January 1, 1967
to
December 31, 1968

INDEX

No. 1412
Volume XVI

Keesing's Contemporary Archives

© 1968, KEESING'S PUBLICATIONS LTD.

OF THE
LIBRARY
JUL 22 1969
NORTH CAROLIN
AT GREENSBORO

JOINT EDITORS : **Dr. Walter Rosenberger** : **Herbert C. Tobin,** B.Sc. (Econ.)
INDEXER : **Brigadier E. E. G. L. Searight,** C.B.E., M.C.

The following Experts are co-operating with the publishers as Honorary Advisers :—**Professor Max Beloff,** M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., Hon. LL.D. (Pittsburgh), (Political Theory and Institutions) ; **Professor A. H. Murray,** M.A., B.Litt., D.Ph. (Contemporary History of South Africa and Rhodesia) ; **Professor L. F. Rushbrook Williams,** C.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S. (Contemporary Indian History) ; **Professor Arthur M. Schlesinger, jr.,** A.B., Litt.D., and **Professor Peter Viereck,** B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Contemporary History of the United States) ; **A. T. J. Dollar,** B.Sc., Ph.D. (Geography).

Please **DISCARD** Index No. 1388 (Yellow), Index No. 1407 (Salmon) and Index No. 1412 (Green) and **INSERT** this Index.

NOTE: It has not been possible to record all events happening in 1967-68 in this volume. Those omitted will be found in Volume XVII (1969 - 1970).

A

ABU DHABI
See under main hdg. **Trucial States.**

ABYSSINIA
See main hdg. **Ethiopia.**

ADEN
See main hdg. **South Yemen, People's Republic of.**

AFGHANISTAN
Cabinet.
Etemadi Cabinet, formation, 22479 A
Maiwandwal Cabinet, resignation 22479 A
Etemadi, Nur Ahmed.
Prime Minister, appointment, 22479 A
France, Relations with.
Maiwandwal, M. H., visit to France (Apr. 1967), 22837 A
Pompidou, G., visit to Afghanistan, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22837 A
Zahir Shah, H.M. King, State visit to France (Jun. 1965), 22837 A
Maiwandwal, Mohammed Hashim.
Prime Minister, resignation, 22479 A
Visits (France), 22837 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Kosygin, A., visit to Afghanistan (Jan.-Feb. 1968), 22795 A
Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Afghanistan, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A
Zahir Shah, H.M. King Mohammed.
Visits (France), 22837 A

AFRICA
(See also individual countries.)
Central African States, Union of.
Headquarters, Bangui, 22653 A
President, President Mobutu, 22653 A
United States of Central Africa, proposed creation (Central African Republic-Chad-Congo (Kinshasa), agrmt., Bangui 1 Feb. 1968), 22594 A ; name changed to Union of Central African States, charter, signature (Apr. 1968), 22653 A

AFRICA (cont.)
Conferences of East and Central African Nations.
Conferences (Kinshasa, Feb. 1967), 21928 A ; (Kampala, Dec. 1967), 22523 B
Conseil de l'Entente.
Mtgs. (Niamey, Jan. 1968), 22563 A
Declaration of Kinshasa.
Conference of 10 Central African countries (Zambia, Sudan, Congo (Brazzaville), Burundi, Congo (Kinshasa), Uganda, Central African Republic, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania) in Kinshasa (Feb. 1967), jt. communiqué (" Declaration of Kinshasa "), 21928 A
East African Community.
See separate main hdg.
Economic Commission for Africa (E.C.A.).
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**
Joint African and Malagasy Organization (OCAM).
Common Markets, organization of Sugar Common Market, agrmt., Meat Common Market, formation, agrmt., 22563 A
Conferences, Heads of State (Niamey, Jan. 1968), subjects discussed, 22563 A
Maps.
Map showing independent States and non-independent territories (Oct. 1967), 22334
Organization of African Unity.
See separate main hdg.
Senegal River Basin Development.
Map, 22674
Senegal River basin development, agrmt. between Guinea, Mali, Mauritania and Senegal to form an Organization of Riparian States of the River Senegal (Feb. 1968), statute approved (Mar.), 22674 A
West African Free Trade Area.
West African Common Market and Customs Union, Customs Union treaty signed between Dahomey, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal and Upper Volta (3 Jun. 1966), articles of association for establishment of a Common Market among Dahomey, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia,

AFRICA (cont.)
West African Free Trade Area. (cont.).
Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo and Upper Volta, signature (May 1967), 22084 B

ALBANIA
Albanian Party of Labour.
Central Cttee., mtg. (Mar. 1966), reorganization of party, administration and armed forces, 21847 A
Congress (5th, Tirana, Nov. 1966), report on Third Five-Yr. Plan (1961-65), attack on Soviet Communist Party, 21847 A
Ideological controversy, see under main hdg. **Communism.**
Politburo of the Central Cttee., elections (Nov. 1966), 21847 A
Bulgaria, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, broken off by Bulgaria, 22850 B
Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Council of Ministers.**
Communist Party.
See subhdg. **Albanian Party of Labour.**
Council of Ministers.
Shehu Cabinet, reorganization (Mar. 1966), 21847 A
Warsaw Treaty Organization.
Albanian withdrawal (Sep. 1968), 22944 A

ALDABRA
See under main hdg. **British Indian Ocean Territory.**

ALGERIA
Army.
Appointments, Col. T. Zbiri dismissed as C.G.S., changes in commanders of military regions (Nov.-Dec. 1967), 22985 A
Bella, Ahmed Ben.
Detention continued (1965-68), 22985 A
Boumedienne, Col. Houari.
Assassination attempt (Apr. 1968), 22985 A
Visits (Soviet Union), 22117 A ; (Soviet Union), 22179 A
Cabinet.
Boumedienne Cabinet, internal dissensions, change (Finance Minister, A. Medhegri (actg.) *vice* A. Kaid), 22985 A

ALGERIA (cont.)
Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption, 22322 A
Tshombe, Moise, abduction to Algiers, Congolese Govt.'s request for his extradition, Algerian Supreme Court's ruling that he should be extradited to the Congo, 22187 A ; release of British pilots and Belgian associates of M. Tshombe, but continued detention of the latter (Sep.), 22282 A
Economic and Social Council.
Establishment (Nov. 1968), 23075 B
France, Relations with.
French bases in Algeria, evacuation of Mers-El-Kébir (Jan. 1968), retention of air staging posts at Bou-Sfer and Reggane, 22567 A
Internal Disorders.
Kabylie rebellion (1963-64), escape from prison of Hocine Aït Ahmed, pardons for other leaders (May-Jul. 1966), 22985 A
Internal Security.
Anti-Boumedienne plots and demonstrations, details of underground opposition movements and Govt. counter-action (1965-68), left-wing ministers' differences with Govt. (Nov. 1967), extension of dissension to Army, abortive Army *coup* led by Col. T. Zbiri (Dec. 1967) and the latter's flight to Tunisia (May 1968), alleged Opposition plots to murder leading personalities, arrests (Jan.-Feb. 1968), student unrest and strikes (Jan. 1966, Feb., May 1967, Feb. 1968), attempted assassination of President Boumedienne (Apr. 1968), 22985 A
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Algerian tps. to be sent to Middle East (29 May 1967), 22075A ; Algerian declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun.), 22135 A
Israeli airliner hijacked by Palestinian Arabs and diverted to Algiers (Jul. 1968), detention of Israeli crew and male Israeli passengers,

ALGERIA (cont.)

Israel, Relations with (cont.).
threatened action by International Airline Pilots' Federation (Aug.), 22872 A ; release of airliner and detained Israeli aircrew and passengers (Sep.), 22908 B

Kaid, Ahmed.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22985 A
F.L.N., Secretary-General, apptmt., 22985 A

Khider, Mohammed.
Assassination (Madrid, Jan. 1967), 22985 A

Medhegri, Ahmed.
Finance Minister (actg.), apptmt., 22985 A

National Liberation Front (F.L.N.).
Reorganization (Dec. 1967), 22985 A
Secretary-General, Ahmed Kaid (Dec. 1967), 22985 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Boumedienne, Col. H., visit to Soviet Union (Jun. 1967), 22117 A ; second visit, communiqué (Jul.), 22179 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
British air pilots detained in Algeria in connexion with abduction of M. Tshombe, unsuccessful attempts to secure their release (Jul., Aug. 1967), 22187 A ; release (Sep.), 22282 A ; aircraft released (Apr. 1968), 22716 B
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B
Oil, natural gas, Algerian embargo on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

United States, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Algeria, 22135 A
Oil, Algerian embargo on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

ANDORRA

Gaulle, President Charles de.
Visit (Oct. 1967), 22379 A

ANGOLA

Internal Disorders.
Insurgents, political organizations (MPLA and GRAE), their activities, rivalries and relations with African Govts. (1963-66), reconciliation agrmt. signed under O.A.U. auspices (Oct. 1966), 21965 A
Operations by Portuguese armed forces and guerrillas, continuance (1963-66), conflicting claims of successes obtained and casualties inflicted, Portuguese allegations that guerrillas operated from Congo (Kinshasa) and Zambia, 21965 A

Petroleum.
Oil deposits, development, anticipated exports to Republic of South Africa (Aug. 1967), 22252 C

ANGUILLA
See main hdg. **St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.**

ANTHROPOLOGY

Prehistoric Man.
Kenyapithecus Africanus, fossilized remains found (Kenya, Jan. 1967), estimated age 20 million years, 21858 A

ANTIGUA

Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.

Constitution.
"Associated State of the United Kingdom ", status granted (27 Feb. 1967), 21952 B

ANTIGUA (cont.)

Population.
Figs., 21952 B, note

ARAB EMIRATES, FEDERATION OF
See under main hdgs. **Bahrain, Qatar** and **Trucial States.**

ARAB-ISRAEL CONFLICT
(References to events leading up to the outbreak of hostilities on 5 Jun. 1967 and to the course of those operations will be found under the main hdgs. of the States concerned. References to events (other than purely inter-State relations) subsequent to the cessation of hostilities will be found in this section.)

Cease-fire Agreement.
Cease-fire agrmts. (Jun. 1967), 22099 A ; 22108 A ; U.A.R.-Israeli clashes on Suez Canal (1-14 Jul.), Jordanian-Israeli clashes (1-4 Aug.), U.N. Sec. Ccl. mtg. (8-10 Jul.), establishment of U.N. military observers in Suez Canal sector (17 Jul.), 22193 A ; Israeli and U.A.R. indefinite extension of agrmt. to abstain from navigation on Suez Canal (Aug.), 22223 B ; increased tension along and near Suez Canal (Aug.-Oct.) culminating in sinking of Israeli destroyer *Eilat* and Israeli bombardment of Suez oil refineries (Oct.), U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s mtg. and resolution (24 Oct.), proposals for strengthening peace-keeping machinery (increase in number of U.N. observers on Suez Canal, etc.), 22347 A ; U.N. Observer Force in Suez Canal zone, enlargement (Dec.), Israeli-Jordanian clashes (Nov. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22473 A ; continuing tension and breaches (Arab guerrilla activities in Israel proper and in occupied West Bank territories, Israeli attacks on guerrilla bases in Jordan, artillery duels along Suez Canal, Israeli commando raid in Nile Valley, the Tel-Aviv bomb outrages, Feb.-Oct. 1968), U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s mtgs. and resolutions, 23028 A

Maps.
Israeli-occupied territory (Jun. 1967), 22473

Palestine Liberation Organization.
See under main hdg. **Arab League.**

Refugees.
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. " Refugees."

Settlement Conditions.
Arab States, reported rejection of any peace negotiations with Israel (Aug. 1967), 22192 B ; rejection of any reconciliation with Israel (Sep.), 22275 B ; corrigendum, 22285 A, note ; corrigendum, 22370 A, note
Eastern European Communist States, mtg. (Budapest, Jul. 1967), communiqué, 22179 A ; mtg. (Warsaw, Dec. 1967), statemt. (call for withdrawal of Israel from occupied Arab territories but no denunciation of Israel as an aggressor), 22457 B
France, President de Gaulle's statemt. (non-acceptance of any territorial changes resulting from military action, 21 Jun. 1967), 22117 B ; President de Gaulle's further statemt. (Nov. 1967), 22519 A

ARAB-ISRAEL CONFLICT (cont).

Settlement Conditions (cont.).
Israel, L. Eshkol's statemt. (rejection of return to former frontiers, 12 Jun. 1967), 22120 C ; Israeli legislative action to administer occupied territory including unification of Jerusalem, 22181 A ; U.S. condemnation of Israeli unilateral action on status of Jerusalem (Jun.), 22237 A ; insistence on direct peace talks with Arab States leading to freely-negotiated new frontiers assuring peace and security in the area, rejection of any indirect peace talks (Aug., Sep.), 22285 A ; further statemts. by L. Eshkol reiterating his demand for direct negotiations between Israel and her Arab neighbours (Oct., Dec.), 22473 A ; presentation of peace plan to U.N. Gen. Assembly (Oct. 1968), 23028 A
United Arab Republic, President Nasser's statemt. (Arab world to continue the struggle, 9 Jun. 1967), 22111 A ; President Nasser's rejection of negotiations with Israel (Nov.), 22473 A
United Nations Organization, Sec. Ccl.'s resolution proposing terms for a settlement (Nov. 1967), apptmt. of G. Jarring as U.N. Special Representative in Middle East, U.A.R. and Syrian rejection, 22473 A ; G. Jarring's peace efforts (Jan.-Nov. 1968), his mediatory mission extended to 1 Dec. 1968, 23028 A
United States, President Johnson's statemt. (" five great principles for peace," 19 Jun. 1967), 22121 A ; U.S. condemnation of Israeli unilateral action on status of Jerusalem (Jun.), 22237 A
Yugoslavia, reported proposals by President Tito for a Middle East settlement (Aug. 1967), Israeli rejection (1 Sep.), 22372 A ; reported revised proposals by President Tito (Feb. 1968), 22908 A

United Nations Organization.
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. " Palestine " and subhdgs. **Cease-fire Agreement** and **Settlement Conditions** above.

ARAB LEAGUE
(See also individual member-countries.)

Arab Defence Council.
Mtgs. (Cairo, Dec. 1966), resolution on possible defence of Jordan agst. Israel (Dec. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21821)

Arab-Israel War.
(See also under main hdgs. of countries concerned.)
Heads of State, numerous mtgs. of various Heads of State (15 Jun.-13 Jul.), 22135 A ; mtg. of Foreign Ministers (Khartoum, Aug.), reported rejection of any peace negotiations with Israel, 22192 B ; further mtg. of Foreign Ministers (Khartoum, Aug.), preparation of agenda for mtg. of Heads of State, Heads of State, mtg. (Khartoum, Aug.), Syrian boycott and absence of Col. Boumedienne, decisions (resumption of oil production, Saudi Arabian, Kuwaiti and Libyan financial aid to U.A.R. and Jordan, attitude towards Israel, etc.), 22275 B ; corrigenda, 22285 A, note ; 22370 A, note
Petroleum, Arab States' embargo on oil exports to U.K., U.S., 22135 A ; production resumed (Sep.), 22275 B

Defence.
Arab Unified Command, Chief of Staff, apptmt. (Gen. Talaat Hassan), 22803 B

Ethiopia, Relations with.
Ethiopia-Arab relations, Arab criticism of Ethiopian policies (attitude to Israel and Eritrea), expulsion of Arab League representative in Addis Ababa (May 1967), 22166 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations between Arab countries and German Federal Republic, possible resumption, abortive talks (Apr. 1967), 22073 A

Palestine Liberation Organization.
Leader, Y. Hammouda *vice* A. Shukairy, 22473 A
Palestine Liberation Organization, offer to defend Jordanian frontier villages, King Hussein's rejection (Nov. 1966), P.L.O.'s attacks on King Hussein and the latter's closure of all P.L.O. offices in Jordan (Jan. 1967), 21817 A ; placed under military commands of U.A.R., Syria and Iraq, A. Shukairy's call to Jordanian people to overthrow King Hussein (21 May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22064) ; call for *jihad* agst. Israel (2 Jun.), 22075 A

ARCHAEOLOGY

Israel.
Dead Sea scrolls, discovery and description of the " Temple Scroll " (Oct. 1967), 22591 B

United Arab Republic.
Abu Simbel, preservation and re-erection of Nile temples, completion (Sep. 1968), estimated cost, 23000 A

ARGENTINA
(For other events in 1967-68, see Vol. XVII.)

Falkland Islands.
Argentine sovereignty claim, see under subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with.**

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Currency convertibility, acceptance, 22850 C

Fisheries.
Fishing limit, 12-mile limit established, fishing within 200-mile limit permitted under certain conditions, 21862 B

Rio de la Plata Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

Territorial Waters.
Extension to 200 miles, 21862 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Falkland Islands, Argentine sovereignty claim, U.K.-Argentine confidential discussions (Dec. 1967-May 1968), 22730 A

ASIA
(See also individual countries.)

Asian Development Bank.
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

ASIA (cont.)
Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE).
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

ASTRONOMY
(See also main hdg. **Space Research.**)
Moon.
Rockets and spacecraft launched towards the Moon from the Earth and their results, see main hdg. **Space Research,** subhdg. "Lunar Exploration".
Telescopes.
Herstmonceux (Sussex, U.K.), Sir Isaac Newton telescope (98-in.) brought into service, 22387 C.
Telescope (150-inch), jt. U.K.-Australian construction project (Siding Spring Mountain, Australia), 22020 A
Venus.
Conditions on and around Venus (atmosphere, temperature, radiation, etc.), life as known on Earth apparently impossible, 22337 A
Rockets and spacecraft launched towards Venus from the Earth and their results, see main hdg. **Space Research,** subhdg. "Interplanetary Rockets and Spacecraft".

ATOMIC ENERGY AND RESEARCH
(See also under individual countries.)
European Nuclear Energy Agency.
See under main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.**
European Organization for Nuclear Research (Cern).
See separate main hdg.
Industrial Nuclear Explosions.
Industrial nuclear explosions (U.S., Dec. 1967), 22456 B
International Atomic Energy Agency.
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**
Nuclear Disarmament.
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. "Disarmament".
Nuclear Warfare
Nuclear warfare, comparative effectiveness of nuclear attack and anti-nuclear defence, the expense involved and an estimate of casualties in the event of a U.S.-Soviet nuclear exchange (R. McNamara's statemt., Jan. 1967), 21915 A; further analysis of U.S., Soviet and Chinese nuclear capabilities and of U.S. nuclear defence policy, rejection of an anti-ballistic missile system agst. Soviet Union but decision to construct a "thin" one agst. China (R. McNamara's statemt., Sep. 1967), 22325 A; estimated major nuclear delivery systems (1967-68), 22325 A, note; R. McNamara's disclosure of possible Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System (Nov.), 22359 A; international experts' report to U.N. giving warning that entire human race could be destroyed by a nuclear war (Oct.), 22388 A
Nuclear Weapon Tests.
Chinese People's Republic (Sinkiang, Dec. 1966), 21796 A; (hydrogen bomb, Sinkiang, Jun. 1967), 22122 A; (Sinkiang, Dec. 1967), 22476 B

ATOMIC ENERGY AND RESEARCH (cont.)
Nuclear Weapon Tests (cont.).
France (French Polynesia, 6, 27 Jun., 6 Jul. 1967), 22166 B
Nuclear Weapons in Latin America.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

AUSTRALIA
Aboriginal Population.
Aboriginal Welfare, Office of, setting up, 22264 C
Status, improvement, approval by national referendum (May 1967), 22106 A
Air Force (R.A.A.F.).
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Re-grouping, sqn. moved from Thailand to Malaysia, 22867 A
Arts Council.
Establishment (Nov. 1967), 22358 C
Astronomy.
Telescope (150-inch), jt. U.K.-Australian construction project (Siding Spring Mountain), 22020 A
Atomic Energy and Research.
U.S.-Australian nuclear co-operation agrmt., 21972 B
Australian Labour Party.
General elections (1966), party programme, 21919 A
Leader, E. G. Whitlam *vice* A. A. Calwell, 21919 A; E. G. Whitlam, re-election, 22683 A
Banking.
Australian Reserve Bank, Governor (J. G. Phillips *vice* H. C. Coombs), 22896 B
Cabinet.
Gorton Cabinet, formation, 22464 A; 22546 A
Holt Cabinet, new formation (Dec. 1966), 21919 A; changes (Oct. 1967), 22314 A; resignation, 22450 B
McEwen Cabinet (interim), formation, 22450 B; resignation, 22464 A
Calwell, Rt. Hon. Arthur A.
Australian Labour Party, leader, resignation, 21919 A
Capital Punishment.
Capital punishment, abolition for all crimes other than murder in the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory, 22581 A
Constitution.
Aborginal population, improvement of status, approval by national referendum (May 1967), 22106 A
Parliamentary representation, proposed increase in membership of House of Representatives without related increase in Senate membership, rejection by national referendum (May 1967), 22106 A
Defence.
(See also subhdgs. **Air Force (R.A.A.F.)** and **Navy (R.A.N.).**)
Far East defence, Australian decision on continuing defence role in S.E. Asia (Nov. 1968), 23062 A
Elections.
By-elections (Mar., Apr. 1966), 21919 A; (Feb. 1968), 22546 A
House of Representatives, elections, results (Nov. 1966), 21919 A
Senate, elections (partial), results (Nov. 1966), 21919 A; (Nov. 1967), 22517 B
Electricity.
Snowy Mountains scheme, see separate subhdg.

AUSTRALIA (cont.)
Fairhall, Allen.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 21919 A; re-apptmt., 22546 A
Financial and Monetary Policy
Pound sterling, devaluation, Australian reasons for not following suit (H. Holt's statemt., 20 Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22375)
Fisheries.
Fishing limit, 12-mile to be established, 21936 A
Ghana, Relations with.
Australian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A
Gorton, John G.
Liberal Party, leader, election, 22464 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22464 A
Hasluck, Rt. Hon. Paul M. C.
External Affairs, Minister for, re-apptmt., 21919 A; re-apptmt., 22546 A
Holt, Rt. Hon. Harold E.
Death by drowning presumed, 22450 B
Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 21919 A
Visits (New Zealand), 22085 A; (U.K., Jun. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22257)
Honours and Awards.
Victoria Cross (W.O.II K. A. Wheatley), 21898 A; (Maj. P. J. Badcoe), 22578 B
India, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Australia, statemts. at press conference and on radio (May 1968), 22941 A
Irrigation.
Snowy Mountains scheme, see separate subhdg.
Japan, Relations with.
Defence discussions (Jun. 1967), 22149 A
Sato, E., visit to Australia, trade talks (Oct. 1967), 22423 A
Judiciary.
Privy Council, limitation of appeals to, Govt. decision (Sep. 1967), 22250 B; legislation enacted (Aug. 1968), 22840 A
Korea (South), Relations with.
Economic co-operation, agrmt., 22960 A
Pak Chung Hi, President, visit to Australia (Sep. 1968), 22960 A
Labour Party.
See subhdg. **Australian Labour Party.**
Liberal Party.
Leader, J. G. Gorton *vice* late H. Holt, 22464 A
Liberal-Country Party Coalition.
General elections (1966), party programme, 21919 A
McEwen, Rt. Hon. John.
Dpty. Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 21919 A; re-apptmt., 22546 A
Prime Minister (actg.), apptmt., 22450 B; resignation, 22464 A
McMahon, Rt. Hon. William.
Treasurer, re-apptmt., 21919 A; re-apptmt., 22546 A
Malaysia, Relations with.
Defence, Australian military aid to Malaysia (Oct. 1967), 22369 A; Australian co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Nauru Island.
See separate main hdg.
Navy (R.A.N.).
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Disaster, H.M.A.S. *Voyager* sunk during exercises (Feb. 1964), second inquiry, report (Feb. 1968), 22595 C

AUSTRALIA (cont.)
Navy (R.A.N.) (cont.).
Naval communications station (North-West Cape, Western Australia), opening (Sep. 1967), 22276 B
New South Wales.
New England, proposed creation as new State of Union, rejection by referendum (Apr. 1967), 22106 A
New Zealand, Relations with.
Defence, South-East Asian regional defence in the light of proposed U.K. military withdrawal from East of Suez, Australian-New Zealand talks (Oct. 1967), 22310 A; Australian-New Zealand naval co-operation, 22820 A
Free Trade Agrmt., working of, Australian-New Zealand Ministerial talks, jt. communiqué (Mar. 1967), 22085 A
Holt, H., visit to New Zealand, jt. statement (Feb. 1967), 22085 A
Papua and New Guinea.
See separate main hdg.
Population.
Figs. (Apr. 1968), 22704 G
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Australian fact-finding mission to visit Rhodesia, Rhodesian suggestion, Australian rejection (Dec. 1966), 21863 A
Singapore, Relations with.
Defence, Australian military aid to Singapore (Oct. 1967), 22369 A; Australian co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Snowy Mountains Scheme.
Hydro-electric and irrigation projects, last mountain tunnel, completion (Jul. 1967), estimated cost of project, 22122 D
Tasmania.
Bush fire disaster (Feb. 1967), 21929 B
United States, Relations with.
Naval communications station (jt. Australian-U.S. operation), opening (Sep. 1967), 22276 B
Nuclear co-operation agrmt., 21972 B
Vietnam (South), Relations with.
Australian forces in S. Vietnam, increases (Dec. 1966), 21804 B; increases (Oct. 1967), 22324 B; proposed reinforcement (Jan. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)
Nguyen Cao Ky, Air Vice-Marshal, visit to Australia, discussions, statemts. on S. Vietnamese policy (Jan. 1967), 21923 A
Wages and Salaries.
New national wage structure, introduction (Jul. 1967), 22120 B; appeal agst. abolition of basic wage element, dismissal, 22504 D
Weights and Measures.
Metric system, introduction recommended by Select Cttee., 22743 B
Western Australia.
Exmouth (new township), opening, 22276 B
Whitlam, Edward Gough.
Australian Labour Party, leader, election, 21919 A; re-election, 22683 A

AUSTRIA
Bank Rate.
Changes (1955-Apr. 1967), 22084 A; (reduction from 4¼ p.c. to 3¾ p.c., Oct. 1967), 22341 A
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

AUSTRIA (cont.)
Bock, Dr. Fritz.
Vice-Chancellor, resignation, 22516 A
Cabinet.
Klaus Cabinet, reorganization (Jan. 1968), 22516 A
Elections.
Provincial elections, results (Burgenland), 22761 A
Electoral Law.
Franchise, parliamentary voting age reduced to 19, 23048C
Parliament, eligibility for election to, age reduced to 25, 23048 C
Electricity.
Austrian-Hungarian power link-up, 22820 B
European Economic Community.
Associate membership, further negotiations (Dec. 1966), Soviet views on possible Austrian membership of E.E.C., 21813 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Budget deficit, U.S. and international loans (Nov. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22516 A
Pound sterling, devaluation, Austrian reasons for not following suit (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22376)
Hungary, Relations with.
Electricity, Austrian-Hungarian power link-up, 22820 B
Koren, Prof. Stephan.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22516 A
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "Sanctions".
Schmitz, Dr. Wolfgang.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22516 A
Socialist Party.
Chairman (Dr. B. Kreisky *vice* Dr. B. Pittermann), 21887 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Gas, Soviet supplies to Austria and supply of pipes by Austria to Soviet Union, agrmt. (Jun. 1968), 23024 A
Podgorny, President, visit to Austria, discussions on Austria's relations with E.C.E. (Nov. 1966), 21813 A
Toncic-Sorinj, Dr. Lujo.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22516 A
United States, Relations with.
U.S. loans (Nov. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22516 A
Waldheim, Dr. Kurt.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22516 A
Withalm, Dr. Hermann.
Vice-Chancellor, apptmt., 22516 A

AVIATION
(See also under individual countries.)
Air Traffic Statistics.
Figs. (1961-67), 22480 A
Hovercraft.
Exclusion from ICAO definition of aircraft, 22480 A
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**
Offences Committed on Board Aircraft.
Convention on offences and certain other acts committed on board aircraft, approval, opened for signature (Sep. 1963), 22480 A; ratifications to Jul. 1968, 22872 A

AVIATION (cont.)
Record Flights.
Cape Town-London (Miss S. Scott, Aug. 1967), 22191 C
London-Cape Town (Miss S. Scott, Jul. 1967), 22191 C
Round-the-world, first Briton to fly round the world solo, longest solo flight by a light single-engined aircraft and round-the-world speed record for women (Miss S. Scott, May-Jun. 1966), 22191 C
Rules of the Air.
High-flying jet aircraft, lateral separation of, distance reduced to 90 miles but later restored to 120 miles (1966), 22480 A

B

BAHAMAS
(COMMONWEALTH OF THE BAHAMA ISLANDS)
Cabinet.
Pindling Cabinet, formation, 21887 B
Symonette Cabinet, resignation, 21887 B
Constitution.
Constitutional reform, the London Constitutional Conference, agrmt. on wider internal self-government (Sep. 1968), 23023 A
Cumming-Bruce, Sir Francis.
Governor, apptmt., 22834 C
Elections.
House of Assembly, results (Jan. 1967), 21887 B
Governor.
Cumming-Bruce, Sir F., apptmt., 22834 C
Grey, Sir R., relinquishment, 22834 C
Grey, Sir Ralph F. A.
Governor, relinquishment, 22834 C
Pindling, Lynden O.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 21887 B
Symonette, Sir Roland T.
Prime Minister, resignation, 21887 B

BAHRAIN
Defence.
National Guard, formation, 22743 D
Federation of Arab Emirates.
Formation, Bahrain-Qatar-Trucial States agrmt. (Feb. 1968), 22592 B
Isa Town.
Inauguration, 23056 B
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Oil, Bahrain ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
United States, Relations with.
Oil, Bahrain ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

BARBADOS
Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.
United Nations Organization.
Membership (Gen. Assbly.'s approval), 21867 A (p. 21867)

BELGIUM
Air Force.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Aircraft, purchase of French *Mirage 5B* aircraft, contract (Aug. 1968), 22920 D
Bank Rate.
Changes (1958-May 1967), 22084 A; (reduction from 4½ p.c. to 4 p.c., Sep., Oct. 1967), 22341 A; (3¾ p.c., Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22597)
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

BELGIUM (cont.)
Boeynants, Paul Vanden.
Prime Minister, resignation, 22823 A
Cabinet.
Boeynants Cabinet, resignation (Feb. 1968), 22823 A
Eyskens Cabinet (Christian Socials-Socialist coalition), formation (Jun. 1968), confidence votes, 22823 A
Clercq, Willy de.
Vice-Premier, resignation, 22823 A
Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Belgian aid, resumption (Oct. 1967, Aug. 1968), 22958 A
Congolese-Belgian relations, deterioration after sabotage incidents in the Congo (Jun., Jul. 1967), 22187 A; anti-Belgian demonstrations in Kinshasa, pillaging and burning of Belgian Embassy, suspension of Belgian technical aid (Aug.), 22322 A; settlement of disputes (Oct. 1967-Sep. 1968), 22958 A
Mobutu, President, visit to Belgium (Jun. 1968), 22958 A
Union Minière, conflict with Congolese Govt., Belgian Govt.'s attitude, 21807 A; Belgian Govt.'s efforts to effect a reconciliation (Jan., Feb. 1967), 22018 A
Defence.
(See also subhdg. **Air Force.**)
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A
Education.
Universities, see separate subhdg.
Elections.
Chamber of Representatives, results (Mar. 1968), 22823 A
Senate, results (Mar.-May 1968), 22823 A
Eyskens, Gaston.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22823 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling, devaluation, reasons for not following suit (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22377)
Fire Disasters.
Brussels, department store fire (May 1967), 22227 C
France, Relations with.
Military aircraft, Belgian purchase of French *Mirage 5B* aircraft, contract (Aug. 1968), 22920 D
Ghana, Relations with.
Belgian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A
Harmel, Pierre.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22823 A
Henrion, Prof. Robert.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22823 A
Language.
Language question, renewed Flemish demand for division of Louvain University, 22823 A
Merlot, Joseph-Jean.
Vice-Premier, apptmt., 22823 A
Poswick, Charles.
Defence Minister, resignation, 22823 A
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "Sanctions".

BELGIUM (cont.)
Segers, Paul Willem.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22823 A
Snoy et d'Oppuers, Baron Jean-Charles.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22823 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Brussels (Jan. 1967), 22205 A (p.22205); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
United States, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to Belgium, anti-American demonstration (Apr. 1967) 22091 A
Universities.
Louvain University, Flemish demand for linguistic division, 22823 A

BERLIN
See under main hdgs. **German Democratic Republic** and **German Federal Republic.**

BERMUDA
Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Executive Council.**
Constitution.
Constitution, the London Conference (Nov. 1966), new constitution agreed (external affairs, defence, internal security and police reserved for Governor, creation of Legislative Ccl., House of Assembly and Executive Ccl., etc.), new constitution in force (Jul. 1967), 22732 A
Elections.
House of Assembly, results (May 1967), 22732 A
Electoral Law.
Franchise, changes (1963, 1966), Boundary Commission to define constituencies, apptmt., report adopted by House of Assbly. (Apr. 1967), 22732 A
Executive Council.
Leader, Sir H. Tucker, apptmt., 22732 A
Internal Disorders.
Hamilton, pre-election disorders (Apr. 1967), 22732 A
Tucker, Sir Henry J.
Executive Ccl., leader, apptmt., 22732 A

BHUTAN
Communications.
Road (Thimpu-Phuntsholing), opening (May 1968), 22941 A
Constitution.
Abdication of ruling monarch to follow should he lose parlty. support, proposed constitutional amendment, 23104 E
Electricity.
Hydro-electric project (Thimpu), inauguration, 21900 D
India, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Bhutan (May 1968), 22941 A
Indian economic aid, hydro-electric project (Thimpu), Indian finance and construction, 21900 D; 22941 A

BIAFRA
See main hdg. **Nigeria**, subhdg. "Eastern Region".

BOLIVIA
Andean Development Corporation.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

BOLIVIA (cont.)
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Currency convertibility, acceptance, 22131 B
Internal Disorders.
Guerrilla activities of Che Guevara, see Vol. XVII.
Rio de la Plata Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

BOTSWANA
Internal Security.
Terrorists believed to be intending to reach Republic of South Africa, arrests (Sep. 1966, Aug., Sep. 1967), 22273 A
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Membership, 22834 B
International Development Association.
Membership, 22834 B
International Monetary Fund.
Membership, 22834 B
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. " Sanctions ".

BRAZIL
(For other events in 1967-68, see Vol. XVII.)
Administration.
Administrative Reform Act, promulgation (Feb. 1967), 21937 A
Cabinet.
Castelo Branco Cabinet, mounting opposition among military and clerical leaders (1966), resignation (Mar. 1967), 21937 A
Costa e Silva Cabinet, formation (Mar. 1967), 21937 A
Castelo Branco, Marshal Humberto de A.
President, resignation, 21937 A
Constitution.
Institutional Act No. 2, implementation (Nov. 1965), Institutional Act No. 3 (electoral time-table and procedure), promulgation (Feb. 1966), Institutional Act No. 4 (draft of new constitution, Dec. 1966), 21937 A
New constitution, provisions, approval (Jan. 1967), 21937 A
Costa e Silva, Marshal Artur da.
President, election, 21937 A
Delfim Neto, Prof. Antonio.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21937 A
Elections.
Chamber of Deputies, results (Nov. 1966), 21937 A
Gubernatorial (partial), results (Sep. 1966), 21937 A
Presidential, results (Oct. 1966), 21937 A
Senate (partial), results (Nov. 1966), 21937 A
State legislatures and municipal ccls., held (Nov. 1966), 21937 A
Internal Disorders.
Student demonstrations agst. Castelo Branco régime (Mar.-Sep. 1966), 21937 A
Internal Security.
National Security Act, promulgation (Mar. 1967), 21937 A
Magalhães Pinto, José de.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 21937 A
Political Parties.
Alianca Renovadora Nacional (ARENA), formation, 21937 A
" Lider " right-wing group, dissolution, 21937 A
Movimiento Democratico Brasileiro (MDB), formation, 21937 A

BRAZIL (cont.)
Political Trials and Restrictive Measures.
Political trials and restrictive measures, deposition of Governor of São Paulo and suspension of political rights of other elected officials (Jun., Jul. 1966), criminal proceedings agst. ex-President Kubitschek and other former political leaders (Sep. 1966-Mar. 1967), deputies and candidates deprived of mandates and political rights (Oct., Nov. 1966), 21937 A
Population.
Figs. (mid-1966), 22357 B
President.
Castelo Branco, Marshal H. de A., resignation, 21937 A
Costa e Silva, Marshal A. da, election, 21937 A
Press and Publications.
Press Law, provisions, approval (Jan. 1967), 21937 A
Rio de la Plata Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A

BRITISH HONDURAS
See main hdg. **Honduras, British.**

BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
Defence.
Aldabra, project for staging post abandoned (Nov. 1967), 22445 A (p. 22448)
U.K.-U.S. jt. defence facilities, agrmt. (Apr. 1967), Indian protest, 22107 C

BRUNEI
Bolkiah, Sultan Hassanal.
Sultan, accession, 22321 B
Constitution.
Constitutional reform, London talks (May 1965), reforms (ministerial system of government, holding of constitutional conference, etc.) envisaged but not implemented, 22321 B
Currency.
Brunei dollar, introduction, 22385 C
Elections.
District Councils, elections held (Mar. 1965), 22321 B
Legislative Councils, elections held (Mar. 1965), 22321 B
Malaysia, Relations with.
Currencies, Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore currencies to be freely interchangeable, 22385 C
Saifuddin, Sultan Sir Omar Ali.
Sultan, abdication, 22321 B
Singapore, Relations with.
Currencies, Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore currencies to be freely interchangeable, 22385 C

BULGARIA
Albania, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, broken off by Bulgaria, 22850 B
Bashev, Ivan.
Visits (Turkey, Aug. 1966, Mar. 1968), 22672 A
Cabinet (Council of Ministers).
Zhivkov Cabinet, changes, 21839 A
Canada, Relations with.
Trade agrmt. (1964), 3-yr. extension (Apr. 1967), 22052 B
Wheat, Canadian sales to Bulgaria (Apr. 1967), 22052 B

BULGARIA (cont.)
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Bulgarian relations, exchange of protest notes (Jun. 1967), 22277 A
Communist Party.
Central cttee., elections (Nov. 1966), 21839 A
Congress (9th), T. Zhivkov's proposal for international communist conference and presentation of Fifth Five-Yr. Plan (Nov. 1966), 21839 A
Ideological controversy, see under main hdg. **Communism.**
Membership, figs. (Nov. 1966), 21839 A
Politburo, elections (Nov. 1966), 21839 A
Secretariat, elections (Nov. 1966), 21839 A
Constitution.
Constitution, changes proposed (Nov. 1966), 21839 A
Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counteraction, see under main hdg. **Czechoslovakia.**
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual aid, signature (Apr. 1968), 22690 C
Economic Policy.
Five-yr. plans, see separate subhdg.
Five-Year Plans.
Fifth Five-year Plan (1966-70), details (Nov. 1966), approval (Dec.), 21839 A
German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Sep. 1967), 22300 A ; corrigendum, 22306 D
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Bulgaria (10 Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Mongolia, Relations with.
Treaty of Friendship and Mutual Aid, signature (Jul. 1967), 22180 B
Poland, Relations with.
Gomulka, W., and Cyrankiewicz, J., visit to Bulgaria, jt. communiqué (Apr. 1967), 22049 A
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Apr. 1967), 22049 A
Population.
Figs. (end 1967), 22595 B
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Brezhnev, L., visit to Bulgaria, jt. communiqué (May 1967), 22049 A
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (May 1967), 22049 A
Sudan, Relations with.
Military aid (technical), agrmt., 22640 A
Trade and Financial Agreements.
Canada (trade), 22052 B
Traikov, President Georgi.
Visits (Mongolia), 22180 B
Turkey, Relations with.
Agrmts. (air transport and tourism, veterinary health and protection of plants, frontier, transport and communications, Aug. 1966-Aug. 1967), 22672 A
Turkish minority in Bulgaria, emigration agrmt. (Mar. 1968), 22672 A
Zhivkov, T., visit to Turkey, jt. communiqué (Mar. 1968), 22672 A

BULGARIA (cont.)
Zhivkov, Todor.
Communist Party, First Secretary, re-election, 21839 A
Visits (Mongolia), 22180 B ; (Turkey), 22672 A

BURMA
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Burmese relations, anti-Chinese rioting in Rangoon, Chinese protests and demonstrations in Peking, declared Chinese support for Burmese White Flag Communists (Jun.-Aug. 1967), 22277 A
Political Detentions.
Releases from protective custody, Win Maung (Oct. 1967), 22314 B; 127 detainees including many former prominent political leaders (Feb. 1968), 22556 B
Win Maung, ex-President.
Release from detention (Oct. 1967), 22314 B

BURUNDI
Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A

C

CAMBODIA
(For other events in 1967-68, see Vol. XVII.)
Cabinet.
Lon Nol Cabinet, formation (Oct. 1966), changes, resignation (May 1967), 22283 A
Norodom Kantol Cabinet, resignation (Oct. 1966), 22283 A
Son Sann Cabinet, formation (May 1967), changes (Sep.), 22283 A
China, People's Republic, Relations with.
Chinese-Cambodian relations, Prince Norodom Sihanouk's visit to Peking (Sep.-Oct. 1965), Chinese military aid agrmts. (Nov. 1965, Oct. 1966), Prince Norodom Sihanouk's allegations of Chinese interference in Cambodian internal affairs and his threat to recall the Cambodian Embassy in Peking, threat withdrawn after conciliatory message from Chou En-lai (Sep. 1967), 22283 A
Elections.
National Assembly, results (Sep. 1966), 22283 A
Geneva-type 14-Power Conference.
Conference at Geneva to guarantee Cambodia's neutrality and territorial integrity, Cambodian request (Mar. 1965), idea abandoned and interested Powers asked to give individual guarantees (May), Soviet, U.S., etc. guarantees (Jun., Jul. 1967), 22283 A
Internal Disorders.
Communist revolt (Battambang, Apr. 1967), 22283 A
Thai frontier, see under subhdg. **Thailand, Relations with.**
Vietnam (South) frontier, see under subhdg. **Vietnam (South), Relations with.**
Mekong River Development.
See separate main hdg.
Norodom Sihanouk, Prince.
Visits (Peking, Sep. 1965, France, Mar. 1967), 22283 A
Thailand, Relations with.
Cambodian-Thai frontier, incidents, terrorist activities of the " Free Khmers " (Jun. 1965-Jun. 1967), 22283 A

CAMBODIA (cont.)
Vietnam (South), Relations with.
Cambodian-S. Vietnamese frontier, incidents (1964-65), reports of International Control Commission (Jul. 1965, Jan. 1966), further incidents reported (Aug., Sep. 1966), Cambodian denial of allegations of Cambodian aid to *Viet Cong* and protest to U.N. Sec. Col. agst. alleged U.S. propaganda agst. Cambodian neutrality (Sep. 1967), 22283 A
Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Cambodia, alleged assassination plot, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A

CANADA
Alberta.
Elections, provincial, results (May 1967), 22365 A
Ministry, Manning Ministry, continuance in office, 22365 A
Bank Rate.
Changes (5 p.c., 4½ p.c.), 22084 A ; (5 p.c.), 22341 A ; (6 p.c.), 22373 A (p. 22378) ; (7 p.c.), 22522 A
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Benson, Edgar J.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22747 A ; re-apptmt., 22841 A
Biculturism and Bilingualism.
Royal Commission to study problems of biculturism and bilingualism, final report, first Book (*The Official Languages*), presentation (Dec. 1967), 22529 A
British Columbia.
Elections, provincial, results (Sep. 1966), 22365 A
Ministry, Bennett Ministry, continuance in office, 22365 A
Bulgaria, Relations with.
Trade agrmt. (1964), 3-yr. extension (Apr. 1967), 22052 B
Wheat, Canadian sales to Bulgaria (Apr. 1967), 22052 B
Cabinet.
Pearson Cabinet, change (return of W. L. Gordon), 21852 B ; changes (Apr. 1967), 21983 D ; changes (Sep. 1967), 22434 B ; changes (Jan., Feb., Mar. 1968), Govt. defeat on Income Tax Bill, but later vote of confidence (Feb.), 22685 B ; resignation (Apr. 1968), 22747 A
Trudeau Cabinet, formation (Apr. 1968), 22747 A ; new formation (Jul. 1968), 22841 A
Cadieux, Léo A. J.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22434 B ; re-apptmt., 22747 A ; re-apptmt., 22841 A
Capital Punishment.
Capital punishment, partial abolition for 5-yr. trial period, 22504 A
Centenary of Confederation.
Celebrations (1967), 22223 A
Constitution.
Constitution, the Toronto Conference of Provincial Premiers (Nov. 1967), Federal Govt.'s proposals for constitutional reform (Feb. 1968), the Federal-Provincial Constitutional Conference (Ottawa, Feb.), final declaration on language rights, Federal Govt.'s policy paper on its jurisdiction over international affairs (Feb.), 22737 A ; Federal Govt.'s paper on Federalism and International Conferences on Education (May), 23051 A

CANADA (cont.)
Currency.
Nickel coinage, production authorized (Jun. 1967), 22288 A
Defence.
Air defence, Canadian-U.S. North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agrmt., extension to 1973, estimated cost to Canada (1967-68, 1968-69), 22662 A
Apptmts., major Commands (Jun. 1965), Chief of the Defence Staff (Lt.-Gen. J. Allard *vice* Air Chief Marshal F. Miller, Jul. 1966), 22309 B
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A ; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A
Defence organization, new integrated structure introduced (Aug. 1964), re-grouping of major Commands (Jun. 1965), Armed Forces Unification Bill, H. of C. debates and approval (Nov. 1966-Apr. 1967), 22309 B ; unification of three Services as Canadian Armed Forces effective (1 Feb. 1968), 22500 B
Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. John G.
Progressive Conservative Party, Federal leader, resignation, 22311 A
Elections.
House of Commons, by-election results (Sep. 1966-Nov. 1967), resultant party strengths, 22418 B ; new elections to be held in Jun. 1968, 22747 A ; results (Jun. 1968), 22841 A
Provincial elections, results (May 1966-Oct. 1967), 22365 A
Expo 67.
Opening (Apr. 1967), details of exhibits, visits of Heads of State, etc., 22223 A ; closing (30 Oct.), 22360 C
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Foreign ownership of Canadian industry, study of, Cabinet Cttee., apptmt., 21884 B
Gold, gold market, trading suspended (15 Mar. 1968), resumed (4 Apr.), 22851 A
Pound sterling, devaluation, Canadian reasons for not following suit (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22378)
Silver, export control, extension, replacement by nickel in coinage authorized (Jun. 1967), 22288 A
U.S. dollar, support for, Canadian measures (Dec. 1967), 22465 A (p. 22466)
France, Relations with.
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Canada, controversial statemts. at Quebec and Montreal, reactions of Canadian Govt., etc., curtailment of visit, subsequent statemts. by Canadian and French Govts and Press, 22253 A ; renewed call for " liberation " of French Canadians (Nov. 1967), reactions of Canadian Premier and French Canadians, 22519 A
Quebec Province, increased cultural, technical and scientific co-operation between France and Quebec Province, Franco-Quebec agrmts. (Sep. 1967), 22324 A ; Federal-Provincial dispute over Quebec's participation in international " Francophone " educational conferences, Federal Govt.'s protest to France (Feb.-May 1968), further

CANADA (cont.)
France, Relations with (cont.).
Franco-Quebec agrmts. on educational and other co-operation (Jan.-May 1968), 23051 A
Gabon, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations suspended by Canada consequent upon Gabonese direct approaches to Quebec Province (Feb. 1968), 23051 A
Ghana, Relations with.
Canadian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A ; further Canadian aid (May 1968), 23058 A
Governor-General.
Michener, Daniel Roland, apptmt., 22022 C
Vanier, Gen. the Rt. Hon. Georges P., death, 22022 C
Hellyer, Paul T.
Defence Minister, resignation, 22434 B
Honours and Awards.
National honours system (Order of Canada, Medal of Courage and Medal of Service), introduction approved, 22017 A
Immigration.
Figs. (1960-67, analysis by countries of origin), 22733 B
Landed immigrant status, introduction (Jul. 1966, Sep. 1967), 22733 B
Israel, Relations with.
Eshkol, L., visit to Canada (Jan. 1968), 22565 A
Language.
(See also subhdgs, **France, Relations with** and **Quebec Province.**)
Bilingualism, Royal Commission's report (Dec. 1967), 22529 A
Liberal Party.
Leader, election (P. E. Trudeau *vice* L. B. Pearson), 22747 A
Malaysia, Relations with.
Defence, Canadian military aid to Malaysia (Apr. 1966), 22369 A
Manitoba.
Elections, provincial, results (Jun. 1966), 22365 A
Ministry, Roblin Ministry, continuance in office, 22365 A ; Weir Ministry, formation, 22790 A
Martin, Paul J. J.
External Affairs, Sec. of State for, resignation, 22747 A
Michener, Daniel Roland.
Governor-General, apptmt., 22022 C
New Brunswick.
Elections, provincial, results (Oct. 1967), 22365 A
Ministry, Robichaud Ministry, continuance in office, 22365 A
Newfoundland.
Elections, provincial, results (Sep. 1966), 22365 A
Ministry, Smallwood Ministry, continuance in office, 22365 A
Nova Scotia.
Cape Breton coal industry, federal and provincial aid, planned gradual reduction of coal production and development of new industrial enterprises, 22050 B
Elections, provincial, results (May 1967), 22365 A
Ministry, Stanfield Ministry, continuance in office, G. I. Smith Ministry, formation, 22365 A

CANADA (cont.)
Ontario.
Elections, provincial, results (Oct. 1967), 22365 A
Ministry, Robarts Ministry, continuance in office, 22365 A
Pearson, Rt. Hon. Lester B.
Liberal Party, leader, impending resignation, anncemt. (Dec. 1967), 22434 B ; resignation (Apr. 1968), 22747 A
Prime Minister, impending resignation, anncemt. (Dec. 1957), 22434 B ; resignation (Apr. 1968), 22747 A
Population.
Figs. (census, Jun. 1966), 22122 C
Prince Edward Island.
Elections, provincial, results (May 1966), 22365 A
Ministry, Campbell Ministry, formation, 22365 A
Progressive Conservative Party.
Federal leader, election (R. Stanfield *vice* J. Diefenbaker), 22311 A
Resignations, G. M. Churchill, 22685 B
Quebec Province.
Elections, provincial, results (Jun. 1966), 22365 A
France, relations with, increased cultural, technical and scientific co-operation between France and Quebec Province, Franco-Quebec agrmts. (Sep. 1967), 22324 A ; D. Johnson's views (Sep. 1968), 23022 A ; Federal-Provincial dispute over Quebec's participation in international " Francophone " educational conferences (Feb.-May 1968), further Franco-Quebec agrmts. on educational and other co-operation (Jan.-May 1968), 23051 A
Johnson, D., death, 23022 A
Ministry, Johnson Ministry, formation, 22365 A ; Johnson Ministry, changes, Bertrand Ministry, formation, 23022 A
Rumania, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment, 22117 C
Trade agrmt., 22775 C
Saskatchewan.
Elections, provincial, results (Oct. 1967), 22365 A
Ministry, Thatcher Ministry, continuance in office, 22365 A
Sharp, Mitchell.
External Affairs, Sec. of State for, apptmt., 22747 A ; re-apptmt., 22841 A
Finance Minister, resignation, 22747 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Dotsenko, Dr. B., Soviet nuclear scientist, defection to Canada (Oct. 1967), 22335 B
Space Research.
(See also separate main hdg.)
Space satellite domestic communications system, proposed development, 22710 D
Stanfield, Robert L.
Progressive Conservative Party, Federal leader, election, 22311 A
Television.
Space satellite domestic communications system, proposed development, 22710 D
Trade and Financial Agreements.
Bulgaria (trade), 22052 B
Rumania (trade), 22775 C
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott.
Liberal Party, leader, election, 22747 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22747 A

CANADA (cont.)

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Canadian loans, U.K. repayments (Dec. 1966), 21850 A ; U.K. repayments (Dec. 1967), 22457 A
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, visit to Canada for centenary of Confederation celebrations, address to both Houses of Canadian Parliament, visit to Expo 67 (Jul. 1967), 22223 A
Wilson, J. Harold, visit to Canada (Feb. 1968), 22562 A

United States, Relations with.
Air defence, Canadian-U.S. North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agrmt., extension to 1973, 22662 A

Vanier, General the Rt. Hon. Georges P.
Governor-General, death, 22022 C

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Bomb attacks (attributed to Yugoslav political emigrés) on Yugoslav Embassy and consulate in Canada, 21898 C

CARIBBEAN FREE TRADE AREA

Caribbean Free Trade Area.
Creation (May-Aug. 1968), provisions, ratifications, 22884 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Bokassa, President Jean B.
Chief of Staff and Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces, apptmt., 21896 A

Cabinet.
Bokassa Cabinet, reorganization (Jan. 1967), 21896 A

Central African States, Union of.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

Civil Aviation.
Air Bangui, establishment, 21896 A

Diamond Industry.
National Diamond Office, establishment, 21896 A

Polygamy.
Official abolition, 21896 A

Population.
Figs. (Mar. 1966), 21896 A

Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Cultural and scientific co-operation, agrmt. (Feb. 1966), 21896 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN STATES, UNION OF
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

CENTRAL TREATY ORGANIZATION (CENTO)

Council.
Ministerial mtg. (London, Apr. 1968), communiqué, 22772 A

Economic and Scientific Co-operation.
Economic Cttee., mtgs. (Washington, Mar. 1967, Islamabad, Mar. 1968), communiqués, 22772 A

Military Committee.
Mtgs. (London, Apr. 1967, London, Mar. 1968), communiqués, 22772 A

Secretary-General.
Apptmt. (T. Menemencioglu *vice* Dr. A. A. Khalatbary), 22772 A

CERN
See main hdg. **European Organization for Nuclear Research.**

CEYLON

Banking.
Foreign banks, legislation permitting wider operations, agrmts. with British banks on partial Ceylonization and on credits to Central Bank, 22863 B

Broadcasting.
Ceylon Broadcasting Corporation, inauguration (Jan. 1967), 21874 B

Cabinet
Senanayake Cabinet, changes (Jan. 1968), 22556 C

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Ceylonese relations, alleged looting of Chinese ship, Ceylonese rejection of Chinese protests (Aug. 1967), 22277 A
Trade agrmt. (Nov. 1967), 22592 C

Currency.
Ceylonese rupee, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22373)

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Ceylonese rupee, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)

India, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs. I., visit to Ceylon, jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22358 A
Indian community in Ceylon, grant of Ceylon citizenship or of Indian citizenship and repatriation to India, controversy over interpretation of the 1964 agrmt., Indo-Ceylon Agreement (Implementation) Bill approved by Ceylonese legislature (Jun. 1967), 22132 A ; Indian-Ceylonese announced determination to ensure smooth and speedy implementation of 1964 agrmt. (Sep.), 22358 A

Internal Disorders.
State of emergency (proclaimed Jan. 1966), progressive relaxations, final ending (Dec. 1966), 21792 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Soviet economic aid (steel mill, tyre factory, opening, Mar. 1967), 21998 A

Steel Industry.
Steel-rolling mill (State-owned), opening (Mar. 1967), 21998 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
China (People's Republic) (trade), 22592 C

CHAD

Cabinet.
Tombalbaye Cabinet, reorganization (Oct. 1968), 23073 A

Central African States, Union of.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

France, Relations with.
Defence, French military assistance agst. rebels (Aug.-Sep. 1968), 23073 A

Internal Disorders.
Rebel activities (Eastern and North-Eastern Chad, 1965-68), French military assistance to Govt. forces, 23073 A

Internal Security.
Anti-Govt. plots (May, Nov. 1966, Feb. 1968), 23073 A

Sudan, Relations with.
Chadian-Sudanese relations, deterioration (Aug. 1966), settlement (Oct.), 23073 A

CHILE
(For other events in 1967-68, see Vol. XVII.)

Andean Development Corporation.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

Atomic Energy and Research.
Nuclear reactor, acquisition from France, agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22358 B

France, Relations with.
Industrial and scientific co-operation agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22358 B
Motor industry, *Renault* Co. to build a factory in Chile, agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22358 B
Nuclear reactor, Chilean acquisition from France, agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22358 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A

CHINA (Nationalist Govt.)
(Also known as **Formosa** or **Taiwan.**)

Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Congolese-Chinese Nationalist relations, President Mobutu's affirmation of cordiality (Aug. 1967), 22288 B

Portugal, Relations with.
Macao, Chinese Nationalist Govt.'s protests at Portuguese banning of Chinese Nationalist activities, recall of Chargé d'Affaires from Lisbon (Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21853 A

CHINA (People's Republic)

Atomic Energy and Research.
Nuclear weapon policy, see under subhdg. **Defence.**
Nuclear weapon tests (Sinkiang, Dec. 1966), 21796 A ; (hydrogen bomb, Sinkiang, Jun. 1967), 22122 A ; (Sinkiang, Dec. 1967), 22476 B

Bulgaria, Relations with.
Chinese-Bulgarian relations, exchange of protest notes (Jun. 1967), 22277 A

Burma, Relations with.
Chinese-Burmese relations, anti-Chinese rioting in Rangoon, Chinese protests and demonstrations in Peking, declared Chinese support for Burmese White Flag Communists (Jun.-Aug. 1967), 22277 A

Cambodia, Relations with.
Chinese-Cambodian relations, Prince Norodom Sihanouk's visit to Peking (Sep.-Oct. 1965), Chinese military aid agrmts. (Nov. 1965, Oct. 1966), Prince Norodom Sihanouk's allegations of Chinese interference in Cambodian internal affairs and his threat to recall the Cambodian Embassy in Peking, threat withdrawn after conciliatory message from Chou En-lai (Sep. 1967), 22283 A

Ceylon, Relations with.
Chinese-Ceylonese relations, alleged looting of Chinese ship, Ceylonese rejection of Chinese protests (Aug. 1967), 22277 A
Trade agrmt. (Nov. 1967), 22592 C

Communications.
Yangtse rly. bridge (Nanking), opening (Oct. 1968), 23064 C

Communist Party.
Central Cttee., plenary session (Oct. 1968), decision to remove President Liu Shao-chi from Governmental and Party posts, Party Congress to be held, 23069 A

CHINA (People's Republic) (cont.)

Communist Party (cont.).
Cultural Revolution Group, purge, remaining five members (Feb. 1968), 22945 A (p. 22951) ; their rating in the top rank of the party hierarchy (Oct.), 23069 A
Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, its origin and aims and its development, continuation of activities of Red Guards, new purge of Communist Party leadership and denunciation of President Liu Shao-chi and other leaders, extension of Cultural Revolution to industry and the countryside, formation of adult organization known as Revolutionary Rebels, mass protest strikes in cities and widespread revolt agst. collectivization by peasantry, intervention of the Army, fighting in frontier provinces, adoption of " Triple Alliance " policy, new attacks on ministers and intensification of campaign agst. President Liu Shao-chi (Sep. 1966-Apr. 1967), 21985 A ; list of chief individuals involved, 21985 A, note (p. 21994) ; international repercussions, further deterioration in Chinese relations with Soviet Union and other countries (Jan.-May 1967), 22045 A ; tempy. reversion to policy of conciliation, disturbances in Peking and Provinces, military revolt in Wuhan, effects of cultural revolution on national economy (Apr.-Jul.), 22183 A ; reported order by Chou En-lai to Red Guards not to intrude into compounds of foreign embassies or indulge in acts of violence (3 Sep. 1967), 22277 A (p. 22280) ; the Wuhan revolt (Jul. 1967), fierce fighting in many provinces (Kwangsi, Szechwan, etc.) and in Canton, unrest in the Armed Forces, continued attacks on President Liu Shao-chi and other leaders (Aug., Sep.), reversion to more moderate policy, purge of extreme left-wing members of Communist Party leadership, reopening of schools and universities and proposed changes in educational system, Revolutionary Cttees. set up in 16 provinces (Sep. 1967-Mar. 1968), extremist faction again becoming dominant, new wave of violence in Southern provinces (Apr.-Jun.), measures to suppress violence, Revolutionary Cttees. established in five remaining provinces (Jun.-Sep.), disruption of rail services and economic effects of the Cultural Revolution, 22945 A ; Central Cttee.'s decision to remove President Liu Shao-chi from Governmental and Party posts (Oct.), 23069 A
Hierarchy, successive ranking orders (May 1967), 22183 A (p. 22183) ; (Oct. 1967, May 1968), 22945 A (pp. 22948, 22951) ; (Oct. 1968), 23069 A
Politburo, standing cttee., condemnation of Liu Shao-chi, later virtual supersession (Apr. 1968), 22183 A (p. 22183)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Chinese-Czechoslovak relations, Red Guard demonstrations outside Czechoslovak Embassy in Peking (Jul. 1967), 22277 A

CHINA (People's Republic) (cont.)

- **Defence.**
  - Nuclear weapons, Chinese concentration on development of missile delivery system for thermo-nuclear warheads (U.S. report, Aug. 1967), 22203 A; further U.S. assessment of Chinese capability (Sep. 1967), 22325 A
  - Strategic strength (missile and air power, estimate, 1968), 22325 A, note (p. 22328)
- **Education.**
  - Educational system, proposed changes (Nov. 1967), further proposals (integration of students with workers, reform of scientific and technical education, Jul. 1968), 22945 A (pp. 22949, 22953)
- **France, Relations with.**
  - Franco-Chinese relations, clash between Chinese students and Paris police, demonstrations outside French Embassy in Peking (Jan. 1967), 22045 A
- **Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution.**
  - See under subhdg. **Communist Party.**
- **Guinea, Relations with.**
  - Mali-Guinea rly. construction, Chinese aid agrmt. (May 1968), 22769 B
- **India, Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Indian relations, expulsion of Indian and Chinese diplomats, attack on Chinese Embassy in New Delhi, siege of Indian Embassy in Peking (Jun. 1967), 22277 A
  - Kashmir, Gilgit-Skardu road construction, Indian protest (May 1968), 23104 B
  - Naxalbari (W. Bengal), Communist-led tribal revolt, Chinese encouragement, Indian protest (Jul. 1967), 22287 A
- **Indonesia, Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Indonesian relations, restrictive measures agst. Chinese community, expulsion of Chinese and Indonesian Chargés d'Affaires, attack on Chinese Embassy in Jakarta (May 1966-Oct. 1967), 22277 A
  - Diplomatic relations, suspension (Oct. 1967), 22482 D
- **Internal Disorders.**
  - Disturbances and revolts arising out of the "Cultural Revolution", see under subhdg. **Communist Party.**
- **Italy, Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Italian relations, the *Li Ming* incident, attack on Italian trade mission in Peking (Jul.-Sep. 1967), 22277 A
- **Kenya, Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Kenyan relations, expulsion of Chinese and Kenyan Chargés d'Affaires (Jun., Jul. 1967), 22277 A
  - Zambian-Tanzanian rly. project, Chinese construction, agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 22286 A
- **Liu Shao-chi.**
  - Removal from Governmental and Party posts (Oct. 1968), 23069 A
- **Mali, Relations with.**
  - Agreements (aid and co-operation, Nov. 1962, friendship treaty and Chinese economic aid, Nov. 1964, Chinese loan, Jun. 1966, co-operation, Aug. 1967), 22390 A
  - Guinea-Mali rly. construction, Chinese aid agrmt. (May 1968), 22769 B
  - Keita, President M., visit to China (Nov. 1964), 22390 A

CHINA (People's Republic) (cont.)

- **Maps.**
  - Map showing provinces, 21990
- **Mauritius, Relations with.**
  - Diplomatic relations to be established, 22917 B
- **Mongolia, Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Mongolian relations, Mongolian expulsion of Chinese teachers, incidents at Ulan Bator station, Mongolian and Chinese protests, anti-Mongolian demonstrations in Peking and Chinese attacks on Mongolian leaders (May 1967), 22168 C; attack on Mongolian Embassy in Peking (Aug.), 22277 A
- **Nepal, Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Nepalese relations, anti-Chinese demonstration in Katmandu, Chinese protests (Jul. 1967), 22277 A
- **Netherlands, Relations with.**
  - Chinese engineer, mysterious death in The Hague, Chinese-Netherlands dispute, mutual expulsion of Chargés d'Affaires (Jul.-Dec. 1966), 21841 A
- **Pakistan, Relations with.**
  - Kashmir, Gilgit (Azad Kashmir)-Skardu (Chinese Sinkiang) road, opening (Sep. 1968), 23104 B
- **Population.**
  - Figs. (mid-1966, estimated), 22357 B
- **Portugal, Relations with.**
  - Macao, rioting by Chinese Communist sympathizers, pressure on Portuguese authorities by Chinese People's Republic and Portuguese acceptance of Chinese demands (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21853 A
- **Red Guards.**
  - See subhdg. **Communist Party,** item " Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution ".
- **Revolutionary Rebels.**
  - See subhdg. **Communist Party,** item " Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution ".
- **Soviet Union, Relations with.**
  - (See also main hdg. **Communism,** subhdg. " Ideological Controversy ".)
  - Chinese-Soviet relations, continued Sino-Soviet disputes, mutual expulsions of students and diplomats, the Red Square incident, anti-Soviet demonstrations in Peking (Sep. 1966-May 1967), 22045 A; attacks on Soviet diplomats in China, the *Svirsk* incident, attack on Soviet Embassy in Peking (Jun.-Aug.), 22277 A
  - Frontier area, increased tension, troop concentrations reported (Oct. 1966-Feb. 1967), 22045 A
- **Tanzania, Relations with.**
  - Chinese economic aid, agrmt. (Jun. 1966), 22286 A
  - Shipping, Chinese-Tanzanian Shipping Co., operations started (Jul. 1967), 22286 A
  - Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, new Chinese offer, agrmt. signed (Sep. 1967), 22286 A
- **Trade and Financial Agreements.**
  - Ceylon (trade), 22592 C
- **Tunisia, Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Tunisian relations, progressive deterioration, withdrawal of Chinese Embassy Staff from Tunis (Apr. 1965-Sep. 1967), 22277 A
- **Uganda, Relations with.**
  - Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, Chinese construction, agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 22286 A

CHINA (People's Republic) (cont.)

- **United Kingdom, Relations with.**
  - British subjects in China, arrests and detentions (Mar., Apr. 1968), 22654 A
  - Hong Kong, rioting and strikes by Chinese Communist sympathizers, anti-British demonstrations in Macao and Chinese Govt.'s statemt. on British policies in Hong Kong, attacks on British diplomats in Canton, Peking and Shanghai and closure of British diplomatic office in Shanghai, U.K. and Chinese protests, the Shataukok incident (May-Jul. 1967), 22139 A; continuance of Communist-inspired disturbances, clashes between British security forces and Chinese demonstrators on border, Chinese " ultimatum " to U.K. on banning of Hong Kong newspapers, sacking of British Diplomatic Mission in Peking by Red Guards, retaliatory restrictions on Chinese officials in U.K. resulting in violent clash between Chinese diplomats and police outside Chinese Legation, confiscation of British Mission Office in Shanghai (Jul.-Sep.), 22265 A; mutual lifting of restrictions on diplomats, 22391 A; further frontier incidents and terrorist bomb outrages (Sep.-Dec. 1967), Chinese protest about alleged ill-treatment of Chinese in Hong Kong, U.K. rejection (Dec. 1967), 23102 A
- **United States, Relations with.**
  - Ma Szu-tsung, director of Peking Central Academy of Music, granted asylum in U.S., 22050 C
- **Vietnam (North), Relations with.**
  - Chinese aid to N. Vietnam (Feb. 1967), 22621 A (p. 22633)
- **Zambia, Relations with.**
  - Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, new Chinese offer, agrmt. signed (Sep. 1967), 22286 A

COFFEE

- **Export Quotas.**
  - Export quotas, coffee export stamps, issue authorized (Sep. 1966), export quotas (1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69), 22929 A
- **International Coffee Agreements.**
  - Agreement (1963), accessions (to May 1968), withdrawal (Cuba, Feb. 1968), 22929 A, note
  - Agreement (1968), negotiations, approval by International Coffee Ccl. (Feb. 1968), signatories to 31 Mar. 1968, 22929 A; signatories to 10 Oct. 1968, argmt. provisionally in force, 22966 A
- **International Coffee Council.**
  - Mtgs. (Sep. 1966, Aug., Sep., Dec. 1967, Feb., Sep. 1968), 22929 A
- **International Coffee Organization.**
  - Executive Director (C. Spencer *vice* Dr. J. Oliveira Santos, Dec. 1968, A. F. Beltrão *vice* C. Spencer, Apr. 1968), 22929 A

COLOMBIA

- **Andean Development Corporation.**
  - See under main hdg. **Latin America.**
- **Soviet Union, Relations with.**
  - Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jan. 1968), 22522 B

COMMONWEALTH, THE

- **Commonwealth Development Corporation.**
  - Chairman, Lord Howick of Glendale, re-apptmt., 22801 A
  - Reports and accounts (1965, 1966, 1967), 22801 A
- **Defence.**
  - Far East defence, U.K. decision to withdraw forces East of Suez by end of 1971 (Jan. 1968), reactions of Australia, Malaysia, New Zealand and Singapore, 22489 A; 5-nation (Australia, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore and U.K.) mtg. to discuss defence problems (Kuala Lumpur, Jun. 1968), communiqué, 22774 A; concern expressed at SEATO Ministerial Ccl. mtg. (Wellington, Apr. 1968), G. Thomson's statemts., 22856 A; Indian opposition to any outside force filling the vacuum (Mrs. Gandhi's statemts. in Singapore, Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia, May 1968), 22941 A; Australian, New Zealand decision on continuing defence role in S.E. Asia (Nov. 1968), 23062 A
- **European Economic Community.**
  - U.K., proposed membership, Commonwealth reactions (Australia, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, May, Jun. 1967), 22238 A
- **Immigration into the United Kingdom.**
  - See main hdg. **United Kingdom,** subhdg. " Immigration ".
- **Privy Council.**
  - Appeals to Privy Council, summary of Commonwealth countries that have discontinued or are still continuing the practice of allowing appeals, 22840 A, note
- **Round-the-World Commonwealth Telephone System.**
  - Map showing CANTAT, COMPAC and SEACOM network, 21960
  - Third section (SEACOM, Australia-Malaysia, etc.), inauguration (30 Mar. 1967), 21960 A

COMMUNISM

(See also under individual countries.)

- **Czechoslovakia.**
  - Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counter-action, see under main hdg. **Czechoslovakia.**
- **European Security.**
  - (See also main hdg. **Warsaw Treaty Organization.**)
  - European security, the Karlovy Vary conference attended by delegations from 24 parties but boycotted by Rumania, Yugoslavia, etc., final jt. statemt. (April 1967), 22501 A
- **Ideological Controversy.**
  - Ideological controversy, T. Zhivkov's proposal for an international communist conference (Bulgarian Communist Party congress, Nov. 1966), 21839 A; Albanian attack on " revisionist " Communist parties (Nov. 1966), 21847 A; continued polemics between Chinese People's Republic and Soviet Union (Sep. 1966-May 1967), 22045 A; Hungarian support for international Communist conference (Nov. 1966), 22058 B; disagreements between Soviet and Cuban Communist parties and renewed

COMMUNISM (cont.)

Ideological Controversy (cont.).

attacks on Soviet Union by Chinese People's Republic (May-Dec. 1967), 22501 A; breach between Cuban and Soviet Communist parties widened (Jan.-Feb. 1968), 22592 A

Warsaw Treaty Organization.

See separate main hdg.

World Communist Conference.

World Communist Conference, holding of, Bulgarian support for (Nov. 1966), 21839 A; Hungarian support for (Nov. 1966), 22058 B; conflicting views of national Communist parties (Oct. 1966-Feb. 1967), the Karlovy Vary conference on European security (Apr. 1967), preparatory mtg. to discuss convening of world conference to be held in Feb. 1968 (Nov. 1967), 22501 A; consultative mtg. held (Budapest, Feb.-Mar. 1968), withdrawal of Rumanian delegation, divergent views on necessity for greater centralization or independence of individual parties, final communiqué (conference to be convened in Moscow end 1968 to discuss tasks and action agst. imperialism), 22639 A; preparatory Commission's mtgs. (Budapest, Apr., Sep., Nov. 1968), divisions in world Communist movement further widened by Soviet intervention in Czechoslovakia, decision that World Conference should take place in Moscow in May 1969 and that preparatory commission should meet again in Moscow in Mar. 1969, 23064 A

CONGO (Brazzaville)

Army.

Army revolt (Jan. 1966), see under subhdg. Internal Disorders.

Cuban military training mission, installation, 22633 A

People's National Army, creation, 22633 A

Cabinet.

Massemba-Débat Cabinet, formation (Jan. 1968), 22633 A; new formation (Aug.), resignation (Sep.), 23016 A

Noumazalay Cabinet, dismissal (Jan. 1968), 22633 A

Raoul Cabinet, formation (Sep. 1968), 23016 A

Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.

Diplomatic relations, broken off by Congo (Brazzaville) (Oct. 1968), 22958 A

Conseil National de la Révolution.

Formation (Aug. 1968), 23016 A

President (Maj. M. Ngouabi), 23016 A

Constitution.

Acte fondamental replacing 1963 Constitution, adoption (Aug. 1968), 23016 A

Cuba, Relations with.

Cuban military training mission, installation, 22633 A

Cultural and technical co-operation agrmt., 22633 A

European Investment Bank.

Loan (Jan. 1967), 21845 B

Financial and Monetary Policy.

Budgetary deficit, attempts to remedy (wage reductions, bond issue, Jun. 1966), 22633 A

France, Relations with.

Congolese-French relations, deterioration (1966), 22633 A; economic and financial agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 23016 A

CONGO (Brazzaville) (cont.)

Internal Disorders.

Army revolt (Jun. 1966), 22633 A

Défense civile, attempted *coup* foiled (Feb. 1967), 22633 A

Jeunesse du M.N.R., clashes with police (Pointe-Noire, Apr. 1967), 22633 A; clashes with Army (Aug. 1968), 23016 A

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Loan (Jan. 1967), 21845 B

Massemba-Débat, President Alphonse.

President, deposition (Sep. 1968), 23016 A

Prime Minister, office assumed (Jan. 1968), 22633 A; dismissal (Aug. 1968), 23016 A

Nationalization.

Nationalization measures, call for nationalization of banks and industries by *Confédération syndicale congolaise*, President Massemba-Débat's rejection (Apr. 1967), 22633 A

Ngouabi, Maj. Marien.

Conseil national de la révolution, President (Aug. 1968), 23016 A

Noumazalay, Ambroise.

Prime Minister, dismissal (Jan. 1968), 22633 A

Political Trials.

Ex-ministers, etc., arrests and trials (Sep. 1968), 23016 A

Youlou supporters, trials and sentences (Jul. 1966), 22633 A

Potash Industry.

Potash industry, development, World Bank, European Investment Bank and other loans (Jan. 1967), 21845 B

President.

Massemba-Débat, A., deposition (Sep. 1968), 23016 A

Raoul, Maj. A., functions of Head of State assumed (Sep. 1968), 23016 A

Raoul, Maj. Alfred.

Head of State, functions assumed (Sep. 1968), 23016 A

Prime Minister, apptmt. (Aug. 1968), 23016 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.

Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B

CONGO (Kinshasa)

Algeria, Relations with.

Diplomatic relations, resumption, 22322 A

Tshombe, Moise, abduction to Algiers, Congolese Govt.'s request for his extradition, Algerian Supreme Court's ruling that M. Tshombe should be extradited to the Congo (Jul. 1967), 22187 A; continued detention in Algeria (Sep.), 22282 A

Belgium, Relations with.

Belgian aid, resumption (Oct. 1967, Aug. 1968), 22958 A

Belgian-Congolese relations, deterioration after sabotage incidents in the Congo (Jun., Jul. 1967), 22187 A; anti-Belgian demonstrations in Kinshasa, pillaging and burning of Belgian Embassy, suspension of Belgian technical aid (Aug.), 22322 A; settlement of disputes (Oct. 1967-Sep. 1968), 22958 A

Mobutu, President, visit to Belgium (Jun. 1968), 22958 A

Union Minière, conflict with Congolese Govt., Belgian Govt.'s attitude, 21807 A; Belgian Govt.'s efforts to effect a reconciliation (Jan., Feb. 1967), 22018 A

CONGO (Kinshasa) (cont.)

Bomboko, Justin.

Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 21807 A; re-apptmt., 22322 A

Cabinet.

Mobutu Cabinet, formation (Oct. 1966), reorganization (Dec.), 21807 A; further reorganization (Oct. 1967), 22322 A; changes (Jul., Aug. 1968), 22958 A

Mulamba Cabinet, resignation (Oct. 1966), 21807 A

Central African States, Union of.

See under main hdg. **Africa.**

China (Nationalist Govt.), Relations with.

Congolese-Chinese Nationalist relations, President Mobutu's affirmation of cordiality (Aug. 1967), 22288 B

Congo (Brazzaville), Relations with.

Diplomatic relations, broken off by Congo (Brazzaville) (Oct. 1968), 22958 A

Constitution.

Constitution, further strengthening of President Mobutu's powers, 21807 A; new constitution, approval by referendum, proclamation (Jun. 1967), 22187 A; further centralization of power (Feb. 1968), 22958 A

Copper Industry.

Union Minière, see separate subhdg.

Currency.

Zaire, introduction (Jun. 1967), 22958 A

Declaration of Kinshasa.

See under main hdg. **Africa.**

Eastern Province.

Subversive activities (Jan. 1967), 22006 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.

Currency, devaluation, introduction of Zaire (Jun. 1967), 22958 A

I.M.F., stand-by credit arrangement (Jun. 1967), 22958 A

Imports, liberalization, 22958 A

Prices, stabilization measures, 22958 A

Foreign Industrial and Commercial Undertakings.

Congolese control, compulsory transfer to Kinshasa of all head-offices of foreign companies by 1 Jan. 1967, 21807 A; further nationalization dropped (Aug. 1968), 22958 A

Union Minière, see separate subhdg.

Gécomin.

See subhdg. **Union Minière.**

Internal Disorders.

Anti-Mobutu rising by dissident mercenaries (Kisangani, Bukavu), fighting between mercenaries and Congolese National Army, withdrawal of mercenaries to Obokote, the plight of the "hostages", reported excesses of Congolese tps., U.S., Ethiopian, etc. aid to Congolese Govt., U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s condemnation of foreign aid for recruitment of mercenaries (Jul. 1967), 22187 A; recapture of Bukavu by mercenaries and Katangese gendarmes, Congolese Govt.'s attempts to regain Bukavu repelled, exodus and killings of Europeans, inconclusive negotiations for the evacuation of mercenaries and gendarmes (Aug.-Oct.), 22322 A; recapture of Bukavu by Congolese National Army and withdrawal of rebels to Rwanda (Nov.), mercenary invasion of Katanga

CONGO (Kinshasa) (cont.)

Internal Disorders (cont.).

from Angola frustrated (Nov.), condemnation of Portugal by U.N. Sec. Ccl., protracted negotiations on evacuation of rebellious mercenaries and Katangese gendarmes culminating in evacuation of Katangese but refusal of O.A.U. to permit any evacuation of mercenaries until compensation had been paid for damage done (Oct.-Nov.), 22429 A; attempt by OCAM Heads of State to solve problem of mercenaries in Rwanda (Jan. 1968), 22563 A; continued deadlock over evacuation of mercenaries (Nov. 1967-Jan. 1968), reported agrmt. on their repatriation (Mar.), 22583 A; repatriation to Europe of mercenaries from Rwanda completed (Apr. 1968), 22729 A

Civil war, minor activity in Eastern Province and East Kasai (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), 22006 A

Kisangani, gendarmerie mutiny (Jul.-Aug. 1966), trial of and sentences on leaders (Mar. 1967), 22006 A

Rebellion (1963), return of P. Mulele to Congo (Kinshasa), his immediate execution (Oct. 1968), 22958 A

Sabotage incidents (Lubudi river bridge, etc., Jun. 1967), 22187 A

W. Kasai, Katanga, operations agst. dissident religious sects (May 1968), 22958 A

Internal Security.

Anti-Mobutu Govt., alleged plots (Jan.-Apr. 1968), 22958 A

International Monetary Fund.

Stand-by credit arrangements (Jun. 1967), 22958 A

Kasai (East) Province.

Subversive activities (Dec. 1966), 22006 A

Litho, Jean-Joseph.

Finance Minister, resignation, 22322 A

Mobuto, President Joseph-Désiré.

Defence Minister, apptmt., 22322 A

European visit (Rome, Belgium, etc. May-Jun. 1968), 22958 A

Prime Minister, office assumed (Oct. 1966), 21807 A

Visits (Belgium), 22958 A

Mouvement Populaire de la Révolution (M.P.R.).

Formation as President Mobutu's political party (Apr. 1967), 22187 A

Sec.-Gen., E. Tchisekedi, 22958 A

Msinga, Joseph.

Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22958 A

Mulamba, Gen. Léonard.

Defence Minister, apptmt., 21807 A; resignation, 22322 A

Prime Minister, dismissal (Oct. 1966), 21807 A

Mushiete, Paul.

Finance Minister, apptmt., 22322 A; resignation, 22958 A

Nendaka, Victor.

Finance Minister, apptmt., 22958 A

Political Trials and Detentions.

Amnesty, promulgation (Aug. 1968), 22958 A

Tshombe, Moise, trial *in absentia* on charges of high treason, etc., death sentence (Mar. 1967), 22006 A

CONGO (Kinshasa) (cont.)

Portugal, Relations with.
Angola, rebel attacks on Benguela rly., traffic suspended by Portuguese Govt. (20 Mar.-6 Apr. 1967), Congo Govt. warned that its economy would be seriously damaged unless steps were taken to prevent terrorists allegedly based in Congo from making further attacks on rly. (Apr.), 21965 A

Provinces.
Provinces, number reduced to eight (Bandundu, Central Congo, East Kasai, Eastern Province, Equator, Katanga, Kivu, West Kasai), 21807 A
Provincial assemblies reduced to advisory provincial councils, 21807 A

Railways.
Govt. to acquire majority share holding (Jan. 1968), 22958 A

Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A

Rwanda, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, broken off by Congo (Jan. 1968), 22583 A; resumption(Sep. 1968), 22958 A
Mercenaries and mutinous Katangese gendarmes from Congo (Kinshasa), withdrawal to Rwanda, unsuccessful attempts by International Red Cross and O.A.U. to obtain their evacuation (Nov. 1967), 22429 A; Congolese demand for their extradition and Rwanda Govt.'s refusal, leading to Congo breaking off diplomatic relations with Rwanda (Jan. 1968), reported agrmt. on repatriation of mercenaries (Mar.), 22583 A; repatriation to Europe of mercenaries from Rwanda completed (Apr. 1968), 22729A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, proposed resumption, 21807 A; resumption (Jun. 1968), 22958 A

Tchisekedi, Etienne.
Interior, Minister of the, re-apptmt., 22322; resignation, 22958 A
Mouvement populaire de la révolution, Sec.-Gen., apptmt., 22958 A

Tshombe, Moise.
Trial *in absentia* on charges of high treason, etc., death sentence (Mar. 1967), 22006 A; abduction to Algiers, Congolese Govt.'s request for his extradition, Algerian Supreme Court's ruling that he should be extradited to the Congo (Jul. 1967), 22187 A; detention in Algeria continued, (Sep.), 22282 A

Union Minière (Gécomin).
Union Minière, negotiations with Congolese Govt. (Oct.-Nov. 1966), reported agrmt. reached, subsequent breakdown (9 Dec.), *impasse* reached, formation of new company by Congolese Govt. and seizure of company's assets in Congo (Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21807 A; continued dispute between Congolese Govt. and *Union Minière* (Jan. 1967), efforts of Belgian Govt. to reconcile opposing standpoints, provisional agrmt. reached (legal title of *Gécomin* formally recognized without prejudice to *Union Minière*'s compensation claims, resumption of copper sales, etc., Feb. 1967), 22018 A; State becomes sole shareholder (May 1968), 22958 A

United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption proposed, 22322 A; resumption (Jan. 1968), 22958 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Road construction, U.K. army assistance, 22864 A (p. 22867)

United States, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to Congo (Kinhasa) (Jan. 1968), 22958 A
U.S. financial aid (Jun. 1967), 22958 A

Vatican, Relations with.
Mobutu, President, audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (May 1968), 22958 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption, 22322 A

CONSEIL DE L'ENTENTE
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Consultative Assembly.
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, J. Harold Wilson's speech (23 Jan. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22206)
Greece, military regime, condemnation (Sep. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22454); call for restoration of parlty. democracy in Greece and threat to expel Greece from Council of Europe should this not be effective by spring 1969 (Jan. 1968), 22604 A

European Court of Human Rights.
President (H. Rollin *vice* R. Cassin), 23076 B

Human Rights.
European Commission of Human Rights, president (Prof. M. Sorensen *vice* S. Petren), 22136 A
European Court of Human Rights, see separate subhdg.
Greece, military regime's violation of human rights, Consultative Assbly.'s resolution (Sep. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22454)

CUBA

Communist Party.
(See also main heading **Communism.**)
Central Cttee., expulsions of members (Jan. 1968), 22501 A; expulsions and trials of pro-Soviet faction (Jan.-Feb.), 22592 A

Congo (Brazzaville), Relations with.
Cuban military training mission, installation, 22633 A
Cultural and technical co-operation agrmt., 22633 A

Soviet, Union, Relations with.
Ideological controversy, see under main hdg. **Communism.**
Kosygin, A., visit to Cuba (Jun. 1967), 22186 A

Venezuela, Relations with.
Left-wing guerrilla activities in Venezuela, Cuban support for extremists (Mar.-May 1967), 22118 A

CYPRUS

Constitution.
Constitution, differences between Greek and Turkish Cypriots, secret talks between Greek and Turkish Govts. and their interruption by changes in Greek Cabinet (Jun. 1966-Feb. 1967), 21947 A; renewed talks between Greek and Turkish Governments but no agreement reached (Sep.), 22281 B; Soviet Union-Turkish declaration of support for continued independence of Cyprus (Sep.), 22335 A; setting up of "Transitional Administration" by Turkish-Cypriot leaders (29 Dec. 1967), condemnation by Cyprus and Greek Govts. and by U.N. Sec.-Gen., 22435 A; U Thant's proposed moves towards a final settlement (Mar. 1968), 22657 A; inter-communal talks between R. Denktash and G. Clerides (May-Jul. 1968), jt. statement., 22883 A

Currency
Cyprus pound, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22373)

Elections.
Presidential, results (Feb. 1968), 22582 C
Vice-Presidential, results (Feb. 1968), 22582 C

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Cyprus pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)

Greece, Relations with.
Constitutional crisis and resultant disorders, see under subhdgs. **Constitution** and **Internal Disorders.**

Greek-Cypriot Community.
Greek-Cypriot National Guard, compulsory service increased from 18 months to 2 yrs., 22657 A

Grivas, Gen. George.
Cyprus National Guard, Comdr., recall to Greece (Nov. 1967), 22435 A

Internal Disorders.
Differences between Greek and Turkish Cypriots, clashes and near-clashes between Greek and Turkish Cypriots (Apr.-Dec. 1966), the dispute over shipment of Czechoslovak arms to Cyprus Govt. (Dec. 1966), 21947 A; further clashes (Mar.-Aug.), rotation of Turkish tps. carried out (Mar. 1967), mandate of UNFICYP extended to 26 Dec. 1967, strength of UNFICYP (Jun. 1967), 22281 B; Greek-Cypriot tps. action agst. villages of Kophinou and Ayios Theodoros (15 Nov.), resultant Turkish invasion threat, recall of Gen. Grivas to Greece, mediatory efforts by U.N. Sec.-Gen. and his representative J. Rolz-Bennett and by C. R. Vance representing President Johnson, reported eventual Greco-Turkish agrmt. (immediate evacuation from Cyprus of Greek and Turkish forces in excess of numbers permitted in the London and Zürich agrmts., immediate demobilization of Turkish invasion forces, renewed pledges by Greece and Turkey to respect independence and integrity of Cyprus, demilitarization and disarmament of all local military forces in Cyprus, expanded security role for UNFICYP, Dec.), extension of mandate of UNFICYP to 26 Mar. 1968 and its strength on 8 Dec. 1967, 22435 A; Cyprus Govt.'s extension of peace measures to Turkish enclaves, completion of withdrawal of Greek tps. from Cyprus and of demobilization of Turkish invasion forces (Jan. 1968), extension of mandate of UNFICYP to 26 Jun. 1968 and its strength on 7 Mar. 1968, 22657 A; mandate of UNFICYP extended to 15 Dec. 1968, 22883 A

Kütchük, Dr. Fazil.
Vice-President, re-election (Feb. 1968), 22582 C

Makarios, President.
President, re-election (Feb. 1968), 22582 C

President.
Makarios, Archbishop, re-election (Feb. 1968), 22582 C

Turkey, Relations with.
Constitutional crisis and resultant disorders, see under subhdgs. **Constitution** and **Internal Disorders.**

Turkish-Cypriot Community.
Denktash, Rauf, attempted entry into Cyprus, deportation (Nov. 1967), 22435 A; re-entry authorized (Apr. 1968), 22657 A; inter-communal talks with G. Clerides (May-Jul. 1968), discussions with Turkish leaders (Ankara, Aug.), 22883 A
"Transitional Administration", setting up by Turkish-Cypriot leaders (29 Dec. 1967), condemnation by Cyprus and Greek Govts. and by U.N. Sec. Gen., 22435 A; continued complaints by Greek and Cyprus Govts. of its illegality, Turkish Govt.'s defence of its establishment, 22657 A

United Nations Organization.
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. "Cyprus" and subhdgs. **Constitution** and **Internal Disorders** above.

Vice-President.
Kütchük, Dr. Fazil, re-election (Feb. 1968), 22582 C

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Atomic Energy and Research.
Franco-Czechoslovak co-operation agrmt., 22398 B

Broadcasting.
National radio and television services, dismissal and replacement of heads (Sep. 1968), 23025 A; (Dec.), 23098 A

Bulgaria, Relations with.
Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counter-action, see separate subhdg.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual aid, signature (Apr. 1968), 22690 C

Cabinet.
Cernik Cabinet, formation (Apr. 1968), 22711 A; corrigendum, 22762 B; changes (Aug., Sep. 1968), 22909 A (pp. 22915, 22916); changes (Sep.), 23025 A
Lenart Cabinet, changes (Nov. 1965, Jan. 1967), 21895 A; dismissals and resignations (Mar., Apr. 1968), resignation (Apr.), 22711 A

Censorship
See subhdg. **Press and Publications,** item "Press Law."

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)

- **Cernik, Oldrich.**
  - Dpty. Premier, resignation, 22711 A
  - Foreign Minister, apptmt., 23025 A
  - Prime Minister, apptmt., 22711 A
  - Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia (20 Aug. 1968), conduct of negotiations, etc., see under subhdg. **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction.**
  - Visits (Soviet Union), 22744 A
- **Colotka, Dr. Peter.**
  - Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22711 A
- **China (People's Republic), Relations with.**
  - Chinese-Czechoslovak relations, Red Guard demonstrations outside Czechoslovak Embassy in Peking (Jul. 1967), 22277 A
- **Communist Party.**
  - Central Cttee., elections (Jun. 1966), 21895 A; mtgs. (Sep. 1967), 22395 A; further mtgs. (Oct., Dec. 1967, Jan. 1968), reorganization of Party and State leadership, disagreements on Slovakia, 22528 A; mtg. (1 Sep. 1968), communiqué, 22909 A (p. 22915); mtg., A. Dubcek's address, resolution (Nov.), 23025 A
  - Congresses (13th, May-Jun. 1966), economic discussion, 21895 A
  - Expulsions and suspensions (A. Novotny and former "Stalinist" ministers, May 1968), 22762 B
  - First Secretary, A. Dubcek *vice* President A. Novotny (Jan. 1968), 22528 A
  - Presidium, membership, apptmts. (Jan. 1968), 22528 A; dismissals of Novotny supporters (J. Hendrych, etc.), new apptmts. (Mar. 1968), new Presidium, election (Apr.), 22711 A; new Presidium, election (22 Aug.), election cancelled, new Presidium (1 Sep.), 22909 A (pp. 22911, 22916); membership changes, apptmt. of 8-man executive cttee. within Presidium (Nov.), 23025 A
- **Constitution.**
  - Federal State structure, introduction forecast (Action programme, Apr. 1968), 22711 A (p. 22713); legislation enacted (Oct.), 23052 B
- **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction.**
  - Czechoslovak liberalization measures, mtg. of Bulgarian, Czechoslovak, E. German, Hungarian, Polish and Soviet leaders (Dresden, 23 Mar. 1968), communiqué, Rumanian criticism, visit of Czechoslovak leaders to Moscow (4-5 May), communiqué, mtg. of East European Communist leaders (Moscow, 8 May), visit of Soviet military delegation to Prague (17-22 May), anncemt. that Warsaw Pact exercises would be held in Jun. in both Polish and Czechoslovak territory, A. Kosygin's visit to Czechoslovakia (17 May), E. German and Polish criticism of developments in Czechoslovakia, 22744 A; retention of Soviet tps. in Czechoslovakia after ending of Warsaw Pact manoeuvres (Jul.),

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)

- **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction** (cont.).
  - Soviet Press attacks on Czechoslovak leaders, mtg. of Soviet, Polish, Hungarian, Bulgarian and E. German leaders (Warsaw, 14-15 Jul.), jt. letter to Czechoslovak Communist Party and the latter's reply (18 Jul.), "war of nerves" agst. Czechoslovak Govt., the Cierna and Bratislava mtgs. of Soviet Politburo and Czechoslovak Presidium (29 Jul.-3 Aug.), concluding declaration, last Soviet tps. leave Czechoslovakia (3 Aug.), W. Ulbricht's mtg. with A. Dubcek (Karlovy Vary, 12 Aug.), 22885 A
  - International (excl. U.N.O.) reactions to invasion of Czechoslovakia (Yugoslavia, Rumania, U.S., U.K., France, German Federal Republic, Italy, China (People's Republic), India, etc., Aug. 1968), 22993 A; NATO Ministerial Ccl. (Nov.), 23070 A
  - Invasion of Czechoslovakia by Soviet, Polish, E. German, Hungarian and Bulgarian tps. (20 Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22893); occupation of Prague and other leading cities, Czechoslovak protests, anti-Soviet demonstrations and activities of clandestine broadcasting sets, President Svoboda's visit to Moscow with other Czechoslovak leaders, communiqué (23-27 Aug.), broadcasts by President Svoboda and A. Dubcek on their return, further Czechoslovak protests agst. the occupation, V. Kutnetsov's visit to Czechoslovakia (6-9 Sep.), further visit to Moscow by O. Cernik (10 Sep.), withdrawal of E. German tps. from Czechoslovakia and of Soviet tanks from Prague and other large towns, re-introduction of Press restrictions (13 Sep.), 22909 A; talks between Soviet and Czechoslovak leaders (Moscow, 3 Oct.), communiqué, treaty granting Soviet Union right to station tps. in Czechoslovakia and providing for withdrawal of other Warsaw Pact forces, signature (Prague, 16 Oct.), ratifications, anti-Russian demonstrations and clashes between anti- and pro-Russian groups (Prague, Bratislava, Oct., Nov.), L. Brezhnev's speech justifying invasion of Czechoslovakia (Warsaw, Nov.), 23025 A; Soviet-Czechoslovak summit mtg. (Kiev, 7-8 Dec.), 23098 A
  - United Nations Organization, Security Council's meeting, debate on invasion and occupation of Czechoslovakia, majority vote demanding immediate withdrawal of occupation forces vetoed by Soviet Union (21-24 Aug. 1968), rejection of demand for E. German representation at mtg. (24 Aug.), Czechoslovak request for withdrawal of item from agenda, Sec. Ccl.'s indefinite postponement of consideration of Czechoslovak situation (27 Aug.), 22967 A
- **David, Vaclav.**
  - Foreign Minister, resignation, 22711 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)

- **Democratic Reform.**
  - Action programme (*Czechoslovakia's Road to Socialism*), publication, proposals for constitutional freedoms of assembly, speech and movement, etc., restrictions on powers of security police (Apr. 1968), O. Cernik's press conference (May), 22711 A; the "2,000 Words" document (Jun.), 22885 A (p. 22885); proclamation on individual rights (Sep.), curtailment of freedom resulting from Soviet invasion (21 Aug.-13 Sep.), 22909 A (p. 22916); resolution of Central Cttee., slowing down of liberalization policy, protest strike by students (Nov. 1968), 23025 A
- **Dubcek, Alexander.**
  - Communist Party, First Secretary, election (Jan. 1968), 22528 A
  - Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia (20 Aug. 1968), conduct of negotiations, etc., see under subhdg. **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction.**
  - Visits (Soviet Union), 22744 A
- **Dvorak, Richard.**
  - Finance Minister, resignation, 21895 A
- **Dzur, Gen. Martin.**
  - Defence Minister, apptmt., 22711 A
- **Economic Policy.**
  - Economic system, radical reforms, introduction (1 Jan. 1967), 21895 A
  - Five-year plans, see separate subhdg.
- **Five-year Plans.**
  - Five-yr. plan (1966-70), details, 21895 A
- **Foreign Travel.**
  - Restrictions imposed (Nov. 1968), 23098 A
- **France, Relations with.**
  - Atomic co-operation agrmt., 22398 B
- **German Democratic Republic, Relations with.**
  - Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counteraction, see separate subhdg.
  - Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Mar. 1967), 21981 A; E. German ratification (May), 22168 B
  - Ulbricht, W., visit to Czechoslovakia (Mar. 1967), 21981 A
- **German Federal Republic, Relations with.**
  - Trade and payments agrmt., trade missions to be set up in Prague and Frankfurt (Aug. 1967), 22324 C
- **Hajek, Dr. Jiri.**
  - Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22711 A; resignation 23025 A
  - Visits (Soviet Union), 22744 A
- **Hamouz, Frantisek.**
  - Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22711 A
- **Husak, Dr. Gustav.**
  - Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22711 A; corrigendum, 22762 B
  - Slovak Communist Party, First Secretary, election (Aug. 1968), 22909 A (p. 22915)
  - Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia (20 Aug. 1968), conduct of negotiations, etc., see under subhdg. **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction.**

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)

- **Internal Disorders.**
  - Prague, student disturbances (Oct. 1967), 22528 A; apology by Minister of the Interior for police repression (Mar. 1968), 22711 A (p. 22711)
- **Israel, Relations with.**
  - Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Czechoslovakia (10 Jun. 1967), 22105 A
- **Krajcir, Frantisek.**
  - Dpty. Premier, resignation, 22711 A
- **Lenart, Josef.**
  - Prime Minister, resignation, 22711 A
  - Visits (Poland), 21981 A
- **Literature.**
  - Artistic and intellectual freedom, see subhdg. **Press and Publications**, item "Press Law."
- **Lomsky, Gen. Bohumir.**
  - Defence Minister, resignation, 22711 A
- **Maps.**
  - Map showing adjoining countries, 22909
- **Masaryk, Dr. Jan.**
  - Death (1948), investigation commission apptd. (Apr. 1968), 22711 A (p. 22714)
- **Novotny, President Antonin.**
  - Communist Party, First Secretary, resignation (Jan. 1968), 22528 A; Presidium, dismissal from (Apr. 1968), 22711 A; suspension from Party membership (May), 22762 B
  - President, resignation (Mar. 1968), 22711 A
  - Visits (Poland), 21981 A
- **Pavel, Gen. Josef.**
  - Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22711 A; resignation, 22909 A (p. 22915)
- **Pelnar, Jan.**
  - Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22909 A (p. 22915)
- **Piller, Jan.**
  - Dpty. Premier, resignation, 22711 A
- **Poland, Relations with.**
  - Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counteraction, see separate subhdg.
  - Novotny, President A., visit to Poland, re-affirmation of inviolability of Oder-Neisse frontier (Mar. 1967), 21981 A
  - Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Mar. 1967), 21981 A
- **President.**
  - Novotny, A., resignation (Mar. 1968), 22711 A
  - Svoboda, Gen. L., election (Mar. 1968), 22711 A
- **Press and Publications.**
  - *Literarny Listy* and *Reporter*, publication resumed (Nov. 1968), 23098 A
  - Press Law, adoption (Oct. 1966), in force (1 Jan. 1967), Press placed under control of Ministry of Education, 21895 A; criticisms of Govt. policy at Writers' Union Conference, subsequent expulsion of dissident writers from Communist Party, trial and imprisonment of J. Benes, flight of L. Mnacko to Israel (Jun.-Aug. 1967), 22395 A; release of J. Benes (Apr. 1968), return of L. Mnacko to Czechoslovakia (May), 22711 A (p. 22716)
  - Restrictions, re-imposition (13 Sep. 1968), 22909 A (p. 22916)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)

Religion.
Roman Catholic Church, increased freedom granted, 22711 A (p. 22715)

Rumania, Relations with.
Ceausescu, President, visit to Czechoslovakia, communiqué (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)
Czechoslovak democratic reforms, Rumanian support (Jul. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892); Rumanian condemnation of Soviet invasion (Aug.), 22993 A
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)

Sik, Prof. Ota.
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22711 A; resignation, 22909 A (p. 22916); departure from Czechoslovakia (Oct. 1968), 23025 A

Simunek, Otakar.
Dpty. Premier, resignation, 22711 A

Smrkovsky, Josef.
National Assbly., chairman, election (Apr. 1968), 22711 A (p. 22712)
Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, conduct of negotiations, etc., see under subhdg. **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction.**

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Brezhnev, L., visit to Czechoslovakia, communiqué (Dec. 1967), 22528 A
Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counteraction, see separate subhdg.
Trade (1969) protocol, signature (Nov. 1968), 23066 A

Strougal, Dr. Lubomir.
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22711 A

Sucharda, Bohumil.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21895 A; re-apptmt., 22711 A

Suicides and Defections.
Defection (Gen. J. Sejna to U.S., Feb. 1968), suicides of high-ranking officials (Mar., Apr.), 22711 A (p. 22715)

Svoboda, President Ludvik.
President, election (Mar. 1968), 22711 A
Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia (20 Aug. 1968), conduct of negotiations, etc., see under subhdg. **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction.**

Trade and Financial Agreements.
German Federal Republic (trade and payments), 22324 C
Soviet Union (trade), 23066 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Technological co-operation agrmt. (Mar. 1968), 22619 B

United Nations Organization.
Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' invasion of Czechoslovakia (Aug. 1968), U.N. action, see under subhdg. **Czechoslovak Liberalization Policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' Counteraction.**

United States, Relations with.
Sejna, Gen. J., defection to U.S. (Feb. 1968), 22711 A (p. 22715)
U.S. journalist (T. Szulc), expulsion from Czechoslovakia (Dec. 1968), 23098 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (cont.)

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Czechoslovak democratic reforms, Yugoslav support (May 1968), 22744 A; (Jul.), 22885 A (p. 22892); Yugoslav condemnation of Soviet invasion (Aug.), 22993 A
Tito, President, visit to Czechoslovakia, communiqué (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)

D

DAHOMEY

Alley, Lt.-Col. Alphonse.
President, apptmt. (Dec. 1967), 22580 A; resignation (Jul. 1968), 22972 A

Cabinet.
Kouandeté Cabinet, formation Dec. 1967), 22580 A; resignation (Jul. 1968), 22972 A
Soglo Cabinet, changes (Dec. 1966, Mar., May 1967), overthrow (Dec. 1967), 22580 A
Zinsou Cabinet, formation (Jul. 1968), 22972 A

Committee of Renovation.
Dissolution (Jun. 1967), 22580 A

Conseil de l'Entente.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

Constitution.
Constitution, new constitution to be drafted, proclamation (Dec. 1967), 22580 A; new Constitution drafted (Feb. 1968), approval by referendum (Mar.), 22972 A

Elections.
Presidential, restrictions on candidates imposed by Military Govt. (Apr.), elections held (May), widespread boycott, Military Govt.'s nomination of President (Dr. E. D. Zinsou, Jun.), 22972 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Financial difficulties, austerity measures, introduction (Sep. 1966), 22580 A

Kouandeté, Maj. Maurice.
Prime Minister, apptmt. (Dec. 1967), 22580 A; resignation (Jul. 1968), 22972 A

Military Vigilance Committee.
Formation (Apr. 1967), 22580 A

President.
Alley, Lt.-Col. A., apptmt. (Dec. 1967), 22580 A; resignation (Jul. 1968), 22972 A
Soglo, Gen. C., overthrow (Dec. 1967), 22580 A
Zinsou, Dr. E. D., nomination by Military Govt., approval by referendum (Jul. 1968), 22972 A

Revolutionary Military Committee.
Creation (Dec. 1967), membership changes, 22580 A; dissolution (Jul. 1968), 22972 A

Soglo, Gen. Christophe.
President, overthrow (Dec. 1967), 22580 A
Prime Minister, overthrow (Dec. 1967), 22580 A

Trade Unions.
Trade Union—Soglo Govt. tension (Sep.-Dec. 1967), revival of tension under new Govt. (Dec.), 22580 A; unrest at delay in formation of a civilian government (May 1968), support for Dr. Zinsou's apptmt. as President (Jul.), 22972 A

Zinsou, Dr. Emile Derlin.
President, nomination by Military Government, approval by referendum (Jul. 1968), 22972 A
Prime Minister, apptmt. (Jul. 1968), 22972 A

DENMARK

Bank Rate.
Changes (Aug. 1958-Jun. 1964), 22084 A; (7½ p.c., Dec. 1967), 22522 A; (7 p.c., Mar. 1968, 6½ p.c., Jun.), 22793 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Baunsgaard, Hilmar T. I.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22793 A

Benedikte, H.R.H. Princess.
Marriage, 22748 C

Cabinet.
Baunsgaard Cabinet (non-Socialist coalition), formation (Feb. 1968), policy statemt., 22793 A
Krag Cabinet, changes, resignation, new formation (Nov. 1966), 21816 A; changes (H. Tabor to be Foreign Minister, resignation of T. Dahlgaard, etc., Sep., Oct. 1967), 22312 A; defeat on anti-inflationary legislation, resignation (Jan. 1968), 22793 A

Currency.
Danish krone, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22373)

Defence.
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A

Elections.
Folketing, results (Nov. 1966), 21816 A; results (Jan. 1968), 22793 A; 22905 A

European Economic Community.
Membership, Danish application (May 1967), 22222 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Faroe Islands.
See separate main hdg.

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Added Value Tax, increases, 22793 A
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Currency convertibility, acceptance. 22019 B
Danish krone, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Price restraint, legislation (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22373); prices freeze, legislation, 22793 A
Savings lottery, introduction, 22793 A
Social benefit allces., increases, 22793 A
Taxation, income tax, cigarette tax, increases, 22793 A

Gram, Victor.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 21816 A; resignation, 22793 A

Grünbaum, Henry.
Finance Minister, apptmt., re-apptmt., 21816 A; resignation, 22793 A

Haekkerup, Per.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 21816 A

Hansen, Poul.
Finance Minister, resignation, 21816 A

Hartling, Poul.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22793 A

Krag, Jens Otto.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 21816 A; resignation, 22312 A
Prime Minister, resignation, re-apptmt., 21816 A; resignation, 22793 A

Left Socialist Party.
Formation (Dec. 1967), 22793 A

Margrethe, H.R.H. Princess.
Marriage, 22114 B
Son born, 22748 C

DENMARK (cont.)

Möller, Poul.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22793 A

Ninn-Hansen, Erik.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22793 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. "**Sanctions**".

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Shipbuilding industry, Burmeister and Wain to close, 22431 A

Socialist People's Party.
Split, breakaway of Left Socialist Party (Dec. 1967), 22793 A

Tabor, Hans.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22312 A; resignation, 22793 A

United Nations Organization.
Scandinavian forces for U.N. peace-keeping operations, see under main hdg. **Scandinavia.**

United States, Relations with.
U.S. B-bomber, crash off north-west coast of Greenland, Danish request for renewed guarantees that nuclear bombs would not be flown over Greenland or any other Danish territory (Jan. 1968), 22556 A

DISARMAMENT
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. "**Disarmament**".

DOMINICA

Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.

Constitution.
"Associated State of the United Kingdom", status granted (1 Mar. 1967), 21952 B

Population.
Figs., 21952 B, note

E

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

Civil Aviation.
East African Airways Corporation, Headquarters, Nairobi, 22538 A

East African Common Services Organization.
Replacement by East African Community (Dec. 1967), 22538 A

East African Community.
Creation, Kenya-Tanzania-Uganda agrmt. (Kampala, Jun. 1967), 22107 A; inauguration (Arusha, Dec.), 22538 A
Membership, initial membership (Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda), 22107 A; subsequent membership applications (Zambia, Somali Republic, Ethiopia, Burundi), 22538 A

East African Development Bank.
Creation, Kenya-Tanzania-Uganda agrmt. (Kampala, Jun. 1967), 22107 A; headquarters, Kampala, 22538 A
Opening (Jul. 1968), 22806 B

East African Legislative Assembly.
Composition, approval (Dec. 1967), 22538 A

European Economic Community, Relations with.
Association agrmt. (Jul. 1968), 22975 A (p. 22978)

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY (cont.)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Development assistance, mtg. of Consultative Group (Paris, Apr. 1968), bulletin, 22667 B

Posts and Telecommunications.
East African Posts and Telecommunications, headquarters, Kampala in place of Nairobi, 22538 A

Railways and Harbours.
Harbour administration, headquarters, Dar-es-Salaam, 22538 A
Railway administration, headquarters, Nairobi, 22538 A

ECUADOR

Andean Development Corporation.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

Arosemena Gómez, Dr. Otto.
President (provisional), election (Nov. 1966), 22006 B; resignation (w.e.f. 1 Sep. 1968), 22775 B

Cabinet.
Arosemena Cabinet, formation (Dec. 1966), change (Mar. 1967), 22006 B; changes (Jun.), 22204 B
Yerovi Cabinet, resignation (Nov. 1966), 22006 B

Elections.
Chamber of Deputies, held (Jun. 1968), 22775 B
Presidential, results (Jun. 1968), 22775 B
Senate (partial), held (Jun. 1968), 22775 B

President.
Arosemena Gómez, Dr. O., election (provisional), 22006 B; resignation (w.e.f. 1 Sep. 1968), 22775 B
Velasco Ibarra, Dr. J. M., election (Jun. 1968), to take office 1 Sep. 1968, 22775 B
Yerovi Indaburu, C., resignation, 22006 B

Velasco Ibarra, Dr. José María.
President, election (Jun. 1968), 22775 B

Yerovi Indaburu, Clemente.
President (provisional), resignation (Nov. 1966), 22006 B

EGYPT

See main hdg. **United Arab Republic.**

EL SALVADOR

See main hdg. **Salvador (Republic of El Salvador).**

EQUATORIAL GUINEA (FERNANDO POO AND RIO MUNI)

Cabinet.
Macias Cabinet, formation, 23003 B

Constitution.
Independence, constitutional conference (Oct.-Nov. 1967), divergent views of Fernando Poo and Rio Muni, Spanish promise of independence by the end of 1968 and of prior elections under U.N. auspices (Mar. 1968), 22610 A; second constitutional conference (Apr.-Jun. 1968), draft constitution approved by Spanish *Cortes* (Jul.), referendum held (Aug.), elections to be held in Sep. and independence to be achieved on 12 Oct., 22863 A; independence achieved (12 Oct. 1968), 23003 B

EQUATORIAL GUINEA (FERNANDO POO AND RIO MUNI) (cont.).

Elections.
National Assbly., held under U.N. auspices (Sep. 1968), 23003 B
Presidential, held under U.N. auspices, results (Sep. 1968), 23003 B

Macias Nguema, Francisco.
President, election, 23003 B
Prime Minister, apptmt., 23003 B

Population.
Figs., 23003 B, note

President.
Macias Nguema, F., election, 23003 B

United Nations Organization.
Membership, 23031 B

ETHIOPIA

Arab League, Relations with.
Ethiopian-Arab relations, Arab criticism of Ethiopian policies (attitude to Israel and Eritrea) expulsion of Arab League representative in Addis Ababa (May 1967), 22166 A

Cabinet.
Habte-Wold Cabinet, changes (Dec. 1966), 22166 A

Eritrea.
Unrest, Ethiopian Govt.'s operations, flight of refugees to Sudan (Mar. 1967), 22104 A; Eritrean nationalists' activities, alleged Arab support, 22166 A

Haile Selassie I, H.I.M. Emperor.
Sudan, State visit (Feb. 1967), 22104 A
Visits (Sudan), 22104 A; (Kuwait, Lebanon, Jordan, U.A.R.), 22166 A

Internal Disorders.
Addis Ababa, incidents (Nov. 1966, Apr. 1967), 22166 A
Eritrea, see separate subhdg.

Jordan, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to Jordan (Oct. 1966), 22166 A

Kuwait, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to Kuwait (Oct. 1966), 22166 A

Lebanon, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to Lebanon, jt. communiqué (Oct. 1966), 22166 A

Somali Republic, Relations with.
Ethiopian-Somali relations, agrmt. to eliminate all forms of tension, establishment of jt. military commission (Sep. 1967), 22386 B

Sudan, Relations with.
Eritrean refugees in Sudan, Ethiopian-Sudanese agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 22104 A
Haile Selassie, H.I.M. Emperor, visit to Sudan (Feb. 1967), 22104 A

United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to U.A.R. (Oct. 1966), 22166 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Ethiopia, jt. communiqué (Feb. 1968), 22908 A

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM)

Commission.
Merger with Commission of E.E.C. and High Authority of E.C.S.C., completion (1 Jul. 1967), 22217 A; corrigendum, 22306 D

Council of Ministers.
Merger with Councils of E.E.C. and E.C.S.C., completion (Jul. 1967), 22217 A; corrigendum, 22306 D

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

Council of Ministers.
Merger with Councils of E.E.C. and Euratom, completion (Jul. 1967), 22217 A; corrigendum, 22306 D

High Authority.
Merger with Commissions of E.E.C. and Euratom, completion (1 Jul. 1967), 22217 A; corrigendum, 22306 D

EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

See under main hdg. **Council of Europe.**

EUROPEAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

See under main hdg. **European Economic Community.**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (E.E.C.)

Agriculture.
Beef and veal markets, community policy, agrmt., 22975 A
Dairy policy, difficulties in reaching agreement stemming from surpluses of dairy products, especially butter, interim agrmt. (1 Jul. 1968-31 Mar. 1969), 22975 A
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, payments (1963-64), member-countries' contributions (1963-64), 21885 A (p. 21885); ceiling placed on expenditure (May 1968), 22975 A

Associate-Membership.
Austria, associate-membership, further negotiations (Dec. 1966), Soviet views on possible Austrian membership of E.E.C., 21813 A
East African Community (Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda), association agrmt., signature (Jul. 1968), 22975 A (p. 22978)
Greece, developments (to end 1966), 21885 A (p. 21886)
Nigeria, associate membership, agrmt. (Jul. 1966), 21885 A (p. 21886); Nigerian ratification (Jan. 1968), 22522 C
Turkey, developments (to end 1965), 21885 A (p. 21886)

Commission.
European Community, future tasks (extension and completion of economic union, building up of political union, etc.), steps necessary (replacement of 1951 Treaty of Paris and the 1957 Treaties of Rome by a single treaty, etc.), Commission's policy declaration (1 Jul. 1968), 22975 A (p. 22978)
Members and their responsibilities (Jul. 1967), 22217 A
Merger with Commission of Euratom and High Authority of E.C.S.C., completion (1 Jul. 1967), 22217 A; corrigendum, 22306 D
President, J. Rey *vice* W. Hallstein, 22217 A

Council of Ministers.
Meetings (Oct., Nov., Dec. 1966), consideration of negotiations with Austria, 21813 A; (Brussels, 26-27 Jun. 1967), discussion of U.K. membership of E.E.C. (Brussels 9-10 (Jul.), further discussion, France opposition but support by other ministers, 22246 A; meetings (Jan.-Jul. 1968), 22975 A

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (E.E.C.) (cont.)

Council of Ministers (cont.).
Merger of Councils of E.E.C., Euratom and E.C.S.C., completion (Jul. 1967), 22217 A; corrigendum, 22306 D

Economic Policy.
Cartels and Anti-Trust policy, regulation on block exemption for certain exclusive dealing agreements between manufacturers and distributors (Mar. 1967), 22217 A
Turnover tax system, harmonization, directive issued (Feb. 1967), 22217 A

European Development Fund.
Grants and schemes approved (Associated African States and Overseas Territories and Departments, Nov. 1966, Jan. 1967), total multilateral aid to Jan. 1967, 21885 A (pp. 21885, 21886); (Associated African States and Overseas Territories and Departments, 1 Jan. 1968), analysis of development between economic sectors, 22975 A

European Free Trade Association, Relations with.
(For applications of individual EFTA member-countries to join the E.E.C., see under subhdgs. **Associate-Membership and Membership.**)
European integration, special EFTA Ministerial mtg. (London, Apr. 1967), communiqué, 22072 A
Scandinavian attitudes on procedure for negotiations between EFTA and E.E.C., 21813 A

European Investment Bank.
Activities, loan (Congo (Brazzaville), 1966), 21845 B; loans (total to end 1966), 22217 A; loans to end 1967, analysis by economic sectors and operations outside the six member-countries, 22975 A
Bond issues (1964-66), 22217 A; (1967), 22975 A

Financial and Monetary Policy
Pound sterling, devaluation, mtg. of E.E.C. Finance Ministers, communiqué (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22378)

France.
French financial crisis, French counter-measures (import quotas, special export measures), E.E.C. consideration and recommendations, measures of mutual E.E.C. assistance (Jun.-Oct. 1968), 23018 A; E.E.C. Commission's approval of French exchange control measures (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23095)

German Federal Republic.
W. German rejection of revaluation, Commission's approval (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23095)

Hallstein, Professor Walter.
Commission, President, resignation, 22217 A

Heads of Government's Meetings.
Mtg. (Tenth Anniversary, Rome, May 1967), communiqué, 22217 A; 22246 A

Integration Measures.
Cartels and Anti-Trust policy, investigation of agrmts., complaints, etc., 21885 A (p. 21885); Commission's decisions on types of co-operation agrmts. permissible (Jul. 1968), details of cases investigated, 22975 A

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (E.E.C.) (cont.)

Integration Measures (cont.).

Mobility of workers, regulations adopted (Jul. 1968), 22975 A

Postal rates, inland postal tariffs, limited application between E.E.C. countries (Aug. 1966), 21885 A (p. 21885)

Transport, Community transport system, framework agreed Jun. 1965, 21885 A (p. 21885); regulations adopted (Jul. 1968), 22975 A

Judicial Convention.

Signature (Sep. 1968), 22975 A

Membership.

Associate-membership, see separate subhdg.

Denmark, membership application (May 1967), 22222 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Ireland, Republic of, membership application reactivated (May 1967), 22227 A; J. Lynch's visits to France, etc., reported favourable reception (Nov.), 22444 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in found in Vol. XVII.

Norway, membership application (Jul. 1967), 22222 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Sweden, membership application (Jul. 1967), 22222 A

United Kingdom, possible membership, preliminary discussions with Western European Union (Mar.-Sep. 1966), Mr. Harold Wilson's Guildhall speech (Nov.), H. of C. debate (Nov.), programme of Mr. Wilson's visits to European capitals (Jan.-Feb. 1967), 21793 A; Mr. Wilson's one-day conference with EFTA representatives (London, 5 Dec. 1966), 21813 A; Mr. Wilson's and Mr. Brown's visits to European capitals (Jan.-Mar. 1967), U.K. application for membership presented (11 May), 22205 A; President de Gaulle's statemt. (16 May), J. Harold Wilson's visit to Paris (18-20 Jun.), discussions in E.E.C. Col. of Ministers and in W.E.U. Assembly (Jun., Jul.), G. Brown's speech to W.E.U. (Jul.), 22246 A; Italian-U.K. discussions (London, Jun.), 22252 B; future role of sterling (L. J. Callaghan's statemt., Mansion House, Oct. 1967), 22368 A; President de Gaulle's firm objections (Nov. 1967), 22519 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Rey, Jean.

Commission, President, apptmt., 22217 A

Tariffs (External).

(For bi-lateral agrmts. with non-member States, see under individual States.)

Common external tariff, in full operation (1 Jul. 1968), 22975 A

Tariffs (Internal).

Common market for industrial goods in operation (1 Jul. 1968), interim agrmt. on common policy for dairy products and beef and veal markets, 22975 A

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (E.E.C.) (cont.)

Tariffs (Internal) (cont.).

Reductions (1 Jan. 1966), 21885 A (p. 21885)

Trade Agreements.

Persia (trade), extension to 30 Nov. 1967, 22217 A

Spain (trade), negotiations to be opened (Jul. 1967), 22217 A

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)

Council.

Mtgs. (Lisbon, Oct. 1966), communiqué (review of EFTA's activities, etc.), 21813 A; (Stockholm, Mar. 1967), communiqué (Portuguese and Finnish concessions, other economic co-operation steps, agriculture, relations with E.E.C., the Kennedy Round, etc.), 22072 A; (special, Geneva, Nov. 1967), approval of U.K. devaluation of pound sterling, 22373 A (p. 22377); (Lausanne, Oct. 1967), communiqué (European integration and internal trade within EFTA), (London, May 1968), communiqué (relations with E.E.C.), 22804 A

Economic and Social Sub-committee.

Establishment, 21813 A

European Economic Community, Relations with.

(For applications of individual EFTA member-countries to join the E.E.C., see main hdg. **European Economic Community,** subhdgs. "Associate-Membership" and "Membership".)

European integration, special Ministerial mtg. (London, Apr. 1967), communiqué, 22072 A

Scandinavian attitudes on procedure for negotiation between EFTA and E.E.C., 21813 A

Finland, Relations with.

Joint Col. of EFTA and Finland, mtg. (Oct. 1966), reduction of tariffs, 21813 A; mtg. (Mar. 1967), Finnish halving of revenue duties on passenger cars imported from EFTA countries, 22072 A; mtgs. (Oct. 1967, May 1968), Finnish tariffs and quotas on goods of EFTA origin removed (Dec. 1967), 22804 A

Membership.

Admissions, Faroe Islands, 22503 B

Secretariat.

Apptmts., dpty. sec.-gen. (A. Wacker), 21813 A

Tariffs (Internal).

Reductions, virtual establishment of full industrial free trade area (31 Dec. 1966), 21813 A; specific tariffs still remaining within EFTA, details (Apr. 1967), 22072 A; relaxation in rules of consignment (Oct. 1967), Finnish tariffs and quotas on goods of EFTA origin removed (Dec.), 22804 A

Trade Statistics.

Intra-EFTA trade, figs. (1959-mid 1966), 21813 A, note; figs. (1966), 22072 A; figs. (1967), 22804 A

United Kingdom.

U.K. imports deposits scheme, consideration (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23093)

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA) (cont.)

Yugoslavia, Relations with.

Yugoslav-EFTA co-operation, Yugoslav observers to attend EFTA technical mtgs. (Dec. 1967), 22804 A

EUROPEAN FUND

See under main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.**

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK

See under main hdg. **European Economic Community.**

EUROPEAN NUCLEAR ENERGY AGENCY

See under main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.**

EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH (CERN)

Projects.

Atom smasher project (28 GeV), U.K. support continued (Jun. 1968), 22932 A

Atomic accelerator project (300 GeV), estimated costs, U.K. withdrawal from project (Jun. 1968), remaining adherents, 22932 A

EUROPEAN UNIFICATION

Action Committee for the United States of Europe.

Mtgs. (Brussels, Jun. 1967), support for U.K. membership of E.E.C., 22246 A

European Unification.

European Community, future tasks (extension and completion of economic union, building up of political union, etc.), steps necessary (replacement of 1951 Treaty of Paris and the 1957 Treaties of Rome by a single treaty, strengthening of Commission and European Parliament, etc.), Commission's policy declaration (1 Jul. 1968), 22975 A (p. 22978)

F

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Status.

Argentine sovereignty claim, Islanders' appeal for maintenance of U.K. sovereignty, Anglo-Argentine confidential discussions, U.K. parlty. pressure on ministers to state unequivocally that there was no intention of transferring sovereignty over the Falkland Islands to Argentina agst. the wishes of the people of the Islands (Mar., Apr. 1968), 22730 A

FAROE ISLANDS

European Free Trade Association.

Membership, 22503 B

FERNANDO POO

See main hdg. **Equatorial Guinea.**

FIJI

Currency.

Fiji pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)

Financial and Monetary Policy.

Fiji pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)

FINLAND

Balance of Payments.

Figs. (1966, Jan.-Aug. 1967), 22348 A

Cabinet.

Koivisto Cabinet, formation (Mar. 1968), 22673 A

Paasio Cabinet, changes (Sep. 1967), 22336 C; changes (Nov., Dec.), 22450 A; resignation (Mar. 1968), 22673 A

Currency.

Markka, new par value, 22348 A

Elections.

Presidential elections, results (Jan.-Feb. 1968), 22540 B

European Free Trade Association.

Joint Ccl. of EFTA and Finland, mtg. (Oct. 1966), reduction of tariffs, 21813 A; mtg. (Mar. 1967), Finnish halving of revenue duties on passenger cars imported from EFTA countries, 22072 A; mtgs. (Oct. 1967, May 1968), Finnish tariffs and quotas on goods of EFTA origin removed (Dec. 1967), 22804 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.

Balance of payments, see separate subhdg.

Counter-inflationary measures (Oct. 1967), 22348 A; the Economic Emergency Powers Act (Apr. 1968), 22673 A; National Ccl. for Prices and Incomes, establishment (May), 22783 B

Foreign exchange reserves, decline (1964-66), remedial measures, 21945 A

I.M.F., stand-by credit arrangement (Mar. 1967), 21945 A

Markka, devaluation (Oct. 1967), 22348 A

International Monetary Fund.

Stand-by credit arrangements (Mar. 1967), 21945 A

Karjalainen, Dr. Ahti.

Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22673 A

Kekkonen, President Urho K.

President, re-election (Feb. 1968), 22540 B

Koivisto, Dr. Mauno.

Finance Minister, resignation, 22450 A

Prime Minister, apptmt., 22673 A

Visits (Soviet Union), 22992 B

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Membership, 22833 A

Organization of American States, Relations with.

Inter-American Development Bank, Finnish provision of funds to foster development of Latin America (Oct. 1968), 23083 B

Paasio, Rafael.

Prime Minister, resignation, 22673 A

President.

Kekkonen, Urho K., re-election (Feb. 1968), 22540 B

Prices and Incomes.

National Council, establishment (May 1968), 22783 B

Raunio, Eino.

Finance Minister, apptmt., 22450 A; re-apptmt., 22673 A

Saimaa Canal.

Inauguration (Aug. 1968), 22880 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.

Kosygin, A., visit to Finland, talks with President Kekkonen, communiqué (Oct. 1968), 22992 B

Saimaa Canal, inauguration (Aug. 1968), 22880 A

FINLAND (cont.)

Suorttanen, Sulo.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 22673 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Paper and pulp prices, U.K. concern at Finnish policy (Jan. 1968), 22804 A
United Nations Organization.
Scandinavian forces for U.N. peace-keeping operations, see under main hdg. **Scandinavia.**
Virolainen, Dr. Johannes.
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22673 A

FISHERIES

(See also under individual countries.)
Fishing Limits.
Argentina, 12-mile limit established, fishing within 200-mile limit permitted under certain conditions, 21862 B
Australia, 12-mile limit to be established, 21936 A
France, 12-mile limit (with certain provisions), establishment, 22103 C
India, territorial waters extended from 6 to 12 miles, 22450 C
New Zealand, 12-mile limit, "phase-out" fisheries agrmt. with Japan, 22162 A; agrmt. provisionally in force, 22306 C
Spain, 12-mile limit (with certain provisions), establishment, 21950 B

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)

See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

FORMOSA

See main hdg. **China (Nationalist Govt.).**

FRANCE

Aerospace Industry.
Aerospace industry, main undertakings and their primary interests (beginning 1967), Govt. reorganization plans for new division of functions, consequent mergers, management changes in *Sud* and *Nord* Companies, 22220 A
Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
Concorde, Anglo-French supersonic jet airliner, official public debut (Dec. 1967), options placed to date, 22444 B; total estimated cost, increase, arrangements for production finance (Feb. 1968), prototypes' maiden flights, estimated dates, 22601 A; French cut in financial provision in 1969 budget (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23095)
Helicopters, Anglo-French jt. production agrmt. (Oct 1967), 22371 C
Military aircraft, swing-wing (AFVG), jt. Franco-U.K. production agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21858 B; French withdrawal from project (Jun.), 22251 A; *Jaguar* supersonic jet strike-trainer, Anglo-French production agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22500 C
Afghanistan, Relations with.
Maiwandwal, M. H., visit to France (Apr. 1967), 22837 A
Pompidou, G., visit to Afghanistan, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22837 A
Zahir Shah, H.M. King, visit to France (Jun. 1965), 22837 A

FRANCE (cont.)

Agriculture.
Agricultural co-operatives, compulsory purchase of land, etc., ordinances (Jul.-Sep. 1967), 22294 A
Air Force.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Apptmts., Chief of Air Staff (Gen. P. Maurin *vice* Gen. A. Martin), 22674 B
Aircraft Industry.
See subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**
Algeria, Relations with.
French bases in Algeria, evacuation of Mers-El-Kébir (Jan. 1968), retention of air staging posts at Bou-Sfer and Reggane, 22567 A
Atomic Energy and Research.
Franco-Czechoslovak co-operation agrmt., 22398 B
Nuclear weapon tests (French Polynesia, 6, 27 Jun., 6 Jul. 1967), 22166 B
Soviet-French co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
W. German-Franco agrmt. on construction of nuclear reactor, Grenoble (Dec. 1966), 21796 B; 13-yr. convention, signature, setting-up of Paul Langevin-Max von Laue Institute (Jan. 1967), 21855 A (p. 21858)
Balance of Payments.
Trade figs. (Jan.-Oct. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23021); (Nov.), 23089 A (p. 23096)
Bank Rate.
Changes (Apr. 1957-Apr. 1965), 22084 A; (5 p.c., Jul. 1968, 6 p.c., Nov.), 23018 A (pp. 23019, 23021)
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Credit restrictions (Nov. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23021); further restrictions (Dec.), 23089 A (p. 23096)
Govt. control measures, minimum reserve ratio, introduction, Treasury coefficient, abolition, participation of deposit banks in capital of industrial or commercial enterprises, granting of complementary housing loans (Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21854 B
Barka, Mehdi Ben.
(See also subhdg. **Morocco, Relations with.**)
Barka, Mehdi Ben, disappearance during visit to Paris (Oct. 1965), first trial of persons accused of complicity opened 5 Sep. 1966, surrender of Col. Dlimi to Paris police (18 Oct.), trial adjourned, second trial (17 Apr.-5 Jun. 1967), acquittals (including Col. Dlimi) and sentences, Gen. Oufkir sentenced *in absentia* to life imprisonment, 22195 A
Belgium, Relations with.
Military aircraft, Belgian purchase of French *Mirage 5B* aircraft, contract (Aug. 1968), 22920 D
Broadcasting.
(See also subhdg. **Television.**)
State radio and television service (ORTF), technical unions join general strike (13 May 1968), programmes reduced to music and news bulletins, television journalists' demand for official assurances of greater objectivity in the presentation of news, strike suspended (12 Jul.), 22811 A (pp. 22813, 22815,

FRANCE (cont.)

Broadcasting (cont.).
22819); arrangements for official electoral broadcasts, President de Gaulle's pre-election broadcasts (7, 29 Jun.), additional, 22897 A (pp. 22898, 22899, 22900)
Budget.
Budget (1968), higher expenditure estimate due to concessions to workers, agricultural support, etc., supplementary budget (tax increases, Jul. 1968), further supplementary budget (Nov.), 23018 A (pp. 23019, 23022); estimated deficit, supplementary budget, approval (Dec.), 23089 A (pp. 23090, 23096)
Budget (1969), amended increases in inheritance duties, approval by National Assbly. (Oct. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23022); further proposals to cut deficit (expenditure cuts, taxation changes, etc., Nov.), final approval (Dec.), 23089 A (pp. 23090, 23095)
Cabinet.
Couve de Murville Cabinet, formation (Jul. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22901)
Pompidou Cabinet, resignation (1 Apr. 1967), 21973 A (p. 21980); new formation (8 Apr.), change (resignation of E. Pisani, 28 Apr.), 21999 A; vote of censure defeated (22 May 1968), resignation of A. Peyrefitte (28 May), new formation (31 May), 22811 A (pp. 22817, 22818); resignation (Jul. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22901)
Canada, Relations with.
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Canada, controversial statemts. at Quebec and Montreal, reactions of Canadian Govt., etc., curtailment of visit, subsequent statemts. by Canadian and French Govts. and Press (Jul. 1967), 22253 A; renewed call for "liberation" of French Canadians (Nov. 1967), reactions of Canadian Premier and French Canadians, 22519 A
Quebec Province, increased cultural, technical and scientific co-operation between France and Quebec Province, Franco-Quebec agrmts. (Sep. 1967), 22324 A; Federal-Provincial dispute over Quebec's participation in international "Francophone" educational conferences, Federal Govt.'s protest to France (Feb.-May 1968), further Franco-Quebec agrmts. on educational and other co-operation (Jan.-May 1968), 23051 A
Chad, Relations with.
Defence, French military assistance agst. rebels (Aug.-Sep. 1968), 23073 A
Chile, Relations with.
Industrial and scientific co-operation agrmt. (Oct 1967), 22358 B
Motor industry, *Renault* Co to build a factory in Chile, agrmt. (Oct 1967), 22358 B
Nuclear reactor, Chilean acquisition from France, agrmt. (Oct 1967), 22358 B
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Franco-Chinese relations, clash between Chinese students and Paris police, demonstrations outside French Embassy in Peking (Jan. 1967), 22045 A

FRANCE (cont.)

Communist Party.
Federation of the Left-Communist Party, discussions (Jun. 1967-Feb. 1968), jt. declaration setting out points of agreement and disagreement on constitutional changes, economic and social questions and on foreign policy (24 Feb. 1968), Gaullist denunciation of declaration, 22718 A
National Assembly, final representation of Communist group after elections (Apr. 1967), 21973 A; elections (Jun. 1968), electoral policy (agrmt. with Federation of the Left), parliamentary representation (Jun. 1968), 22897 A (pp. 22897, 22901)
Congo (Brazzaville), Relations with.
Congolese-French relations, deterioration (1966), 22633 A; economic and financial agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 23016 A
Couve de Murville, Maurice.
Economy and Finance, Minister for, apptmt., 22811 A (p. 22818); resignation, 22897 A (p. 22901)
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 21999 A; resignation, 22811 A (p. 22818)
Prime Minister, apptmt. (Jul. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22901)
Visits (Poland), 22339 A
Czechoslovakia, Relations with
Atomic co-operation agrmt., 22398 B
Debré, Michel.
Economy and Finance, Minister for, re-apptmt., 21999 A; resignation, 22811 A (p. 22818)
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22811 A (p. 22818); re-apptmt., 22897 A (p. 22901)
Defence.
(See also main hdg. **North Atlantic Treaty Organization** and subhdgs. **Air Force** and **Navy.**)
Apptmts., Sec.-Gen. of National Defence (Gen. M. de Brebisson *vice* Gen. M. Fourquet), Ministerial Delegate for Armaments (Gen. M. Fourquet *vice* Gen. G.-J. Lavaud, J. Blancard *vice* Gen. M. Fourquet), Chief of Staff, French Armed Forces (Gen. M. Fourquet *vice* Gen. C. Ailleret, killed in air crash), 22674 B
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A
Strategic strength (missile and air power, seapower, estimate, 1968), 22325 A, note (p. 22328)
Democratic Union for the Fifth Republic.
(See also subhdg. **Union of Democrats for the Fifth Republic.**)
Formation as Assembly party group (replacing old UNR-UDT group) and its parliamentary representation (Apr. 1967), 21973 A
Parliamentary representation, changes, 22555 A; 22697 A
Replacement as Gaullist Assbly. group by Union of Democrats for the Republic, 22897 A (p. 22901)
Economic Policy.
Economic and Social Council, merger with Senate to form advisory body on economic and social matters, President de Gaulle's proposals (Sep. 1968), 22989 A

FRANCE (cont.)

Economic Policy (cont.).
Economic measures required to adapt enterprises to E.E.C. conditions, etc., Govt. to ask Parliament for authority to legislate by ordinance, condemnation by Opposition parties (Apr. 1967), 21999 A ; the Special Powers Bill, adoption (Jun.), consequent ordinances, 22924 A ; President de Gaulle's proposals for national referendum on *projet de loi* authorizing reform of national economic, social and educational structure, referendum subsequently postponed (May 1968), 22811 A
Regional government and economic planning, President de Gaulle's proposals (Sep. 1968), 22989 A

Education.
Educational reform, G. Pompidou's speech (14 May 1968), President de Gaulle's proposals (*projet de loi*, 24 May), 22811 A

Elections.
Departmental elections, results (Sep., Oct. 1967), 22422 A
National Assembly (1967), pre-election groupings, programmes and pacts, party candidatures, results of first ballot (5 Mar.) and second ballot (13 Mar.), final Assembly party groups and their strengths, 21973 A ; completion (French Somaliland, 23 Apr.), 21999 A ; final figures of Govt. supporters (May), 22035 B ; changes in party group strengths, 22555 A ; results of five fresh elections held as the result of annulments (Aug., Sep. 1967, Apr. 1968), changes in party group strengths, 22697 A ; dissolution (30 May 1968), fresh elections to be held on 23, 30 Jun., 22811 A (p. 22817) ; results, 22897 A
Senate (partial), results (Sep. 1968), 22989 A

Electoral Law.
Electoral amendment legislation (new parlty. seats, electoral code and electoral system of overseas territories, Jun., Dec. 1966), 21973 A

Electricity.
Tariffs, increases (Jun. 1967), 22294 A

Federation of the Left.
Communist Party-Federation of the Left, discussions (Jun. 1967-Feb. 1968), jt. declaration setting out points of agreement and disagreement on constitutional changes, economic and social questions and on foreign policy (24 Feb. 1968), Gaullist denunciation of declaration, 22718 A
Formation as Assembly party group (replacing old Socialist and *Rassemblement démocratique* groups) and its parliamentary representation (Apr. 1967), 21973 A
Leader, F. Mitterrand, 21973 A
National Assbly., elections (Jun. 1968), electoral policy (agrmt. with Communist Party), 22897 A (p. 22897)
Parliamentary representation, changes, 22555 A ; 22697 A (Jun. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22901)

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Balance of payments, see separate subhdg.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Banking, see separate subhdg.

FRANCE (cont.)

Financial and Monetary Policy (cont.).
Budget, see separate subhdg.
Central European Banks, New York Federal Reserve Bank and Bank for International Settlements, short-term credit arrangements (Jul. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018) ; large central bank facility approved at Bonn mtg. of " Group of Ten " (Nov.), 23089 A (p. 23091)
E.E.C., French financial crisis, French counter-measures (import quotas, special export measures), E.E.C. consideration and recommendations, measures of mutual E.E.C. assistance (Jun.-Oct. 1968), 23018 A
Exchange control, liberalization measures (Jan. 1967), 21854 B ; reintroduction (May-Sep. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018) ; (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23094)
Export assistance, export credits increased (Jun. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23019)
Foreign exchange markets, closure (20-25 Nov. 1968), 23089 A (pp. 23090, 23096)
Franc, devaluation, not to be effected, anncemt. (Nov. 1968) 23089 A (p. 23094)
Franc-dollar rate (May 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018) ; (Nov.), 23089 A (p. 23096)
GATT, French financial crisis, French counter-measures (import quotas, special export measures), GATT examination and reports (Jul.-Oct. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23021)
Gold, free market, introduction, purchases from dollar holdings (year 1966), 21854 B ; French withdrawal from Gold Pool, 22465 A (p. 22465) ; daily price fixings, introduction (May 1968), gold stocks, figs. (end 1958, end 1965, end 1966, mid-1967), 22851 A
Gold and convertible currency reserves, see separate subhdg.
I.M.F., stand-by credits, French drawings (Jun. 1968), 22802 A ; (Jun. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018)
Import quotas, imposition (Jun. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23019)
Paris, development as international financial centre, French Govt.'s measures (Jan. 1967), 21854 B
Pound sterling, devaluation, immediate comment (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22377)
Savings, rise in interest rate on short-term deposits with official savings institutions (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23096)
Special Powers Law, adoption (Jun. 1967), consequent ordinances (Company Law, trade and finance, etc., Jul.-Sep.), 22294 A

Fisheries.
Fishing limit, 12-mile limit (with certain provisions), establishment, 22103 C

Fouchet, Christian.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 21999 A ; resignation, 22811 A (p. 22818)

Frey, Roger.
Interior, Minister of the, resignation, 21999 A

Gas Industry.
Tariffs, increases (Jun. 1967), 22294 A

FRANCE (cont.)

Gaulle, President Charles de.
Andorra, visit (Oct. 1967), 22379 A
Arab-Israel conflict, statemt. (linking of war in Middle East with war in Vietnam, Israel accused of commencing hostilities, non-acceptance as final of any territorial changes resulting from military action, 21 Jun. 1967), 22117 B ; further statemt. (Nov. 1967), 22519 A
Canada, visit, controversial statemts. at Quebec and Montreal, reactions of Canadian Govt., etc., curtailment of visit, subsequent statemts. by Canadian and French Govts. and Press (Jul. 1967), 22253 A ; renewed call for " liberation " of French Canadians (Nov. 1967), 22519 A
Economy and international monetary problems, views (Nov. 1967), 22519 A ; further statemt., renewed call for return to gold standard (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22599)
European Economic Community, U.K. application for membership, views (Press Conference, May 1967), 22246 A ; firm objections (Nov. 1967), 22519 A
Financial crisis, broadcast on no devaluation and on Govt. remedial measures (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23094)
Nation-wide strikes and students' disorders, broadcast pledge of industrial and educational reform and notification of referendum to be held on 16 Jun. (24 May 1968), his journey to Colombey-les-deux Eglises after visiting French military headquarters in W. Germany (29 May), his return to Paris and second broadcast announcing dissolution of National Assbly., postponement of referendum and the holding of general elections (30 May), 22811 A ; pre-election broadcast (7 Jun. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22898)
Poland, visit and proposals for closer association between France and Poland, final jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22339 A ; statemt. on Poland and W. Germany (Nov. 1967), 22519 A
Rumania, visit, speeches and jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22805 A
Senate and Regional govt. reforms, proposals (Sep. 1968), 22989 A
Visits (W. Germany), 21855 A ; (Canada), 22253 A ; (Poland), 22339 A ; (Andorra), 22379 A ; (Rumania), 22805 A

Generals' Revolt (Algeria, 1961). See under subhdg. **Internal Security.**

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
Franco-German Treaty (1963), periodic consultations, President de Gaulle's visit to Bonn (21 Jul. 1966), discussions with Dr. L. Erhard, Dr. K. G. Kiesinger's visit to Paris (13-14 Jan. 1967), discussions on NATO questions, U.K. entry into E.E.C., relations with U.S., international currency

FRANCE (cont.)

German Federal Republic, Relations with (cont.).
problems, East-West relations, German reunification and bilateral co-operation, 21855 A
French forces in W. Germany, continuance after French withdrawal from NATO integrated command, Franco-German inconclusive negotiations (Apr.-Oct. 1966), basis laid down (21 Dec. 1966), 21855 A
Nuclear reactor (Grenoble), construction, Franco-W. German agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21796 B ; 13-yr. convention, signature, setting-up of Paul Langevin-Max von Laue Institute (Jan. 1967), 21855 A (p. 21858)
Protection of Allied tps. in German Federal Republic French-U.K.-U.S. withdrawal of residual rights (May 1968), 23013 B

Ghana, Relations with.
French credits, repayment agrmt. (Apr. 1967), 23058 A

Giscard d'Estaing, Valéry.
Visits (Poland), 22339 A

Gold and Convertible Currency Reserves.
Figs. (Dec. 1966, year 1966), 21854 B ; (Jan.-Dec. 1967), 22465 A (p. 22466) ; (Jan.-Oct. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018) ; (Nov.), 23089 A (p. 23096)

Independent Republican Party.
Disputes with Gaullists (amnesty for offences arising from the Algerian war), 22192 A ; (use of special powers), 22294 A ; (Govt. policy), 22655 A
Formation as political party under name of *Fédération nationale des républicains indépendents* (May 1966), its parliamentary representation in National Assbly. after elections (Apr. 1967), 21973 A (pp. 21973, 21980) ; formation of Senate " sub-group " within main Independent Group (Jun. 1966), 22294 A (p. 22297) ; changes in parliamentary representation, 22555 A
Leader, V. Giscard d'Estaing, 21973 A
National Assbly., elections (Jun. 1968), electoral policy, 22897 A (p. 22897)
Parliamentary representation (Jun. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22901)

Internal Disorders.
General strike (May-Jul. 1968), see under subhdg. **Strikes and Industrial Disputes.**
Open-air demonstrations banned during period of general elections (Jun. 1968), 22811 A (p. 22820)
Students' disturbances, see under subhdg. **Universities.**

Internal Security.
Algerian war and its aftermath (the Generals' Revolt, 1961, O.A.S. activities in Algeria and France, etc.), releases and reductions of sentences (Dec. 1965, Mar. 1966), second Amnesty Bill, approval (Jun. 1966), further releases (Generals Challe and Zeller, etc., Jul.-Dec.), the case of M. Bidault and M. Soustelle, both living in exile, further trials and arrests of O.A.S. suspects (Jan.-Sep. 1966), 21822 A ; further convictions for O.A.S. activities including the Evian murder (Jan., Jun. 1967), further releases of O.A.S. members (Mar.-Jul.) but Govt.

FRANCE (cont.)

Internal Security (cont.).
rejection of wider amnesty proposals (Jun.), arrival of G. Bidault in Belgium from Brazil (Jul.), 22192 A; Presidential pardons for Gen. E. Jouhaud and others (Dec. 1967), 22464 B; individual releases (Nov. 1967, Mar. 1968), releases of Gen. Salan and others, return of G. Bidault and others to France and warrants agst. them withdrawn, J. Soustelle's statemt. on his continued absence from France (Jun. 1968), 22834 A; third Amnesty Law, approval (Jul. 1968), total of persons affected by amnesty laws, return of J. Soustelle and others to France (Oct.), 23006 B
Occident (extreme right-wing movement), its activities especially in connexion with the student disorders (1964-68), banned by French Govt. (Oct. 1968), 23048 B

International Monetary Fund.
Stand-by credits, French drawings (Jun. 1968), 22802 A; (Jun. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018)

Iraq, Relations with.
Franco-Iraqi relations, President Aref's visit to France, communiqué (Feb. 1968), President Bakr's expression of appreciation of French "friendship and support" (Aug. 1968), 22868 A
French arms sales to Iraq reported (1968), 22868 A
Trade agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 22868 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with.
Cultural agrmt., 22444 A
Lynch, J., visit to France, discussions on Irish membership of E.E.C., etc. (Nov. 1967), 22444 A

Labour and Manpower.
Workers, improvement of conditions and participation in the fruits of expansion, Govt. to ask Parliament for authority to legislate by ordinance, condemnation by Opposition parties (Apr. 1967), 21999 A; the Special Powers Bill, adoption (Jun.), consequent ordinances (profit-sharing, creation of National Employment agency, higher guaranteed minimum incomes for the unemployed, etc.), 22294 A; President de Gaulle's proposals for national referendum on *projet de loi*, referendum subsequently postponed (May 1968), 22811 A

Legislation.
Economic and social measures to be enacted by ordinances, Govt. proposals (Apr. 1967), condemnation by Opposition parties, 21999 A; Special Powers Bill, publication (May) final adoption by National Assembly after failure of Opposition censure motions and rejections by Senate (Jun.), consequent ordinances (Jul.-Sep.), 22294 A

Mali, Relations with.
French tech., economic and financial aid, provisional arrangements (Jul. 1963), continued discussions, final agrmt. designed to lead to Malian re-entry into West African Monetary Union (Feb. 1967), 22390 A

FRANCE (cont.)

Marcellin, Raymond.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22811 A (p. 22818); re-apptmt., 22897 A (p. 22901)

Messmer, Pierre.
Armed Forces, Minister for, re-apptmt., 21999 A; re-apptmt., 22811 A (p. 22818); re-apptmt., 22827 A (p. 22901)

Morocco, Relations with.
Barka, Mehdi Ben, disappearance during visit to Paris (Oct. 1965), first trial of persons accused of complicity opened 5 Sep. 1966, surrender of Col. Dlimi to Paris police (18 Oct.), trial adjourned, second trial (17 Apr.-5 Jun. 1967), acquittals (including Col. Dlimi) and sentences, Gen. Oufkir sentenced *in absentia* to life imprisonment, 22195 A
Moroccan land reform, compensation to expropriated French landowners, agrmt. (Jul. 1964), 22894 B

National Assembly.
President, J. Chaban-Delmas, re-election (Apr. 1967), 21973 A (p. 21980)

Navy.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Apptmts., Chief of Naval Staff (Admiral A. Patou *vice* Admiral G. Cabanier), 22674 B
Submarines, nuclear-powered *Le Redoutable*, launching, 21948 C; loss of *Minerve* (Jan. 1968), 22550 B

Nigeria, Relations with.
Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, French Govt.'s sympathy for Biafra, Nigerian protest (Aug. 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
See separate main hdg.

Organisation de l'Armée Secrète (O.A.S.).
See under subhdg. **Internal Security.**

Ortoli, François.
Economy and Finance, Minister for, apptmt., 22897 A (p. 22901)

Overseas Departments.
(French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique and Reunion.)
Elections, departmental (Sep.-Dec. 1967), 22422 A

Overseas Territories.
(French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands, Comoro Archipelago, French Territory of the Afars and the Issas (formerly French Somaliland), St. Pierre and Miquelon and Southern and Antarctic Territories.)
French Polynesia, see separate main hdg.
French Territory of the Afars and the Issas (formerly Somaliland, French), see separate main hdgs.
St. Pierre and Miquelon, visit of President de Gaulle (Jul. 1967), 22253 A

Pakistan, Relations with.
Ayub Khan, President, visit to France, jt. communiqué (Oct. 1967), 22345 B

Paris.
Council of Paris, formation from former Paris Municipal Col. after departmental elections (Oct. 1967), 22422 A

Persia, Relations with.
French economic aid, agrmt. (Jun. 1968), 22837 A
Pompidou, G., visit to Persia, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22837 A

FRANCE (cont).

Persia, Relations with (cont.).
Technical and scientific co-operation agrmt. (Dec. 1967), 22837 A

Poland, Relations with.
Cultural, scientific and technical co-operation agrmts. (May 1966), 22339 A
Cyrankiewicz, J., visit to France (Sep. 1965), 22339 A
Fertilizer plant to be built in Poland, French contract award, 22022 E
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Poland, speeches by President de Gaulle and proposals for closer association between France and Poland, W. Gomulka's expression of Polish friendship for France but his reiteration of existing bases of Polish foreign policy, final jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22339 A
Trade agrmt. (Oct. 1965), 22339 A

Police Forces.
Reorganization, union of Paris and provincial police into National Police, 22195 A (p. 22201)

Pompidou, Georges.
Nation-wide strike, conduct of negotiations (May 1968), 22811 A (p. 22816)
Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 21999 A; re-apptmt., 22811 A (p. 22818); resignation (Jul. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22901)
University crisis and students' riots, speech (14 May 1968), 22811 A (p. 22813)
Visits (Persia, Afghanistan), 22837 A

Prices.
Price increases, partial limitation (Dec. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23096)

Progress and Modern Democracy Group.
Formation as Assembly party group (roughly replacing old *Centre démocratique* group) and its parlty. representation (Apr. 1967), 21973 A
Leader, J. Duhamel, 21973 A
National Assbly., elections (Jun. 1968), electoral policy (Centre-PDM joint candidates) 22897 A (p. 22897)
Parliamentary representation, changes, 22555 A; (Jun. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22901)

Regional Development and Economic Planning.
See under subhdg. **Economic Policy.**

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "**Sanctions**".

Rumania, Relations with.
Economic, cultural and scientific co-operation agrmts. (Feb. 1967, Apr. 1968), 22805 A
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Rumania, speeches and jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22805 A

Senate.
President (A. Poher *vice* G. Monnerville), 22989 A
Reform, merger with Economic and Social Ccl. to form advisory body on economic and social matters, President de Gaulle's proposals (Sep. 1968), 22989 A

FRANCE (cont.)

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Shipbuilding industry, shipyards, rationalization agrmt. leading towards future merger, 22431 A

Social Security.
Social Security system, financing of, Govt. to ask Parliament for authority to legislate by ordinance, condemnation by Opposition parties (Apr. 1967), 21999 A; the Special Powers Bill, adoption (Jun.), consequent ordinances (establishment of three new separate national funds covering sickness, retirement and family benefits, increased contributions, etc.), 22294 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Defence eqpt. (aircraft and submarines), French supply (1966-67), 22116 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Atomic energy, co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Colour television, Franco-Soviet co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Consular convention, signature (Dec. 1966), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Franco-Soviet Joint Permanent Commission, Statute, signature (Dec. 1966), first session (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Kosygin, A., visit to France, public statemts. and jt. communiqué with President de Gaulle (Dec. 1966), 21879 A; talks with President de Gaulle (Jun. 1967), 22153 A (p. 22153); (Jul.), 22186 A
Marine power station (Murmansk), construction, French aid, agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Motor industry, *Renault* and *Peugeot* coys., co-operation with Soviet motor industry, further agrmts. (Oct. 1966), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Space research, jt. Franco-Soviet projects, 22654 B
Trade agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)

Space Research.
(See also separate main hdg.)
Franco-Soviet jt. space research projects, 22654 B

Strikes and Industrial Disputes.
General strike in support of students called (13 May 1968), its spread throughout France, many factories and shipyards taken over by workers, rail and air traffic brought to a standstill, postal services greatly curtailed and cessation of much public transport, discussions between Govt., employers and trade unions leading to a tentative agrmt. on wages, hours of work, etc. (the Grenelle protocol, 27 May), gradual return to work in first week of Jun. except in large automobile firms, the engineering industry and the State radio and television service, general return to work early in Jul., 22811 A

Television.
(See also separate main hdg. and subhdg. **Broadcasting.**)
Colour television, Franco-Soviet co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880); use of SECAM-3 system con-

FRANCE (cont.)
Television (cont.).
firmed, 22264 B ; inauguration of regular colour transmissions (Oct. 1967), 22333 A
Trade and Financial Agreements.
Iraq (trade), 22868 A
Poland (trade), 22339 A
Soviet Union (trade), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Transport
Paris public transport system, fares increased (Jun. 1967), 22294 A
Rlys., fares and freight rates increased (Oct. 1967), 22294 A
Turkey, Relations with.
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Turkey (Oct. 1968), see Vol. XVII.
Unified Socialist Party (PSU).
National Assbly., elections (Jun. 1968), electoral policy (independence from Federation of the Left and Communist Party), 22897 A (p. 22897)
Union for the Defence of the Republic.
Gaullist electoral organization, setting up (Jun. 1968), 22897 A (p. 22897)
Union of Democrats for the Fifth Republic.
(See also subhdg. **Democratic Union for the Fifth Republic.**)
Formation as a national movement replacing old UNR-UDT (Lille, Nov. 1967), statutes, 22655 A
Secretary-General, Robert Poujade, 22655 A
Union of Democrats for the Republic.
Formation as Assembly party group (replacing old Democratic Union for the Fifth Republic), 22897 A (p. 22901)
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
Concorde, Anglo-French supersonic jet airliner, official public debut (Dec. 1967), 22444 B ; arrangements for production finance (Feb. 1968), prototypes' maiden flights, estimated dates, 22601 A ; French cut in financial provision in 1969 budget (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23095)
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Paris (Jan. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22205) ; J. Harold Wilson's discussions with President de Gaulle (Jun.), 22246 A ; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Helicopters, Anglo-French jt production agrmt (Oct 1967), 22371 C
Military aircraft, swing-wing military aircraft, jt. Franco-U.K. production agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21858 B ; jt. Franco-U.K. projects (1967-68), 21954 A (p. 21957) ; French withdrawal from swing-wing aircraft project (Jun.), 22251 A ; *Jaguar* supersonic jet strike-trainer aircraft, Anglo-French production agrmt. (Jan. 1966), 22500 C
United States, Relations with.
French trade measures (import quotas and special export measures), U.S. imposition of countervailing duties (Sep. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23021)

FRANCE (cont.)
United States, Relations with (cont.).
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to France, anti-American demonstrations (Apr. 1967), 22091 A
Universities.
Reforms, G. Pompidou's speech (14 May 1968), President de Gaulle's proposals for national referendum on *projet de loi*, referendum subsequently postponed (May), 22811 A
Student disorders, the Nanterre disorders (2 May 1968) spreading rapidly to the Sorbonne, etc. and resulting in violent rioting in the Latin Quarter, students' occupation of the Sorbonne (14 May-16 Jun.), all other student occupations ended by 1 Jul., outlawing of revolutionary students' organizations, 22811 A ; the part played by the extreme Right-wing organization *Occident*, 23048 B
Vietnam (South), Relations with.
French-S. Vietnamese relations, anti-French demonstrations (Feb., Mar. 1967), concessions to three French companies cancelled (Jun.), closure of French schools ordered (Jul.), 22349 A (p. 22356)
Wages and Salaries.
General wage increases, etc., tentative agrmt. between Govt., employers and trade unions (the Grenelle protocol, 27 May 1968), 22811 A (p. 22816) ; minimum guaranteed wage increases (Dec. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23096)

FRENCH POLYNESIA
Constitution.
Constitution, increasing French Polynesian demand for internal autonomy (1958-68) culminating in resignation of French Polynesian deputy in French National Assbly. from French Govt. coalition, 22555 A

FRENCH SOMALILAND
(For events prior to 5 Jul. 1967, see main hdg. **Somaliland, French.** After that date see main hdg. **French Territory of the Afars and the Issas.**)

FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND THE ISSAS
(Known as **French Somaliland** until 5 Jul. 1967.)
Council of Government.
Election (7 Jul. 1967), 22360 B ; new membership (Nov. 1968), 23088 A
Designation.
French Somaliland re-designated French Territory of the Afars and the Issas (5 Jul. 1967), 22334 A ; 22360 B
Elections.
Chamber of Deputies, results (Nov. 1968), 23088 A
Parti du Mouvement Populaire.
Banned (16 Jul. 1967), 22360 B
Union Populaire Africane.
Formation (1968), 23088 A

G

GABON
Bongo, President Bernard-Albert.
President, apptmt., 22422 B
Cabinet.
Bongo Cabinet, formation, 22422 B
Mba Cabinet, changes (Oct. 1965, Aug. 1966, Jan. 1967), new formation (Apr. 1967), resignation, 22422 B
Canada, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations suspended by Canada consequent upon Gabonese direct approaches to Quebec Province (Feb. 1968), 23051 A
Constitution.
Vice-President, post approved (Feb. 1967), 22422 B
Elections.
National Assbly., results (Mar. 1967), 22422 B
Presidential, results (Mar. 1967), 22422 B
Mba, President Leon.
Death, 22422 B
President, re-election, 22422 B
Nigeria, Relations with.
Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Gabonese recognition of Biafra, Nigerian protest (May 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)
President.
Bongo, B.-A., apptmt., 22422 B
Mba, L., re-election, death, 22422 B

GAMBIA
Currency.
Gambian pound, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Gambian pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Membership, 22345 A
International Development Association.
Membership, 22345 A
International Monetary Fund.
Membership, 22539 B
Senegal, Relations with.
Senegalese-Gambian relations, Treaty of Association, signature (Apr. 1967), 22017 E

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)
Anti-Dumping Procedures and Practices.
Code on anti-dumping procedures and practices based on principles of Article VI of GATT, agrmt., acceptances as at 10 Jan. 1968, 22641 A (pp. 22643, 22644)
Cereals.
Food aid for developing countries, programme, 22641 A (p. 22644)
Wheat, International Wheat Agrmt. (1962), extension to 31 Jul 1968, world prices, proposals (30 Jun. 1967), 22641 A (p. 22643 and note, p. 22646)
World Grains Arrangement, basic elements for negotiation, agrmt. (30 Jun. 1967), acceptances as at 10 Jan. 1968, 22641 A (pp. 22643, 22644)
Chemicals.
Tariff reductions, the Chemicals Agreement Supplementary to the Geneva (1967) Protocol, signature (30 Jun. 1967), acceptances as at 10 Jan. 1968, 22641 A (pp. 22642, 22644)
Cotton Textiles.
World trade in cotton textiles, multilateral 5-yr. arrangement, extension to Oct. 1970, 22050 F ; extension of arrangement to Oct. 1970 in force, 22297 B ; tariff reductions resulting from the Kennedy Round negotiations (30 Jun. 1967), 22641 A (p. 22642)

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT) (cont.)
Director-General.
Apptmt. (Dr. O. Long *vice* E. Wyndham White), 22379 C ; 22704 B
France.
French financial crisis, French counter-measures (import quotas, special export measures), GATT examination and reports (Jul.-Oct. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23021)
International Trade Centre.
Joint operation by UNCTAD and GATT, approval (Dec. 1967), 22564 A
Kennedy Round Negotiations.
The Kennedy Round negotiations on international tariff reductions took place in Geneva from 4 May 1964 to 30 Jun. 1967. An account of these negotiations and their resultant agrmts. will be found at 22641 A ; references to specific agrmts. will be found under the appropriate subhdgs.
Membership.
Membership, full membership, Barbados, South Korea, 21982 C ; full membership, Argentina, Poland, Republic of Ireland and Iceland, other provisional and *de facto* members, 22663 A
Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade.
Abolitions and modifications agreed (30 Jun. 1967), 22641 A (p. 22643)
Tariff Reductions.
Tariff reductions, the Geneva (1967) Protocol to GATT resulting from the Kennedy Round negotiations, details, signature (30 Jun. 1967), acceptances as at 10 Jan. 1968, U.K., E.E.C., etc. offers of accelerated implementation of tariff cuts to obviate danger of fresh U.S. import restrictions on protectionist or balance of payments grounds (Mar., Apr. 1968), 22641 A ; international offers to accelerate tariff cuts, U.S. legislative proposals for implementation of Kennedy Round agrmts., U.K. implementation (May), 22741 B ; U.S. proposals to impose quotas on imports of textiles, 22770 A
United Kingdom.
U.K. imports deposits scheme, consideration (Dec. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23093)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
(EASTERN GERMANY)
Banking.
Banking system, reorganization (1 Jan. 1968), 22707 A
Berlin.
First Burgomaster (E. Berlin), election (H. Fechner vice F. Ebert), 22222 C
Municipal Assbly. (E. Berlin), elections, results (Jul. 1967), 22162 B
West Berlin, Soviet protests to Western Powers on alleged German Federal Republic's activities in W. Berlin (Sep. 1967, Feb. 1968), German Democratic Republic's progressive restrictions affecting overland access routes to W. Berlin (Mar.-Jun.), Federal Cabinet's approval of aid to W. Berlin (Jun.), NATO imposition of travel restrictions on E. German citizens visiting NATO countries (Jun.), 22799 A ; D. Rusk's visit to Bonn (Jun.), 22808 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (cont.)

Bulgaria, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Sep. 1967), 22300 A; corrigendum, 22306 D

Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Council of Ministers.**

Citizenship.
Citizenship of G.D.R., legislation (Oct. 1966, Feb. 1967), 22707 A

Communist Party.
See subhdg. **Socialist Unity Party.**

Constitution.
New Constitution, provisions, approval by *Volkskammer* and national plebiscite, in force (Apr. 1968), 22707 A

Council of Ministers.
Powers and duties re-defined (Apr. 1968), 22707 A
Presidium, apptmts. (Jul. 1967), 22707 A
Stoph Cabinet, changes (Jan., May, Dec. 1966), new formation (Jul. 1967), change (Nov. 1967), 22707 A

Council of State.
Chairman, W. Ulbricht, re-election (Jul. 1967), 22707 A
Membership, elections (Jul. 1967), 22707 A
Powers and duties re-defined (Apr. 1968), 22707 A

Currency.
Unit of currency re-named (*Mark der D.D.R.*, abbreviated to M), 22707 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Czechoslovak liberation policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counter-action, see under main hdg. **Czechoslovakia.**
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Mar. 1967), 21981 A; E. German ratification (May), 22168 B
Ulbricht, W., visit to Czechoslovakia (Mar. 1967), 21981 A

Elections.
Volkskammer, elections, results (Jul. 1967), 22162 B

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Barge traffic through G.F.R. and G.D.R. territory, Federal measures agst. E. German barge traffic pending an agrmt. on transit traffic (Jul. 1968), 22799 A
Financial questions, German Democratic Republic's claims for postal and rly. charges and for refund of road transport tax, 23032 A (p. 23034)
German Federal Republic-German Democratic Republic, *rapprochement*, negotiations on jt. mtgs. of Socialist Unity Party and Social Democratic Party, W. German Govt.'s passage of "Safe Conduct" Bill, breakdown of negotiations (Feb.-Jul. 1966), exchanges between Govts. on possible talks at ministerial level (Sep. 1964-Aug. 1968), 23032 A
West Berlin, E. German restrictions, see under subhdg. **Berlin.**

Hungary, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (May 1967), 22089 B

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, anti-Israel press and radio attacks (Jun. 1967), 22105 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (cont.)

Mongolia, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature (Sep. 1968), 22979 A

Penal Code.
New Penal Code, provisions, operative date (1 Jul. 1968), 22707 A

Poland, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Mar. 1967), 21981 A; E. German ratification (May), 22168 B
Ulbricht, W., visit to Poland, affirmation of inviolability of German Democratic Republic (Mar. 1967), 21981 A

Rumania, Relations with.
Rumanian-German Democratic Republic relations, deterioration after Rumanian establishment of diplomatic relations with German Federal Republic (Feb. 1967), 21981 A

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)

Socialist Unity Party (S.E.D.).
Central Cttee., elections (Apr. 1967), 22707 A
First Secretary, W. Ulbricht, re-election (Apr. 1967), 22707 A
Politburo, elections (Apr. 1967), 22707 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Economic co-operation agrmt., 22871 C
Gas, Soviet supplies, agrmt., 22871 C

Stoph, Willi.
Prime Minister, re-apptmt. (Jul. 1967), 22707 A

Ulbricht, Walter.
Council of State, Chairman, re-election (Jul. 1967), 22707 A
Socialist Unity Party, First Secretary, re-election (Apr. 1967), 22707 A
Visits (Poland, Czechoslovakia), 21981 A; (Hungary), 22089 B; (Bulgaria), 22300 A; (Czechoslovakia), 22885 A (p. 22892)

Volkskammer.
Powers and duties re-defined (Apr. 1968), 22707 A

Winzer, Otto.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt. (Jul. 1967), 22707 A

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
(WESTERN GERMANY)

Adenauer, Dr. Konrad.
Death, 22001 A

Aerospace Industry.
Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
Institute of Air and Space Research, creation, 22907 B
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
VTOL aircraft, jt. U.S.-W. German project, 22176 A

Aircraft Industry.
See subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**

Arab League, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations between Arab countries and German Federal Republic, possible resumption, abortive talks (Apr. 1967), 22073 A

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (cont.)

Atomic Energy and Research.
Franco-W. German agrmt. on construction of nuclear reactor, Grenoble (Dec. 1966), 21796 B; 13-yr. convention, signature, setting-up of Paul Langevin-Max von Laue Institute (Jan. 1967), 21855 A (p. 21858)
Uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C

Baden-Württemberg.
Landtag elections, results (Apr. 1968), 22943 A
Ministry, H. Filbinger Ministry, formation (Dec. 1966), 22093 A; H. Filbinger Ministry, new formation (CDU-SPD coalition, June. 1968), 22943 A

Balance of Payments.
Figs. (1965, 1966, 1967), 23089 A (p. 23089)

Bank Rate.
Changes (May 1961-May 1967), 22084 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Capital holdings of non-residents, restrictions (Dec. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23096)

Bavaria.
Ministry, A. Goppel Ministry, new formation (Dec. 1966), 22093 A

Berlin.
Chief Burgomaster (W. Berlin), H. Albertz *vice* W. Brandt, 21800 A; 21982 A; K. Schütz *vice* H. Albertz, 22398A
House of Deputies (W. Berlin), elections, results (Mar. 1967), 21982 A
National Democratic Party, W. Berlin organization, disbandment (Oct. 1968), 23066 B
Senate (W. Berlin), elections (Apr. 1967), 21982 A; changes (Oct. 1967), 22398 A
West Berlin, Soviet protests to Western Powers on alleged German Federal Republic's activities in W. Berlin (Sep. 1967, Feb. 1968), German Democratic Republic's progressive restrictions affecting overland access routes to W. Berlin (Mar.-Jun.), Federal Cabinet's approval of aid to W. Berlin (Jun.), NATO imposition of travel restrictions on E. German citizens visiting NATO countries (Jun.), 22799 A; D. Rusk's visit to Bonn (Jun.), 22808 A

Brandt, Willy.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 21800 A
Vice-Chancellor, apptmt., 21800 A
West Berlin, Chief Burgomaster, resignation, 21800 A

Bremen.
Bürgerschaft elections, results (Oct. 1967), 22321 A

Cabinet.
Erhard Cabinet, resignation (Dec. 1966), 21800 A
Kiesinger Cabinet (CDU-CSU-SPD coalition), formation (Dec. 1966), 21800 A; change (Minister of the Interior, E. Benda *vice* P. Lücke), 22704 A; change, 22983 B

Charlemagne Prize.
Awards (Feb. 1967), Dr. J. Luns, 21909 C

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (cont.)

Christian Democratic Union.
Chairman, election (Dr. K. G. Kiesinger *vice* Dr. L. Erhard), 22086 B
Secretary-General, election (B. Heck), 22086 B

Communist Party.
New Communist Party, launching by 31-member federal cttee. (Sep. 1968), 22992 A

Constitution.
Basic Law, 17th Amendment (emergency government in a time of crisis), parlty. debates and amendments (1960-68), final approval (Jun. 1968), E. German and Soviet condemnation, 23013 B
Emergency legislation (restriction of secrecy of correspondence and telecommunications, safeguarding of food supplies, traffic, etc., May 1968), 23013 B

Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Trade and payments agrmt., trade missions to be set up in Prague and Frankfurt (Aug. 1967), 22324 C

Dahlgrün, Dr. Rolf.
Finance Minister, resignation, 21800 A

Defence.
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A
Intelligence, Federal Intelligence Service, head (Lt.-Gen. G. Wessel *vice* Gen. R. Gehlen), 22538 B

Education.
Universities, see separate subhdg.

Elections.
Landtag elections, results (Schleswig-Holstein, Rhineland-Palatinate, Lower Saxony), 22093 A; (Bremen), 22321 A; (Baden-Württemberg), 22943 A

Electoral Reform.
Electoral law, proposal to introduce transitional electoral law for 1969 *Bundestag* elections (Dec. 1966), 21800 A (p. 21802); reported SPD proposal that electoral reform should be postponed until 1970, 22704 A

Erhard, Dr. Ludwig.
Chancellor, resignation, 21800 A
Christian Democratic Union, chairman, resignation, 22086 B

"Extra-parliamentary Opposition."
Movement stemming from the radical student group SDS (Dec. 1966), its aims and policies, 22930 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Balance of payments, see separate subhdg.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Banking, see separate subhdg.
Deutschemark, revaluation rumours, rumours denied (Aug. 1968), 22955 A; further rumours and their denial (Oct., Nov.), 23018 A (p. 23022); final denial (Nov.), 23089 A (pp. 23089, 23091, 23096)
Deutschemark-dollar rate (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (pp. 23089, 23096)
Foreign exchange markets, closure (20-25 Nov. 1968), 23089 A (pp. 23090, 23096)

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (cont.)

Financial and Monetary Policy (cont.).
Gold, daily price-fixing, introduction (Jun. 1968), gold stocks, figs. (end 1958, end 1965, end 1966, mid-1967), 22851 A
Gold and convertible currency reserves, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling, devaluation, immediate comment (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22377)
Taxation, measures to reduce trade surplus (adjustment of value-added tax, reductions of import tax and export refund, Nov. 1968), 23089 A (pp. 23089, 23090)
U.S. dollar, support for, W. German measures (Nov. 1967), 22465 A (p. 22466)

France, Relations with.
Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
Franco-German Treaty (1963), periodic consultations, President de Gaulle's visit to Bonn (21 Jul. 1966), discussions with Dr. L. Erhard, Dr. K. G. Kiesinger's visit to Paris (13-14 Jan. 1967), discussions on NATO questions, U.K. entry into E.E.C., relations with U.S., international currency problems, East-West relations, German reunification and bilateral co-operation, 21855 A
French forces in W. Germany, continuance after French withdrawal from NATO integrated command, Franco-German inconclusive negotiations (Apr.-Oct. 1966), basis laid down (21 Dec. 1966), 21855 A
Nuclear reactor (Grenoble), construction, Franco-W. German agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21796 B; 13-yr. convention, signature, setting-up of Paul Langevin-Max von Laue Institute (Jan. 1967), 21855 A (p. 21858)
Protection of Allied tps. in German Federal Republic, French-U.K.-U.S. withdrawal of residual rights (May 1968), 23013 B

Free Democratic Party.
Federal chairman, W. Scheel selected to succeed E. Mende, 22300 B; W. Scheel, election, 22508 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
Barge traffic through G.F.R. and G.D.R. territory, Federal measures agst. E. German barge traffic pending an agrmt. on transit traffic (Jul. 1968), 22799 A
Financial questions, German Democratic Republic's claims for postal and rly. charges and for refund of road transport tax, 23032 A (p. 23034)
German Federal Republic-German Democratic Republic, *rapprochement*, negotiations on jt. mtgs. of Socialist Unity Party and Social Democratic Party, W. German Govt.'s passage of "Safe Conduct" Bill, breakdown of negotiations (Feb.-Jul. 1966), exchanges between Govts. on possible talks at ministerial level (Sep. 1964-Aug. 1968), 23032 A
West Berlin, E. German restrictions, see under subhdg. **Berlin.**

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (cont.)

Ghana, Relations with.
W. German loan (Apr. 1966), W. German credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; further loan (Dec. 1967), 23058 A

Gold and Convertible Currency Reserves.
Figs. (1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 31 Dec. 1967-30 Nov. 1968), 23089 A (pp. 23089, 23096)

Hassel, Kai-Uwe von.
Defence Minister, resignation, 21800 A

Hesse.
Ministry, G. A. Zinn Ministry, new formation (Dec. 1966), 22093 A

Internal Disorders.
Student disturbances (visit of Shah of Persia, Berlin, Jun. 1967), 22398 A; Federal Govt. and *Lander* authorities claim that the radical student group SDS was chief instigator of student disturbances (Dec. 1967), the attempted assassination of radical student leader R. Dutschke, resultant widespread disturbances including attacks on Springer Newspaper Group premises (Apr. 1968), 22930 A

Italy, Relations with.
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A

Jordan, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb. 1967), 21902 B

Kiesinger, Dr. Kurt Georg.
Chancellor, election, policy statemt., 21800 A
Christian Democratic Union, chairman, election, 22086 B
France, visit, discussions with President de Gaulle (Jan. 1967), 21855 A
U.S., visit, jt. statemt. with President Johnson (Aug. 1967), 22239 A
Visits (France), 21855 A; (U.S.), 22239 A

Korea (South), Relations with.
W. German loan (Dec. 1964), 22512 B

Lower Saxony.
Landtag elections, results (Jun. 1967), 22093 A
Ministry, G. Diederichs Ministry (S.P.D.-C.D.U. coalition), continuance in office (Jun. 1967), 22093 A; new formation (Jul.), 22239 D

Lübke, President Heinrich.
Tunisia, visit, communiqué (Apr. 1968), 22884 B

Mende, Dr. Erich.
Vice-Chancellor and Minister for All-German Affairs, resignation, 21800 A

National Democratic Party (NPD).
Parliamentary representation (*Landtage*, Schleswig-Holstein, Rhineland-Palatinate, Lower Saxony), 22093 A; (*Landtag*, Bremen), 22321 A; (*Landtag*, Baden-Württemberg), 22943 A
Split, breakaway of F. Thielen and others to form National People's Party (Feb.-May 1967), 22093 A
W. Berlin branch, disbandment (Oct. 1968), 23066 B

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (cont.)

National People's Party.
Formation by dissident members of National Democratic Party (May 1967), 22093 A

Netherlands, Relations with.
Atomic energy, uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A

North Rhine-Westphalia.
Ministry, H. Kühn Ministry (SPD-FDP coalition), formation (Dec. 1966), 22093 A

Persia, Relations with.
Pahlavi, H.I.M. Shah Reza, visit to W. Germany, demonstrations in West Berlin (May-Jun. 1967), 22398 A

Population.
Figs. (end 1966, end 1967), 22824 B

Press and Publications.
Press concentrations, report of Günther Commission (May, Aug. 1968), 22930 A
Simplicissimus, publication ceased, 22131 D
Springer Newspaper Group, its holdings, premises attacked during student demonstrations (Apr. 1968), reduction of interests (Jun.), 22930 A

Rhineland-Palatinate.
Landtag elections, results (Apr. 1967), 22093 A
Ministry, P. Altmeier Ministry, new formation (May 1967), 22093 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, action taken, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "**Sanctions**".

Rumania, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan. 1967), 21854 C; apptmt. of Ambassadors, 22103 D
Manescu, C., visit to W. Germany, jt. statemt. (Jan. 1967), 21854 C

Saarland.
Ministry, Röder Ministry, changes, 22239 D

Schleswig-Holstein.
Landtag elections, results (Apr. 1967), 22093 A
Ministry, H. Lemke Ministry, new formation (May 1967), 22093 A

Schröder, Dr. Gerhard.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 21800 A
Foreign Minister, resignation, 21800 A

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Shipbuilding industry, shipyards, merger approved, 22431 A

Social Democratic Party (SPD).
Bundestag parlty. group, chairman (H. Schmidt *vice* late F. Erler), 21983 C
Dpty. chairman, apptmt. (Dr. A. Möller *vice* late F. Erler), 21983 C
E. German Socialist Unity Party, proposed jt. mtgs. with, unsuccessful negotiations (Feb.-Jul. 1966), 23032 A (p. 23034)

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., W. German ban on supply, 22116 A

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (cont.)

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Neo-Nazism, emergence in W. Germany, A. Kosygin's warnings (Paris, Dec. 1966, London, Feb. 1967), 21879 A; Soviet notes to France, U.K., U.S. (Jan. 1967), 21899 A; further Soviet warning notes to French, W. German, U.K., and U.S. Govts. (Dec. 1967), 22523 A
West Berlin, Soviet protests on alleged G.F.R.'s activities, see under subhdg. **Berlin.**

Space Research.
(See also separate main hdg.)
Institute of Air and Space Research, creation, 22907 B
Space research programme (1967-71), 22336 B

Strauss, Franz Josef.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21800 A

Sudan, Relations with.
W. German loan (Roseires Dam), 21842 D

Television.
(See also separate main hdg.)
Colour television, European transmissions on PAL system from W. Berlin (Aug. 1967), 22264 B

Trade and Financial Agreements.
Czechoslovakia (trade and payments), 22324 C

Tunisia, Relations with.
Lübke, President, visit to Tunisia, communiqué (Apr. 1968), 22884 B
W. German economic aid (Tunisian four-yr. plan), agrmt. (May 1968), 22884 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
Atomic energy, uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Bonn (Feb. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22205); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Financial crisis (Nov. 1968), misunderstandings over mtg. between J. Harold Wilson and W. German Ambassador, 23089 A (p. 23091)
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
Protection of Allied tps. in German Federal Republic, French-U.K.-U.S. withdrawal of residual rights (May 1968,) 23013 B
Support costs (BAOR), protracted negotiations between U.K. and W. Germany with later U.S. participation (Aug. 1966-May 1967), agrmt. on transfer of U.K. forces to U.K. in 1968 and on financial arrangements providing for covering by W. Germany of foreign exchange costs of BAOR and for W. German purchases in U.K., 22176 A; offset arrangements, new agrmt. for year 1968-69 (Mar. 1968), 22618 A; 22716 C; Anglo-German offset agreement (1968-69), signature (Apr. 1968), 22867 A

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (cont.)

United Kingdom, Relations with (cont.).
- Weapon development, howitzer, jt. production agrmt., 22864 A (p. 22867)

United States, Relations with.
- Aircraft industry, VTOL aircraft, jt. U.S.-W. German project, 22176 A
- Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to W. Germany and West Berlin (Apr. 1967), 22091 A
- Kiesinger, Dr. K. G., visit to U.S., jt. statemt. with President Johnson (Aug. 1967), 22239 A
- Protection of Allied tps. in German Federal Republic, French-U.K.-U.S. withdrawal of residual rights (May 1968), 23013 B
- U.S. forces in W. Germany, negotiations, agrmt. on transfer of U.S. forces to U.S. in 1968 and on associated financial arrangements (May 1967), 22176 A; U.S.-W. German agrmt. on support costs for 1968-69, 22808 A

Universities.
- Reform, the formation of the *Sozialistischer Deutscher Studentenbund* (SDS) in 1946 and its increasing concern with political and sociological questions, conferences of university principals (Sep. 1967, Jan. 1968), calls for new statutes and revised relationship with students' organizations, 22930 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
- Croatian Democratic Cttee. (organization of Croatian exiles in German Federal Republic), banning by W. German Govt. (Sep. 1967), 22310 B
- Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jan. 1968), 22540 A

GHANA

Advisory Political Cttee.
- Apptmt. (Jun. 1966), 21875 A

Armah, Kwesi.
- Corruption charges, arrest in London on a fugitive offender's warrant, appeal from sentence dismissed but U.K. Govt.'s decision not to extradite him to Ghana (Jan. 1967), Ghana Govt.'s protest to U.K., K. Armah's re-arrest on a charge of stealing £30,000, the property of the Republic of Ghana (Feb.), 21888 A; acquittal on theft and conversion charges (Jun.), 22131 C

Australia, Relations with.
- Australian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Belgium, Relations with.
- Belgian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Canada, Relations with.
- Canadian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; further Canadian aid (May 1968), 23058 A

Cocoa.
- Prices, increases (1967 mid-crop season), 22191 B

Constitution.
- Constitution, Chiefs' call for parliamentary govt. based on a bi-cameral principle and with a prime minister (Jul. 1966), 21875 A; draft constitution prepared by Constitutional Commission (Jan. 1968), decree published providing for election of a Constituent Assbly, to discuss this draft, 22567 B; Constitutional Assbly, established (Nov. 1968), composition, return to civilian rule by end of Sep. 1969, forecast, 23058 A

Corruption.
- Nkrumaist ministers, office-bearers, etc., corruption charges, inquiries and prosecutions (Aug. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21875 A; sentences and discharges, 22009 A; further sentences (Apr., Oct. 1968), 23058 A

Currency.
- New cedi, introduction, par value, 21899 B; new par value, 22191 B

Defence.
- Armed Forces, C.-in-C. (Lt.-Gen. J. A. Ankrah *vice* late Lt.-Gen. E. K. Kotoka), 22009 A; (Gen. M. A. Otu *vice* Gen. J. A. Ankrah, Gen. A. K. Ocran *vice* Gen. M. A. Otu), 23058 A
- Defence Ccl., establishment, 23058 A

Executive Council.
- Establishment (Jul. 1967), 22150 A
- Membership, 22150 A; reorganization (Feb. 1968), 22567 B

Financial and Monetary Policy.
- Bank rate, reduction (6 p.c. to 5½ p.c., Apr. 1968), 23058 A
- Banking, bank loans, increase authorized (Apr. 1968) 23058 A
- Cedi, devaluation, 22191 B
- Economic stabilization measures (liberalization of imports, sales taxes, remittances abroad, etc.), 22191 B; Prices and Incomes Commission, formation, relaxation of credit "squeeze" (Mar. 1968), two-yr. plan to increase production (Jul.), cuts in public expenditure, 23058 A
- Economy measures (administrative reforms, civil aviation, shipping, roads, students' grants, Jun.-Oct. 1966), 21875 A
- External debt, servicing, suspension (Jun. 1966), credits (Australia, Belgium, Canada, German Federal Republic, Israel, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland, U.K., U.S.), Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; re-scheduling agrmt. and repayments (Feb.-May 1967), 23058 A
- I.M.F. stand-by credits and loans (Mar., May, Dec. 1966), 21875 A; Ghanaian drawing (Jul. 1967), 22191 B; stand-by credit arrangements (May 1967, May 1968), 23058 A

France, Relations with.
- French credits, repayment agrmt. (Apr. 1967), 23058 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
- W. German loan (Apr. 1966), W. German credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; further loan (Dec. 1967), 23058 A

Ghanaianization of Business.
- Replacement of foreigners in business enterprises in Ghana by native Ghanaians, Govt. measures (Mar.-Jul. 1968), 23058 A

GHANA (cont.)

Health Services.
- Medical practitioners, students qualifying abroad to pass additional examination in Ghana, 23058 A

Internal Disorders.
- Abortive *coup* by junior officers, murder of Gen. Kotoka (Apr. 1967), trial and sentences (May), 22009 A; public execution of leaders, over 500 Nkrumah followers placed in protective custody, 22107 B; release of detainees (Dec. 1967), 23058 A

Internal Security.
- Convention People's Party, alleged subversive activities and assassination plots (Jan., Feb. 1967), 21875 A; trials and sentences (Apr.), expulsion of Communist journalists and diplomat after accusations of plotting to restore ex-President Nkrumah (Jun.), 22107 B

International Development Association.
- Credit (electricity distribution, Jun. 1968), 23058 A

International Monetary Fund.
- Stand-by credits, loans and drawings (Mar., May, Dec. 1966), 21875 A; Ghanaian drawing (Jul. 1967), 22191 B; stand-by credit arrangements (May 1967, May 1968), 23058 A

Israel, Relations with.
- Israeli credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; repayment agrmt. (May 1967), 23058 A

Italy, Relations with.
- Italian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Japan, Relations with.
- Japanese credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Judiciary.
- Chief Justice (E. Akuffu-Addo *vice* J. Sarkodee-Adoo), 21875 A
- Judiciary, reform (Sep., Oct. 1966), 21875 A

Kotoka, Lt.-Gen. Emmanuel K.
- Murder, 22009 A

National Liberation Council.
- Executive Council, establishment, 22150 A
- Membership (Apr. 1967), 22009 A
- National Advisory Cttee. formed from Executive Ccl. (Jul. 1967), 22150 A; dissolution (Oct. 1968), 23058 A

Nationalization Measures.
- Ghana Industrial Holdings Corporation formed to manage Govt.-owned enterprises, etc. (Sep. 1967), 23058 A
- State enterprises, sale offered to private interests (Jun. 1966), 21875 A

Netherlands, Relations with.
- Netherlands credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Nkrumah, Kwame.
- African Govts., plans to overthrow, Ghanaian Govt.'s allegations and publication of report (Oct. 1966), 21875 A
- Private assets, allegations and inquiry proceedings (Oct. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21875 A; seizure by Ghanaian Govt. (Apr. 1967), 21953 B

GHANA (cont.)

Nkrumah, Kwame (cont.).
- Reward offered by Ghanaian Govt. for capture increased (Dec. 1967), 23058 A
- Subversive activities in Ghana, allegations (Jan., Feb. 1967), 21875 A; National Liberation Ccl.'s allegations of Communist support, 22009 A

Norway, Relations with.
- Norwegian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Political Trials and Detentions.
- Extradition Act (1960), amendment (Jul. 1966), 21875 A
- Nkrumaist ministers, advisers, etc., releases from detention and protective custody (Jun.-Oct. 1966), 21875 A; further releases (Apr. 1967), 22009 A; further releases (Dec. 1967), 23058 A

Switzerland, Relations with.
- Swiss credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
- U.K. loans (Jun. 1966), U.K. credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; repayment agrmt. (Feb. 1967), further loans (Aug. 1967, May, Sep. 1968), 23058 A

United States, Relations with.
- U.S. credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; further U.S. credits (May 1967, Jul. 1968), 23058 A

Wages and Salaries.
- Increases (minimum wage and salaries in public sector, Jul. 1967), 22191 B

GIBRALTAR

Constitution.
- Constitution, proposals for Act of Union with U.K. (Dec. 1966), 21843 A; U.K. anncemt. that a referendum would be held in Gibraltar on alternatives of continued association with U.K. or of Spanish sovereignty (14 Jun. 1967), 22098 A; referendum result (overwhelming pro-British vote, Sep.), 22264 A; visit of Lord Shepherd to Gibraltar for talks on Gibraltar's future constitutional position (Feb. 1968), 22568 A; unpopular proposals by "The Doves" (Apr. 1968), visit of G. Thomson to Gibraltar (May), Gibraltar citizens' memorandum including points on status, immigration, etc., 22785 B; constitutional talks (Gibraltar, (Jul. 1968), jt. communiqué (link with U.K., internal constitutional changes), 23074 A

Internal Disorders.
- Demonstrations agst. "The Doves" (Apr. 1968), 22785 B

Labour and Manpower.
- Labour requirements of Spanish workers, commission, apptmt. (May 1968), 22785 B; commission, membership, 23074 A

Spain, Relations with.
- Spanish claim to Gibraltar and imposition of frontier restrictions, etc., see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with".

United Kingdom, Relations with.
- Constitution, see separate subhdg. above.
- Immigration into U.K., see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Immigration".
- U.K. economic aid (Nov. 1966), 21843 A

GOLD
(See also main hdgs. of individual countries, subhdgs. **Financial and Monetary Policy.**)

Gold Pool.
Gold pool, French withdrawal from (Nov. 1967), exceptional rise in international gold demand, members' mtgs. (Frankfurt, Basle, Nov., Dec.), measures to stabilize price of gold, 22465 A (p. 22465); international gold crisis, exceptional drain on London gold pool and U.S. gold reserves, U.S. and international counter-measures, closure of London gold market from 15 Mar.-1 Apr. 1968, reactions on international gold markets, mtg. of central bankers (Washington 16, 17 Mar. 1968), introduction of dual gold price, termination of gold pool (Feb., Mar. 1968), 22597 A

Prices.
Gold pool, see separate subhdg.
London gold prices, fluctuations (1966), 22055 A; fluctuations (Feb., Mar., 1968), 22597 A (p. 22598); fluctuations (Jan. 1967-Aug. 1968), 22851 A; (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23097)
Paris gold prices, fluctuations (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22598); fluctuations (Apr.-Aug. 1968), 22851 A; (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23097)
Two-tier price structure, introduction (Mar. 1968), 22597 A

South Africa, Republic of.
South African gold sales policy, effect of "gold pool" agrmt., 22851 A

Stocks.
National stocks, figs. (end 1958, end 1964, end 1965, mid-1966), 22055 A; (end 1958, end 1965, end 1966, mid-1967), 22851 A
World gold stocks, I.M.F. figs. (end 1965, 1966), 22055 A

United Kingdom.
Gold bullion, imports (1965, 1966), exports (1965, 1966), 22055 A; imports (1966, 1967), exports (1966, 1967), 22851 A

World Production.
Figs. (1965, revised, 1966, provisional), 22055 A; (1966, revised, 1967, provisional), 22851 A

GREECE

Adroutsopoulos, Adamantios.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22023 A

Agriculture.
Farming community, benefits including distribution of municipally-owned land to landless farmers (May 1967), 22023 A

Air Force.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Purges of officers (Jan., Feb. 1968), 22604 A

Army.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Apptmts., Chief of Army Staff (Lt.-Gen. O. Angelis *vice* Lt.-Gen. G. Spandidakis), 22023 A
Aspida organization, see under subhdg. **Internal Security.**
Purges of officers (Oct.-Dec. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22453); (Jan., Feb. 1968), 22604 A

Aspida Organization.
See under subhdg. **Internal Security.**

Athanasiadis-Novas, Giorgios.
Dpty. Prime Minister, resignation, 21862 A

GREECE (cont.)

Bank Rate.
Changes (reduction from 5½ p.c. to 4½ p.c.), 22341 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Cabinet.
Kanellopoulos Cabinet, apptmt., overthrow by military *coup* (Apr. 1967), 22023 A
Kollias Cabinet (National Govt.), office assumed, policy statemt. (Apr. 1967), 22023 A; changes (Oct., Nov.), resignation (Dec.), 22451 A
Papadopoulos Cabinet (National Govt.), formation, 22451 A; normalization of relations with foreign diplomatic missions in Athens (Jan. 1968), 22604 A; changes (Jun. 1968), 22847 A
Paraskevopoulos Cabinet (non-party caretaker), formation (Dec. 1966), confidence vote (Jan. 1967), 21862 A; resignation (Mar. 1967), 22023 A
Stephanopoulos Cabinet, resignation (Dec. 1966), 21862 A

Constantine XIII, H.M. King of the Hellenes.
Abortive attempt to overthrow National Govt., his departure for Rome and his talks with National Govt. emissaries (Dec. 1967), 22451 A
Son born (Prince Paul), 22044 B

Constitution.
Revision, 20-member cttee., apptmt., findings to be submitted to national plebiscite (May 1967), 22023 A; the work of the commission and guidelines issued to it, draft submitted to Govt. (Dec. 1967), plebiscite to be held during 1968, 22451 A (pp. 22451, 22456); timetable for introduction of new constitution, national plebiscite to be held 1 Sep. 1968, 22604 A; text of new Constitution published (Jul. 1968), provisions, national plebiscite to be held 29 Sep. 1968, 22847 A; final Cabinet amendments, approval by national referendum (Sep.), 22990 A

Council of Europe.
See separate main hdg.

Cyprus, Relations with.
Constitutional crisis and resultant disorders, see main hdg. **Cyprus,** subhdgs. "**Constitution**" and "**Internal Disorders**".

Defence.
(See also subhdgs. **Air Force, Army and Navy.**)
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A

Economou-Gouras, Pavlos.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 21862 A; resignation, reapptmt., 22023 A; resignation, 22451 A (p. 22451)

Elections.
Chamber of Deputies (elected Feb. 1964), dissolution (Apr. 1967), new elections fixed for 28 May 1967, programme interrupted by military *coup*, 22023 A

Electoral Law.
Simple proportional representation, proposed reintroduction, consequent fall of Stephanopoulos Govt., Parties' later agrmt. to its reintroduction at next general elections (arranged for May 1967), 21862 A

GREECE (cont.)

European Economic Community.
Associate membership, developments (to end 1966), 21885 A (p. 21886)

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling, devaluation, immediate comment (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22378)

Head of State.
Head of State, the King to be Supreme Authority, his powers and the rules of succession (provisions in draft Constitution, Jul. 1968), 22847 A

Internal Security.
(See also subhdg. **Political Trials and Detentions.**)
Anti-Govt. conspiracy, arrests, trials and sentences (Jul. 1968), 22847 A (p. 22849)
Aspida organization of left-wing Army officers, trial and sentences (Nov. 1966-Mar. 1967), alleged involvement of Dr. A. Papandreou and other Centre Union politicians but refusal of Justice Commission of Greek Parliament to lift their parliamentary immunity, arrest of Lt.-Gen. D. Georgiadis (Apr.), arrest of Dr. A. Papandreou by National Govt. on charge of conspiring to commit high treason (May), 22023 A
Bomb outrages, attempted assassination of G. Papadopoulos, arrests (Aug. 1968), 22847 A (p. 22850)

Kanellopoulos, Panayotis.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22023 A
Military regime, criticism, arrest and subsequent release, 22451 A (pp. 22452, 22456)
Prime Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22023 A

Karamanlis, Constantine.
Greek political situation, statemt. (Nov. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22452)

Kollias, Constantine.
Departure for Rome with King Constantine, subsequent return to Greece, 22451 A; dismissal from post of chief prosecutor, Supreme Court (Jan. 1968), 22604 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22023 A; resignation, 22451 A

Kostopoulos, Stavros.
Defence Minister, resignation, 21862 A

Lambrakis Murder Case.
Lambrakis, Dr. G., death (May 1963), trial of and sentences on persons accused of complicity (Oct.-Dec. 1966), 21841 B

Melas, Giorgios.
Finance Minister, resignation, 21862 A

Military Coup.
Constantine XIII, H.M. King, abortive attempt to overthrow National Govt., his departure for Rome and his talks with National Govt. emissaries (Dec. 1967), 22451 A
Military *coup*, overthrow of Kanellopoulos Cabinet, suspension of eleven articles of the constitution, formation of National Govt. with C. Kollias as Prime Minister, policy statemt. (Apr. 1967), banning of left-wing organizations, widespread arrests and detentions, issue of decree-laws (May), 22023 A

GREECE (cont.)

Navy.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Purges of officers (Jan., Feb. 1968), 22604 A

Papaconstantinou, Constantine.
Finance Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22023 A

Papadopoulos, George.
Assassination attempt (Aug. 1968), 22847 A (p. 22850)
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22451 A (p. 22455)
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22451 A

Papaligouras, Panayotis.
Defence Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22023 A

Paraskevopoulos, Ioannis.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 21862 A; resignation, 22023 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 21862 A; resignation, 22023 A

Patakos, Stylianos.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22451 A
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22023 A

Patilis, Demetrios.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22847 A

Paul, H.R.H. Prince.
Birth, 22044 B

Pipinelis, Panayotis.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22451 A (p. 22451)

Political Trials and Detentions.
(See also subhdg. **Internal Security.**)
Civil servants, dismissals (Jan. 1968), 22604 A
Ex-Ministers, arrests and subsequent releases (Jul.-Oct. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22452); house arrests reimposed (G. Papandreou, P. Kanellopoulos, etc., Apr., May 1968), 22847 A (p. 22849); releases (Sep.), 22990 A
Left-wing and other suspects, detentions by National Govt. (Apr., May 1967), 22023 A; trials, purges of Army and Civil Service, suspension of professors, deprivations of nationality (Jul.-Nov.), limited political amnesty announced (Dec.), 22451 A; release of 4,500 Communist detainees (Mar. 1968), 22604 A; visit of U.K. All-Party party. delegation and report on conditions in Greek prison camps by International Red Cross (Apr. 1968), persons still detained and persons released, figs. (Apr. 1968), 22847 A (pp. 22849, 22850)
Theodorakis, M., arrest (Aug. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22454); release (Jan. 1968), 22604 A
Vlachos, Mrs. H., house arrest (Oct. 1967), flight to England (Dec.), 22451 A (p. 22453); all charges withdrawn (Jan. 1968), 22604 A

Regent.
Zoitakis, Lt.-Gen. G., apptmt. (Dec. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22454)

Religion.
Greek Orthodox Church, election and transfers of bishops, State-Church conflict (1963-66), ultimate reconciliation, Church reform legislation, 21848 A; further Church reform legislation, Archbishop I. Kotsonis elected Primate of Greece and Archbishop of Athens *vice* Archbishop Chrysostomos (May 1967), 22023 A

GREECE (cont.)
Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Shipbuilding industry, credit facilities for shipowners placing orders with Greek shipyards, 22431 A
Spandidakis, Lt.-Gen. Gregorios.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22023 A; resignation 22451 A (p. 22455)
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22023 A; resignation, 22451 A (p. 22455)
Stephanopoulos, Stephanos.
Prime Minister, resignation, 21862 A
Stergiotis, Prof. Petros.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21862 A; resignation, 22023 A
Stratos, Christophoros.
Interior, Minister, apptmt., 21862 A; resignation, 22023 A
Sweden, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, recall of Swedish Ambassador (Dec. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22454)
Theotokis, Spyros.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., resignation, 22023 A
Toumbas, Vice-Admiral Ioannis.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 21862 A
Turkey, Relations with.
Cyprus, constitutional crisis and resultant disorders, see main hdg. **Cyprus**, subhdgs. "Constitution" and "Internal Disorders".
Minorities (Turks in Thrace, Greeks in Istanbul), Greek-Turkish discussions (Mar.-Jun. 1968), agrmt. on language rights (Aug.), 22954 A
Zoitakis, Lt.-Gen. George.
Regent, apptmt. (Dec. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22454)

GRENADA
Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.
Constitution.
"Associated State of the United Kingdom", status granted (3 Mar. 1967), 21952 B
Population.
Figs., 21952 B, note

GUATEMALA
Internal Disorders.
Extremist political groups (right- and left-wing), guerrilla warfare resulting in many deaths, terrorism, kidnappings, etc. (Jul. 1966-Aug. 1968), 23099 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
British Honduras, Guatemalan sovereignty claims, report of U.S. mediator (Apr. 1968), rejection by U.K. Govt. after consultation with Govt. of British Honduras (May), 22798 A
United States, Relations with.
U.S. military attachés and U.S. Ambassador murdered (Jan., Aug. 1968), 23099 A

GUINEA
Cabinet.
Touré Cabinet, reorganization (Jan. 1968), 22516 B
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Mali-Guinea rly. construction, Chinese aid agrmt. (May 1968), 22769 B

GUINEA (cont.)
Elections.
National Assbly., results (Jan. 1968), 22516 B
Presidential, results (Jan. 1968), 22516 B
Ivory Coast, Relations with.
Guinean Foreign Minister and Guinean permanent representative at U.N., detention at Abidjan while returning to Guinea from U.N. Gen. Assbly. in retaliation for detention of Ivory Coast citizens in Guinea (Jun. 1967), attempts to settle dispute and intervention of U.N. Sec.-Gen. (Jul.-Aug.), 22245 A; dispute settled by releases of all concerned (Sep.), 22306 B
Mali, Relations with.
Mali-Guinea rly., construction with Chinese aid, agrmt. (May 1968), 22769 B
President.
Touré, Sekou, re-election (Jan. 1968), 22516 B
Senegal River Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**
Touré, President Sekou.
President, re-election (Jan. 1968), 22516 B
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb. 1968), 22535 A

GUINEA, PORTUGUESE
Internal Disorders.
Guerrilla warfare between nationalist "liberation" fighters and Portuguese armed forces (1961-66), conflicting claims of successes obtained and casualties inflicted, Senegalese complaint to U.N. of alleged border violations by Portugal (Feb. 1965), 21943 C

GUYANA
Cabinet.
Burnham Cabinet, changes (Dec. 1966), 21828 A
Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.
Currency.
Guyana dollar, initial par value, 21909 A; devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Currency convertibility, acceptance, 21909 A
Guyana dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Governor-General.
Apptmt. (Sir D. Rose *vice* Sir R. Luyt), 21828 A
Internal Security.
National Security Bill, enactment (Dec. 1966), 21828 A
State of emergency, extension to end 1966, ending (31 Dec.), 21828 A
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Membership, 21845 C
International Development Association.
Membership, 21845 C
International Finance Corporation.
Membership, 21845 C
International Monetary Fund.
Membership, 21845 C
Stand-by credit arrangements (Feb. 1967), 21909 A
Luyt, Sir Richard E.
Governor-General, resignation, 1828 A
Rose, Sir David J. G.
Governor-General, apptmt. 21828 A

H

HOLLAND
See main hdg. **Netherlands.**

HONDURAS, BRITISH
Capital.
New capital, construction begun (Jul. 1967), 22798 A
Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.
Currency.
British Honduras dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Financial and Monetary Policy.
British Honduras dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Guatemala, Relations with.
See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Guatemala, Relations with".

HONG KONG
(See also main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "China (People's Republic), Relations with".)
Currency.
Hong Kong dollar, revaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Hong Kong dollar, revaluation, Govt. consideration of political and social factors, 22373 A (p. 22373); agrmt. with U.K. on partial protection of Hong Kong reserves agst. sterling devaluation (Jun. 1968), 22807 B
Internal Disorders.
Frontier incidents (Sep.-Oct. 1967), terrorist bomb outrages in Hong Kong (Sep.-Dec. 1967), water supplies from China resumed (Oct. 1967), agrmt. on border exchanges (Nov. 1967), return to more normal conditions, Hong Kong Govt.'s amnesty offer (Jan. 1968), resumption of publication by three Communist newspapers (Feb. 1968), 23102 A
Riots and disturbances by Chinese Communist sympathizers in Kowloon and on Hong Kong Island, Emergency Ordinance issued (6-23 May 1967), further disturbances and outbreak of political strikes (Jun.), Chinese cutting off of water supply (Jun.), the Shataukok incident (Jul.), 22139 A; Communist-inspired disturbances and violence, continuance, clashes on border between British security forces and demonstrators, suspension of Communist newspapers and imprisonment of their executives (Jul.-Sep.), 22265 A
Labour and Manpower.
Weekly hours of work for women and young people, progressive reduction from 1 Dec. 1967, 23102 A
Population.
Figs., 22139 A, note

HUNGARY
Agriculture.
Collectivization, co-operatives to be granted the right of ownership of land, proposals (Dec. 1966), 22058 B
Austria, Relations with.
Electricity, Austrian-Hungarian power link-up, 22820 B
Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Council of Ministers.**
Communist Party.
See subhdg. **Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party.**

HUNGARY (cont.)
Council of Ministers.
Fock Cabinet, formation, 22058 B; change, 22773 E
Kallai Cabinet, resignation, 22058 B
Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counteraction, see under main hdg. **Czechoslovakia.**
Dobi, Istvan.
Presidential Col., president, resignation, 22058 B
Economic Policy.
Economic reform, proposals (May 1966, to come into effect Jan. 1968), 22058 B
Five-yr. Plans, second plan (1961-65), results, third plan (1966-70), details, 22058 B
Price system, revision (Dec. 1965), 22058 B
Elections.
Local elections, held (Mar. 1967), 22058 B
National Assbly., results (Mar. 1967), 22058 B
Electricity.
Hungarian-Austrian power link-up, 22820 B
Fock, Jenö.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22058 B
German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (May 1967), 22089 B
Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party.
Central cttee., elections (Dec. 1966), 22058 B
Congress (9th), discussions on agricultural collectivization, etc. (Nov.-Dec. 1966), 22058 B
Politburo, elections (Dec. 1966), 22058 B
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Hungary (12 Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Kallai, Gyula.
National Assbly., president, election, 22058 B
Prime Minister, resignation, 22058 B
Loconczi, Pal.
Presidential Col., President, election, 22058 B
Peter, Janos.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22058 B
Poland, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (May 1968), 22736 A
Population.
Figs. (1965), 22058 B
Presidential Council.
Membership (Apr. 1967), 22058 B
President (Pal Loconczi *vice* Istvan Dobi), 22058 B
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Sep. 1967), 22263 A
United Kingdom, Relations with
Hungarian outstanding pre-war sterling debts and non-sterling bonds, Hungarian Govt.'s settlement offer, acceptance recommended (Nov. 1967), 22428 A
Technological co-operation agrmt. (Aug. 1967), 22619 B

HUNGARY (cont.)
United States, Relations with.
Hungarian diplomats in Washington, defection to U.S. (May 1967), 22105 B
Valyi, Peter.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22058 B

I

ICELAND
Asgeirsson, Asgeir.
President, retirement, 22798 C
Cabinet.
Benediktsson Cabinet, changes (Sep. 1965), 22122 B
Currency.
Icelandic krona, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22373); further devaluation (Nov. 1968), 23024 C
Eldjarn, Dr. Kristjan.
President, election, 22798 C
Elections.
Althing elections, results (Jun. 1967), 22122 B
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Icelandic krona, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373); further devaluation (Nov. 1968), 23024 C
I.M.F. stand-by credit, Icelandic drawing (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22373); Icelandic drawing (Nov. 1968), 23066 C
Gudmundsson, Gudmundur.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22122 B
International Monetary Fund.
Stand-by credit, Icelandic drawing (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22373); Icelandic drawing (Nov. 1968), 23066 C
Jónsson, Emil.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22122 B
President.
Asgeirsson, A., retirement, 22798 C
Eldjarn, K., election, 22798 C
Road Traffic.
Right-hand traffic, changeover to (May 1968), 22759 B

IFNI
See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "Overseas Territories".

INDIA
Andhra Pradesh.
Girijan revolt (Oct. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22917 A
Ministry, K. Brahmananda Reddy Ministry, formation, 22078 A
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A
Steel plant agitation and resultant disorders (Oct.-Nov. 1966), 21865 A
Assam.
Bodo tribe (Goalpara district), agitation for autonomous tribal region (May 1968), 23054 B
Communal riots (Jan., Mar. 1968), 22831 B
Hill Areas, basic agrmt. on reorganization of Assam on a federal basis with possible later participation of State of Nagaland, Union territories of Manipur and Tripura and the North-East Frontier Agency (Jan. 1967), 21852 A; continued disagreements between Assam Congress Cttee. and All-Party Hill Leaders' Conference on reorganization of State (May-Sep. 1967), 22342 A; Govt. proposals for formation of autonomous State within the State of Assam comprising the Garo Hills, Khasi Hills and Jaintia Hills, with option to Mikir Hills and North Cashar Hills to join later (Sep. 1968), 23054 B
Ministry, B. P. Chaliha Ministry, formation, 22078 A
Mizo Hills district, Mizo National Front declared an illegal association (Jan. 1968), 22896 C
Regionalist organization (*Lachit Sena*), activities (1967-68) 22831 B
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A
Australia, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Australia, statemts. at press conference and on radio (May 1968), 22941 A
Bharatiya Kranti Dal (Indian Revolutionary Party).
Formation decided upon at convention of State parties which had broken away from Indian National Congress (May 1967), 22089 A
Bhutan, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Bhutan (May 1968), 22941 A
Indian economic aid, hydro-electric project (Thimpu), Indian finance and construction, 21900 D; Indian economic aid, 22941 A
Bihar.
Congress party, split, formation of *Janakranti Dal* (Dec. 1966), 21865 A
Governor, apptmt., N. Kanungo, 22078 A
Ministry, M. P. Sinha Ministry, formation, 22078 A; defections to form new Opposition group (*Soshit Dal*), ministerial changes, 22342A; M. P. Sinha Ministry, resignation (Jan. 1968), B. P. Mandal Ministry, formation (Jan.), resignation (Mar.), B. P. Shastri Ministry, formation (Mar.), resignation (Jun.), Presidential rule introduced (Jun.), 22776 A
Ranchi, communal riots (Aug. 1967), 22342 A; casualties, further communal riots at Sursand (Oct.), 22831 B
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A
Broadcasting.
Commercial broadcasting, introduction, 22371 A
Cabinet.
Gandhi (Mrs.) Cabinet, Opposition vote of no confidence (riots, corruption, etc.), Govt. victory (Nov. 1966), 21865 A; new formation (Mar. 1967), 22036 A; resignation of M. C. Chagla (Sep. 1967), other changes (Nov.), 22557 A (p. 22560); change (resignation of Dr. Chenna Reddy), 22759 A; resignation of Asoka Mehta over Czechoslovak issue (Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22997)
Ceylon, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs. I., visit to Ceylon, jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22358 A
Indian community in Ceylon, grant of Ceylon citizenship or of Indian citizenship and repatriation to India, controversy over interpretation of the 1964 agrmt., Indo-Ceylon Agreement (Implementation) Bill approved by Ceylonese legislature (Jun. 1967), 22132 A; Indian-Ceylonese announced determination to ensure smooth and speedy implementation of 1964 agrmt. (Sep.), 22358 A
Chagla, Mohammedali Currim.
External Affairs, Minister for, re-apptmt., 22036 A; resignation, 22557 A (p. 22560)
Chaudhuri, Sachindra.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22036 A
Chavan, Yashwantrao Balwantrao.
Home Affairs, Minister for, re-apptmt., 22036 A
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Indian relations, expulsion of Indian and Chinese diplomats, attack on Chinese Embassy in New Delhi, siege of Indian Embassy in Peking (Jun. 1967), 22277 A
Kashmir, Gilgit-Skardu road construction, Indian protest (May 1968), 23104 B
Naxalbari (W. Bengal), Communist-led tribal revolt, Chinese encouragement, Indian protest (Jul. 1967), 22287 A
Communal Tension and Disturbances.
Communal riots, see under subhdg. **Internal Disorders** and also under individual States.
Communal situation, development (1954-68), Govt. review (Jun. 1968), 22831 B
National Integration Ccl., see separate subhdg.
Communist Party (Marxist).
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Oct. 1966), 21910 A
Split over conflicting policies of constitutional action or of peasant revolts (Mar. 1967-Jul. 1968), 22917 A
Communist Party (Right-wing).
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Dec. 1966), 21910 A
Congress Party (All-India).
(For developments in individual States, see subhdgs. of those States.)
Chairman, election (S. Nijalingappa *vice* K. Kamaraj), 22433 B
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Sep. 1966), 21910 A
Jana Congress, breakaway group, formation decided upon (Dec. 1966), but united organization deferred until after *Lok Sabha* elections in Feb. 1967, 21910 A; decision to form a new all-India party to be known as the Indian Revolutionary Party in conjunction with other breakaway State parties (May 1967), 22089 A
Menon, V. Krishna, resignation (Dec. 1966), 21910 A
Constitution.
Amendments (19th), 21910 A; (21st), 22557 A (p. 22561)
Fundamental rights guaranteed in Part III of the Constitution, inadmissibility of Parliament to abridge or take away (Supreme Court ruling, Feb. 1967), 21971 A
State Governors, their role and their powers, parlty. debates consequent upon events in West Bengal, Hariana and Punjab (Nov. 1967), 22438 A (p. 22443); State Governors and Speakers of State Legislatures, their duties and powers, conference of presiding officers of legislatures to consider problems raised by developments in West Bengal and Punjab, recommendations (Apr. 1968), 22776 A (p. 22781)
Defence.
Estimates (1967-68, 1968-69), 23001 A
Delhi.
Metropolitan Ccl., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A
Desai, Morarji.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22036 A
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22036 A
Education.
Languages, teaching of and use as medium of instruction, see under subhdg. **Language**.
Elections.
Lok Sabha, elections (Feb. 1967), party manifestos, candidatures and unopposed returns, 21910 A; results, 22011 A
Presidential, results (May 1967), 22051 A
State Assemblies, elections (Feb. 1967), candidatures and unopposed returns, 21910 A; results, 22011 A
Electoral Law.
Election petitions, changed procedure (Dec. 1966), 21910 A
Estimates.
Defence estimates (1967-68, 1968-69), 23001 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Pound sterling, devaluation, Indian reasons for not following suit (M. Desai's statemt., 20 Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22375)
Gandhi, Mrs. Indira.
Australia, visit, statemts. at press conference and on radio (May 1968), 22941 A
Ceylon, visit, jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22358 A
External Affairs, Minister for, apptmt., 22557 A (p. 22560)
Malaysia, visit, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A
New Zealand, visit, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A
Prime Minister, re-election, 22036 A
Singapore, visit, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A
Visits (Ceylon), 22358 A; (Bhutan, Sikkim, Singapore, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia), 22941 A
Giri, Varahgiri Venkata.
Vice-President, election, 22051 A
Goa, Daman and Diu.
Constitution, merger with Maharashtra rejected in referendum (Jan. 1967), 21865 A; territory to remain a Union Territory (Feb.), 21877 C
Ministry, Bandodkar Ministry, resignation, Presidential rule introduced (Dec. 1966), 21865 A; Bandodkar Ministry, new formation (Apr. 1967), 22078 A
Union Territory Legislative Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

INDIA (cont.)

Gujerat.
Ministry, H. Desai Ministry, formation, 22078 A
State Assbly., elections (Feb. 1967), results, 22011 A

Hariana.
Governor, Dharma Vira (interim), 21827 A; B. N. Chakravarthy, 22342 A
Ministry, Sharma ministry, formation, 21827 A; B. D. Sharma Ministry, formation, early defeat and resignation, Rao Birendra Singh Ministry, formation, 22078 A; Rao Birendra Singh Ministry, split and defections, reconstruction, 22342 A; Rao Birendra Singh Ministry, continued instability due to defections and counter-defections, dismissal by President Zakir Hussain and proclamation of Presidential rule (Nov. 1967), 22438 A (p. 22442); Presidential rule discontinued, Bansi Lal Ministry, formation (May 1968), 22776 A
Punjab-Hariana boundary, dispute, Sant Fateh Singh's threat to commit suicide, complex negotiations, dispute referred to arbitration (Nov.-Dec. 1966), 21827 A; continued dispute especially about Chandigarh (Jan.-Sep. 1967), 22342 A
State Assbly., elections (Feb. 1967), results, 22011 A; mid-term elections (May 1968), results, 22776 A

Himachal Pradesh.
Ministry, Y. S. Parmar Ministry, formation, 22078 A
Union Territory Legislative Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

Hindu Mahasabha.
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Oct. 1966), 21910 A

Hussain, President Zakir.
President, election, 22051 A
Soviet Union, visit, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1968), 23001 A
Visits (Soviet Union), 23001 A

Indian Revolutionary Party.
See subhdg. **Bharatiya Kranti Dal.**

Internal Disorders.
Andhra Pradesh, steel plant agitation, resultant disorders (Oct.Nov. 1966), 21865 A; the Girijan revolt (Oct. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22917 A
Assam, communal rioting (Mar. 1968), 22831 B
Bihar, Ranchi, communal riots (Aug. 1967), 22342 A; further communal riots (Aug., Oct. 1967), 22831 B
Elections (Feb. 1967), outbreaks of violence, 21910 A
Language question, riots (anti-English in Northern States, anti-Hindi in Southern States, Nov. 1967-Feb. 1968), 22557 A (p. 22559)
Madhya Pradesh, Bastar district, tribal revolt (Mar. 1966), 21865 A; report of inquiry (Mar. 1967), 22342 A
Maharashtra, communal riots (Sep. 1967, Jun. 1968), 22831 B
Naxalbari, Communist-led tribal revolt, suppression (Mar.-Jul. 1967), 22287 A; sentences (Apr., Jun. 1968), 22917 A
Student riots throughout India (Sep. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21865 A

INDIA (cont.)

Internal Disorders (cont.).
Uttar Pradesh, communal riots (Jan., Mar., Jun. 1968), 22831 B
West Bengal, Calcutta, communal riots (Mar. 1967), 22342 A; further communal riots (Mar. 1968), 22831 B

Internal Security.
Defence of India Act and Rules, arrests, figs. (Dec. 1966), 21876 B; Defence of India Act and Rules, ending (Jul. 1968), 22896 C
Preventive Detention Act, extension to end 1969 (Dec. 1966), 21876 B
State of emergency, continuance (Dec. 1966), 21876 B; ending (Jan. 1968), 22896 C
Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Bill, enactment (Dec. 1967), 22896 C

Jan Sangh Party.
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Oct. 1966), 21910 A
President (A. B. Vajpayee *vice* late D. D. Upadhyaya), 22591A
Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal, death, 22591 A

Jana Congress.
Formation decided upon (Dec. 1966) but united organization deferred until after *Lok Sabha* elections in Feb. 1967, 21910 A; decision to form a new all-India party to be known as the Indian Revolutionary Party in conjunction with other breakaway State parties (May 1967), 22089 A

Judiciary.
Chief Justice, K. N. Wanchoo *vice* K. Subba Rao (who had succeeded A. Sarkar in 1966), 22051 A; M. Hidayatullah *vice* K. N. Wanchoo, 22610 B
Languages, use for legal purposes, see under subhdg. **Language.**

Kashmir.
See separate main hdg. and subhdg. **Pakistan, Relations with.**

Kerala.
Governor, apptmt., V. Viswanathan, 22078 A
Ministry, E. M. S. Nambudiripad Ministry, formation, 22078 A; internal criticism, 22342 A
Mysore-Kerala boundary dispute, report of one-man commission of investigation (Nov. 1967), 22581 B
State Assbly., elections (Feb. 1967), results, 22011 A

Language.
(For official State languages, see under individual States.)
Education, the three-language formula and the use of regional languages in universities, continued controversy (Jun. 1966-Oct. 1967), M. C. Chagla's resignation from Govt. over Govt. policy, 22557 A (pp. 22559, 22560)
Legal purposes, use of English, Hindi or regional languages, widespread divergencies of opinion (Aug.-Dec. 1967), 22557 A (p. 22561)
National languages, report on distribution of Indian languages (Jul. 1965), Sindhi recognized as a national language (Apr. 1967), 22557 A (p. 22561)
Official Languages (Amendment) Bill and official resolution on language policy, parity, debates (Nov., Dec. 1967), enactment (Jan. 1968), 22557 A
Parliament, use of regional languages in Parliament permitted (Mar. 1967), 22557 A (p. 22561)

Lok Pal.
Lok Pal (Ombudsman to inquire into charges and grievances agst. Ministers and Secretaries of Central Govt.) supported by a Central Grievances Commissioner and a Central Vigilance Commissioner, proposed creation, 22482 C

Lok Sabha.
Elections, see separate subhdg.
Languages, use of regional languages in Parliament, see under subhdg. **Language.**
Speaker, election (Sanjiva Reddy), 22036 A

Madhya Pradesh.
Bastar district, tribal revolt (Mar. 1966), 21865 A; report of inquiry (Mar. 1967), 22342 A
Congress Party, split, formation of Jana Congress (Nov. 1966), 21910 A; change in leadership (Nov. 1968), 22776 A
Ministry, D. P. Mishra Ministry, formation, 22078 A; defeat and resignation of D. P. Mishra, Govind Narain Singh Ministry, formation, 22342 A; Govind Narain Singh Ministry, internal dissensions and resignations, 22776 A
State Assbly., elections (Feb. 1967), results, 22011 A

Madras State (Tamil Nadu).
Language, Assbly.'s resolution on language question, abolition of teaching of Hindi in Madras schools (Jan. 1968), 22557 A (p. 22561)
Ministry, C. N. Annadurai Ministry, formation, policy statemt., 22078 A
Renamed Tamil Nadu (Dec. 1968), 23103 C
State Assbly., elections (Feb. 1967), results, 22011 A

Maharashtra.
Anti-South Indian activities (the *Shiv Sena* organization), 22342 A; 22831 B
Communal rioting (Sep. 1967, Jun. 1968), 22831 B
Ministry, Naik Ministry, internal dissensions (Aug. 1966), 21865 A; Naik Ministry, new formation, 22078 A
Mysore-Maharashtra boundary dispute, report of one-man commission of investigation (Nov. 1967), 22581 B
State Assbly., elections (Feb. 1967), results, 22011 A

Malaysia, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Malaysia, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A
Indian-Malaysian industrial, etc. co-operation, discussions (May 1968), 22941 A

Manipur.
Assam, proposed reorganization on a federal basis, possible later participation of Manipur, 21852 A
Ministry, Koireng Singh Ministry, formation, 22078 A; resignation, President Zakir Hussain's suspension of Council of Ministers and Assembly for six months (Oct. 1967), 23342 A; suspension of Council of Ministers and Assembly lifted, Koireng Singh Ministry, new formation (Feb. 1968), 22776 A
Union Territory Legislative Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

INDIA (cont.)

Manipur (cont.).

Maps.
Assam, Hill Areas and adjoining Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura, 21852

Mysore.
Governor, apptmt., G. S. Pathak, 22078 A
Kerala-Mysore boundary dispute, report of one-man commission of investigation (Nov. 1967), 22581 B
Maharashtra-Mysore boundary dispute, report of one-man commission of investigation (Nov. 1967), 22581 B
Ministry, S. Nijalingappa Ministry, formation, 22078 A; V. Patil Ministry, formation, 22776 A
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

Nagaland.
Assam, proposed reorganization on a federal basis, possible later participation of Nagaland, 21852 A
Independence demands and rebel activities (1966-68), see Vol. XVII
Language, English adopted as official State language (Sep. 1967), 22557 A (22561)

National Integration Council.
Membership, 22831 B
Revival, first mtg., declaration (Jun. 1968), 22831 B

Nehru Award for International Understanding.
Awards (1967), U Thant, 21964 B

New Zealand, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to New Zealand, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A

North-East Frontier Agency.
Assam, proposed reorganization on a federal basis, possible later participation of North-East Frontier Agency, 21852 A

Ombudsman.
See subhdg. *Lok Pal.*

Orissa.
Congress Party, split, formation of Orissa Jana Congress (Oct. 1966), 21865 A
Ministry, Tripathy Ministry, internal dissensions (Sep.-Oct. 1966), 21865 A; R. N. Singh Deo Ministry, formation, 22078 A; new apptmts., 22342 A
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

Pakistan, Relations with.
Anti-Moslem riots in India, Pakistani Govt.'s review and protests (Jun. 1968), 22831 B
Arms supplies to Pakistan by Soviet Union and other countries, Indian concern (1967-68), 23001 A
Indian-Pakistani relations, Indian proposal for "no-war pact" (Aug. 1968), Pakistani reaction (Oct.), 23001 A
Kashmir, minor incidents on cease-fire line (Oct. 1967), 22705 A; Gilgit-Skardu road construction, Indian protest (May 1968), 23104 B
Rann of Kutch, Indian-Pakistani frontier dispute, Arbitration Tribunal's mtgs. (Feb. 1966-Jul. 1967), final award

INDIA (cont.)

Pakistan, Relations with (cont.).
(Feb. 1968), acceptance by Indian and Pakistani Govts., widespread agitation in India agst. the award, demarcation of boundary begun, 22838 A

Political Defections.
Political defections in State Legislatures, figs. (Feb.-Dec. 1967), Committee on Defections to devise appropriate measures to mitigate the evil of large-scale defections, apptmt. (Mar. 1968), mtg., consideration of reports drawn up by Home and Law Ministers, no concensus reached (Apr.), 22746 A; subject discussed at conference of presiding officers of legislatures (Apr. 1968), 22776 A (p. 22781)

Pondicherry.
Ministry, V. Venkatasubba Reddiar Ministry, formation, resignation, M. O. H. Farook Maricar Ministry, formation, 22078 A; V. Venkatasubba Reddiar Ministry, new formation, 22776 A; V. Venkatasubbha Reddiar Ministry, resignation after defections, Presidential rule introduced (Sep. 1968), 22966 B
Union Territory Legislative Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

Population.
Figs. (mid-1966), 22357 B

Praja Socialist Party.
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Oct. 1966), 21910 A

President.
Hussain, Zakir, election, 220 A
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli, resignation, 22051 A

Punjab.
Congress Party, split, formation of Janta Congress (Jan. 1967), 21910 A
Governor, Dharma Vira (interim), 21827 A; D. C. Pavate 22342 A
Hariana-Punjab boundary, dispute, Sant Fateh Singh's threat to commit suicide, complex negotiations, dispute referred to arbitration (Nov.-Dec. 1966), 21827 A; continued dispute especially about Chandigarh (Jan.-Sep. 1967), 22342 A
Ministry, Musafir ministry, formation, 21827 A; Gurnam Singh Ministry, formation, 22078 A; Gurnam Singh Ministry, defections, resignation, Lachhman Singh Gill Ministry, formation (Nov. 1967), 22438 A (p. 22442); Lachhman Singh Gill Ministry, constitutional crisis arising from arguments over adjournment of Assembly and Governor's ordinance on finance (Mar.-May 1968), 22776 A; Federal Supreme Court's ruling on finance ordinance (Jul.), resignation following on withdrawal of Congress support, Presidential rule introduced (Aug.), 22966 B
Sikh community, elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), rival manifestos (Oct. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21910 A; death of Master Tara Singh (Nov. 1967), 22776 A
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

INDIA (cont.)

Radhakrishnan, President Sarvepalli.
President, resignation, 22051 A

Rajasthan.
Congress Party, split, formation of *Janta* Party (Dec. 1966), 21865 A
Governor, apptmt., Sardar Hukam Singh, *vice* Dr. Sampurnanand, 22078 A
Ministry, Sukhadia Ministry, resignations (Dec. 1966), 21865 A; difficulties in formation, tempy. introduction of President's rule (Mar.-Apr. 1967), M. Sukhadia Ministry, formation, 22078 A; changes, 22342 A
Riots (Jaipur, Mar. 1967), 22078 A
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

Rann of Kutch.
Indian-Pakistani frontier dispute, see under subhdg. **Pakistan, Relations with.**

Regionalist Organizations.
Assam, the *Lachit Sena* movement, 22831 B
Maharashtra, the *Shiv Sena* movement, 22342 A; 22831 B

Samyukta Socialist Party.
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Nov. 1966), 21910 A
Kerala State Party, secession from All-India Party resulting from All-India Party's policy on Rann of Kutch award (May 1968), 22838 A

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Jayanti Shipping Company, Govt. take-over extended to 15 yrs., 22431 A
Shipbuilding industry, new shipyard to be established in Cochin, 22431 A
Soviet Union, shipping agrmt. (1956), protocol (Feb. 1967), 21894 A

Sikh Community.
See under subhdg. **Punjab.**

Sikkim.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Sikkim (May 1968), 22941 A
Indian development aid (1968-69), 22941 A
Sikkim Council, elections, results (Apr. 1967), 22049 B

Singapore, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Singapore, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A
Indian-Singapore trade and economic co-operation, discussions (May 1968), 22941 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Hussain, President, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1968), 23001 A
Kosygin, A., visit to India, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), further visit, talk with Mrs. Gandhi (Apr.), 22795 A
Pakistan, Soviet sale of arms to Pakistan, Indian objections (Jul. 1968), 23001 A
Scientific co-operation agrmt. (Feb. 1968), 22608 B
Shipping agrmt. (1956), protocol (Feb. 1967), 21894 A
Space research agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21883 A

Swaran Singh, Sardar.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 22036 A

Swatantra Party.
Elections, *Lok Sabha* (Feb. 1967), manifesto (Nov. 1966), 21910 A

INDIA (cont.)

Tamil Nadu.
This name was given to Madras State in Dec. 1968. All references to this State in this volume will be found under subhdg. **Madras State.**

Territorial Waters.
Extension from 6 to 12 miles, 22450 C

Tripura.
Assam, proposed reorganization on a federal basis, possible later participation of Tripura, 21852 A
Ministry, Sachindra Lal Singh Ministry, formation, 22078 A
Union Territory Legislative Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Economic and technical co-operation, tripartite Indian-U.A.R.-Yugoslav conference (Cairo, Dec. 1966), agrmt. on mutual trade preferences and increased economic co-operation, bilateral Indian-U.A.R. economic agrmt., 21799 B

United States, Relations with.
Scientists and engineers, exchange agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21883 A
U.S. arms aid, cessation (Apr. 1967), 21966 A
U.S. sociological project in Himalayan border regions, discontinuance at Indian request (Aug. 1968), 23104 C

Uttar Pradesh.
Communal rioting (Jan., Mar., Jun. 1968), 22831 B
Governor, apptmt., B. Gopala Reddy, 22078 A
Ministry, C. B. Gupta Ministry, formation, resignation, Charan Singh Ministry, formation, 22078 A; internal dissensions, 22342 A; continued dissensions and defections (Nov. 1967-Apr. 1968), resignation, Governor's reports to President stating that no stable government could be formed, Assembly dissolved, Presidential rule introduced (Apr.), new elections to be held in Feb. 1969, 22776 A
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

West Bengal.
Calcutta, communal riots (Mar. 1967), 22342 A; further communal rioting (Mar. 1968), 22831 B
Calcutta Tramways Co., taken over for 3-yr. period by State Govt. (Jul. 1967), 22175 A
Congress Party, split, formation of Bangla Congress (Jul. 1966), 21865 A; participation in P.D.F. Ministry (Jan. 1968), further split in Party, 22776 A
General strike (Nov. 1967), and civil disobedience movement (Dec.) consequent upon dismissal of A. K. Mukherjee's Ministry, numerous arrests, 22438 A; further details (Dec. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22776 A
Governor, apptmt., Dharma Vira *vice* Miss P. Naidu, 22078 A
Ministry, A. K. Mukherjee Ministry, formation, 22078 A; increasing internal dissensions (handling of industrial and agrarian disputes and the consequent threat to law and order, etc.), dismissal by State Governor (21 Nov. 1967), P. C. Ghosh Ministry, apptmt., 22438 A; P. C. Ghosh Ministry, reorganization to include Congress Ministers (Jan. 1968), constitutional crisis over actions of Governor and Speaker, resignation (Feb.), Presidential rule introduced, new elections to be held in Nov. 1968, 22776 A
Naxalbari, Communist-led tribal revolt, suppression Mar.-Jul. 1967), 22287 A; sentences (Apr., Jul. 1968), 22917 A
State Assbly., elections, results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Economic and technical co-operation, tripartite Indian-U.A.R.-Yugoslav conference (Cairo, Dec. 1966), agrmt. on mutual trade preferences and increased economic co-operation, 21799 B
Tito, President, visit to India (Jan. 1968), 22795 A; jt. communiqué, 22908 A

INDONESIA

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Indonesian relations, restrictive measures agst. Chinese community, expulsion of Chinese and Indonesian Chargés d'Affaires, attack on Chinese Embassy in Jakarta (May 1966-Oct. 1967), 22277 A
Diplomatic relations, suspension (Oct. 1967) 22482 D

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Membership resumed, 22834 B

International Finance Corporation.
Membership resumed, 22834 B

International Monetary Fund.
Indonesian rejoining, 21883 B

Malaysia, Relations with.
Border regions, jt. security arrangements, treaty, signature (Mar. 1967), 22037 C
Diplomatic relations, re-establishment (Aug. 1967), 22252 D
Indonesian "confrontation", last U.K. tps. except for small R.A.F. contingent leave Sarawak (11 Jan. 1967), 21884 C

Pakistan, Relations with.
Indonesia-Pakistan Economic and Cultural Co-operation Agreement, Ministerial Ccl. mtg. (Jakarta, Feb. 1968), 22596 B

Political Trials.
Ex-ministers of President Sukarno (Dr. Subandrio, A. V.-M. Omar Dhani, Jusuf Mudar Dalam), trials and death sentences (Aug.-Dec. 1966), 21903 A
Releases of political opponents of Dr. Sukarno (May 1966), 21903 A
"30th of September Movement" (1965), Brig.-Gen. Supardjo, trial of and death sentence on (Mar. 1967), 21972 A

Population.
Figs. (end 1967), 22726 A

President.
Suharto. Gen., actg. President, apptmt. (Mar. 1967), 21972 A; President (full powers), apptmt. (Mar. 1968), 22672 B
Sukarno, Dr. A., President, dismissal (Mar. 1967), 21972 A

Suharto, Gen.
President (full powers), apptmt. (Mar. 1968), 22672 B

Saleh, Chaerul.
Death, 21903 A

INDONESIA (cont.)

Subandrio, Dr.
Trial, death sentence (Oct. 1966), 21903 A

Suharto, Gen.
President (actg.), apptmt. (Mar. 1967), 21972 A; full powers (Mar. 1968), 22672 B

Sukarno, Dr. Ahmed.
Financial corruption, Indonesian Supreme Court's demand for his trial (Feb. 1967), 21903 A
Governmental powers, People's Congress's debates, Dr. Sukarno deprived of title of Life President (Jul. 1966), powers transferred to Gen. Suharto while still remaining nominal President (Feb. 1967), 21903 A; President, dismissal (Mar. 1967), 21972 A
"30th of September Movement" (1965), alleged complicity in, demand for trial (Feb. 1967), 21903 A

West Irian.
Constitution, self-determination, plebiscite (due in 1969), apptmt. of U.N. adviser (F. Ortiz-Sanz, Apr. 1968), 22690 A

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
See under main hdg. **Organization of American States.**

INTER-GOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION (IMCO)
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR SETTLEMENT OF INVESTMENT DISPUTES
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (ICAO)
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

IRAN
See main hdg. **Persia.**

IRAQ

Ammash, Lt.-Gen. Saleh Mahdi
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22868 A
Interior, Minister of the apptmt., re-apptmt., 22868 A

Aref, President Abdul Rahman.
France, visit (Feb. 1968), 22868 A
President, term of office extended (Apr. 1967), 22110 A; deposition (Jul. 1968), 22868 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22110 A; resignation (Jul. 1967), 22868 A
Visits (Soviet Union), 22179 A; (France), 22868 A

Aref, Maj.-Gen. Fuad.
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22110 A; resignation, 22868 A

Bakr, Maj.-Gen. Ahmed Hassan.
President, election (Jul. 1968), 22868 A
Prime Minister, apptmt. (Jul. 1968), 22868 A

Cabinet.
Aref Cabinet, formation, policy statemt., 22110 A; resignation (Jul. 1967), 22868 A
Bakr Cabinet, formation (Jul. 1968), 22868 A
Nayef Cabinet, formation, policy statemt., dismissal (Jul. 1968), 22868 A
Taleb Cabinet, resignation, 22110 A
Yahya Cabinet, formation (Jul. 1967), ministerial resignations (Jan.-Jul. 1968), overthrow (Jul. 1968), 22868 A

Constitution.
Transitional period, extension to May 1968, 22110 A

Corruption.
Corruption charges agst. Gen. Yahya and his supporters, their arrest and confiscation of property (Jul. 1968), 22868 A

Daoud, Lt.-Gen. Ibrahim Abdul Rahman al.
Defence Minister, apptmt., dismissal and banishment, 22868 A

France, Relations with.
Franco-Iraqi relations, President Aref's visit to France (Feb. 1968), communiqué, President Bakr's expression of appreciation of French "friendship and support", 22868 A
French arms sales to Iraq reported (1968), 22868 A
Trade agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 22868 A

Habib, Abdul Rahman al.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22110 A; re-apptmt., resignation, 22868 A

Hani, Dr. Nasser al.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22868 A

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Iraqi mobilization (18 May 1967), Iraqi offer of military support to U.A.R., 22063 A (p. 22064); reported moves of Iraqi tps. into Jordan (31 May), 22075 A; Iraqi declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun.), 22135 A

Karim, Amin Abdul.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22868 A

Kubba, Saleh.
Finance Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22868 A

IRAQ (cont.)

Kurdistan.
Status, visit of President Aref to Kurdistan, reconciliation with Mullah Barzani (Oct. 1966), 22110 A; unrest due to alleged failure to implement agrmt. of Jun. 1966, internal dissensions, Bakr Govt.'s conciliatory measures (Dec. 1967-Aug. 1968), 22868 A

Latif, Abdul Sattar Abdul.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22110 A; resignation, 22868 A

Majid, Gen. Rajab Abdul.
Dpty. Premier, resignation, 22110 A
Interior, Minister of the, resignation, 22110 A

Mustafa, Maj.-Gen. Ismail.
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22110 A; resignation, 22868 A

Nakshabandi, Abdullah.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22110 A

Nayef, Col. Abdul Razzak al.
Prime Minister, apptmt., dismissal and banishment (Jul. 1968), 22868 A

Pachachi, Dr. Adnan.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22110 A; resignation, 22868 A

President.
Aref, Abdul Rahman, term of office extended (Apr. 1967), 22110 A; desposition (Jul. 1968), 22868 A
Bakr, Maj.-Gen. Ahmed Hassan, election (Jul. 1968), 22868 A

Rawi, Brig. Abdul Ghani al.
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22110 A; resignation, 22868 A

Revolutionary Command Council.
Formation after overthrow of President Aref (Jul. 1968), initial membership (seven officers), anncemt. that a National Ccl. would be set up, membership reduced to five officers 22868 A

Shaikhaly, Dr. Abdul Karim al.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22868 A

Shukri, Maj.-Gen. Shaker Mahmoud.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 22110 A; re-apptmt., resignation, 22868 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Aref, President A., visit to Soviet Union, communiqué (Jul. 1967), 22179 A
Podgorny, President N., visit to Iraq, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1967), 22179 A

Takriti, Lt.-Gen. Hardan.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22868 A
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22868 A

Taleb, Maj.-Gen. Naji.
Prime Minister, resignation, 22110 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
France (trade), 22868 A

United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Iraqi subscription to U.A.R.-Jordanian Defence Pact (4 Jun. 1967), 22075 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A; full diplomatic relations, resumption (May 1968), 22685 C
Oil, Iraqi ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

IRAQ (cont.)

United States, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A
Oil, Iraqi ban on exports to U.S., (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Yahya, Lt.-Gen. Taher.
Dpty. Premier, apptmt., 22110 A; resignation, 22868 A
Interior, Minister of the, deposition, 22868 A
Prime Minister, apptmt. (Jul. 1967), deposition, arrest (Jul. 1968), 22868 A

Yemen, Relations with.
Sallal, President A., arrival in Baghdad when en route to Moscow, overthrown by *coup* in his absence, grant of pension by Iraqi Govt. (Nov. 1967), 22547 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Iraq, communiqué (Aug. 1967), 22372 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN

Aerospace Industry.
See main hdg. **United Kingdom,** subhdg. "**Aerospace Industry**".

Cabinet.
O'Neill Cabinet, dismissal of H. W. West, 22134 A

Civil Rights.
Civil rights, the Northern Ireland Civil Rights Association's and the Citizens' Action Cttee.'s demands for discontinuance of discrimination (e.g., one man one vote, housing and jobs to be given irrespective of religion, electoral districts to depend entirely on their population, etc.), N.I. Govt.'s reform proposals after disturbances in Londonderry (Nov. 1968), 23044 A

Education.
Universities, see separate subhdg.

Elections.
N.I. House of Commons, by-election (Lisnaskea, Co. Fermanagh), 22690 F

Erskine of Rerrick, Baron.
Governor, retirement, 22834 C

Government Offices.
Home Affairs, Attorney-General (B. Kelly *vice* E. W. Jones), 22710 F

Governor.
Erskine of Rerrick, Baron, retirement, 22834 C
Grey of Naunton, Baron, apptmt., 22834 C

Grey of Naunton, Baron (Sir Ralph F. A. Grey).
Governor, apptmt., 22834 C

Internal Disorders.
Civil rights disturbances, Londonderry (Oct.-Nov. 1968), reactions in N.I. and Whitehall Parliaments and of Govt. of Republic of Ireland, 23044 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with.
Prime Ministers' (J. Lynch, Capt. T. O'Neill) mtgs. (Belfast, Dec. 1967, Dublin, Jan. 1968), statemts., 22456 A

Londonderry.
Civil rights disturbances, see under subhdg. **Internal Disorders.**
Development Commission (assuming responsibilities of Corporation and Rural District Ccls.), establishment, 23044 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN (cont.)

Unemployment.
See main hdg. **United Kingdom,** subhdg. **"Unemployment".**
Universities.
New University of Ulster, opening (Oct. 1968), 22979 B

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

Banking.
Mergers, National Bank's Irish interests taken over by Bank of Ireland (Mar. 1966), Allied Irish Banks formed by merger of Munster and Leinster Bank, Provincial Bank of Ireland and Royal Bank of Ireland (Aug. 1966), 22742 A
Overdraft and deposit interest rates, changes (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22373)
Cabinet.
Lynch Cabinet, change (death of D. O'Malley), 22607 A; changes, 22743 A
Constitution.
Constituencies, size of, Constitutional Amendment approved by Parliament (Jul. 1968) but rejected by national referendum (Oct.), 23060 A
Proportional representation, abolition of, Constitutional Amendment approved by Parliament (Jul. 1968) but rejected by national referendum (Oct.), 23060 A
Currency.
Decimal currency, working party's report (1965), Govt. consideration of public comments (Jun. 1967), 22487 A
Irish pound, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22373)
Dail Eireann.
Speaker, election (C. Breslin *ad interim*), 22483 B
Education.
Universities, see separate subhdg.
Elections.
By-elections, results (West Limerick, Cork, Clare, Wicklow), 22607 A; (East Limerick), 22743 A
Local elections, results (Jun. 1967), 22191 A
Electoral Law.
Constituencies, size of, Constitutional Amendment approved by Parliament (Jul. 1968) but rejected by national referendum (Oct.), Electoral (Amendment) Bill (changes in representation of existing constituencies and net increase in number of constituencies), publication (Nov.), 23060 A
Proportional representation, abolition of, Constitutional Amendment approved by Parliament (Jul. 1968) but rejected by national referendum (Oct.), 23060 A
European Economic Community.
Membership, reactivation of Irish membership application (May 1967), 22227 A; J. Lynch's visits to France, etc., reported favourable reception (Nov.), 22444 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Economic situation, C. J. Haughey's statemt. (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22373)
Irish pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22373)
U.K. imports deposits scheme, Irish scheme to offset effects on Irish exports, 23089 A (p. 23093)

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

France, Relations with.
Cultural agrmt., 22444 A
Lynch, J., visit to France, discussions on Irish membership of E.E.C., etc. (Nov. 1967), 22444 A
Ireland, Northern, Relations with.
Prime Ministers' (J. Lynch, Capt. T. O'Neill) mtgs. (Belfast, Dec. 1967, Dublin, Jan. 1968), statemts., 22456 A
Lynch, John (Jack).
France, visit, discussions on Irish membership of E.E.C., subsequent statemt. (Nov. 1967), 22444 A
Visits (France), 22444 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Trade agrmt., tariff adjustments (Jul. 1968), 22749 A
Universities and Colleges.
Cork, University College to become a University, 22822 B
Dublin, University of, proposed creation by union of Trinity College and University College, 22015 A; creation, organization and allocation of faculties, 22822 B
Galway, University College to become a University, 22822 B
Higher Education Authority, creation (Aug. 1968), functions, 22858 A
Maynooth, St. Patrick's College, to be associated College of University of Dublin, 22822 B
National University of Ireland, dissolution on creation of Universities of Cork, Dublin and Galway, 22822 B
Weights and Measures.
Metric system, measures towards its introduction (Jan. 1968), 22487 A

ISRAEL

Ahdut Avoda Party.
Mapai, *Rafi* and *Ahdut Avoda*, merger, 22463 A
Algeria, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Algerian tps. to be sent to Middle East (29 May 1967), 22075 A; Algerian declaration of war on Israel (5 June), 22135 A
Israeli airliner hijacked by Palestinian Arabs and diverted to Algiers (Jul. 1968), detention of Israeli crew and male Israeli passengers, threatened action by International Airline Pilots' Federation (Aug.), 22872 A; release of airliner and detained Israeli aircrew and passengers (Sep.), 22908 B
Allon, Yigal.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22853 A
Arab-Israel Conflict.
References to events leading up to the outbreak of hostilities on 5 Jun. 1967 and to the course of those operations will be found under subhdgs. various States, "Relations with".
References to events (other than purely inter-State relations) subsequent to the cessation of hostilities will be found under main hdg. **Arab-Israel Conflict.**
Archaeology.
Dead Sea scrolls, discovery and description of the "Temple Scroll" (Oct. 1967), 22591 B

ISRAEL (cont.)

Bulgaria, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Bulgaria (10 Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Cabinet.
Eshkol Cabinet, changes (Minister of Defence, Gen. M. Dayan, etc.), 22075 A; changes (Jan. 1967, Jul. 1968), 22853 A
Canada, Relations with.
Eshkol, L., visit to Canada (Jan. 1968), 22565 A
Churchill Forest.
Dedication, 22021 D
Civil Aviation.
Rumanian-Israeli air agrmt., 22472 A
Currency.
Israeli pound, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22374)
Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Czechoslovakia (10 Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Dayan, Maj.-Gen. Moshe.
Defence, Minister of, apptmt., 22075 A
Defence.
(See also subhdg. **Navy.**)
Chief of Staff, Defence Forces, apptmt. (Gen. H. Bar-Lev *vice* Gen. I. Rabin), 22434 C
Compulsory military service, extension from 26 months to 30 months (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21817)
Eban, Abba.
Arab-Israel war, speeches in U.N. Gen. Assbly. special emergency session (19, 26 Jun. 1967), 22153 A
Eshkol, Levi.
Arab-Israel conflict, *Knesset* statemt. rejecting any return to former frontiers (12 Jun. 1967), 22120 C
Defence, Minister of, resignation, 22075 A
Visits (U.S., Canada, U.K., Jan. 1968), 22565 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Israeli pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374)
German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, anti-Israel press and radio attacks (Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Ghana, Relations with.
Israeli credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; repayment argmt. (May 1967), 23058 A
Hungary, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Hungary (12 Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Internal Disorders.
Arab *Al Fatah* terrorist activities in Israel (Oct., Nov. 1966), 21817 A; (Feb., Mar. 1967), 22062 A; (Sep.-Nov. 1967), 22347 A; (Nov., Dec.), 22473 A; (Feb.-Sep. 1968), 23028 A
Gaza strip, civil disobedience and tension (May, Oct. 1968), 23028 A
West Bank towns, curfew imposed (Oct. 1968), 23028 A
Iraq, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Iraqi mobilization (18 May 1967), Iraqi offer of military support to U.A.R., 22063 A (p. 22064); reported moves of Iraqi tps. into Jordan (31 May), 22075 A; Iraqi declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun.), 22135 A

ISRAEL (cont.)

Israel Labour Party.
Mapai, *Rafi* and *Ahdut Avoda*, merger, 22463 A; unified party in being as Israel Labour Party (Jan. 1968), 22556 D
Secretary-General (P. Sapir *vice* Mrs. G. Meir), 22853 A
Jerusalem.
Jewish military parade held in defiance of U.N. resolution (May 1968), 23028 A
Status, Israeli amalgamation of Old and New Cities as single municipality (27 Jun. 1967), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolutions ordering this to be cancelled (Jul.), 22153 A (pp. 22161, 22162); details of Israeli legislation and Israeli Govt.'s statemt. to U.N.O., Israeli measures in and around Jerusalem, opposition by Jerusalem Arabs (Jun.-Aug.), 22181 A; U.S. condemnation of Israeli unilateral action on status of Jerusalem (Jun.), 22237 A; apptmt. by U Thant of E. A. Thalmann as personal representative observer in Jerusalem (Aug.), 22240 D; Israeli restoration of Jewish Quarter of Old City (Apr. 1968), U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s resolution opposing Israeli unification of former Israeli and Jordanian sectors (May 1968), 23028 A
Jordan, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Jordanian mobilization (17 May), 22063 A (p. 22063); military operations (5-8 Jun.), Israeli capture of Old City of Jerusalem and of all Jordan west of Jordan River, 22099 A; U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s resolutions calling for a cease-fire (5-13 Jun.), 22108 A
Jerusalem, Israeli amalgamation of Old and New Cities as a single municipality (27 Jun. 1967), Jerusalem Arabs' opposition and Jordanian protest, 22181A
Jordanian-Israeli border, Israeli reprisal raid on Jordanian village of Samu (Nov. 1966), U.N. Security Ccl.'s debate and resolution condemning Israel (Nov.), Arab States' support for Jordan, 21817 A
Prisoners-of-war, Israeli-Jordanian exchange (27 Jul. 1967), 22193 A
Refugees, see main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. **"Refugees".**
Kuwait, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Kuwaiti mobilization (18 May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22064); Kuwaiti declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun.), 22135 A
Libya, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Libyan promise of support for U.A.R. (4 Jun. 1967), 22075 A
Mapai Party.
Mapai, *Rafi* and *Ahdut Avoda*, merger, 22463 A
Maps.
Arab-Israel war, military operations (5-10 Jun. 1967), 22101
Gulf of Aqaba, 22064
Morocco, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Moroccan tps. put at disposal of Unified Arab Command (30 May 1967), 22075 A
Navy.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Submarines, loss of *Dakar* (Jan. 1968), purchase of *Dolphin* from U.K., 22550 B

ISRAEL (cont.)
Occupied Territories.
Jerusalem, see separate subhdg.
Kibbutzim, establishment in occupied territories (Sep., Nov.), 22473 A
Map, 22473
Poland, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Poland (12 Jun. 1967), 22105 A; Polish ban on Israeli shipping (Aug.), 22238 B
Trade and payments agrmt., termination, 22824 A
President.
Shazar, Zalman, re-election (Mar. 1968), 22690 D
Rafi Party.
Mapai, Rafi and *Ahdut Avoda,* merger, 22463 A
Refugees.
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. " Refugees ".
Rumania, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Rumanian refusal to join other East European Communist countries in breaking off relations with Israel (Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Civil aviation agrmt., 22472 A
Economic and technical co-operation agrmt. (Apr. 1967), 22048 A; economic, scientific and technological co-operation, agrmt. (Jul. 1968), 22850 A
Trade and payments agrmt. (Apr. 1967), 22048 A; trade agrmt., 22472 A; protocol (Jun. 1968), 22850 A
Sapir, Pinhas.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22853 A
Visits (Rumania), 22048 A
Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Saudi Arabian support for Arab cause (May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22066)
Sharef, Zeev.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22853 A
Shazar, President Zalman.
President, re-election (Mar. 1968), 22690 D
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Soviet warnings to Israel (23, 26 May 1967), 22063 A (pp. 22066, 22068); Arab leaders' visits to Soviet Union, Soviet warships' move into Mediterranean, 22075 A; Soviet denunciation of Israeli " aggression " and breaking off of diplomatic relations (10 Jun.), 22105 A; Soviet attacks on Israel in U.N. Sec. Ccl. (5-13 Jun.), 22108 A; A. Kosygin's attack on Israel at U.N. Gen. Assbly. special emergency session (19 Jun. 1967), 22153 A; Soviet declared support for Arab States (Jul. 1968), 22846 A
Sudan, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Sudanese mobilization (28 May 1967), 22075 A; Sudanese declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun.), 22135 A
Syria, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Syrian mobilization (17 May 1967), 22063 A; military operations (5-10 Jun.), Israeli advance and capture of Kuneitra, 22099 A; U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s resolutions calling for a ceasefire (5-13 Jun.), 22108 A
Israeli-Syrian border, terrorist activities believed to be the work of *Al Fatah* organization,

ISRAEL (cont.)
Syria, Relations with (cont.).
but openly supported by Syrian Govt. (Oct., Nov. 1966), U.N. Security Ccl.'s debate on Israeli complaint of Syrian aggression, Soviet veto of draft resolution (Nov.), further border incidents (Jan. 1967), U Thant's appeal to Israel and Syria urging restraint, 21817 A; abortive mtgs. of Israel-Syrian Mixed Armistice Commission (Jan., Feb. 1967), continued attacks by Arab terrorists into Israeli territory (Feb., Mar.), Israeli-Syrian air battle (Apr.), Israeli protest to U.N. Sec. Ccl., 22062 A
Prisoners-of-war, Israeli-Syrian exchange (17 Jul. 1967), 22193 A
Trade and Financial Agreements.
Rumania (trade and payments), 22048 A; (trade), 22472 A; 22850 A
United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, U.A.R. mobilization (16, 17 May 1967), withdrawal of U.N. Emergency Force from Sinai and Gaza Strip on demand of U.A.R. (19 May), tp. movements towards U.A.R.-Israel border, L. Eshkol's proposals for mutual reductions of tps. (22 May), U.A.R. closure of Straits of Tiran (23 May), speech by President Nasser, Israeli protest, statemt. by President Johnson and other international reactions, Israeli approaches to France, U.K., U.S., visit of U Thant to Cairo (23-25 May), inconclusive U.N. Sec. Ccl. mtg. (24 May), 22063 A; visits of U.A.R. and Syrian leaders to Soviet Union, President Nasser's warning of possible closure of Suez Canal, two further inconclusive mtgs. of U.N. Sec. Ccl., Soviet warships moved into Mediterranean, U.K., U.S. statemts. on freedom of navigation in Gulf of Aqaba (28 May-4 Jun.), 22075 A; U.K. parlty. debates and affirmation of freedom of shipping in Gulf of Aqaba (31 May, 1 Jun.), 22095 A; military operations (5-8 Jun.), Israeli overrunning of Sinai peninsula including Sharm el Sheikh, capture of Gaza Strip and advance to Suez Canal, 22099 A; U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s resolutions calling for a cease-fire (5-13 Jun.), 22108 A
Prisoners-of-war and Egyptian women and children, Israeli repatriation to U.A.R. (Jul., Aug. 1967), 22193 A; further repatriations (Oct.), 22369 B; further exchange agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22473 A
U.A.R.-Israeli border, Israeli shooting down of U.A.R. fighters (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21819)
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Eshkol, L., visit to U.K. (Jan. 1968), 22565 A
United States, Relations with.
Eshkol, L., visit to U.S., talks with President Johnson (Jan. 1968), 22565 A
U.S. arms supplies to Israel, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A
Yemen, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Yemeni declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun. 1967), 22135 A

ISRAEL (cont.)
Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Yugoslavia (13 Jun.), 22105 A

ITALY
Aerospace Industry.
(See also subhdg. **Civil Aviation.**)
Military aircraft, U.K.-W German-Italian-Netherlands. memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
Aircraft Industry.
See subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**
Bank Rate.
Changes (Apr. 1950-Jun. 1958), 22084 A
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Cabinet.
Leone Cabinet, formation (Jun. 1968), policy statemt., confidence votes, 22835 A
Moro Cabinet, resignation (Jun. 1968), 22835 A
Chamber of Deputies.
President, election (A. Pertini), 22835 A
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Italian relations, the *Li Ming* incident, attack on Italian trade mission in Peking (Jul.-Sep. 1967), 22277 A
Constitution.
Constitutional Court, change in term of office of judges, Senate approval, 22114 A
Defence.
(See also subhdg. Navy.)
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1965, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A
Elections.
Chamber of Deputies, results (May 1968), 22835 A
Senate, results (May 1968), 22835 A
Fanfani, Amintore.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22835 A
Visits (Soviet Union), 22044 A; (U.K.), 22252 B
Ferrari Aggradi, Mario.
Finance Minister, apptmt. 22835 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling devaluation immediate comment (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22377)
German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
Ghana, Relations with.
Italian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A
Gui, Luigi.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22835 A
Leone, Giovanni.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22835 A
Medici, Giuseppe.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22835 A

ITALY (cont.)
Moro, Aldo.
International situation, statemt. on conclusion of visit to Italy by M. Spiljak (Jan. 1968), 22517 A
Prime Minister, resignation, 22835 A
Visits (U.K.), 22252 B
Navy.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Submarines, *Enrico Toti,* launching, 21946 B
Warships, guided missile cruisers, *Vittorio Veneto,* launching, 21890 B
Nenni, Pietro.
Dpty. Prime Minister, resignation, 22835 A
Netherlands, Relations with.
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
Press and Publications.
La Stampa, centenary (Feb. 1967), 21902 C
Preti, Luigi.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22835 A
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. " Sanctions ".
Senate.
President, election (A. Fanfani), 22835 A
Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Shipbuilding industry, reorganization under State-controlled company concentrated in three shipyards, 22431 A
Socialist Party.
Centre-Left coalition govt., withdrawal from (Jun. 1968), 22835 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Agricultural research, co-operation agrmt. (May 1967), 22044 A
Consular convention, initialling (Jan. 1967), 21901 A; signature (May), 22044 A; 22077 B
Educational, scientific, etc. exchanges arranged and planned (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
Fanfani, A., visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (May 1967), 22044 A
Gas, Soviet supplies to Italy and supply of pipes by Italy to Soviet Union, inconclusive negotiations (Oct. 1966-Sep. 1968), 23024 A
Podgorny, President N., visit to Italy, jt. communiqué with President Saragat (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
Tourism, co-operation agrmt. (May 1967), 22044 A
Tremelloni, Roberto.
Defence Minister, resignation, 22835 A
Turkey, Relations with.
Motor industry, Fiat factory to be built in Turkey, agrmt. (Jul. 1968), 22920 E
United Kingdom, Relations with.
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Rome (Jan. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22205); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

ITALY (cont.)

United Kingdom, Relations with (cont.).
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
Moro, A., Fanfani, A., visit to U.K., discussions on U.K. entry into E.E.C., etc., jt. communiqué (Jun. 1967), 22252 B

United States, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to Italy (Mar.-Apr. 1967), 22091 A
Johnson, President, mtg. with President Saragat (Rome, Dec. 1967), 22503 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Italian-Yugoslav boundaries on continental shelf of Adriatic, agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22517 A
Spiljak, Mika, visit to Italy, discussions, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22517 A

IVORY COAST

Conseil de l'Entente.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

Guinea, Relations with.
Guinean Foreign Minister and Guinean permanent representative at U.N., detention at Abidjan while returning to Guinea from U.N. Gen. Assbly. in retaliation for detention of Ivory Coast citizens in Guinea (Jun. 1967), attempts to settle dispute and intervention of U.N. Sec.-Gen. (Jul.-Aug.), 22245 A; dispute settled by releases of all concerned (Sep.), 22306 B

Nigeria, Relations with.
Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Ivory Coast's recognition of Biafra, diplomatic relations broken off by Nigeria (May 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)

J

JAMAICA

Bustamante, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Alexander.
Prime Minister, resignation, 21943 A

Cabinet.
Bustamante Cabinet, resignation, 21943 A
Sangster Cabinet, formation, 21943 A; resignation, 22021 A
Shearer Cabinet, formation, 22021 A

Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.

Currency.
Jamaican pound, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22374)

Elections.
House of Representatives, results (Feb. 1967), 21943 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Jamaican pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374)

Internal Disorders.
Elections (Feb. 1967), violence and incidents, 21943 A

Sangster, Sir Donald B.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 21943 A; death, 22021 A

Shearer, Hugh L.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22021 A

JAPAN

Atomic Energy and Research.
European Nuclear Energy Agency, Japanese participation in Halden project, 22109 A
U.K.-Japanese co-operation agrmt., 22979 C

JAPAN (cont.)

Aichi, Kiichi.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 23086 A

Australia, Relations with.
Defence discussions (Jun. 1967), 22149 A
Sato, E., visit to Australia, trade talks (Oct. 1967), 22423 A

Bank Rate.
Changes (1958-Jun. 1965), 22084 A; (Sep. 1967), 22341 A; (Jan. 1968), 22522 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Cabinet.
Sato Cabinet, continuance in office after Jan. 1967 elections, 21897 A; reorganization (Nov. 1967), 22483 C; change (resignation of T. Miki, Oct. 1968), new formation (Nov. 1968), 23086 A

Civil Aviation.
Soviet Union-Japanese air agrmt., 21889 C

Defence.
Defence policy, Gen. Y. Amano's statemt. (Jun. 1967), 22149 A

Elections.
House of Councillors (partial), results (Jul 1968), 22846 B; corrigendum, 22896 D
House of Representatives, dissolution preparatory to elections being held in Jan. 1967 (Dec. 1966), 21828 B; election results (29 Jan. 1967), 21897 A; corrigendum, 21966 C

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling, devaluation, immediate comment (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22379)
U.S. dollar, support for, Japanese measures (Dec. 1967), 22465 A (p. 22466)

Fukuda, Takeo.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 23086 A

Ghana, Relations with.
Japanese credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Internal Disorders.
Left-wing student riots on E. Sato's departure from Tokio on S.E. Asian, Australian and New Zealand tour (Oct. 1967), 22423 A

Korea (South), Relations with.
Japanese economic aid, further Japanese credits (Aug. 1967), 22240 E

Liberal Democratic Party.
President, E. Sato, re-election, 23086 A

Miki, Takeo.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22483 C; resignation, 23086 A

Mizuta, Mikio.
Finance Minister, re-apptmt., 22483 C; resignation, 23086 A

New Zealand, Relations with.
Fisheries agrmt., 22162 A; provisionally in force, 22306 C
Sato, E., visit to New Zealand, trade talks (Oct. 1967), 22423 A

Overseas Co-operation Volunteers.
Activities (Asia, Africa, 1965-68), 22980 B

Peace Corps.
See subhdg. **Overseas Co-operation Volunteers.**

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, action taken, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. " **Sanctions** ".

JAPAN (cont.)

Sato, Eisaku.
Liberal Democratic Party, president, re-election (Nov. 1968), 23086 A
United States, visit, jt. communiqué with President Johnson (Nov. 1967), 22423 A
Visits (Formosa, Burma, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Laos, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, S. Vietnam, U.S.), 22423 A

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Nuclear propulsion, orders for freighter placed, 22431 A
Shipbuilding industry, mergers, 22431 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Civil aviation, air agrmt., 21889 C

Tokio.
Governor, election (Dr. R. Minobe), 22022 D
Population, figs. (1965), 22357 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Atomic co-operation agrmt., 22979 C

United States, Relations with.
Bonin Islands, early return of administration to Japan, U.S.-Japanese agrmt. (Nov. 1967), 22423 A; agrmt. signed (Apr. 1968), 22762 C; return to Japan (Jun.), 22775 D
Okinawa, E. Sato's call for ending of U.S. occupation (Aug. 1967), 22240 B; Japanese-U.S. talks, agrmt. that status of Ryukyu Islands should be under joint and continuous review and that an Advisory Cttee. should be appointed (Nov.), 22423 A
Sato, E., visit to U.S., jt. communiqué with President Johnson (Nov. 1967), promises of increased U.S.-Japanese economic, technical and scientific co-operation, 22423 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Japan (Apr. 1968), 22908 A

JOINT AFRICAN AND MALAGASY ORGANIZATION (OCAM)
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

JORDAN

Abdallah, Radhi.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22073 B; re-apptmt., 22215 A; resignation, 22481 B

Amiri, Mohammed Abid el.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22215 A; resignation, 22481 B

Cabinet.
Hussein ben Nasser Cabinet, formation (Mar. 1967), 21913 B; resignation, 22073 B
Jumaa Cabinet, formation, 22073 B; new formation, 22215 A; resignation, 22481 B
Talhouni Cabinet, formation, 22481 B; changes, 22710 B
Tell Cabinet, resignation, new formation (Dec. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21821); resignation (Mar. 1967), 21913 B

Consultative Council.
Appointment (Aug. 1967), 22215 A

JORDAN (cont.)

Dajani, Said al.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21817 A (p. 21821); re-apptmt., 21913 B; resignation, 22073 B

Defence.
Compulsory military service, introduction (Dec. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21820)

Elections.
House of Representatives, results (Apr. 1967), 22073 B

Ethiopia, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to Jordan (Oct. 1966), 22166 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb. 1967), 21902 B

Hassan ibn Talal, H.R.H. Prince.
Marriage, 22957 C

Hussein, H.M. King.
Arab-Israel war, statemt. at U.N. Gen. Assbly. special emergency session (26 Jun. 1967), 22153 A; acknowledgment of lack of proof of U.K.-U.S. intervention (Jun.), visits to U.S., U.K., France, Italy (Jul.), 22215 A
Armed forces, personal command of, assumption, 22481 B
Soviet Union, visit, jt. communiqué (Oct. 1967), 22331 A
U.A.R., flying visit, signature of U.A.R.-Jordanian Defence Pact (30 May 1967), 22075 A
Visits (Saudi Arabia, Feb. 1967), 21891 A (p. 21894); (U.A.R.), 22075 A; (U.S., U.K., France, Italy, Jul. 1967), 22215 A; (Turkey, Pakistan, Sep. 1967, Soviet Union, Oct.), 22331 A

Hussein ben Nasser, Sherif.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 21913 B; resignation, 22073 B
Prime Minister, apptmt., 21913 B; resignation, 22073 B

Internal Disorders.
Kataib al-Nasr guerrilla organization, fighting with regular Jordanian Army tps. (Amman, Nov. 1968), declarations of dissociation by *Al Fatah* and Palestinian Liberation Organization, 23064 B
West Jordan (Nablus, Jerusalem, Jenin, Bethlehem, Tulkarm, etc.), widespread disorders (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (pp. 21819, 21820)

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Jordanian mobilization (17 May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22063); military operations (5-8 Jun.), Israeli capture of Old City of Jerusalem and of all Jordan west of Jordan River, 22099 A; U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s resolutions calling for a cease-fire (5-13 Jun.), 22108 A; Jordanian casualties, figs. (5 Jul.), 22193 A
Israeli-Jordanian border, Israeli reprisal raid on Jordanian village of Samu (Nov. 1966), U.N. Security Ccl.'s debate and resolution condemning Israel (Nov.), Arab States' support for Jordan, 21817 A
Jerusalem, Israeli amalgamation of Old and New Cities as a single municipality (27 Jun. 1967), Jerusalem Arabs' opposition and Jordanian protest, 22181 A
Prisoners-of-war, Israeli-Jordanian exchange (27 Jul. 1967), 22193 A
Refugees, see main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** sub-hdg. " **Refugees** ".

JORDAN (cont.)

Jayoussi, Hashem.
Finance Minister, appointment, 22481 B

Jumaa, Saad.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22073 B; re-apptmt., 22215 A; resignation, 22481 B
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22073 B; re-apptmt., 22215 A; resignation, 22481 B

Kayed, Hassan.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22481 B; resignation, 22710 B

Majali, Abed al Wahhab al.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22073 B; re-apptmt., 22215 A; resignation, 22481 B
Interior, Minister of the, resignation, 21817 A (p. 21821)

Majali, Marshal Habes el.
Defence Minister, appointment, 22481 B; resignation, 22710 B

Maps.
Arab-Israel war, military operations (5-8 Jun. 1967), 22101
Gulf of Aqaba, 22064

Mirza, Wasfi.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 21817 A (p. 21821); re-apptmt., 21913 B; resignation, 22073 B

Mufti, Izzadin.
Finance Minister, resignation, 21817 A (p. 21821)

Pakistan, Relations with.
Hussein, H.M. King, visit to Pakistan (Sep. 1967), 22331 A

Palestine Liberation Organization.
Palestine Liberation Organization, offer to defend Jordanian frontier villages, King Hussein's rejection (Nov. 1966), P.L.O.'s attacks on King Hussein and the latter's closure of all P.L.O. offices in Jordan (Jan. 1967), 21817 A; A. Shukairy's call to Jordanian people to overthrow King Hussein (May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22064)

Refugees.
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. **"Refugees".**

Rifai, Abdul Moneim.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22710 B

Salah, Abdullah.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 21817 A (p. 21821); re-apptmt., 21913 B; resignation, 22073 B

Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, arrival of Saudi Arabian tps. in Jordan (May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22067)
Defence, military aid agrmt. (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21820)

Senate.
New Senate, apptmt., 22481 B

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Cultural and scientific co-operation agrmt., 22331 A
Hussein, H.M. King, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (Oct. 1967), 22331 A
Soviet plan to take over Middle East, King Hussein's allegations, Soviet denial (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21821)

Syria, Relations with.
Syrian-Jordanian relations, Syrian denunciation campaign agst. King Hussein (Nov. 1966), Jordanian allegations of terrorist activities by Syrian agents (Nov., Dec.), President Atassi's attack on King Hussein (Dec.), 21817 A; the

JORDAN (cont.)

Syria, Relations with (cont.).
Ramtha incident, diplomatic relations broken off by Jordan, (May 1967), 22073 B

Talhouni, Bahjat,
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22710 B
Foreign Minister, appointment, 22481 B; resignation, 22710 B
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22710 B
Prime Minister, appointment, 22481 B

Tell, Wasfi.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 21817 A (p. 21821); resignation, 21913 B
Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 21817 A (p. 21821); resignation, 21913 B

Toukan, Mohammed.
Dpty. Premier and Minister of State, apptmt., 22215 A; re-apptmt., 22481 B
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22073 B; resignation, 22215 A

Turkey, Relations with.
Hussein, H.M. King, visit to Turkey, jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22331 A

United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Hussein, H.M. King, flying visit to Cairo, Jordanian-U.A.R. Defence Pact, signature (30 May 1967), 22075 A
U.A.R. failure to support Jordan agst. Israel at time of Samu raid, King Hussein's accusation (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21821)
U.K., U.S. aircraft carrying arms to Jordan, U.A.R. ban on use of U.A.R. airfields and airspace (Feb. 1967), 21891 A (p. 21894)

United States, Relations with.
U.S. military aid to Jordan (Dec. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21820); resumption after suspension (Feb. 1968), 22564 B

Yemen, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, Jordanian withdrawal of recognition of Sallal Govt. (Feb. 1967), 21891 A (p. 21894)

Zuaiter, Akrum.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 21817 A (p. 21821)

K

KASHMIR

Indian-Controlled Area.
Bakshi Ghulam Mohammed, corruption charges, report of inquiry (some allegations ruled established, June, 1967), 22705 A
Electoral law, amended to disqualify persons convicted, etc., 22705 A
Governor, apptmt., Bhagwan Sahay *vice* Dr. Karam Singh, 22078 A
Internal disorders, communal rioting (Srinagar, Jammu, Aug., Oct. 1967), 22705 A
Ministry, G. M. Sadiq Ministry, formation, 22078 A
Sheikh Abdullah, release (Jan. 1968), triumphal return to Kashmir, pleas for self-determination for Kashmir, 22705 A
State Assbly., elections (1967), wholesale rejection of Opposition nominations, unopposed returns, 21910 A; results (Feb. 1967), 22011 A

Indian-Pakistani Dispute.
Indian-Pakistani dispute, minor incidents on cease-fire line (Oct. 1967), 22705 A

KASHMIR (cont.)

Pakistani-controlled Area.
Communications, Gilgit-Skardu road, opening (Sep. 1968), 23104 B

KENYA

Asian Community.
Kenyan citizenship, see subhdg. **Citizenship.**

Cabinet.
Kenyatta Cabinet, changes (Jan. 1967), 21897 B; changes (Jan. 1968), 22504 C

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Kenyan relations, expulsion of Chinese and Kenyan Chargés d'Affaires (Jun., Jul. 1967), 22277 A
Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, Chinese construction, agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 22286 A

Citizenship.
Residents of European and Asian origin if not Kenyan citizens required to apply for entry-work permits of limited duration and restricted to trading in main towns only (Immigration Act, 1967), restrictions on entry of Asians holding U.K. passports (Feb. 1968), 22675 A (pp. 22675, 22683)

Constitution.
Senate and House of Representatives, amalgamation (Dec. 1966), 21897 B

Defence.
Chief of Defence Staff, apptmt. (Maj.-Gen. R. B. Penfold), 21897 B

East African Community.
See separate main hdg.

Immigration.
See subhdg. **Citizenship.**

Internal Disorders.
North-Eastern Province, Somali *shiftas*, activities, see under subhdg. **Somali Republic, Relations with.**

Moi, Daniel T. Arap.
Vice-President, apptmt., 21897 B

Nationality.
See subhdg. **Citizenship.**

North-Eastern Province.
Development plans, 21897 B
Somali *shiftas*, activities, see under subhdg. **Somali Republic, Relations with.**

Nyamweya, James.
External Affairs, Minister for, apptmt., 21897 B

Somali Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan. 1968), 22528 C
North-Eastern Province, Somali *shiftas*, activities (Jul. 1966-Jan. 1967), Kenya Govt.'s stricter security measures (Sep. 1966), Kenya Govt.'s charges agst. Somali Republic (Dec.), 21897 B; Kenya-Somali agrmt. to end hostilities (Sep. 1967), 22281 A; details of fighting in Kenyan-Somali border area (Mar.-Aug. 1967), the Arusha agrmt. between President Kenyatta and M. I. Egal to end border fighting and to restore normal relations (Oct.), 22386 B
Trade, etc., relations, resumption (Sep. 1967), 22281 A; (Oct.), 22386 B; trade relations, resumption (Jan. 1968), 22528 C

Trade.
Kenya-Tanzania-Uganda trade, figs. (1966, first half 1967), 22538 A

Weights and Measures.
Metric system, progressive introduction, approval, 22538 A

KOREA
(For events affecting one or other of **Korea (North)** or **Korea (South)** only, see main hdgs. of these countries.)

Korean Armistice Agreement.
Breaches, North Korean infiltrations in demilitarized zone (1966, 1967), N. Korean commando raid on Seoul (21 Jan. 1968), U.S. complaint to U.N. Sec. Ccl. (Jan. 1968), 22585 A

Reunification.
Reunification, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolutions (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21871); (Nov. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22545)

KOREA (North)

Korea (South), Relations with.
Breaches of Korean Armistice Agrmt., see under main hdg. **Korea.**

United States, Relations with.
U.S. intelligence ship *Pueblo*, seizure by N. Korea (Jan. 1968), inconclusive U.S.-N. Korean negotiations and U.N. Sec. Ccl. debate (Jan.-Mar.), 22585 A

KOREA (South)

Australia, Relations with.
Economic co-operation, agrmt., 22960 A
Pak Chung Hi, visit to Australia (Sep. 1968), 22960 A

Cabinet.
Chung Il Kwon Cabinet, changes (Sep., Dec. 1966), 22138 A

Economic Policy.
Five-yr plans, 1962-66, results, 1967-71, programme, 22138 A

Elections.
National Assembly, results (Jun. 1967), 22138 A
Presidential, results (May 1967), 22138 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Korea Development Finance Corporation, setting up (Apr. 1967), international financial assistance, 22512 B

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
W. German loan (Dec. 1964), 22512 B

Internal Disorders.
Elections (Jun. 1967), widespread disorders, 22138 A

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Loans (Feb. 1968), 22512 B

International Development Association.
Loans (Dec. 1967), 22512 B

International Finance Corporation.
Investments (Feb. 1968), 22512 B

Japan, Relations with.
Japanese economic aid, further Japanese credits (Aug. 1967), 22240 E

Korea (North), Relations with.
Breaches of Korean Armistice Agrmt., see under main hdg. **Korea.**

New Zealand, Relations with.
Pak Chung Hi, visit to New Zealand (Sep. 1968), 22960 A

Pak Chung Hi, President.
President, re-election (May 1967), 22138 A
Visits (U.S., May 1965), 22512 B; (Australia, New Zealand), 22960 A

President.
Pak Chung Hi, Gen., re-election, 22138 A

KOREA (South) (cont.)
Steel Industry.
Steel mill (Pohang), construction agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22421 B
United States, Relations with.
Johnson, President, talks with President Pak Chung Hi (Honolulu, Apr. 1968), jt. communiqué (N. Korean aggression, negotiations with N. Vietnam), 22859 A (p. 22861)
S. Korean-U.S. relations, S. Korean dissatisfaction at bilateral discussions between U.S. and N. Korea over *Pueblo* incident, etc., C. R. Vance's mission to S. Korea, discussions, communiqué (Feb. 1968), 22585 A
U.S. loans (May 1965, Feb. 1968), 22512 B
U.S. military aid (Feb. 1968), 22585 A
Vietnam (South), Relations with.
S. Korean forces in S. Vietnam, increases, 22569 A (p. 22569); strength (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)

KURDISTAN
See under main hdg. **Iraq.**

KURIA MURIA ISLANDS
See under main hdgs. **Muscat and Oman** and **South Yemen, People's Republic of.**

KUWAIT
Ethiopia, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to Kuwait (Oct. 1966), 22166 A
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Kuwaiti mobilization (18 May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22064); Kuwaiti declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun.), 22135 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Cultural agrmt., 21984 B
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Defence Pact, termination in 1971, U.K.-Kuwaiti agrmt. (May 1968). 22690 B
Oil, Kuwaiti ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
United States, Relations with.
Oil, Kuwaiti ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
Yemeni Civil War.
Yemeni civil war, peace settlement, Saudi Arabian-U.A.R. negotiations under Kuwaiti auspices (Aug. 1966), agrmt. announced but never implemented, 21891 A

L

LAOS
(For other events in 1967-68, see Vol. XVII.)
Internal Disorders.
Civil war, dismissal of Gen. Kong Lae as C.-in-C., neutralist forces and his replacement by Col. Somphet, 21966 B
Unsuccessful right-wing *coup* in Vientiane (Jan.-Feb. 1965), trial of and sentence on Gen. Phoumi Nosavan *in absentia* (Dec. 1966), 21804 D
Mekong River Development.
See separate main hdg.
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. " Sanctions ".

LATIN AMERICA
(See also main hdg. **Organization of American States** and also individual countries.)
Andean Development Corporation.
Andean Development Corporation designed to bring about economic integration of Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela, agrmt. (Feb. 1968), 22565 C
Economic and Social Development.
Finnish provision of funds to foster development of Latin America (Oct. 1968), 23083 B
Latin American Economic Integration.
Latin American economic integration, the creation of a common market and promotion of social and educational advancement, declaration of intent (Declaration of Presidents of America, Punta del Este, Apr. 1967), Ecuadorean refusal to sign, 22229 A
Latin American Free Trade Association.
Executive Secretary (Dr. A. Solá *vice* R. Barreto de Almeida, G. Magariños *vice* Dr. A. Solá), 22216 A
Nuclear Weapons in Latin America.
Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America, provisions, signature (Mexico, 14 Feb. 1967), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution welcoming this treaty (5 Dec.), ratifications (Mexico, Dec.), 22505 A
Rio de la Plata Basin Development.
Rio de la Plata basin, economic development, Argentine-Bolivian-Brazilian-Paraguayan-Uruguayan agrmt. (May 1968), 22748 B

LEBANON
Beydoun, Rashid.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22845 B; resignation, 22999 A
Boutros, Fouad.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22550 C; resignation, 22999 A
Cabinet.
Karami Cabinet, resignation (Feb. 1968), 22550 C
Yafi Cabinet (interim), formation (Feb. 1968), 22550 C; reorganization after elections (Jul. 1968), 22845 B; resignation after crisis resulting from rivalries of " Chehabists " and " Chamounists ", new formation (Oct.), 22999 A; confidence vote, 23003 A
Chamoun, Camille.
Assassination attempt (May 1968), 22845 B
Eddé, Pierre.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22845 B; resignation, 22999 A
Elections.
Chamber of Deputies, results (Mar.-Apr. 1968), 22845 B
Ethiopia, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to Lebanon, jt. communiqué (Oct. 1966), 22166 A
Frangié, Soliman.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22550 C; resignation, 22999 A
Gemayel, Pierre.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22999 A
Hakim, Georges.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22550 C

LEBANON (cont.)
Helou, President Charles.
President, resignation offer, offer withdrawn (Oct. 1968), 22999 A
Karami, Rashid.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22550 C
Prime Minister, resignation, 22550 C
Meouchi, Badri.
Defence Minister, resignation, 22550 C
Interior, Minister of the, resignation, 22550 C
Oweini, Hussein.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22999 A
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22999 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A
Oil, Lebanese ban on shipments to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
United States, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A
Oil, Lebanese ban on shipments to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
U.S. arms supplies to Lebanon, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A
Yafi, Dr. Abdullah.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22550 C; resignation, 22845 B
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22550 C; resignation, 22845 B; re-apptmt., 22999 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22550 C; re-apptmt., 22999 A

LESOTHO
Internal Disorders.
Moshoeshoe II, H.M. King, political activities, clashes between police and king's supporters (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), settlement reached (5 Jan.), 21849 A
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Membership, 22834 B
International Development Association.
Credits (Feb. 1966), 21849 A
International Monetary Fund.
Membership, 22834 B
Jonathan, Chief Leabua.
Moshoeshoe II, H.M. King, Chief Jonathan's constitutional conflict with and the King's eventual capitulation (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21849 A
Visits (Far East countries, Nov. 1966, Republic of South Africa, Jan. 1967), 21849 A
Moshoeshoe II, H.M. King.
Constitutional powers, attempt to assume wider powers resulting in clashes between police and King's supporters, eventual capitulation and signature of undertaking to act as a strictly constitutional monarch (23 Dec. 1966-5 Jan. 1967), 21849 A
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, attitude, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. " Sanctions ".
South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Jonathan, Chief Leabua, visit to Cape Town, discussions with B. Vorster, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1967), 21849 A
South African political refugees in Lesotho, deportation orders (Dec. 1966), subsequent cancellations and arrangements made for refugees to leave Lesotho for other countries (Jan. 1967), 21849 A

LESOTHO (cont.)
United Kingdom, Relations with.
U.K. economic and financial aid, Lesotho's demands and U.K. aid offer (Jun.-Nov. 1966), 21849 A

LIBERIA
Internal Security.
Anti-Govt. Army plot, allegations (Sep. 1966), 22142 A
President.
Tubman, W. V. S., re-election (May 1967), 22142 A
Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Tubman, President William V. S.
President, re-election, 22142 A

LIBYA
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Libyan promise of support for U.A.R. (4 Jun. 1967), 22075 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Air defence, order estimated worth £150 million placed in U.K., 22710 A
Oil, Libyan ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
U.K. forces in Libya, Libyan request for withdrawal (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
United States, Relations with.
Oil, Libyan ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
U.S. arms supplies to Libya, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A
U.S. forces in Libya, Libyan request for withdrawal (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

LITERATURE
Nobel Prizes.
See separate main hdg.

LONDON
Airports.
See main hdg. **United Kingdom,** subhdgs. " Civil Aviation " and " Maps ".
Concert Halls.
Queen Elizabeth Hall (South Bank), inauguration, 21928 C
Elections.
Borough elections, results (Apr. 1967), 22010 A; (May 1968), 22731 A
Greater London Council elections, results (Apr. 1967), 22010 A
Greater London Council.
Chairman, Sir P. Rugg, 22010 A
Elections, results (Apr. 1967), 22010 A
London Transport.
Underground rlys., Victoria Line, extension to Brixton approved, 22222 B
Lord Mayor.
Elections (1967-68, Sir G. Inglefield), 22312 C; (1968-69, Sir C. Trinder), 22987 A
Population.
Figs. (1965), 22357 B

LUXEMBURG
Army.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Chief of Staff, Col. R. Winter, dismissal (Jan. 1966), reinstatement (Feb. 1967), 21896 B
Cabinet.
Werner Cabinet (Christian Socials - Socialist coalition), resignation (Nov. 1966), new formation (Dec.), policy statemt. (Jan. 1967), 21877 A

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT GREENSBORO

LUXEMBURG (cont.)
Cravatte, Henry.
Dpty. Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 21877 A
Defence.
(See also subhdg. **Army.**)
Compulsory military service, political demand for its termination (Nov. 1966), Govt. undertaking to abolish from 1 Jul. 1967 (Jan. 1967), 21877 A
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A
Grégoire, Pierre.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 21877 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Luxemburg (Mar. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22206); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Werner, Pierre.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 21877 A
Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 21877 A
Treasury, Minister of State for, re-apptmt., 21877 A

M

MACAO
Currency.
Pataca, revaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374)
Internal Disorders.
Rioting by Chinese Communist sympathizers, pressure on Portuguese administration by Chinese People's Republic resulting in Portuguese acceptance of Chinese Communist demands and ban on Chinese Nationalist activities in Macao (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21853 A

MALAWI
Banda, President Hastings K.
Policy statements. (no nationalization, relations with Republic of South Africa, etc.), 21964 A
Cabinet.
Banda Cabinet, change, 22397 B
Communications.
Railways, roads, etc., Portuguese purchase of Malawi's shares in Trans-Zambezi Rly., plans for new rail link from Mpimbe to Novo Freixo giving Malawi a second rail outlet to the sea (at Nacala,) 22073 C
Currency.
Malawi pound, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22374)
Diplomatic Appointments.
Ambassadors and Envoys, South Africa, Republic of (P. A. Richardson), 22502 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Malawi pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374)
Internal Disorders.
Anti-Banda Govt. activities, invasion by rebel group led by Y. Chisiza, their elimination and death of Y. Chisiza, Malawi allegations agst. Tanzania and Zambia (Oct. 1967), 22372 B; death sentences on armed invaders (Jun. 1968), 22803 A
Internal Security.
Jehovah's Witnesses, sect banned and White leaders deported (Oct. 1967), 22803 A

MALAWI (cont.)
Mozambique, Relations with.
Malawi territorial claims on part of Mozambique, 23036 B
Portugal, Relations with.
Rail links between Malawi and Mozambique, Portuguese purchase of Malawi's shares in Trans-Zambezi Rly., plans for new rail link from Mpimbe to Novo Freixo giving Malawi a second rail outlet to the sea (at Nacala), 22073 C
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. "**Sanctions**".
South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment, 22502 A
Trade agrmt., 21964 A
Tanzania, Relations with.
Malawi territorial claims on part of Tanzania, 23036 B
Trade and Financial Agreements.
South Africa, Republic of (trade), 21964 A
Zambia, Relations with.
Malawi territorial claims on part of Zambia, 23036 B

MALAYSIA
Abdul Rahman, Tunku.
Visits (U.K., Jul. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22257)
Australia, Relations with.
Defence, Australian military aid to Malaysia (Oct. 1967), 22369 A; Australian co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Bank Rate.
Changes (8 p.c.), 22373 A (p. 22376)
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Deposit interest rates, increase (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22376)
Brunei, Relations with.
Currencies, Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore currencies to be freely interchangeable, 22385 C
Canada, Relations with.
Defence, Canadian military aid to Malaysia (Apr. 1966), 22369 A
Currency.
Malaysian dollar, introduction. 22385 C
Old Malayan dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22376)
Defence.
Armed Forces, expansion plans (Feb. 1967), 22369 A
Defence plans resulting from impending withdrawal of U.K. forces (the Kuala Lumpur Conference, Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Currency convertibility, acceptance, 23048 A
Old Malayan dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22376)
India, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Malaysia, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A
Indian-Malaysian industrial, etc. co-operation, discussions (May 1968), 22941 A
Indonesia, Relations with.
Border regions, jt. security arrangements, treaty, signature (Mar. 1967), 22037 C
Diplomatic relations, re-establishment (Aug. 1967), 22252 D
Indonesian "confrontation", last U.K. tps. except for small R.A.F. contingent leave Sarawak (11 Jan. 1967), 21884 C

MALAYSIA (cont.)
Internal Disorders.
Devaluation of old Malayan dollar, resultant rioting (Penang, Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22376)
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Loans (Apr. 1968), 22654 C
Language.
Language, Malay to be sole official language in West Malaysia but use of English permitted in certain circumstances, maintenance of English in East Malaysia (Sep. 1967), 22263 B
New Zealand, Relations with.
Defence, New Zealand co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Philippines, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, mutual withdrawals of diplomatic staffs (Jul.-Nov. 1968), 23083 A
Sabah, Philippine claim to, inconclusive Malaysian-Philippine discussions (Jun.-Oct. 1968), 23083 A
Sabah.
Philippine claim to Sabah, see under subhdg. **Philippines, Relations with.**
Singapore, Relations with.
Currencies, Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore currencies to be freely interchangeable, 22385C
Defence, Malaysia-Singapore co-operation (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment, 21959 B
Trade agrmt., 21959 B
Trade and Financial Agreements.
Soviet Union (trade), 21959 B
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Defence, last U.K. tps. except for small R.A.F. contingent leave Sarawak (11 Jan. 1967), 21884 C
U.K. economic aid to offset effect of withdrawal of forces by end of 1971 (May, Jun. 1968), 22774 A

MALI
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Agreements (aid and co-operation, Nov. 1962, friendship treaty and Chinese economic aid, Nov. 1964, Chinese loan, Jun. 1966, co-operation, Aug. 1967), 22390 A
Guinea-Mali rly., construction, Chinese aid agrmt. (May 1968), 22769 B
Keita, President M., visit to China (Nov. 1964), 22390 A
Comité National de Défense de la Révolution (CNDR).
Formation (Mar. 1966), assumption of full powers over all governmental and party organizations (Aug. 1967), 22390 A
Currency.
Malian franc, devaluation, new par value, 22390 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Economic difficulties and remedial measures (Jul. 1962-Feb. 1967), 22390 A
I.M.F., stand-by credit arrangements (Jul. 1964, Aug. 1967), 22390 A
Malian franc, devaluation, 22390 A

MALI (cont.)
France, Relations with.
French tech., economic and financial aid, provisional arrangements (Jul. 1963), continued discussions, final agrmt. designed to lead to Malian re-entry into West African Monetary Union (Feb. 1967), 22390 A
Guinea, Relations with.
Guinea-Mali rly., construction with Chinese aid, agrmt. (May 1968), 22769 B
International Development Association.
Loan (rly. modernization, Oct. 1966), 22390 A
International Monetary Fund.
Stand-by credit arrangements (Jul. 1964, Aug. 1967), 22390 A
Keita, President Modibo.
China (People's Republic), visit (Nov. 1964), 22390 A
Visits (Chinese People's Republic), 22390 A
Senegal River Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B
United States, Relations with.
U.S. financial aid, 22390 A

MALTA
Anglo-Maltese Joint Economic Study Mission.
Jt. Steering Cttee., apptmt. (Oct. 1967), 22686 A
Membership, 22017 D
Report and recommendations (Aug. 1967), 22686 A
Borg Olivier, Dr. George.
U.K. forces in Malta, U.K. proposals for reductions, statemts. and conduct of negotiations (Sep. 1966-Mar. 1967), 21925 A
Visits (U.K.), 21925 A
Currency.
Maltese pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374); suspension of parity with pound sterling, 22729 B
Dockyard.
Dockyard, nationalization (Apr. 1968), 22686 A
Economic Development.
Anglo-Maltese joint economic study mission, see separate subhdg.
Dockyard, see separate subhdg.
Free Port project (Medport), plans, 22686 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Maltese pound, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374); suspension of parity with pound sterling, 22729 B
Price restraint, legislation, 22373 A (p. 22374)
International Monetary Fund.
Membership, 22920 A
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Malta-NATO relationship, consultative group, creation (Aug. 1968), 23070 A (p. 23072)
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, State visit to Malta (Nov. 1967), 22434 A
U.K. financial aid, 22686 A
U.K. forces in Malta, U.K. proposals for substantial reductions over a 2-yr. period (Aug. 1966), inconclusive talks in London (Sep.), H. Bowden's visit to Malta with revised proposals (Jan. 1967), reaction in Malta and steps taken to amend Visiting Forces Act, 1966, harassment of British forces in Malta, strikes and

MALTA (cont.)
United Kingdom, Relations with (cont.).
demonstrations, U.K. proposal to send a high-powered industrial mission to Malta, Maltese rejection (Feb.), renewed U.K. approaches, P. Gordon Walker's mission to Malta and Dr. Borg Olivier's visit to London (Feb.), initial Maltese rejection of U.K. concessions, subsequent acceptance of U.K. offer (Mar.), 21925 A

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS
Africa.
Map showing independent States and non-independent territories (Oct. 1967), 22334
Arab-Israel War.
Gulf of Aqaba, 22064
Israeli-occupied territory (Jun. 1967), 22473
Map illustrating military operations (5-10 Jun. 1967), 22101
China (People's Republic).
Map showing provinces, 21990
Czechoslovakia.
Map showing adjoining countries, 22909
India.
Assam Hill Areas and adjoining Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura, 21852
Nigeria.
Biafra (Eastern Region), 22243; map showing approximate military situation early Aug. 1968, 22873
Map showing twelve new States proposed by Federal Military Govt. (May 1967), 22087
Sailing.
Round-the-world solo voyage by Sir F. Chichester (Aug. 1966-May 1967), 22167
Senegal River Basin.
Map showing riparian States, 22674
Space Research.
U.S. spacecraft, comparative data, 23053
Swaziland.
Geographical map, 22944
United Arab Republic.
Lake Aswan (Lake Nasser) project, 23000
United Kingdom.
London airports, 22249
North Sea, natural gas fields, 22973
West Cornish coast, map showing locations and severity of oil pollution consequent on wreck of *Torrey Canyon*, 22002
Vietnam.
North and South Vietnam, 22702
South Vietnam, northern area, 22703
World Cable Links.
Map, 21960

MAURITANIA
International Finance Corporation.
Membership, 22834 B
Senegal River Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B
United States, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Mauritania, 22135 A

MAURITIUS
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Diplomatic relations to be established, 22917 B

MAURITIUS (cont.)
Constitution.
Constitutional reform, new constitution introduced, internal self-government achieved (12 Aug. 1967), Leg. Assbly.'s request for independence within Commonwealth, U.K. approval for this to take effect from 12 Mar. 1968 (Oct. 1967), 22396 A; independence achieved (12 Mar. 1968), 22596 A
Currency.
Mauritius rupee, devaluation, 22373A (p. 22374)
Elections.
Legislative Assembly, results (Aug. 1967), 22396 A
Electoral Law.
Electoral system, the Banwell Commission's report (Jun. 1966), its acceptance with certain modifications (Jul.), 22396 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Mauritius rupee, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374)
Governor-General.
Apptmt. (Sir J. S. Rennie), 22596 A; (Sir A. L. Williams), 22741 A
Independence Party.
Formation, 22396 A
Internal Disorders.
Communal disorders, Creole-Moslem rioting (Jan.-Mar. 1968), dispatch of U.K. tps. from Singapore, 22596 A
Organization of African Unity.
Membership, 22917 B
Population.
Figs., 22596 A, note
Ramgoolam, Sir Seewoosagur.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22396 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations to be established, 22917 B
United Kingdom, Relations with,
Defence agrmt. (Mar. 1968). 22596 A
United Nations Organization.
Membership, 22685 D

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Human Heart Transplantations.
Human heart transplantations, operations carried out in Republic of South Africa (Dec. 1967, Jan. 1968) and in U.S. (Dec. 1967, Jan. 1968), 22475 B; one survivor only (Dr. P. Blaiberg, South Africa, Jan.), 22582 B
Nobel Prizes.
See separate main hdg.

MEKONG RIVER DEVELOPMENT
Financial and Other Aid.
Details, international agrmt. on financing of Prek Thnot project in Cambodia (Nov. 1968), 23043 B
Projects.
Projects, Prek Thnot project, international agmt. on financing (Nov. 1968), 23043 B

MEXICO
Atomic Energy and Research.
Nuclear activities placed under control of International Atomic Energy Agency (Jun. 1968), 23086 B
Reactor (Salazar), operations started (Dec. 1968), 23086 B
Internal Security.
Communist plot to overthrow Govt., discovery, allegations agst. China (People's Republic) (Jul. 1967), 22219 A
United States, Relations with.
Chamizal area, formal transfer to Mexico (Oct. 1967), 22372 C

MIDDLE EAST
See main hdgs. **Arab-Israel Conflict, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria and United Arab Republic.**

MONGOLIA
Bulgaria, Relations with.
Treaty of Friendship and Mutual Aid, signature (Jul. 1967), 22180 B
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Mongolian relations, Mongolian expulsion of Chinese teachers, incidents at Ulan Bator Station, Mongolian and Chinese protests, anti-Mongolian demonstrations in Peking and Chinese attacks on Mongolian leaders (May 1967), 22168 C; attack on Mongolian Embassy in Peking (Aug.), 22277 A
German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship and cooperation, signature (Sep. 1968), 22979 A

MONTSERRAT
Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.

MOROCCO
Barka, Mehdi Ben.
(See also subhdg. **France, Relations with.**)
Barka, Mehdi Ben, disappearance during visit to Paris (Oct. 1965), first trial of persons accused of complicity opened (France, 5 Sep. 1966), surrender of Col. Dlimi to Paris police (18 Oct.), trial adjourned, second trial (17 Apr.-5 Jun. 1967), acquittals (including Col. Dlimi) and sentences, Gen. Oufkir sentenced *in absentia* to life imprisonment, 22195 A
Benhima, Dr. Mohammed.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22894 B
Cabinet.
Benhima Cabinet, formation (Jul. 1967), changes (Jan., May, Jun., Aug. 1968), 22894 B
King Hassan II Cabinet, changes (Mar., May 1967), resignation (Jul. 1967), 22894 B
Cherkaoui, Mohammed.
Defence Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22894 B
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22894 B
Chiguer, Haddou.
Defence Minister, apptmt., resignation, 22894 B
Defence.
Higher command and direction, re-organization (Oct. 1967), 22894 B
Education.
Moroccanization measures (1965-67), 22894 B
France, Relations with.
Barka, Mehdi Ben, disappearance during visit to Paris (Oct. 1965), first trial of persons accused of complicity opened (France, 5 Sep. 1966), surrender of Col. Dlimi to Paris police (18 Oct.), trial adjourned, second trial (17 Apr.-5 Jun. 1967), acquittals (including Col. Dlimi), sentences, Gen. Oufkir sentenced *in absentia* to life imprisonment, 22195 A

MOROCCO (cont.)
France, Relations with (cont.).
Moroccan land reform, compensation to expropriated French landowners, agrmt. (Jul. 1964), 22894 B
Hassan II, H.M. King.
Prime Minister, apptmt. relinquished, 22894 B
Health Services.
Moroccanization measures (Dec. 1965), 22894 B
Internal Disorders.
High Atlas rebellion (Feb. 1960), trials and sentences (Nov.-Dec. 1967), 22894 B
Student unrest (Jan. 1966-Mar. 1967), 22894 B
Internal Security.
State of emergency, continuation (Mar. 1968), 22894 B
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Moroccan tps. put at disposal of Unified Arab Command (30 May 1967), 22075 A
Judiciary.
Arabization measures (Jan. 1965), 22894 B
Land Reform.
Agricultural land, expropriations and nationalization (Oct. 1963-Jul. 1966), 22894 B
Laraki, Dr. Ahmed.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 228984 B
Mezziane, Gen. Mohammed.
Defence, Minister i/c co-ordination of Armed Forces, apptmt. (Oct. 1967), Defence Minister, apptmt. (Jun. 1968), 22894 B
Nationalization Measures.
Nationalization measures, further measures (Jan. 1966-Apr. 1967), 22894 B
Oufkir, Gen. Mohammed.
Interior, Minister of the, re-apptmt., 22894 B
Political Trials.
Seddik, Mahjoub ben, arrest and trial, trade union protests, further arrests (Jul. 1967-Mar. 1968), 22894 B
Spain, Relations with.
Ifni, Spanish Sahara, Spanish-Moroccan *rapprochement* on their future status (1967), 22610 A
Tahiri, Mamoun.
Finance Minister, re-apptmt., 22894 B
United States, Relations with.
U.S. arms supplies to Morocco, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A
Zeghari, Mohammed.
Dpty. Premier, resignation, 22894 B

MOZAMBIQUE
Internal Disorders.
Guerilla warfare, Northern provinces (Sep. 1964-end 1966) conflicting claims of successes obtained and casualties inflicted, detentions and trials of suspected nationalists (1964-66), 21913 A
Malawi, Relations with.
Malawi territorial claims on part of Mozambique, 23036 B

MUSCAT AND OMAN
Kuria Muria Islands.
Cession by U.K. to Muscat and Oman on formation of Republic of South Yemen (Nov. 1967), 22411 A (p. 22415)

N

NAMIBIA
See main hdg. **South-West Africa.**

NAURU

Constitution.
Constitution, full independence to be granted on 31 Jan. 1968, 22346 A; full independence achieved (31 Jan. 1968), 22500 A

de Roburt, Chief Hammer.
President, election, 22726 B

President.
de Roburt, Chief Hammer, election, 22726 B

NEPAL
(Other events in 1967-68 will be found in Vol. XVII.)

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Nepalese relations, anti-Chinese demonstrations in Katmandu, Chinese protests (Jul. 1967), 22277 A

Communications.
Roads, Katmandu-Kodari road, inauguration, Katmandu-Pokhara valley road, foundation stone laid, 22077 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Gurkhas, recruitment into U.K. army, strength to be reduced to 6,000, 22489 A

NETHERLANDS

Aerospace Industry.
(See also subhdg. **Civil Aviation.**)
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A

Aircraft Industry.
See subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**

Army.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Tanks, Netherlands choice of W. German *Leopard* tank, 23070 A (p. 23072)

Atomic Energy and Research.
Uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C

Bank Rate.
Changes (Nov. 1958-Mar. 1967), 22084 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Beatrix, H.R.H. Princess.
Son (Prince Willem Alexander) born (Apr. 1967), 22037 B; second son born (Sep. 1968), 22992 C

Cabinet.
de Jong Cabinet (coalition), formation (Apr. 1967), 21983 A
Zijlstra Cabinet (caretaker), resignation (Apr. 1967), 21983 A

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese engineer, mysterious death in The Hague, Chinese-Netherlands dispute, mutual expulsion of Chargés d'Affaires (Jul.-Dec. 1966), 21841 A

Defence.
(See also subhdg. **Army.**)
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A

den Toom, Lt.-Gen. Willem.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 21983 A

Elections.
Lower House (Second Chamber), results (Feb. 1967), 21902 A
Upper House (First Chamber), results (Mar. 1966), 21902 A

NETHERLANDS (cont.)

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling, devaluation, immediate comment (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22378)
Silver, restrictions on export of silver coins, 22851 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Atomic energy, uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A

Ghana, Relations with.
Netherlands credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Italy, Relations with.
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A

Jong, Petrus (Piet) J. S. de.
Defence Minister, resignation, 21983 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 21983 A

Luns, Dr. Joseph M. A. H.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 21983 A

Margriet, H.R.H. Princess.
Marriage, 21842 B

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. **"Sanctions".**

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Shipbuilding industry, Govt. subsidy, introduction, 22431 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., Netherlands selective embargo on supply, 22116 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Atomic energy, uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to The Hague (Feb. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22206); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A

United States, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to Netherlands (Mar 1967), 22091 A

Witteveen, Prof. Hendrikus J.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21983 A

Zijlstra, Prof. Jelle.
Finance Minister, resignation, 21983 A
Prime Minister, resignation, 21983 A

NEW GUINEA (Australian)
See main hdg. **Papua and New Guinea.**

NEW ZEALAND

Aluminium Industry.
Aluminium smelter (Bluff), construction, agrmt., 22928 A

Australia, Relations with.
Defence, South-East Asian regional defence in the light of proposed U.K. military withdrawal from East of Suez, Australian-New Zealand talks (Oct. 1967), 22310 A; Australian-New Zealand naval co-operation, 22820 A
Free Trade Agrmt., working of, Australian-New Zealand Ministerial talks, jt. communiqué (Mar. 1967), 22085 A
Holt, H., visit to New Zealand, jt. statemt. (Feb. 1967), 22085 A

Balance of Payments.
Figs. (years 1965, 1966, first half 1967), 22329 A; (1966-67, 1967-68), 22997 A

Cabinet.
Holyoake Cabinet, changes (Dec. 1966), 21804 A; (Feb., Mar. 1967), 21900 B

Constitution.
Parliament, three-yr. life to be retained (referendum decision, Sep. 1967), 22379 B

Currency.
Decimal currency, introduction (Jul. 1967), 22297 A
Dollar, initial par value, 22297 A; devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22374)

Defence.
(See also subhdg. **Navy (R.N.Z.N.).**)
Far East defence, New Zealand decision on continuing defence role in S.E. Asia (Nov. 1968), 23062 A

Economic Policy.
Economic growth rate (annual), recommendation of National Development Conference for period up to 1978-79 (Aug. 1968), 22997 A

Elections.
House of Representatives, results (Nov. 1966), 21804 A

Eyre, Dean J.
Defence Minister, resignation, 21804 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Anti-inflationary and improvement of balance of payment measures, reduction in consumer subsidies, increased postal charges, tighter hire-purchase regulations, cut in foreign travel allces., etc. (Feb. 1967), restriction of import licences (Mar.), tax increases, restrictions on bank credits, export incentives, etc. (May), 22329 A; relaxation of import licensing, continuation of export tax incentive, hire-purchase control relaxation, 2-month price freeze (Dec. 1967-Jun. 1968), 22997 A
Balance of payments, see separate subhdg.
Gold and foreign currency reserves, see separate subhdg.
Govt. stock, issues, 22329 A
I.M.F., stand-by credits, New Zealand drawings (Nov. 1965-May 1967), new credit arrangement (Oct. 1967), 22329 A; New Zealand repayments and drawing (Mar.-May 1968), 22997 A
New Zealand dollar, devaluation, statemt. justifying this decision (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22374)

NEW ZEALAND (cont.)

Fisheries.
Fishing limit, "phase out" fisheries agrmt. with Japan, 22162 A; provisionally in force, 22306 C

Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves.
Figs. (Jun. 1967), 22329 A

Holyoake, Rt. Hon. Keith J.
Devaluation, statemt. (21 Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22374)
Visits (Australia), 22310 A; (S. Vietnam), 23037 A (p. 23041)

India, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to New Zealand, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A

International Monetary Fund.
Stand-by credits, New Zealand drawings (Nov. 1965-May 1967), new credit arrangement (Oct. 1967), 22329 A; New Zealand repayments and drawing (Mar.-May 1968), 22997 A

Japan, Relations with.
Fisheries agrmt., 22162 A; agrmt. provisionally in force, 22306 C
Sato, E., visit to New Zealand, trade talks (Oct. 1967), 22423 A

Korea (South), Relations with.
Pak Chung Hi, President, visit to New Zealand (Sep. 1968), 22960 A

Labour Party.
General election (1966), manifesto, 21804 A

Lake, Harry R.
Finance Minister, death, 21900 B

Licensing Hours.
Licensing hours, later extension approved by referendum (Sep. 1967), 22379 B

Malaysia, Relations with.
Defence, New Zealand co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A

Marshall, Rt. Hon. John Ross.
Visits (U.K.), 22238 A

Muldoon, Robert D.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21900 B

National Party.
General election (1966), manifesto, 21804 A

Navy (R.N.Z.N.).
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Ensign, new ensign to replace White Ensign, Royal approval, 22704 F

Population.
Figs. (census 1966, end 1966), 22151 D

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. **"Sanctions".**

Singapore, Relations with.
Defence, New Zealand co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A

Thomson, David S.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 21804 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
U.K. (trade), 21806 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Marshall, J. R., visit to U.K., discussions on U.K. membership of E.E.C. (Jun. 1967), 22238 A
Trade agrmt. (Jun. 1966), 21806 B

Vietnam (South), Relations with.
Holyoake, K., visit to S. Vietnam (Oct. 1968), 23037 A (p. 23041)

NEW ZEALAND (cont.)

Vietnam (South), Relations with (cont.).
- New Zealand forces in S. Vietnam, increases (Oct. 1967), 22324 B
- Nguyen Cao Ky, Air Vice-Marshal, visit to New Zealand, discussions with New Zealand Cabinet (Jan. 1967), 21923 A

Wages and Salaries.
- Minimum rates of pay, increases (Aug. 1968), 22997 A

NICARAGUA

Elections.
- Chamber of Representatives, held (Feb. 1967), 21953 A
- Presidential, results (Feb. 1963, Feb. 1967), 21953 A

Guerrero Gutiérrez, Lorenzo.
- President (interim), election (Aug. 1966), resignation (Apr. 1967), 21953 A

Internal Disorders.
- Electoral campaign, the Managua riots, attempted *coup* by Dr. F. Agüero Rocha (Jan. 1967), 21953 A

Political Trials and Detentions.
- Amnesty for all political offences committed since 1962 (Mar. 1967), 21953 A

President.
- Guerrero Gutiérrez, L., election (interim president, Aug. 1966), resignation (Apr. 1967), 21953 A
- Schick Gutiérrez, R., election (Feb. 1963), death (Aug. 1966), 21953 A
- Somoza Debayle, Gen. Anastasio, election (Feb. 1967), 21953 A
- Somoza Debayle, Gen. Luis, resignation (Feb. 1963), 21953 A

Schick Gutiérrez, René.
- President, election (Feb. 1963), death (Aug. 1966), 21953 A

Somoza Debayle, Gen. Anastasio.
- President, election (Feb. 1967), 21953 A

Somoza Debayle, Gen. Luis.
- President, resignation (Feb. 1963), 21953 A

NIGER

Conseil de l'Entente.
- See under main hdg. **Africa.**

NIGERIA

Aguiyi-Ironsi, Maj.-Gen. J.
- Death (Jul. 1966) confirmed (Jan. 1967), 21859 A

Benin.
- See subhdg. **Mid-Western State.**

Benue-Plateau State.
- Establishment (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

Biafra.
- See subhdg. **Eastern Region.**

Constitution.
- Constitution, *ad hoc* cttee.'s mtgs. (Lagos, 27 Oct.-mid-Nov. 1966), refusal of Eastern Region to co-operate, Col. Gowon's broadcast policy statemt. (30 Nov.), mtg. of Federal Military Ccl. (Ghana, 4-5 Jan. 1967), some agreement reached, 21859 A; new proposals by Supreme Military Ccl. (Apr. 1967), 21994 A; decree published creating twelve States in lieu of existing Regions (May 1967), 22087 A; new 12-State structure in operation except for part of Eastern Region (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

NIGERIA (cont.)

Eastern Region (Biafra).
- Anti-British demonstrations (Port Harcourt, Jan. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22670)
- Currency, new currency, introduction (Feb. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22670)
- Executive Ccl., apptmts. (Sep. 1967), 22668 A (p. 22670)
- Military Governor (Lt.-Col. C. Odumegwu-Ojukwu), refusal to co-operate in constitutional cttee. (Oct.-Nov. 1966), mtg. with Col. Gowon and other military governors (Aburi, Ghana, Jan. 1967), subsequent statemts. on future constitution, 21859 A; continued conflict with Federal Military Govt., issue of edicts ordering diversion of Federal revenue to Eastern Region Govt. and the taking over of Federal installations (Feb.-Apr. 1967), 21994 A
- Oil dispute, see subhdg. **Petroleum.**
- Peace proposals, O.A.U.'s appointment of an advisory mission of six Heads of State (Sep. 1967), 22281 A; peace moves by O.A.U. (Nov.), Vatican and World Ccl. of Churches (Dec. 1967, Mar. 1968) and Commonwealth Secretariat (Dec. 1967-Apr. 1968), peace overtures from both sides (Apr.), 22668 A; preliminary peace talks (London, May), further talks at Kampala and their breakdown due to Biafran insistence on an unconditional armistice and Federal Govt.'s insistence that it must be preceded by a renunciation of Biafra's secession (May), Lord Shepherd's visit to Nigeria, jt. communiqué on his talks with Gen. Gowon (Jun.), O.A.U. peace initiative, preliminary talks (Niamey, Jul.), formal negotiations opened (Addis Ababa, Aug.), continued deadlock, 22873 A; O.A.U.'s continued insistence on maintenance of unity of Nigeria, mandate of advisory mission extended (Sep. 1968), 22991 A
- Refugees and relief measures, appeal by International Cttee. of the Red Cross to both sides, Federal Govt.'s refusal to lift naval blockade of Biafra, Biafran refusal to accept a land corridor (May 1968), Lord Hunt's mission to Nigeria, his activities confined to Federal-occupied territory, his report and recommendations, U.K. Govt.'s measures to implement these recommendations (Jul.), further efforts by I.C.R.C. and U.N.O. to secure passage of relief supplies, international contributions to relief aid, 22873 A
- Regional organization, division into 17 provinces with Enugu as Region's capital to be administered separately, 21859 A
- Secession from Federation as Independent Republic of Biafra (30 May 1967), Federal counter-measures (declaration of state of emergency, economic sanctions, etc.), 22087 A; inconclusive fighting between Federal and Biafran tps., arms supplies from abroad for Federal Govt., Biafran proposals for negotiations and for future association of States of Nigeria, Gen. Gowon's refusal to negotiate with Col. Ojukwu (Jul.-Sep.), 22241 A; O.A.U.'s appointment of an advisory mission of six Heads of State (Sep.), 22281 A; continuance of hostilities, initial Federal successes (capture of Enugu and Calabar, Sep.-Oct. 1967), virtual stalemate (Oct. 1967-Feb. 1968), further Federal advances (Feb.-Apr.), contradictory allegations of foreign arms supplies and employment of mercenaries, 22668 A; continued fighting, Federal Govt.'s capture of Port Harcourt, Biafran forces confined to small area in the Ibo heartland (May-Jul.), Netherlands and Belgian suspension of arms supplies to Federal Govt. (Jun., Jul.), 22873 A

Electricity.
- Kainji Dam (Niger River), additional World Bank loan (Nov. 1968), estimated date for coming into operation, 23063 B

European Economic Community.
- Associate membership, agrmt. (Jul. 1966), 21885 A (p. 21886); Nigerian ratification (Jan. 1968), 22522 C

Federal Executive Council.
- Expansion to include twelve civilian members (Jun. 1967), 22087 A

Federal Military Council.
- Mtgs. (Aburi, Ghana, Jan. 1967), discussions on future constitution, 21859 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
- Balance of payments, protective measures (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22376)
- Currency, new Federal note issue (Jan. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22670)

France, Relations with.
- Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, French Govt.'s sympathy for Biafra, Nigerian protest (Aug. 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)

Gabon, Relations with.
- Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Gabonese recognition of Biafra, Nigerian protest (May 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)

Gowon, Maj.-Gen. Yakubu.
- Constitution, broadcast policy statemt. (Nov. 1966), 21859 A

Internal Disorders.
- Civil unrest (Jul., Aug. 1967), 22241 A (p. 22244)
- Federal-Biafran civil war, see under subhdg. **Eastern Region.**
- Military *coup* (Jan. 1966), Federal Military Govt.'s statemt. (Jan. 1967), 21859 A
- Second military *coup* (Jul. 1966), Federal Military Govt.'s statemt. (Jan. 1967), 21859 A

Internal Security.
- Subversive activities (Western Region, Lagos, Northern Region, etc., Nov. 1966-Jan. 1967), arrests and detentions, 21859 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with.
- Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Ivory Coast's recognition of Biafra, diplomatic relations broken off by Nigeria (May 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)

Kano State.
- Establishment (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

Lagos State.
- Establishment (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

NIGERIA (cont).

Maps.
- Biafra (Eastern Region), 22243; map showing approximate military situation early Aug. 1968, 22873
- Map showing twelve new States proposed by Federal Military Govt. (May 1967), 22087

Mid-Western State.
- Federal-Biafran civil war, Ibo agitation for merger with Biafra (Jul. 1967), success of rebellious tps. and setting up of an administration "independent of both Federal and Biafran forces" (Aug.), 22241 A; Federal re-occupation of Mid-Western State (Sep. 1967), 22668 A (p. 22668)
- Military Governor (Lt.-Col. Ogbemudia *vice* Brig. D. Ejoor), 22668 A (p. 22669)

Niger Dams Project.
- See under subhdg. **Electricity.**

North Central State.
- Establishment (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

North-Eastern State.
- Establishment (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

Northern Region.
- Administration, interim administrative ccl. formed to arrange for replacement of Northern Region by six new States (Jun. 1967), 22241 A (p. 22244); replacement by six new States, completion (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 222671)

Petroleum.
- Oil production, dispute over payments of rents, royalties and taxes by oil coys. operating in Eastern Region (Biafra) consequent upon latter's secession from the Federation, production ceased (Jun., Jul. 1967), 22241 A

South-Eastern State.
- Establishment (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

Soviet Union, Relations with.
- Cultural co-operation agrmt. (Aug. 1967), 22241 A (p. 22244)

Tanzania, Relations with.
- Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Tanzanian recognition of Biafra, Nigerian Govt.'s withdrawal of High Commissioner and technical aid experts (Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22672)

West Central (Kwara) State.
- Establishment (1 Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22671)

Western State.
- Fajuyi, Lt.-Col. F. A., death (Jul. 1966), confirmed (Jan. 1967), 21859 A
- Federal-Biafran civil war, Yoruba support for Federal Govt. (Aug. 1967), 22241 A (p. 22243)

Zambia, Relations with.
- Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Zambian recognition of Biafra, diplomatic relations broken off by Nigeria (May 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)

NOBEL PRIZES

Chemistry Prize.
- Awards (1967), Prof. R. G. W. Norrish, Prof. G. Porter, Prof. M. Eigen, 22385 A; (1968), Dr. L. Onsager, 23056 A

Economic Sciences.
- "Prize in Economic Sciences in memory of Alfred Nobel", creation by Swedish *Riksbank*, 22704 D

NOBEL PRIZES (cont.)
Literature Prize.
Awards (1967), M. A. Asturias, 22385 A; (1968), Y. Kawabata, 23056 A

Medicine and Physiology Prize.
Awards (1967), Prof. R. Granit, Prof. H. K. Hartline, Prof. G. Wald, 22385 A; (1968), Dr. R. W. Holley, Dr. H. Khorana, Prof. M. W. Nirenberg, 23056 A

Peace Prize.
Awards (1967), no award, 22385 A; (1968), Prof. R. Cassin, 23056 A

Physics Prize.
Awards (1967), Prof. H. A. Bethe, 22385 A; (1968), Dr. L. W. Alvarez, 23056 A

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)
Air Defence.
Guided missile firing range (Crete), inauguration, 22808 A
NATO Air Defence Ground Environment (NADGE), construction, contracts placed with international consortium (Dec. 1966), estimated completion date (1971), 22176 A; underground programming and training centre (Glons), opening (Apr. 1968), 22808 A
Radar and telecommunications centre (Gölbasi), transfer from U.S. to Turkish ownership, 22808 A

Air Forces.
Air defence, see separate subhdg.
Canadian 1st Air Division, move from France to Germany completed (Oct. 1967), 22387 B
Increases, etc. promised subsequent to Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia (Nov. 1968), 23070 A (p. 23071)
U.K. contingent to be reduced (early 1968), 22176 A
U.S. contingent to be reduced (early 1968), 22176 A; reduction begun (Apr. 1968), 22808 A

Appointments (Military).
Allied Command Atlantic, Supreme Comdr. (Admiral E. P. Holmes), Dpty. Supreme Comdr. (Admiral D. Clutterbuck), etc., 22176 A
Allied Command Europe, Dpty. Supreme Comdr. (Gen. Sir R. Bray), Air Deputy (Gen. W. S. Stone), Nuclear Deputy (Gen. N. Pasti), C.-in-C. N. Europe (Gen. Sir K. Darling), C.-in-C. Central Europe (Gen. J.-A. von Kielmansegg), etc., 22176 A; C.-in-C. Central Europe (Lt.-Gen. J. Bennecke *vice* Gen. J.-A. von Kielmansegg), C.-in-C. Southern Europe (Admiral H. Rivero *vice* Admiral C. D. Griffin), 22425 A

Communications.
Satellite Communication System, use of U.S. satellite by SHAPE (Jun. 1967), 22387 B

Defence Expenditure.
Member-countries, figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A

Defence Organization.
(See also subhdgs. **Air Forces** and **Land Forces.**)
Allied Forces Central Europe, merger of Allied Land Forces Central Europe and Allied Air Forces Central Europe (Nov.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (cont.)
Defence Organization (cont.).
1966), H.Q. moved to Brunssum (Netherlands) (Apr. 1967), 22123 A (pp. 22125, 22126)
Atlantic Naval Commands, Channel Command placed under H.Q. Eastern Atlantic Command, IBERLANT, establishment, 22176 A; Standing Naval Force Atlantic, establishment, 22808 A
Mediterranean Naval Commands, re-organization, Comdr. Allied Naval Forces Southern Europe placed under C.-in-C. A. F. Southern Europe, 22061 A; 22176 A; Maritime Air Forces Mediterranean established under Allied Naval Forces Southern Europe, 23070 A (p. 23072)
Defence Policy.
Defence policy, NATO Defence Ministers' discussion on defence policy (Paris, Jul. 1966), communiqué, their mtg. as Defence Planning Cttee. (Dec.) new defence planning procedures initiated (Jan., May 1967), 22123 A (pp. 22126, 22129); mtg. of Defence Planning Cttee. (Brussels, May 1968), communiqué, U.K. guarantee of provision of mobile task and amphibious forces if necessary, 22808 A; mtg. of Defence Planning Cttee. (Brussels, Nov. 1968), increased military contributions by member-countries, 23070 A
Nuclear policy, NATO Nuclear Planning Group, mtg. (Washington, Apr. 1967), communiqué, 22123 A (p. 22129); Nuclear Planning Group, mtg. (Ankara, Sep. 1967), communiqué, Nuclear Defence Affairs Cttee., mtg. (Brussels, Dec. 1967), communiqué, 22425 A; Nuclear Planning Group, mtg. (The Hague, Apr. 1968), communiqué (rejection of European ABM system), membership from Jul. 1968, Nuclear Affairs Defence Cttee., mtg. (Brussels, May 1968), communiqué, 22808 A; Nuclear Planning Group, mtg. (Bonn, Oct. 1968), communiqué, 23070 A
Equipment and Equipment Production.
Aircraft, jt. or co-ordinated production agrmts. and developments (VTOL aircraft), 22176 A; U.K.-W. German - Italian - Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of advanced combat aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
France.
French forces, role after French withdrawal from NATO integrated command, French undertaking that French forces in Germany would until further notice carry out the missions then assigned to them (Jun. 1966), discussions between Gen. Lemnitzer and Gen. Ailleret (Nov.), 21855 A (p. 21857)
Withdrawal from NATO integrated command, U.S. and U.K. replies to second French *aide-memoires* (Apr. 1966), all French forces withdrawn from NATO command (1 Jul. 1966) and discontinuance of financial contributions (1 Jan. 1967),

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (cont.)
France (cont.)
transfer of military and political institutions from France, removal of U.S. and Canadian forces from France, Franco-U.S. bilateral negotiations and revision of pipeline agrmt., 22123 A; French forces, withdrawals and re-organization (Jan. 1968), 22808 A
Holmes, Admiral Ephraim P.
Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic, apptmt., 22176 A
Land Forces.
Increases, etc., promised subsequent to Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia (Nov. 1968), 23070 A (p. 23071)
U.K. contingent to be reduced (early 1968), 22176 A
U.S. contingent to be reduced (early 1968), 22176 A; reduction begun (Apr. 1968), 22808 A
Malta, Relations with.
Malta-NATO relationship, consultative group, creation (Aug. 1968), 23070 A (p. 23072)
Military Committee.
Chairman (Admiral Sir N. Henderson *vice* Lt.-Gen. Baron C. P. de Cumont), 22425 A
Move to Brussels from Washington, 22123 A (p. 22126)
National representatives, Italy (Gen. O. Di Casola), 22176 A; W. Germany (Lt.-Gen. H. Hauser), 22808 A
Standing Group, abolition (Jul. 1966), replacement by tempy. international staff, 22123 A (p. 22126)
Moorer, Admiral Thomas H.
Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic, retirement, 22176 A
NATO Defence College.
Move from Paris to Rome (Jan. 1967), 22123 A (p. 22125).
NATO Parliamentarians.
Conferences (Paris, Nov. 1966), resolutions and recommendations (proposed conversion of NATO Parliamentarians' Conference into an Atlantic Assbly., etc.), 22123 A (p. 22131)
Conversion to North Atlantic Assbly. effective, 23070 A (p. 23072)
Naval Forces.
Increases, etc. promised subsequent to Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, U.K. aircraft-carrier, commando ship or assault ship to be stationed almost continuously in the Mediterranean from Jan. 1969 (Nov. 1968), 23070 A (p. 23071)
North Atlantic Assembly.
(Designated previously Conference of NATO Parliamentarians.)
Mtg. (Brussels, Nov. 1968), Gen. Lemnitzer's statemt. on military situation after Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, 23070 A (p. 23072)
North Atlantic Council.
Headquarters, move from Paris to Brussels, work on tempy. accommodation to be ready by Oct. 1967, 22123 A (pp. 22125, 22126); opening of new headquarters outside Brussels (Oct 1967), 22387 B
Ministerial sessions (Brussels, Jun. 1966), communiqué, (Paris, Dec. 1966), communiqué and annexes (four-power declaration on Ger-

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (cont.)
North Atlantic Council (cont.).
many, international technological co-operation and analysis of political developments since 1949), (Luxemburg, Jun. 1967), communiqué, 22123 A (Brussels, Dec. 1967), communiqué with annexe on the future tasks of the Alliance, 22425 A; (Reykjavik, Jun. 1968), communiqué with annexe on mutual and balanced force reductions, 22808 A; (Brussels, Nov. 1968), communiqué (Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, Germany and Berlin, re-assessment of NATO defence, build-up of Soviet naval strength in Mediterranean, etc.), 23070 A
NATO policy, study initiated (Apr. 1967), interim report considered by Ccl. (Jun.), 22123 A pp. 22129, 22130); report of special study group considered at Ministerial Ccl. mtg. (Dec. 1967), 22425 A
Permanent representatives, Iceland (H. S. Björnsson), U.S. (H. Cleveland), Canada (C. Ritchie), Denmark (H. Nielsen), U.K. (Sir B. Burrows), 22176 A; Canada (R. Campbell), France (R. Seydoux de Clausonne), Greece (P. A. Cavalierato), Iceland (N. P. Sigurdsson), Italy (C. de Ferrariis Salzano), Luxemburg (L. Schaus), 22425 A
President (1966-67, J. O. Krag), 22123 A (p. 22127); (1966-67, P. Haekkerup, J. O. Krag *vice* P. Haekkerup), 22176 A; (1967-68, M. Couve de Murville), 22387 B; (1968-69, W. Brandt), 23070 A
Nuclear Policy.
See under subhdg. **Defence Policy.**
Standing Group.
See under subhdg. **Military Committee.**
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE).
Move from Paris to Casteau (Belgium) (31 Mar. 1967), 22123 A (p. 22125)
Technological Co-operation.
Technological co-operation, resolution by North Atlantic Ccl. (Dec. 1966), special study group established (Mar. 1967), consideration of report by North Atlantic Ccl. (Jun. 1967), resolution, 22123 A; consideration of report at Ministerial Ccl. mtg. (Dec. 1967), resolution, 22425 A
United States.
U.S. policy towards NATO and summary of NATO's major objectives (R. McNamara's final report to Congress, Feb. 1968), 22602 A

NORWAY
Atomic Energy and Research.
U.K.-Norwegian co-operation agrmt., 22979 C
Bank Rate.
Changes (Jan. 1946-Feb. 1955), 22084 A
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Defence.
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966 estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A

NORWAY (cont.)

Education.
Universities, see separate subhdg.

Elections.
Municipal elections, results (Sep. 1967), 22306 A

European Economic Community.
Membership, Norwegian application (Jul. 1967), 22222 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Currency convertibility, acceptance, 22038 D
Pound sterling, devaluation, Norwegian reasons for not following suit (P. Borten's statemt., Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22377)
U.K. imports deposits scheme, Norwegian scheme to offset effect on Norwegian exports, 23089 A (p. 23093)

Ghana, Relations with.
Norwegian credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

Harald, H.R.H. Prince.
Engagement, 22605 A
Marriage, 22920 F

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Aluminium smelters, proposed U.K. development (Blyth, Invergordon, Holyhead), Norwegian objections (Oct. 1967-May 1968), 22804 A
Atomic co-operation agrmt., 22979 C
Paper and pulp prices, U.K. concern at Norwegian policy (Jan. 1968), 22804 A

United Nations Organization.
Scandinavian forces for U.N. peace-keeping operations, see under main hdg. **Scandinavia.**
U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s mandatory decisions given direct legal effect in Norway, 22746 B

Universities.
New universities (Tromsö, Trondheim), establishment approved, 22634 B

O

OBITUARY

Australia.
Holt, Rt. Hon. Harold E., 22450 B

Canada.
Johnson, Daniel, 23022 A
Vanier, Gen. the Rt. Hon. Georges P., 22022 C

Gabon.
Mba, President Léon, 22422 B

German Federal Republic.
Adenauer, Dr. Konrad, 22001 A

Ghana.
Kotoka, Lt.-Gen. Emmanuel K., 22009 A

India.
Tara Singh, Master, 22776 A (p. 22778)

Jamaica.
Sangster, Sir Donald B., 22021 A

South Africa, Republic of.
Dönges, Dr. Theophilus Ebenhaezer, 22646 A

Soviet Union.
Ehrenburg, I., 22384 A
Gagarin, Col. Yuri, 22762 A
Malinovsky, Marshal Rodion Y., 22009 B

United Arab Republic.
Amer, Field Marshal Abdel Hakim, 22336 A

OBITUARY (cont.)

United Kingdom.
Attlee, Earl, 22427 A
Campbell, Donald M., 21877 B
Marina, H.R.H. Princess, Duchess of Kent, 22920 B
Masefield, John, 22483 A

United States.
Kennedy, Robert F., 22735 A
King, Dr. Martin Luther, 22687 A

OKINAWA
See main hdg. **Ryukyu Islands.**

OLYMPIC GAMES (1968)
See Vol. XVII.

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

Atomic Energy and Research.
European Nuclear Energy Agency, see separate subhdg.
Third party liability for nuclear damage, Convention (the Paris Convention, 1960), Swedish ratification, Convention in force (Apr. 1968), Supplementary Convention (the Brussels Convention, Jan. 1963), Swedish ratification, 22634 A

Balance of Payments Problems.
O.E.C.D. examination of French, W. German and U.K. measures to correct their payments positions (Dec. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23097)

Development Assistance Committee.
Aid reviews (1964, 1965, 1966, 1967), 22957 A
Chairman (E. McC. Martin *vice* W. L. Thorp), 22957 A
Meetings (Jul. 1966, Jul. 1967, Jul. 1968), 22957 A
Membership, admissions (Switzerland), 22807 C

Development Centre.
Chairman (A. Philip *vice* R. Buron), 22957 A

European Fund.
Loans, Turkey, further credits (May 1967), 22062 B

European Nuclear Energy Agency.
Projects, Halden project, Japanese participation, expenditure on project to end 1965, 22109 A; *Dragon*, Mol, Halden, Ispra, Saclay and Seibersdorf projects, progress reports (Dec. 1967), 22504 B; *Dragon*, report (1 Apr. 1967-31 Mar. 1968), prolongation of project until 31 Mar. 1970, agrmt. (Nov. 1968), 23075 A

Membership.
Finland, 22833 A

Under-developed Countries, Aid to.
OECD member-countries' policies for aid to developing countries, co-ordinating conference (Ministerial Ccl., Paris, Nov.-Dec. 1967), 22564 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

Assemblies of Heads of State and Government.
Fifth Assembly (Kinshasa, Sep. 1967), attendance of U Thant, resolutions (mercenaries in the Congo, appointment of mission of six Heads of State to find solution of Nigerian civil war, British policy in Rhodesia, South Africa, Portugal and Israeli occupation of Arab territories), 22281 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (cont.)

Assemblies of Heads of State and Government. (cont.).
Sixth Assembly (Algiers, Sep. 1968), attendance of U Thant, resolution maintaining unity of Nigeria, etc., 22991 A

Budget.
Approval (Feb. 1968), 22991 A

Council of Ministers.
Meetings (Addis Ababa, Feb. 1967, Kinshasa, Sep.), 22281 A; (Addis Ababa, Feb. 1968, Algiers, Sep. 1968), resolutions, 22991 A

Liberation Committee.
Meetings (Algiers, Jul. 1968), resolutions, 22991 A

Membership.
Admissions, Mauritius, 22917 B; Swaziland, 22991 A

Nigerian Civil War.
Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, O.A.U.'s condemnation of secession and apptmt. of advisory mission of six Heads of State (Sep. 1967), 22281 A; O.A.U.s' peace mission's visit to Lagos (Nov. 1967), 22668 A; peace talks between Federal and Biafran representatives under O.A.U. auspices (Niamey, Addis Ababa, Jul., Aug. 1968), deadlock, 22873 A; Heads of State and Governments' resolution reaffirming their insistence on the maintenance of Nigerian unity, mandate of advisory mission, renewal (Sep. 1968), 22991 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Rhodesian unilateral declaration of independence, renewed call for use of force agst. Smith régime by U.A.R., Algeria, Tanzania, Mauritania and Guinea (Apr. 1967), 22037 A; call by political cttee. of O.A.U. Ccl. of Ministers for armed struggle (Sep. 1968), 22991 A

Secretary-General.
Diallo Telli, apptmt. extended, 22991 A

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Alliance for Progress.
U.S. aid, proposed increase (Mar. 1967), 22229 A (p. 22232)

Conferences.
Special Inter-American Conferences, Washington (Dec. 1964) establishment of procedures for admission of new members, Rio de Janeiro (Nov. 1965), signature of the Act of Rio de Janeiro amending the O.A.S. Charter and of the Economic and Social Act of Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires (Feb. 1967), discussions on revision of O.A.S. Charter, economic integration, etc., 22229 A
Summit Conferences, Punta del Este (Apr. 1967), signature of Declaration of Presidents of America (Latin American economic integration and industrial development, measures to improve international trade and conditions in Latin America, agriculture, education, defence expenditure), Ecuadorean refusal to sign, 22229 A

Inter-American Development Bank.
Finnish provision of funds to foster development of Latin America (Oct. 1968), 23083 B

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (cont.)

Latin American Economic Integration.
Latin American economic integration, the creation of a common market and the promotion of social and educational advancement, declaration of intent (Declaration of Presidents of America, Punta del Este, Apr. 1967), Ecuadorean refusal to sign, 22229 A

Membership.
Admissions, Trinidad and Tobago, 21917 B

Permanent Inter-American Peace Force.
Inter-American Peace Force empowered to intervene should a Latin American country be threatened by internal Communist subversion, successive proposals for its formation but considerable opposition, no agreement reached (1965-67), 22229 A

Secretary-General.
Election, Dr. G. Plaza Lasso *vice* Dr. J. A. Mora Otero (Feb. 1968), 22561 A

P

PAKISTAN

Ayub Khan, President.
France, visit, jt. communiqué (Oct. 1967), 22345 B
Soviet Union, visit, jt. communiqué (Sep.-Oct. 1967), 22345 B
Visits (Persia), 22224 A; (Soviet Union, France), 22345 B; (U.K., Jul. 1968), 23001 A (p. 23001)

Bank Rate.
Changes (Jan. 1959-Jun. 1965), 22084 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Cabinet.
Ayub Khan Cabinet, change (Jul. 1967), 22240 C; change (May 1968), 22684 B; change (Jul. 1968), 22855 B

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Kashmir, Gilgit (Azad Kashmir)-Skardu (Chinese Sinkiang) road, opening (Sep. 1968), 23104 B

Council of Ministers.
See subhdg. **Cabinet.**

Defence.
Arms, supplies from Soviet Union and alleged supplies from Western countries (1967-68), 23001 A
Estimates (1967-68, 1968-69), 23001 A

East Pakistan.
Regional autonomy demands, see Vol. XVII.

Electricity.
Mangla Dam, inauguration (Nov. 1967), 22387 A
Tarbela Dam project, proposed power plant, 22685 A

Estimates.
Defence estimates (1967-68, 1968-69), 23001 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling, devaluation, Pakistani measures to counter the effects (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22376)

France, Relations with.
Ayub Khan, President, visit to France, jt. communiqué (Oct. 1967), 22345 B

PAKISTAN (cont.)

Husain, Mohammed Arshad.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22684 B

India, Relations with.
Anti-Moslem riots in India, Pakistani Govt.'s review and protests (Jun. 1968), 22831 B
Arms supplies to Pakistan by Soviet Union and other countries, Indian concern (1967-68), 23001 A
Indian-Pakistani relations, Indian proposal for "no-war pact" (Aug. 1968), Pakistani reaction (Oct.), 23001 A
Kashmir, minor incidents on cease-fire line (Oct. 1967), 22705 A; Gilgit-Skardu road, construction, Indian protest (May 1968), 23104 B
Rann of Kutch, Indian-Pakistani frontier dispute, Arbitration Tribunal's mtgs. (Feb. 1966-Jul. 1967), final award (Feb. 1968), acceptance by Indian and Pakistani Govts., widespread agitation in India agst. the award, demarcation of boundary begun, 22838 A

Indonesia, Relation with.
Indonesia-Pakistan Economic and Cultural Co-operation Agreement, Ministerial Ccl. mtg. (Jakarta, Feb. 1968), 22596 B

Internal Security.
State of emergency (declared Sep. 1965), continuance in operation (Dec. 1966), 21887 C

International Development Association.
Loans (grain storage and handling facilities in E. Pakistan ports, Feb. 1966, Lahore water supply, sewerage and drainage system, May 1967), 22131 A

Irrigation.
Mangla Dam, inauguration (Nov. 1967), 22387 A
Tarbela Dam project, financing arrangements (Pakistan Govt., unused balance in Indus Basin Development Fund, Canada, France, Italy, U.K., U.S. and World Bank), international agrmt. (May 1968), main contract awarded to Italian-French consortium, 22685 A

Islamabad.
Cabinet, first mtg. in Islamabad, 22133 B

Jordan, Relations with.
Hussein, H.M. King, visit to Pakistan (Sep. 1967), 22331 A

Judiciary.
Supreme Court, Chief Justice (S. A. Rahman *vice* J. K. Cornelius), 22591 C; Fazle-Akbar *vice* S. A. Rahman), 22743 C; Chief Justice (H. Rahman *vice* Fazle-Akbar, 23054 A

Kashmir.
See separate main hdg. and subhdg. **India, Relations with.**

Persia, Relations with.
Ayub Khan, President, visit to Persia (Oct. 1966), 22224 A

Pirzada, Sharifuddin.
Attorney-General, apptmt., 22905 B
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22684 B

Rann of Kutch.
Indian-Pakistani frontier dispute, see under subhdg. **India, Relations with.**

Regional Co-operation for Development.
See separate main hdg.

PAKISTAN (cont.)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Defence, Pakistani training assistance and technical advice, agrmt., 22201 B

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Arms supplies, Soviet decision to sell arms to Pakistan (Jul. 1968), 23001 A
Ayub Khan, President, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (Sep.-Oct. 1967), 22345 B
Kosygin, A., visit to Pakistan (Apr. 1968), jt. communiqué and broadcast by President Ayub Khan, 22795 A
Nuclear power station (E. Pakistan), Soviet Union to examine feasibility, agrmt. (Apr. 1968), 22795 A
Radio transmitters, Soviet supply, agrmt. (May 1968), 22795 A

Steel Industry.
Steelworks (Chittagong), opening (Aug. 1967), 22310 C

Sweden, Relations with.
Swedish loans (Feb. 1966, May 1967), 22131 A

Territorial Waters.
Extension from 3 to 12 miles, 21845 E

Turkey, Relations with.
Demirel, S., visit to Pakistan (Apr. 1967), 22224 A
Sunay, President C., visit to Pakistan (Oct. 1966), Communiqué, 22224 A

United States, Relations with.
Johnson, President, mtg. with President Ayub Khan (Karachi, Dec. 1967), 22503 A; corrigendum, 22508 B
U.S. arms aid, cessation (Apr. 1967), 21966 A
U.S. communications base (Peshawar), closure, 22783 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Pakistan, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A

PALESTINE
See main hdg. **Israel** and entries under **United Nations Organization, Arab League, Jordan, Syria, United Arab Republic** and other Middle East States.

PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF

Arias, Dr. Arnulfo.
President, election, 22773 C; deposition by military *coup*, 23104 A

Elections.
National Assbly., held (May 1968), 22734 A
Presidential, held (May 1968), 22734 A; result, 22773 C

Internal Disorders.
Presidential elections, clashes between supporters of rival candidates (May 1968), 22734 A

Pinilla, Col. José.
President, installation, 23104 A

President.
Arias, Dr. A., election, 22773 C; deposition by military *coup*, 23104 A
Pinilla, Col. J., installation, 23104 A
Robles, Marco A., conflict with National Assbly. (Feb. 1968), impeachment and deposition by National Assbly. (Mar.), refusal to recognize deposition, Supreme Court's support (Apr.), 22734 A; resignation, 22773 C

PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

Robles, Marco Aurelio.
President, conflict with National Assbly. (Feb. 1968), impeachment and deposition by National Assbly. (Mar.), refusal to recognize deposition, Supreme Court's support for President Robles (Apr.), 22734 A; resignation, 22773 C

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)

PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA

Constitution.
Constitution, apptmt. of seven elected members of House of Representatives as Ministerial Members (Oct. 1967), 22371 D

Education.
University of Papua-New Guinea, official opening, 22194 B

PARAGUAY

Constitution.
New constitution, adoption by National Constituent Convention, in force (Aug. 1967), 22620 B

Elections.
Chamber of Deputies, results (Feb. 1968), 22620 B
Constituent Convention, results (May 1967), 22620 B
Presidential, results (Feb. 1968) 22620 B
Senate, results (Feb. 1968), 22620 B

President.
Stroessner, Gen. Alfredo, re-election (Feb. 1968), 22620 B

Rio de la Plata Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

Stroessner, President Alfredo.
President, re-election (Feb. 1968), 22620 B

PERSIA

Aram, Abbas.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 21792 B

Cabinet.
Hoveida Cabinet, change (Foreign Minister, A. Zahedi *vice* A. Aram), 21792 B

Constitution.
Constitution, amendment to provide for a Regent, Constituent Assbly. to be convened, 22050 E; Constituent Assbly. elections, results (Aug. 1957), 22239 C; Constitution amended to provide for a Regent, 22264 D

Diplomatic Appointments.
Ambassadors, U.K. (A. Aram), 21792 B

Elections.
Constituent Assbly., elections, date fixed (Aug. 1967), 22050 E; results (4 Aug.), 22239 C
Majlis, elections, date fixed Aug. 1967), 22050 E; results (4 Aug.), 22239 C
Senate, elections, date fixed (Aug. 1967), 22050 E; results (4 Aug.), 22239 C

European Economic Community.
Trade agrmt. (Oct. 1966), 22217 A

France, Relations with.
French economic aid, agrmt. (Jun. 1968), 22837 A
Pompidou, G., visit to Persia, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22837 A

PERSIA (cont.)

France, Relations with (cont.).
Technical and scientific co-operation agrmt. (Dec. 1967), 22837 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Pahlavi, H.I.M. Shah Reza, visit to W. Germany, demonstrations in West Berlin (May-Jun. 1967), 22398 A

Pahlavi, H.I.M. Mohammed Reza.
Coronation (26 Oct. 1967), 22386 A
Visits (W. Germany), 22398 A

Pakistan, Relations with.
Ayub Khan, President, visit to Persia (Oct. 1966), 22224 A

Regent.
Appointment, proposal, 22050 E; approval by Constituent Assbly., 22264 D

Regional Co-operation for Development.
See separate main hdg.

Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Continental shelf between Persia and Saudi Arabia, delineation, agrmt. (Oct. 1968), 23072 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Defence, Persian purchases of arms from Soviet Union, agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21909 B
Economic agrmt. (Soviet steel mill complex, Persian natural gas, etc., Feb. 1967), 21909 B; 22563 B
Kosygin, A., visit to Persia, jt. communiqué (Apr. 1968), 22795 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
European Economic Community (trade), 22217 A

Turkey, Relations with
Demirel, S., visit to Persia (May 1967), 22224 A
Sunay, President C., visit to Persia (Oct. 1966), 22224 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Motor industry, production of British cars in Persia, agrmt., 22056 B
Natural gas trunk line construction, U.K. credits (Feb. 1968), 22563 B

United States, Relations with.
U.S. economic development aid, ending (Nov. 1967), 22424 A

Zahedi, Ardeshir.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 21792 B

PERU

Andean Development Corporation.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

Belaúnde Terry, Fernando.
President, overthrow by Army *coup* (Oct. 1968), 23101 A

Cabinet.
Becerra de la Flor Cabinet, formation (Sep. 1965), resignation (Sep. 1967), 23101 A
Ferrero Rebagliatti Cabinet, formation (Nov. 1967), resignation (May 1968), 23101 A
Hercelles Cabinet, formation (May 1968), resignation (Oct. 1968), 23101 A
Montagne Sánchez Cabinet, formation (Oct. 1968), 23101 A
Mujica Gallo Cabinet, formation (Oct. 1968), resignation (Oct. 1968), 23101 A
Schwalb Cabinet, formation (Jan. 1964), resignation (Sep. 1965), 23101 A
Seoane Corrales Cabinet, formation (Sep. 1967), resignation (Nov. 1967), 23101 A
Trelles Montes Cabinet, resignation (Dec. 1963), 23101 A

PERU (cont.)

Internal Disorders.
Guerrilla activities (mainly in Indian areas of the Andes) attributed to Communist-inspired terrorists, military counter-action, suspension and restoration of constitutional guarantees (Jul. 1965-Jul. 1966), 23101 A

Mercado Jarrin, Brig. Eduardo.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 23101 A

Montagne Sánchez, Gen. Ernesto.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 23101 A

Petroleum.
Oilfields (La Breay Pariñas) owned by U.S.-owned International Petroleum Co., take-over by Peruvian State oil corporation, agrmt. (Aug. 1968), agrmt. abrogated by military régime and oilfields and refinery expropriated (Oct.), 23101 A

President.
Belaúnde Terry, F., overthrow by military *coup* (Oct. 1968), 23101 A
Velasco Alvarado, Gen. J., apptmt. (Oct. 1968), 23101 A

Velasco Alvarado, Gen. Juan.
President, apptmt. (Oct. 1968), 23101 A

PETROLEUM
(See also under individual countries.)

Arab-Israel War.
Arab States' embargo on oil exports to U.K. and U.S. (Jun. 1967), later Saudi-Arabian doubts about wisdom of this policy, 22135 A ; U.S. declaration of oil emergency and measures to help West European countries, 22152 A ; oil shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B

Oil Pollution.
Compensation for damage to beaches, etc. from oil pollution, voluntary plan (setting up of International Tanker Owners' Pollution Federation and International Tanker Indemnity Association) agreed between seven major international oil companies (Nov. 1968), 23036 C

PHILIPPINES

Malaysia, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, mutual withdrawals of diplomatic staffs (Jul.-Nov. 1968), 23083 A
Sabah, Philippine claim to, inconclusive Malaysian-Philippine discussions (Jun.-Oct. 1968), 23083 A

POLAND
(For events subsequent to April 1968, see Vol. XVII.)

Bulgaria, Relations with.
Gomulka, W., and Cyrankiewicz. J., visit to Bulgaria, jt. communiqué (Apr. 1967), 22049 A
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Apr. 1967), 22049 A

Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Council of Ministers.**

Communist Party.
See subhdg. **Polish United Workers' Party.**

Council of Ministers.
Cyrankiewicz Cabinet, changes, 22433 C ; changes, 22684 A

POLAND (cont.)

Cyrankiewicz, Joseph.
Visits (Bulgaria), 22049 A ; (France), 22339 A ; (Hungary), 22736 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Czechoslovak liberation policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counter-action, see under main hdg. **Czechoslovakia.**
Novotny, President A., visit to Poland, re-affirmation of inviolability of Oder-Neisse frontier (Mar. 1967), 21981 A
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Mar. 1967), 21981 A

France, Relations with.
Cultural, scientific and technical co-operation agrmts. (May 1966), 22339 A
Cyrankiewicz, J., visit to France (Sep. 1965), 22339 A
Fertilizer plant to be built in Poland, French contract award, 22022 E
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Poland, speeches by President de Gaulle and proposals for closer association between France and Poland, W. Gomulka's expressions of Polish friendship for France but his reiteration of existing bases of Polish foreign policy, final jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22339 A
Trade agrmt. (Oct. 1965), 22339 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Mar. 1967), 21981 A ; E. German ratification (May), 22168 B
Ulbricht, W., visit to Poland, affirmation of inviolability of German Democratic Republic (Mar. 1967), 21981 A

Gomulka, Wladyslaw.
Student demonstrations, statemt. (Mar. 1968), 22664 A
Visits (Bulgaria), 22049 A ; (Hungary), 22736 A

Hungary, Relations with.
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (May 1968), 22736 A

Internal Disorders.
Student demonstrations and disorders (Warsaw, Cracow, etc.), statemt. by W. Gomulka (Mar. 1968), 22664 A

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Poland (12 Jun. 1967), 22105 A ; Polish ban on Israeli shipping (Aug.), 22238 B
Trade and payments agrmt., termination, 22824 A

Jaruzelski, Gen. Wojciech.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22684 A

Jewish Community.
Anti-Jewish campaign by Polish Press and political leaders (Mar. 1968), 22664 A ; J. Cyrankiewicz's statemt. (Apr.) 22684 A

Ochab, President Edward.
President of the Council of State, resignation, 22684 A

Polish United Workers' Party.
Expulsions (Mar., Apr. 1968), 22664 A ; further expulsions (Apr.), total expulsions (Jan., Feb., Mar. 1968), 22684 A

POLAND (cont.)

President of the Council of State.
Ochab, E., resignation, 22684 A
Spychalski, Marshal M., apptmt., 22684 A

Rapacki, Adam.
Visits (France), 22339 A

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)

Spychalski, President Marian.
Defence Minister, resignation, 22684 A
President of the Council of State, apptmt., 22684 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
France (trade), 22339 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Technological co-operation agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22619 B

United States, Relations with.
Cotton textile exports from Poland to U.S., 3-yr. agrmt. (Mar. 1967), 21980 B

POPULATION
(See also under individual countries.)

World Population.
Figs. (mid-1966, forecast for year 2005, U.N. report), 22357 B

PORTUGAL

Cabinet.
Caetano Cabinet, formation (Sep. 1968), policy statemt., 22959 A
Salazar Cabinet, changes (Apr., May 1967), 22038 B ; reorganization (Aug. 1968), resignation (Sep.), 22959 A

Caetano, Dr. Marcelo.
Prime Minister, apptmt. (Sep. 1968), 22959 A

China (Nationalist Govt.), Relations with.
Macao, Chinese Nationalist Govt.'s protests at Portuguese banning of Chinese Nationalist activities in Macao, recall of Chargé d'Affaires from Lisbon (Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21853 A

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Macao, rioting by Chinese Communist sympathizers pressure on Portuguese authorities by Chinese People's Republic and Portuguese acceptance of Chinese demands (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21853 A

Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Angola, rebel attacks on Benguela rly., traffic suspended by Portuguese Govt. (20 Mar.-6 Apr. 1967), Congo Govt. warned that its economy would be seriously damaged unless steps were taken to prevent terrorists allegedly based in Congo from making further attacks on rly. (Apr.), 21965 A

Defence.
Apptmts., Armed Forces, C. of S. (Gen. V. Deslandes), 22959 A
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A ; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A

Dias Rosas, Dr. João A.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22959 A

Flood Disasters.
Flood disaster (Lisbon and suburbs, Nov. 1967), 22483 D

PORTUGAL (cont.)

Franco Nogueira, Dr. Alberto.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22959 A

Gonçalves Rapazote, Dr. Antonio M.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22959 A

Malawi, Relations with.
Rail links between Malawi and Mozambique, Portuguese purchase of Malawi's shares in Trans-Zambezi Rly., plans for new rail link from Mpimbe to Novo Freixo giving Malawi a second rail outlet to the sea (at Nacala), 22073 C

Moreira da Silva Cunha, Dr. Joaquim.
Overseas Provinces, Minister for, apptmt., 22959 A

Overseas Provinces.
Angola, see separate main hdg.
Macao, see separate main hdg.
Mozambique, see separate main hdg.
Overseas Provinces, Portuguese determination to maintain Portuguese rule (Dr. Salazar's speech, Aug. 1963), 21965 A
Portuguese Guinea, see main hdg. **Guinea, Portuguese.**

Political Trials and Detentions.
Soares, Dr. M., arrest, deportation (Mar. 1968), release from exile (Oct.), 22959 A

Rebelo, Gen. Horacio Sa Viana.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22959 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, attitude, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. " **Sanctions** ".

Salazar, Dr. Antonio de Oliveira.
Illness, 22959 A
Prime Minister, release from apptmt., 22959 A

Senegal, Relations with.
Portuguese Guinea, Senegalese complaints of Portuguese frontier violations in the course of anti-guerrilla operations, U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s debate and resolution (May 1965), 21943 C

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Petroleum, anticipated exports from Angola to Republic of South Africa (Aug. 1967), 22252 C

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Cotton textile exports to U.K., U.K.-Portuguese agrmt. on reduction (Mar. 1967), 22072 A

United Nations Organization.
Portuguese Overseas Provinces, UNO reports, resolutions, etc., see main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. " **Portuguese Overseas Provinces** ".

Zambia, Relations with.
Angola, Zambian Govt.'s steps to prevent Zambia from being used as a base for guerrillas (Oct., Dec. 1966), Portuguese warning of damage to Zambian economy if terrorists allegedly based in Zambia continued attacking the Benguela rly. (Apr. 1967), 21965 A

PORTUGUESE GUINEA
See main hdg. **Guinea, Portuguese.**

PUERTO RICO

Constitution.
Future political and economic status, plebiscite held, large majority for retention of commonwealth link with U.S. (Jul. 1967), 22239 B

Q

QATAR

Federation of Arab Emirates.
Formation, Bahrain-Qatar-Trucial States agrmt. (Feb. 1968), 22592 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Oil, Qatar ban on exports to U.K., (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

United States, Relations with.
Oil, Qatar ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

R

REFUGEES

Africa.
Refugee situation in Africa (Burundi, Central African Republic, Congo (Kinshasa), Rwanda, Senegal, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia), review (second half 1966), 21917 A; further review (Apr. 1968), 22748 A; Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan's statement to O.A.U. (Sep. 1968), 22991 A

Nigeria.
Refugees, etc. resulting from Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, see main hdg. **Nigeria,** subhdg. **"Eastern Region".**

Palestine Arab Refugees.
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. **" Refugees ".**

U.N. Commission for Refugees.
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. **" Refugees ".**

Vietnam.
Refugees in S. Vietnam, see under main hdg. **Vietnam.**

REGIONAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT

Heads of State Meetings.
Meetings (Ramsar, Jul. 1967), jt. communique, 22224 A

Joint Enterprises.
Air transport, extensions, agrmt., 22224 A
Cultural co-operation, agrmt., 22224 A
Insurance, jt. marine reinsurance, inauguration, 22224 A
Joint Chamber of Commerce, inauguration, 22224 A
Joint Shipping Service, operations started, 22224 A
Tourism, agrmt., 22224 A

Ministerial Council.
Mtgs. (Ankara, Jul. 1965, Islamabad, Feb. 1966, Teheran, May 1966, Ankara, Jan. 1967), communiqué on co-operation measures, 22224 A

Payments Union.
Establishment (Jul. 1967), 22224 A

RELIGION

Church in Wales.
Archbishop of Wales (Dr. W. G. H. Simon *vice* Dr. A. E. Morris), 22781 A

Church of England.
Anglican-Methodist reunion, interim statemt. by Anglican-Methodist Unity Commission (Mar. 1967), new timetable of steps towards unity (Sep.), 22286 B; final report of Anglican-Methodist Unity Commission (*The Ordinal*, Feb. 1968, *The Scheme*, Apr. 1968), report of the Archbishops' Commission on Intercommunion (May), 22903 A
Canterbury, Archbishop of, mtg. with Patriarch Athenagoras I (U.K., Nov. 1967), 22551 A

RELIGION (cont.)

Church of England (cont.).
Roman Catholic-Anglican Churches *rapprochement*, establishment of Jt. Roman Catholic-Anglican Preparatory Theological Commission, its meetings (Gazzada, Jan. 1967, Taplow, Sep. 1967), communiqués, 22274 B

Czechoslovakia.
Roman Catholic Church, increased freedom granted, 22711 A (p. 22715)

Greece.
Greek Orthodox Church, election and transfers of bishops, State-Church conflict (1963-66), ultimate reconciliation, Church reform legislation, 21848 A; further Church reform legislation, Archbishop I. Kotsonis elected Primate of Greece and Archbishop of Athens *vice* Archbishop Chrysostomos (May 1967), 22023 A (p. 22027)

Methodist Church.
Anglican-Methodist reunion, interim statemt. by Anglican-Methodist Unity Commission (Mar. 1967), new timetable of steps towards unity (Sep.), 22286 B; final report of Anglican-Methodist Unity Commission (*The Ordinal*, Feb. 1968, *The Scheme*, Apr. 1968), report of the Archbishops' Commission on Intercommunion (May), 22903 A

Orthodox Church.
Athenagoras I, Ecumenical Patriarch, mtg. with H.H. Pope Paul VI (Istanbul, Jul. 1967), 22240 A; visits to Belgrade, Sofia, Bucharest (Oct. 1967), talks with Pope Paul VI (Rome, Oct.), jt. declaration on Christian unity, mtg. with leaders of World Council of Churches (Geneva, Nov.), talks with Archbishop of Canterbury (U.K., Nov.), 22551 A
Greek Orthodox Church, election and transfers of bishops, State-Church conflict (1963-66), ultimate reconciliation, Church reform legislation, 21848 A; further Church reform legislation, Archbishop I. Kotsonis elected Primate of Greece and Archbishop of Athens, *vice* Archbishop Chrysostomos (May 1967), 22023 A (p. 22027)

Roman Catholic Church.
Archbishops, Cardinal Léger, Archbishop of Montreal, resignation in order to work among lepers, 22551 A
Cardinals, College of, membership, creations (May 1967), composition of Sacred College by nationalities, 22137 A
Cathedrals, Liverpool, opening, 22050 A
Curia, reform (Sacred Congregations reduced from 12 to 9, creation of Council for Public Affairs of the Church), publication (Aug. 1967), Curial apptmts. (Aug. 1967, Jan. 1968), 22551 A
Czechoslovakia, see separate subhdg.
Paul VI, His Holiness Pope, encyclical letter on combating world poverty (*Populorum Progressio*, Mar. 1967), 22007 A; visit to Basilica of Our Lady of Fatima (May 1967), 22074 B; Arab-Israel war, appeals for peace and for protection of Jerusalem and its Holy Places (Jun. 1967), 22137 A; visit to Istanbul and Ephesus, mtg. with Patriarch Athenagoras I (Jul. 1967), 22240 A; talks with Athenagoras I, Ecumenical Patriarch, jt. declaration of Christian unity (Rome, Oct. 1967), operation (Nov.), 22551 A; Vietnam, peace appeals and mediation offers (Dec. 1966-Dec. 1967), 22621 A; visit to Bogota for International Eucharistic Congress, address to the Peasants of Latin America (Aug. 1968), 23076 A
Roman Catholic-Anglican Churches *rapprochement*, establishment of Jt. Roman Catholic-Anglican Preparatory Theological Commission, its meetings (Gazzada, Jan. 1967, Taplow, Sep. 1967), communiqués, 22274 B
Soviet Union, position of Roman Catholic Church, 21901 A
Synod of Bishops, first Synod held (Sep.-Oct. 1967), 22551 A
Vatican City State, see separate main hdg.
World Council of Churches, delegated observers sent to 4th Assbly., apptmt. of R.C. members to Council's Faith and Order Commission, question of R.C. membership of the Council to be actively pursued (Jul. 1968), 23011 A

Spain.
Religious liberty for non-Roman Catholics, guarantee, 21829 A; draft law approved by Ccl. of Ministers (Feb. 1967), 21972 C

United States.
United Methodist Church formed by merger between Methodist and Evangelical United Brethren Churches, 22745 A

World Council of Churches.
Assembly (fourth, Uppsala, Jul. 1968), resolutions (subjects for study and action, Vietnam, Nigeria, Middle East), concluding message, election of presidents and central cttee., etc., 23011 A
Athenagoras I, Ecumenical Patriarch, mtg. with leaders of World Council of Churches (Geneva, Nov. 1967), 22551 A
Budget, annual expenditure, limitation until 1972, 23011 A
Membership, admissions (Aug. 1967), total membership, 22250 A; admissions (Methodist Church in Kenya, Evangelical Lutheran Church in South Africa (Transvaal Region), United Congregational Church of South Africa, Eastern Province of the Moravian Church in South Africa), total membership (Jul. 1968), 23011 A
Organization, changes decided on (4th Assbly., Jul. 1968), 23011 A
Roman Catholic Church, attendance of delegated observers at 4th Assbly., apptmt. of R.C. members to Council's Faith and Order Commission, question of R.C. membership of the Council to be actively pursued (Jul. 1968), 23011 A

RHODESIA

Australia, Relations with.
Australian fact-finding mission to visit Rhodesia, Rhodesian suggestion, Australian rejection (Dec. 1966), 21863 A

RHODESIA (cont.)

Cabinet.
Smith Cabinet, changes (dismissal of W. Harper, Jul. 1968, resignation of Lord Graham, Sep.), 22921 A (pp. 22927, 22928)

Censorship.
See subhdg. **Press and Publications.**

Centre Party.
Formation (Aug. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22928)
Leader, T. H. Bashford, 22921 A (p. 22928)

Citizenship.
Rhodesian Citizenship Act, amendment (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22044)

Constitution.
New independent constitution, preparation of, commission to be apptd. (Jan. 1967), 21863 A; commission, membership, discussion on possibility of declaring a Republic (Feb.), 22040 A (pp. 22042, 22043); the Whaley Commission's report (Apr. 1968), recommendations (legislature, amendments to constitution, franchise qualifications, Head of State, racial policy, etc.), Rhodesian reactions, 22784 A; Rhodesian Front's proposals (Jul. 1968), counter-proposals by Lord Graham, Rhodesian Front's proposals approved by Party Congress (Sep.), 22921 A (pp. 22927, 22928)
Smith régime, action supported by Rhodesian Front and by Council of Chiefs but criticism by minority of Whites, I. Smith's approach to Australian Govt. rejected, forecast of referendum on Republican status, commission to prepare new constitution to be appointed (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21863 A; Appellate Division of Rhodesian High Court's recognition of Smith régime as *de facto* government (Mar. 1968), 22763 A; Judicial Cttee. of Privy Council's judgment on legality of Smith régime (Jul. 1968), Rhodesian Govt.'s rejection, Rhodesian Appeal Court's *de jure* recognition of Smith régime, 22921 A (pp. 22925, 22926)
U.K.-Rhodesian negotiations on an agreed constitution, see under subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with.**

Crimes, Trials, etc.
See under subhdg. **Internal Security.**

Democratic Party.
Formation (Aug. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22928)
Leader, A. Mukahlera, 22921 A (p. 22928)

Economic Policy.
(See also subhdg. **Financial and Monetary Policy.**)
Rhodesian economy, protective measures, withdrawal of Commonwealth preferences, extension of petrol rationing (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22042); crop diversification measures, economic survey for 1966, 22163 A (p. 22163)
Sugar industry, see separate subhdg.
Tobacco industry, see separate subhdg.
Trade statistics (1965, 1966), 22040 A (p. 22042); (first quarter 1967, U.K. Board of Trade figs.), 22163 A (p. 22163)

RHODESIA (cont.)

Elections.
Legislative Assbly., by-election, result, 22524 A (p. 22526); by-election, result, 22921 A (p. 22928)

Financial and Monetary Policy. (See also subhdg. **Economic Policy.**)
Banknotes, printing in Rhodesia, 22163 (p. 22164)
Budget (1967-68), 22163 A (p. 22163)
External debt, Rhodesian non-payment of interest, 22163 A (p. 22164)
Govt. loans floated (Mar. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22042)
Revenue and Expenditure, figs. (1966-67), 22163 A (p. 22163)

Internal Security.
Detainees, review tribunal, apptmt. (Mar. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22043); number of persons in restriction camps (Jul. 1967), 22163 A (p. 22164); Appeal Court judgments (Jan. 1968), fresh detention orders served on all persons detained under emergency regulations (Feb.), 22763 A; Judicial Cttee. of Privy Council's acceptance of appeal on behalf of D. Madzimbamuto, Rhodesian Govt.'s rejection, 22921 A (pp. 22925, 22926)
Residential segregation, proposed legislation, 22163 A (p. 22164)
State of Emergency, extension to 5 May 1967, 21863 A; extension to 5 Aug. 1967, 22040 A (p. 22043); extension to 5 Nov. 1967, 22163 A (p. 22164); extension to 5 May 1968, 22524 A (p. 22527); extension to 5 Aug. 1968, 22784 A
Strikes, proposed proscription, 22163 A (p. 22164)
Terrorist activities and crimes of violence, trials and sentences (Nov., Dec. 1966), 21863 A; trials and sentences (Nov. 1966-Apr. 1967), 22040 A (pp. 22043, 22044); continued guerilla activity (May, (June.), 22163 A (p. 22164); co-operation between Rhodesian and South African security forces to foil infiltration by armed African nationalists, Rhodesian legislation providing for death sentence for persons found in possession of "arms of war" introduced (Aug., Sep. 1967), 22273 A; trials and sentences (Sept., Oct. 1967), the Law and Order (Maintenance) Amendment Bill, enactment (Nov. 1967), terrorist activities (Jul. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22524 A (p. 22527); execution of three condemned Africans in spite of exercise of Royal Prerogative of Mercy (Mar. 1968), further executions and reprieves, 22763 A; clashes between security forces and African guerrillas (Mar.-Apr. 1968), 22784 A

Judiciary.
High Court, apptmt. (J. M. Greenfield), 22784 A; resignation of Mr. Dendy Young, 22921 A (p. 22926)

Organization of African Unity, Relations with.
Rhodesian unilateral declaration of independence, renewed call for use of force agst. Smith régime by U.A.R., Algeria, Tanzania, Mauritania and Guinea (Apr. 1967), 22037 A; call by political cttee. of O.A.U. Col. of Ministers for armed struggle (Sep. 1968), 22991 A

RHODESIA (cont.)
Organization of African Unity, Relations with (cont.).

Population.
Figs. (Apr. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22042)

Press and Publications.
Censorship to continue, Govt. anncemt. (Mar. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22044); censorship discontinued (Apr. 1968), 22784 A

Racial Segregation.
Racial segregation, Rhodesian Front's resolution in favour of separate racial facilities in hospitals (Sep. 1967), the Municipal Amendment Bill, enactment by Leg. Assbly. in spite of its rejection as unconstitutional by Constitutional Col. (Nov.), resultant action by Salisbury City Col. (Dec.), 22524 A (pp. 22526, 22527)

Railways.
Rhodesia Rlys., separation from Zambia's existing system, agrmt. (Jun. 1967), 23061 A

Rhodesian Front.
Chairman, Lt.-Col. W. M. Knox, re-election, 22524 A (p. 22526)
Charter, amendment by special congress (Apr. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22043)
Resignations over I. Smith's constitutional and racial policies (Sep. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22928)

Rhodesian National Party.
Formation (Mar. 1968), 22784 A

Sanctions.
Austria, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041)
Belgium-Luxemburg, exports to Rhodesia, figs. (first half 1967), 22524 A
Botswana, attitude towards mandatory sanctions (Mar. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041)
Denmark, action to implement mandatory sanctions (May 1967), 22524 A
France, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); increased exports to Rhodesia reported (1st quarter 1967), 22163 A (p. 22163); naval incident in Mozambique Channel (Dec. 1967), 22524 A
German Federal Republic, action to implement U.N. Sec. Col.'s resolution (23 Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21836); application of further sanctions (Dec. 1966, Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); increased exports to Rhodesia reported (1st quarter 1967), 22163 A (p. 22163); trade with Rhodesia, figs. (first half 1967), 22524 A
Italy, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); (Apr. 1967), 22524 A
Japan, action to implement U.N. Sec. Col.'s resolution (23 Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21836); increased exports to Rhodesia reported (1st quarter 1967), 22163 A (p. 22163); exports to Rhodesia, figs. (first half 1967), 22524 A; action to implement U.N. mandatory sanctions (Jun. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22924)

RHODESIA (cont.)
Sanctions (cont.).
Laos, attitude towards mandatory sanctions, 22524 A
Lesotho, refusal to take part in sanctions agst. Rhodesia (Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21837)
Malawi, attitude towards mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); (Sep. 1967), 22524 A
Netherlands, trade with Rhodesia, figs. (first half 1967), 22524 A
New Zealand, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Mar. 1967), 22524 A; (Aug. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22925)
Portugal, attitude towards imposition by U.N. Sec. Col. of sanctions agst. Rhodesia (Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21837); demand to U.N. for compensation for losses occasioned by mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); imports from Rhodesia, figs. (first half 1967), 22524 A
Senegal, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Apr. 1967), 22524 A
South Africa, Republic of, refusal to take part in sanctions agst. Rhodesia (Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21837); attitude towards mandatory sanctions, 22040 A (p. 22041); reported increase in *entrepôt* trade on behalf of Rhodesia, 22163 A (p. 22163)
Sweden, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Dec. 1966), 22040 A (p. 22041)
Switzerland, attitude towards mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); trade with Rhodesia, figs. (first half 1967), 22524 A
Togo, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22524 A
Turkey, action to implement mandatory sanctions (Mar. 1967), 22524 A
United Kingdom, action to implement U.N. Sec. Col.'s resolution (23 Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21836); further restrictions imposed including the blocking of transfer to Rhodesia of consignment of banknotes from W. Germany (Jan.-Apr. 1967), estimated cost of sanctions to U.K., 22040 A (pp. 22040, 22041); extension of U.K. sanctions (Aug. 1967), conflicting statements on U.K exports to Rhodesia (Sep.), cost of sanctions to U.K. (to 30 Nov. 1967), naval incident in Mozambique Channel (Dec.) 22524 A; application of mandatory sanctions, Order in Council approved by H. of C. but rejected by H. of L. (Jun. 1968), similar order approved by both Houses (Jul.), 22921 A
United Nations Organization, imposition of selective mandatory sanctions by Security Col. (16 Dec. 1966), 21833 A; U Thant's report to U.N. Sec. Col. on implementation of mandatory sanctions (Feb., Mar. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); U Thant's further reports to U.N. Sec. Col. on implementation of mandatory sanctions (Jul., Nov. 1967), 22524 A; Sec. Col.'s resolution ordering comprehensive mandatory sanctions agst. Rhodesia (May 1968), 22763 A; U Thant's further report on implementation of mandatory sanctions (Jun. 1968), apptmt. of cttee. to supervise implementation of Sec. Col.'s resolution on mandatory sanctions (Jul.), 22921 A (p. 22925)

RHODESIA (cont.)
Sanctions (cont.).
United States, action to implement U.N. Sec. Col.'s resolution (5 Jan. 1967), 21833 A (p. 21836); attitude towards mandatory sanctions (Apr. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22041); trade with Rhodesia, figs. (first half 1967), 22524 A; action to implement U.N. mandatory sanctions (Jul. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22925)
Zambia, attitude towards mandatory sanctions (Feb. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22042); effect on Zambian trade with Rhodesia, 22060 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Smith, I., visit to South Africa, talks with B. Vorster (Oct. 1967), 22524 A (p. 22526)
Terrorists in Rhodesia believed to be heading for South and South-West Africa, co-operation of South African with Rhodesian security forces (Aug. 1967), 22273 A

Sugar Industry.
Sanctions, effect on sugar industry, production restricted and Govt. aid granted, 22163 A (p. 22163)

Tobacco Industry.
Prices, Rhodesia Tobacco Association's rejection of Govt. guaranteed price, price raised (Apr. 1968), 22784 A
Sanctions, effect on tobacco industry, Rhodesia Tobacco Association's statemt. (Dec. 1966), 21863 A; conflicting U.K. and Rhodesian statemts. (Mar. 1967), 22040 A (p. 22042); sales reduced (1965-66, 1966-67), reduction in tobacco crop target for 1967-68 season, guaranteed average price maintained (Jun. 1967), 22163 A (p. 22163); U Thant's report to U.N. Sec. Col. (Nov. (1967), 22524 A (p. 22524)

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Passport facilities, withdrawal of, A. Bottomley's H. of C. statemt. (Jan. 1966), consequent withdrawals (Sir F. Crawford, etc.), advisory cttee. on the subject, establishment (Jun. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22924)
Rhodesian constitution, U.K. withdrawal of previous offers of a settlement to Smith régime (Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21836); U.K. Conservative leaders' call for renewed negotiations, statemt. by U.K. Church leaders, I. Smith's attacks on J. Harold Wilson and U.K. Govt. policy (Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21863 A; moves by members of U.K. Conservative Party towards a negotiated settlement, 22040 A (p. 22040); Lord Alport's mission to Rhodesia for an exchange of views (Jun.-Jul. 1967), J. Harold Wilson's H. of C. statemt. and resultant parlty. debate (25 Jul.), 22163 A; U.K. extension of Southern Rhodesia Act (1965), visit of G. Thomson to Rhodesia after discussions with Commonwealth countries in East, Central and Southern Africa

RHODESIA (cont).

United Kingdom, Relations with (cont.).
(Nov. 1967), I. Smith's proposals for constitutional changes and their rejection by U.K. Govt. (Dec.), 22484 A; Sir A. Douglas-Home's visit to Rhodesia, discussions and proposals for constitutional settlement (Feb. 1968), U.K. Govt.'s rejection of any further contacts with Smith régime consequent on Rhodesian executions of condemned Africans (Mar.), 22763 A; an account of the *Fearless* talks (Oct. 1968) will be found in Vol. XVII
Sanctions, application of, see subhdg. **Sanctions** above.
Terrorist activities in Rhodesia emanating from Zambia, Rhodesian Govt.'s protest to U.K. (Aug. 1967), 22273 A

United Nations Organization.
U.N. debates, resolutions, etc., see main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "**Rhodesia**" and also under subhdg. **Sanctions** above.

United People's Party.
Leader (P. Mkudu *vice* J. N. Gondo), 21863 A

Zambia, Relations with.
Terrorists entering Rhodesia from Zambia, Rhodesian Govt.'s charges and threat to apply sanctions agst. Zambia (Aug. 1967), 22273 A

RIO MUNI
See main hdg. **Equatorial Guinea.**

ROMANIA
See main hdg. **Rumania.**

RUBBER

Natural Rubber.
World consumption, figs. (1965, 1966, 1967, estimated), 22021 B
World production, figs. (1965, 1966, 1967, estimated), 22021 B
World stocks, figs. (end 1966), 22021 B

Synthetic Rubber.
World consumption, figs. (1965, 1966, 1967, estimated), 22021 B
World production, figs. (1965, 1966, 1967, estimated), 22021 B
World stocks, figs. (end 1966), 22021 B

RUMANIA

Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Council of Ministers.**

Canada, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment, 22117 C
Trade agrmt., 22775 C

Ceausescu, President Nicolae.
Czechoslovakia, visit, communiqué (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)
President, election, 22509 A
Rumanian foreign policy, parlty. review (Jul. 1967), 22252 A
Visits (Czechoslovakia), 22885 A (p. 22892)

Civil Aviation.
Israeli-Rumanian air agrmt., 22472 A

RUMANIA (cont.)

Communist Party.
(See also main hdg. **Communism.**)
Executive Cttee., elections (Jun. 1966, Dec. 1967), 22509 A
National Conference, approval of Central Cttee.'s draft directives on economic reform, work of Council of Ministers, etc. (Dec. 1967), 22509 A
Presidium, apptmts. (I. Verdet, P. Niculescu-Mizil, Jun. 1966), 22509 A
Secretariat, elections (Dec. 1967), 22509 A

Council of Ministers.
Maurer Cabinet, new formation (Dec. 1967), 22509 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Ceausescu, President, visit to Czechoslovakia, communiqué (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)
Czechoslovak democratic reforms, Rumanian support (Jul. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892); Rumanian condemnation of Soviet invasion (Aug.), 22993 A
Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)

Economic Policy.
Economic reform, Central Cttee.'s draft directives (Oct. 1967), approval by National Conference and Grand National Assbly. (Dec.), 22509 A
Five-yr. plan (1966-67), upward revision of targets (Jun. 1966), 22509 A

France, Relations with.
Economic, cultural and scientific co-operation agrmts. (Feb. 1967, Apr. 1968), 22805 A
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Rumania, speeches and jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22805 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
German Democratic Republic-Rumanian relations, deterioration after Rumanian establishment of diplomatic relations with German Federal Republic (Feb. 1967), 21981 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan. 1967), 21854 C; apptmt. of Ambassadors, 22103 D
Manescu, C., visit to W. Germany, jt. statemt. (Jan. 1967), 21854 C

Internal Security.
State Security System, reform, 22226 A

Ionita, Gen. Ion.
Armed Forces, Minister for, re-apptmt., 22509 A

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Rumanian refusal to join other East European Communist countries in breaking off relations with Israel (Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Civil aviation agrmt., 22472 A
Economic and technical co-operation agrmt. (Apr. 1967), 22048 A; economic, scientific and technological co-operation, agrmt. (Jul. 1968), 22850 A
Trade and payments agrmt. (Apr. 1967), 22048 A); trade agrmt., 22472 A; protocol (Jun. 1968), 22850 A

RUMANIA (cont.)

Manescu, Corneliu.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22509 A
Visits (W. Germany), 21854 C

Maurer, Ion Gheorghe.
Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 22509 A

President.
Ceausescu, N., election, 22509 A
Stoica, C., resignation, 22509 A

Regional and Local Government Organization.
Territorial reorganization, proposals (Jan. 1968), 22509 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Soviet press attacks on Rumania, Soviet denial of any intention of attacking Rumania (Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22994)

Spain, Relations with.
Consular and commercial relations, agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21878 B

Stoica, Chivu.
President, resignation, 22509 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
Canada (trade), 22775 C
Israel (trade and payments), 22048 A; (trade), 22472 A; 22850 A

Trade Policy.
Trade, increased trade with Western countries and decrease in trade with Soviet Union, 22509 A (p. 22511); increased trade with France (1963-67), 22805 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Technological co-operation agrmt. (Mar. 1967), 22619 B

United States, Relations with.
Scientific and technological co-operation, agrmt. (Jul. 1968), 22884 C

Verdet, Ilie.
First Dpty. Premier, re-apptmt., 22509 A

Vijoli, Aurel.
Finance Minister, re-apptmt., 22509 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, meeting with President Ceausescu (Vrchatz, Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22994)

RWANDA

Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, broken off by Congo (Jan. 1968), 22583 A; resumption (Sep. 1968), 22958 A
Mercenaries and mutinous Katangese gendarmes from Congo (Kinshasa), withdrawal to Rwanda, unsuccessful attempts by International Red Cross and O.A.U. to obtain their evacuation (Nov. 1967), 22429 A; Congolese demand for their extradition and Rwanda Govt.'s refusal, leading to Congo breaking off diplomatic relations with Rwanda (Jan. 1968), reported agrmt. on repatriation of mercenaries (Mar.), 22583 A; repatriation to Europe of mercenaries from Rwanda completed (Apr. 1968), 22729 A

Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A

RYUKYU ISLANDS

Constitution.
Status, Japanese call for ending of U.S. occupation of Okinawa (Aug. 1967), 22240 B; Japanese-U.S. talks, agrmt. that status of Ryukyu Islands should be under joint and continuous review and that an Advisory Cttee. should be apptd. (Nov.), 22423 A

S

SABAH
See under main hdg. **Malaysia.**

SAILING

Round-the-World Voyages.
Solo voyages, Sir F. Chichester (*Gipsy Moth IV*), completion (Jan.-May 1967), 22167 A; Sir A. Rose (*Lively Lady*, Jul. 1967-Jul. 1968), 22810 A

ST. KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA

Anguilla.
Status, unilateral declaration of independence (Jul. 1967), after a series of disturbances, unsuccessful conciliation attempts (the Barbados Agreement, later repudiated by Anguilla, and conference of Commonwealth Caribbean Ministers in Jamaica, Aug.), 22262 A

Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.

Constitution.
"Associated State of the United Kingdom", status granted (27 Feb. 1967), 21952 B

Population.
Figs., 21952 B, note

ST. LUCIA

Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.

Constitution.
"Associated State of the United Kingdom", status granted (1 Mar. 1967), 21952 B

Population.
Figs., 21952 B, note

ST. VINCENT

Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.

Constitution.
"Associated State of the United Kingdom", status to be granted not later than 1 Jun. 1967, 21952 B

Elections.
Legislative Col., results (1966), 21952 B

Population.
Figs., 21952 B, note

SALVADOR
(REPUBLIC OF EL SALVADOR)

Elections.
Presidential elections, results (Mar. 1967), 21943 B

President.
Rivera Carballo, Julio A., tenure expired, 21943 B
Sánchez Hernández, Col. F., election, 21943 B

Rivera Carballo, Lt.-Col. Julio Adalberto.
President, tenure expired, 21943 B

Sánchez Hernández, Col. Fidel.
President, election, 21943 B

SAUDI ARABIA

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, support for Arab cause (May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22066)

Jordan, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, arrival of Saudi Arabian tps. in Jordan (May 1967), 22063 A (p. 22067)
Defence, military aid agrmt. (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21820)

Maps.
Gulf of Aqaba, 22064

Pakistan, Relations with.
Defence, Pakistani training assistance and technical advice, agrmt., 22201 B

SAUDI ARABIA (cont.)
Persia, Relations with.
Continental shelf between Persia and Saudi Arabia, delineation, agrmt. (Oct. 1968), 23072 A
Syria, Relations with.
Saudi Arabian diplomats, expulsion from Syria (May 1967), 22370 A
United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Saudi property in U.A.R., U.A.R. Govt.'s sequestration (Feb. 1967), 22019 A; sequestration lifted (Sep.), 22275 B
U.A.R. banks in Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabian Govt.'s closure (Feb. 1967), 22019 A; closure revoked (Sep.), 22275 B
Yemeni civil war, peace negotiations between Saudi Arabia and U.A.R. (Kuwait, Aug. 1966), agrmt. announced but never implemented, U.A.R. air raids on Saudi Arabian towns (Oct. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21891 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Oil, Saudi Arabian ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), later doubts about wisdom of this policy, 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
United States, Relations with.
Oil, Saudi Arabian ban on exports to U.S., (Jun. 1967), later doubts about wisdom of this policy, 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
U.S. arms supplies to Saudi Arabia, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A
Yemen, Relations with.
Saud, ex-King of Saudi Arabia, visit to Yemen, support for Republican Govt. (Apr. 1967), 22270 A
Terrorist activities in Saudi Arabia, execution of Yemenis, Arab protests (Dec. 1966-Mar. 1967), 22270 A
Yemeni civil war, operations and settlement attempts, see main hdg. **Yemen**, subhdg. "Republican-Royalist Civil War".

SCANDINAVIA
(See also main hdgs. **Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway** and **Sweden.**)
United Nations Organization.
Standing emergency forces for future U.N. peace-keeping operations, setting up, conditions of employment, 22635 B

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
Atomic Research.
See main hdg. **Atomic Energy and Research.**
The Earth.
Earth's crust, analysis of, Soviet project for drilling 11-mile boreholes (Project Anti-Cosmos), 21950 A
Medical Research.
See separate main hdg.
Nobel Prizes.
See separate main hdg.
Space Research.
See separate main hdg.

SCOTLAND
Elections.
By-elections, see under main hdg. **United Kingdom.**
Local elections, results (May 1967); 22074 A; results (May 1968), 22731 A
Forth Ports Authority.
Creation, 21962 A

SCOTLAND (cont.)
Livingstone Relics.
Transfer from Zambia to Scotland, 21847 B
Scottish National Party.
Parlty. victory (Hamilton), first since 1945, 22338 A

SENEGAL
Gambia, Relations with.
Gambian-Senegalese relations, Treaty of Association, signature (Apr. 1967), 22017 E
Portugal, Relations with.
Portuguese Guinea, Senegalese complaints of Portuguese frontier violations in the course of anti-guerrilla operations, U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s debate and resolution (May 1965), 21943 C
Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "Sanctions".
Senegal River Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

SHIPPING
(See also under individual countries.)
Bulk Carriers.
World launchings, figs. (1965, 1966), 22431 A; (1967), 22595 A
World tonnage, figs. (mid-1967), 22431 A
Disasters.
See subhdg. **Losses and Scrappings.**
Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO).
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**
Losses and Scrappings.
Losses (1965, 1966), 22431 A
Scrappings (1965, 1966), 22431 A
Torrey Canyon, wreck off Land's End, resultant oil pollution problem (Cornwall, Brittany), report of Liberian Board of Inquiry, 22002 A
Nuclear Propulsion.
See under individual countries.
Oil Pollution.
Compensation for damage to beaches, etc. from oil pollution, voluntary plan (setting up of International Tanker Owners' Pollution Federation and International Tanker Indemnity Association) agreed between seven major international oil companies (Nov. 1968), 23036 C
Safety of Life at Sea.
Fire-fighting equipment, modernization measures, IMCO approval (Nov. 1967), 22431 A
Tanker Fleets.
World launchings, figs. (1965, 1966), details, 22431 A; figs. (1967), 22595 A
World tonnage, figs. (mid-1967), 22431 A
World Launchings.
Figs. (1965, 1966), details (1966), 22431 A; figs. (1967), details (1967), 22595 A
World Tonnage.
Figs. (mid-1966, mid-1967), 22431 A

SIAM
See main hdg. **Thailand.**

SIERRA LEONE
Army.
Apptmts., Comdr. (Col. J. Bangura), Dpty. Comdr. (Lt.-Col. A. Genda) (Apr. 1968), 22698 A
Cabinet.
Margai Cabinet, resignation (Mar. 1967), 21949 A
National Interim Ccl., formation after "sergeants' *coup*," government handed over later to civilian rule (Apr. 1968), 22698 A
National Reformation Ccl., formation (Mar. 1967), policy statemt., 21949 A; overthrown by "sergeants' *coup*" Apr. 1968), 22698 A
Stevens Cabinet, formation, overthrow by military *coup* (Mar. 1967), 21949 A; new formation (Apr. 1968), 22698 A
Constitution.
One-party state, creation, proposal abandoned, 21912 A
Republican constitution, adoption approved by House of Representatives (Feb. 1967), 21912 A
Suspension by National Reformation Ccl. (Mar. 1967), 21949 A
Currency.
Leone, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22374)
Elections.
House of Representatives, to be held in Mar. 1967, 21912 A; results (Mar. 1967), 21949 A; report of Dove-Edwin Commission of Inquiry into corruption (Dec. 1967), 22698 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Economic stabilization measures (Mar. 1967), 22698 A
Leone, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22374)
Internal Security.
Attempted military *coup*, failure, Sir A. Margai's statemt. (Feb. 1967), 21912 A
Detentions and expulsions (Jul. 1966), 21912 A
Juxon-Smith, Col. Andrew J.
National Reformation Ccl., chairman, apptmt. (Mar. 1967), 21949 A; overthrow by "sergeants' *coup*," arrest and imprisonment (Apr. 1968), 22698 A
Lightfoot-Boston, Sir Henry J.
Governor-General, detention by military leaders, release and suspension (Mar. 1967), 21949 A; enforced exile in U.K. (Apr. 1967), 22698 A
Margai, Sir Albert M.
Prime Minister, resignation, taken into protective custody (Mar. 1967), 21949 A; release from detention (Apr. 1967), departure for U.S. (Feb. 1968), 22698 A
Military Coups.
Military *coup*, Governor-General and newly-appointed Prime Minister (S. Stevens) detained by Brig. D. Lansana, power assumed by National Reformation Ccl. with Lt. Col. A. P. Genda nominated as chairman, but replaced almost immediately by Col. A. J. Juxon-Smith, 21949 A; National Reformation Ccl. overthrown by "sergeants' *coup*" (Apr. 1968), 22698 A

SIERRA LEONE (cont.)
Stevens, Siaka P.
Prime Minister, apptmt., immediate deposition by military *coup* (Mar. 1967), detention, 21949 A; release from detention (Apr. 1967), departure for Guinea (Dec. 1967), return from exile and re-apptd. Prime Minister (Apr. 1968), 22698 A
Tejansie, Banja.
Governor-General (actg.), apptmt. (Apr. 1968), 22698 A

SIKKIM
See under main hdg. **India.**

SILVER
(See also main hdgs. of individual countries, subhdgs. **Financial and Monetary Policy.**)
Canada.
Export control, extension (Jun. 1967), 22288 A
Prices.
London silver prices (year 1966, May 1967), 22055 A; (Jul. 1967), 22288 A; (year 1967, Jan.-Aug. 1968), 22851 A
New York silver prices (1966), 22055 A; (Jun.-Aug. 1967), 22288 A; (year 1967, Jan.-Aug. 1968), 22851 A
United Kingdom.
Silver bullion, imports (1964, 1965, 1966), exports (1964, 1965, 1966), 22055 A; imports (1967), exports (1967), 22851 A
United States.
Silver, U.S. Treasury stocks, figs. (mid-1965, mid-1966, end 1966, Mar. 1967), proposed U.S. freeing of monetary silver stocks and banning of silver exports, 22055 A; freeing of stock held as backing for silver certificates (Jun. 1967), U.S. Treasury stocks (Jun.), ending of Treasury sales at fixed price (Jul.), 22288 A; sales restrictions, U.S. Treasury stocks (Jul. 1968), 22851 A
World Consumption.
Figs. (1965, 1966), 22055 A; (1966, 1967), 22851 A
World Production.
Figs. (1965, revised, 1966, estimated), 22055 A; (1966, revised, 1967, estimated), 22851 A

SINGAPORE
Australia, Relations with.
Defence, Australian military aid to Singapore (Oct. 1967), 22369 A; Australian co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Brunei, Relations with.
Currencies, Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore currencies to be freely interchangeable, 22385 C
Currency.
Old Straits dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22376)
Singapore dollar, introduction, initial par value, 22000 A; 22385 C
Defence.
Defence plans resulting from impending withdrawal of U.K. forces (the Kuala Lumpur Conference, Jun. 1968), 22774 A
Dockyard.
Free transfer of British Naval Dockyard to Singapore Govt., plans for conversion from a military to a commercial establishment (Dec. 1968), 23088 B

SINGAPORE (cont.)

Elections.
General election, results (Apr. 1968), 22733 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Currency convertibility, acceptance, 23048 A
Old Straits dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22376)
Singapore dollar, introduction, 22000 A; 22385 C
India, Relations with.
Gandhi, Mrs., visit to Singapore, jt. communiqué (May 1968), 22941 A
Indian-Singapore trade and economic co-operation, discussions (May 1968), 22941 A
International Finance Corporation.
Membership, 22920 C
Lee Kuan Yew.
U.K. withdrawal from Singapore, criticism of and threats of retaliation (Jan. 1968), 22489 A (p. 22494)
Visits (U.K., Jun. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22257); (U.K., Jan. 1968), 22489 A (p. 22494)
Malaysia, Relations with.
Currencies, Brunei, Malaysia, Singapore currencies to be freely interchangeable, 22385 C
Defence, Malaysia-Singapore co-operation (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
New Zealand, Relations with.
Defence, New Zealand co-operation plans (Jun. 1968), 22774 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Dockyard, free transfer of British Naval Dockyard in Singapore to Singapore Govt. (Dec. 1968), 23088 B
U.K. economic aid to offset effect of withdrawal of forces by end of 1971 (May, Jun. 1968), 22774 A

SOMALI REPUBLIC

Abdullahi, Awil Hadji.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22151 B
Ahmed, Adan Issak.
Defence Minister, resignation, 22151 B
Cabinet.
Egal Cabinet, formation, 22151 B
Hussein Cabinet, changes, resignation, 22151 B
Dualeh, Ahmed Yussuf.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22151 B
Egal, Mohammed Ibrahim.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22151 B
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22151 B
Ethiopia, Relations with.
Ethiopian-Somali relations, agrmt. to eliminate all forms of tension, establishment of jt. military commission (Sep. 1967), 22386 B
Farrah, Hadji.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22151 B
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22151 B
Guled, Jahi Yussuf Iman.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22151 B
Kenya, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan. 1968), 22528 C
North-Eastern Province, Somali *shiftas*, activities (Jul. 1966-Jan. 1967), Kenya Govt.'s stricter security measures (Sep. 1966), Kenya Govt.'s charges agst. Somali Republic (Dec.), 21897 B; Kenya-Somali agrmt. to end hostilities (Sep. 1967), 22281 A;

SINGAPORE (cont.)

Kenya, Relations with (cont.).
details of fighting in Kenyan-Somali border area (Mar.-Aug. 1967), the Arusha agrmt. between President Kenyatta and M. I. Egal to end fighting and to restore normal relations (Oct.), 22386 B
Trade, etc. relations, resumption (Sep. 1967), 22281 A; (Oct.), 22386 B; (Jan. 1968), 22528 C
Osman, Aden Abdullah.
President, re-election (1961), resignation (1967), 22103 B
President.
Osman, Aden Abdullah, re-election (1961), resignation (1967), 22103 B
Shermarke, Abdelrashid Ali, election (1967), 22103 B
Shermarke, Abdelrashid Ali.
President, election (1967), 22103 B
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations resumption (Jan. 1968), 22528 C

SOMALILAND, FRENCH

(Re-named **French Territory of the Afars and the Issas** on 5 Jul. 1967.)
Constitution.
Constitution, referendum on future status, voters given choice of answering "yes" or "no" to question whether they wished to remain part of the French Republic, opinion divided between Afars who supported "yes" and Issas (Somalis) who supported "no", U.N. resolution recommending U.N. presence prior to and during referendum ignored by French Govt., referendum resulting in majority vote for continued association with France (19 Mar. 1967), reactions of Govts. of Ethiopia and Somali Republic, 21961 A; adoption of new Statute by Territorial Assbly. and French Parliament (May, Jun. 1967), 22360 B
Designation.
French Somaliland re-designated French Territory of the Afars and the Issas (5 Jul. 1967), 22334 A; 22360 B
Government Council.
Government Ccl., resignations (Dec. 1966), new formation (Apr. 1967), 21961 A
Internal Disorders.
Djibouti, post-referendum riots and dockers' strike (Mar. 1967), 21961; curfew lifted (22 Jun.), 22360 B

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF

Apartheid Policy.
See subhdg. **Racial Policy.**
Bank Rate.
Changes (Jun. 1962-Jul. 1966), 22084 A
Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Cabinet.
Vorster Cabinet, changes (Jan. 1967), 21898 B; changes (Aug. 1967, Feb. 1968), 22646 A; changes (Aug. 1968), 22937 A
Coloured Population.
See under subhdg. **Racial Policy.**
Defence.
Arms production in South Africa, expansion (1960-66), 22116 A

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

Defence (cont.).
Compulsory military service for White young men, introduction (Defence Amendment Bill, Jun. 1967), 22116 A
Defence expenditure, estimates (1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68), 22116 A
Defence forces, expansion and reorganization (1964-66), strength (Jun. 1964, Jun. 1965), 22116 A
Diederichs, Dr. Nicolaas.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 21898 B
Diplomatic Appointments.
Ambassadors and Envoys, Malawi (J. F. Wenzel), 22514 C
Dönges, Dr. Theophilus E.
Finance Minister, resignation, 21898 B
President, election, 21898 B; illness (May 1967), death (Jan. 1968), 22646 A
Economic Policy.
Physical Planning and Utilization of Resources Act (Jun. 1967), 22937 A
Education.
Universities, see separate subhdg.
Elections.
Presidential, results (Feb. 1967), 21898 B; (Feb. 1968), 22646 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
I.M.F., South African drawing of foreign currencies (Jun. 1968), 22851 A
Pound sterling, devaluation, S. African reasons for not following suit (Dr. Diederichs's statemt., Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22376)
Fouché, President Jacobus Johannes.
President, election, 22646 A
France, Relations with.
Defence eqpt. (aircraft and submarines), French supply (1966-67), 22116 A
German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., W. German ban on supply, 22116 A
Gold.
(See also separate main hdg.)
Production, figs. (1965, revised, 1966, provisional), 22055 A; (1966, revised, 1967, provisional), 22851 A
South African gold sales policy, effect of "gold pool" agrmt., 22851 A
Indian Community.
See under subhdg. **Racial Policy.**
Internal Security.
Criminal Procedure Amendment Act (1965), detainees under 180-day clause, figs. (1965, 1966, Jan. 1967), 21970 A
General Law Amendment Act, the Bill of 1966, enactment (Oct. 1966), further Bill (the "Terrorism" Bill of 1967), enactment (Jun. 1967), 22620 A
Poqo terrorist activities, further trials and sentences (Oct. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21970 A
Suppression of Communism Act, trials and sentences (Aug.-Dec. 1966), restrictions already imposed being reviewed, restrictions withdrawn, figs. (Aug. 1966), 21970 A; further amentment Bill, enactment (Feb. 1967), 22620 A

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

International Monetary Fund.
South African drawing of foreign currencies (Jun. 1968), 22851 A
Legislation.
Internal security legislation, see under subhdg. **Internal Security.**
Racial legislation, see under subhdg. **Racial Policy.**
Lesotho, Relations with.
Jonathan, Chief Leabua, visit to Cape Town, discussions with B. Vorster, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1967), 21849 A
South African political refugees in Lesotho, deportation orders (Dec. 1966), subsequent cancellations and arrangements made for refugees to leave Lesotho for other countries (Jan. 1967), 21849 A
Liberal Party.
Disbandment consequent upon racial legislation (Apr. 1968), 22937 A
Malawi, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment, 22502 A
Trade agrmt., 21964 A
Mental Health.
Criminal cases involving mentally disordered persons, commission of inquiry, apptmt., 21889 A
Netherlands, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., Netherlands selective embargo on supply, 22116 A
Portugal, Relations with.
Petroleum, anticipated exports from Angola to Republic of South Africa (Aug. 1967), 22252 C
President.
Dönges, Dr. T. E., election, 21898 B; death, 22646 A
Fouché, Jacobus Johannes, election, 22646 A
Swart, C. R., retirement, 21898 B
Progressive Party.
Multiracial character abandoned consequent upon racial legislation (Mar. 1968), 22937 A
Racial Policy.
Coloured (mixed-race) population, compulsory registration for selective service in training camps (Training Centres for Coloured Cadets Act, Mar. 1967), abolition of White representation in Parliament after 1971 (Separate Representation of Voters Amendment Act, May 1968), Coloured Persons' Representative Ccl., enlargement (Coloured Persons' Representative Council Admendment Act, May 1968), 22937 A
Multiracial membership of political parties prohibited (Prohibition of Political Interference Act, May 1968), 22937 A
Population Registration Amendment Act (May 1967), 22937 A
Prohibition of Mixed Marriages Amendment Bill, second reading (Feb. 1968), 22937 A
South African Indian Council, establishment (Feb. 1964), to be placed on statutory basis (South African Indian Council Bill, second reading, Feb. 1968), 22937 A

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, attitude of South African Govt., see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. " Sanctions ".
Smith, I., visit to South Africa, talks with E. Vorster (Oct. 1967), 22524 A (p. 22526)
Terrorists in Rhodesia believed to be heading for South and South-West Africa, co-operation of South African with Rhodesian security forces (Aug. 1967), 22273 A

Shipping.
Shipbuilding industry, tariffs and subsidies to encourage local shipbuilding, 22431 A
Shipping industry, State-controlled oil tanker company, formation, 22431 A

South-West Africa.
See separate main hdg.

Swart, Charles R.
President, retirement, 21898 B

Switzerland, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., Swiss discontinuance of supply, 22116 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
Malawi (trade), 21964 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Arms supplies to S. Africa, U.K. Govt.'s decision to continue ban, Opposition's pledge to reverse this policy and Confederation of British Industry's criticism of it (Dec. 1967), 22477 A
Rhodesia, use of South African security forces in anti-terrorist operations, U.K. protest (Sep. 1967), 22273 A
Simonstown naval base, U.K. withdrawal from, new naval defence agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21948 B; South African Govt.'s warning of possible action on agrmt. consequent upon U.K. Govt.'s ban on arms supplies (Dec. 1967), 22477 A
South African Embassy official (London), wounding (Sep. 1966), sentence on assailant (Feb. 1967), 21901 B

United Nations Organization.
S.A. racial policy, UNO reports, debates, resolutions, etc., see main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. " South Africa, Republic of ".

United States, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., U.S. refusal to supply, 22116 A

Universities.
Johannesburg, Afrikaans-medium university, establishment (Oct. 1966), 22937 A
Port Elizabeth, bilingual university, establishment (Jan. 1964), 22937 A

Verwoerd, Dr. Hendrik F.
Assassination, report of Commission of Inquiry (Jan. 1967), 21889 A

SOUTH ARABIAN PROTECTORATES
See main hdg. **South Yemen, People's Republic of.**

SOUTH-EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION (SEATO)

Council.
Ministerial mtgs. (Washington, Apr. 1967), communiqué, (Wellington, Apr. 1968), communiqé (Vietnam, U.K. defence policy, etc.), 22856 A

SOUTH-EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION (SEATO) (cont.)

Military Advisers.
Conferences (Washington, Apr. 1967), (Wellington, Mar. 1968), communiqué, 22856 A

Secretary-General.
Vargas, Lt.-Gen. J. M., tenure extended, 22856 A

Thailand.
U.S. military build-up in Thailand and assistance in moving Thai tps. to zones near anti-guerrilla operations (1966-67), 21924 A

Vargas, Lt.-Gen. Jesús M.
Secretary-General, tenure extended, 22856 A

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA (NAMIBIA)

Ethnic Policy.
Ethnic groups, development, South African Govt.'s offer of self-government to Ovamboland (Mar. 1967), 22069 A; South African Govt.'s five-yr. plan for physical and economic development of 10 " ethnic homelands " (May 1967), support for South African policy by ethnic groups in South-West Africa, 22636 A; the Development of Self-Government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act (Jun. 1968), South African Govt.'s White Paper on proposed administrative and financial changes in South-West Africa (Jun.), 22906 A

Internal Disorders.
African nationalist terrorists, infiltration into Ovamboland, South African police action (Aug.-Dec. 1966), 21970 A; U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s condemnation of trials (Dec. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22542); summary of incidents (Dec. 1966-May 1967), trial of and sentences on terrorists (Pretoria, Aug. 1967-Feb. 1968), U.N. Sec. Sec. Ccl.'s and other U.N. resolutions on validity of trials (Jan.-Mar. 1968) 22636 A

Internal Security.
General Law Amendment Act, the Acts of 1966 (Oct. 1966), and 1967 (the " Terrorism " Act, Jun. 1967), applicable to South-West Africa, 22620 A

Ovamboland.
Self-government, South African Govt.'s offer (Mar. 1967), 22069 A

Reports.
South African Govt.'s issue of *South-West Africa Survey, 1967* (Mar. 1967), 22069 A

Status.
U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s debate and resolution, decision to terminate South African Republic's mandate to administer South-West Africa (27 Oct. 1966), apptmt. of *ad hoc* cttee. to recommend practical means of implementing decision (Nov.), 21797 A; *ad hoc* Cttee.'s discussions on measures to establish interim administration (Jan.-Mar. 1967), failure to reach agreement, General Assembly's special session, debate and compromise resolution on creation of a U.N. Ccl. for South-West Africa (May), South African Govt.'s invitation to foreign ambassadors to visit South-West Africa (Feb.) but rejection of U.N. resolutions (May), 22069

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA (NAMIBIA) (cont.)

Status (cont.).
A; U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution re-affirming that South-West Africa came under direct responsibility of UNO (Dec. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22542); Council for South-West Africa, installation, first session (Aug. 1967), attempts to influence South African Govt. (Aug. 1967-Jan. 1968), U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s mtgs. (Jan.-Mar. 1968), South African Govt.'s re-affirmation of its responsibility for South-West Africa (Feb. 1968), 22636A; U.N. Ccl. for South-West Africa, abortive attempts to enter South-West Africa (Apr. 1968), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s debate and resolution (Apr.-Jun. 1968), South African Govt.'s White Paper on proposed administrative and financial changes and its denial that they involved either incorporation of the Territory in the Republic or any change in its separate international status (Jun.), 22906 A

SOUTH YEMEN, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
(Formerly **South Arabian Protectorates** including **Aden**, the **Eastern Aden Protectorate** and the **South Arabia Federation.**)

Cabinet.
Shaabi Cabinet (N.L.F.), formation, 22411 A (p. 22415)

Constitution.
Constitution, N.L.F. High Command to act as legislature until a constitution had been drafted, State to have unitary structure, one-party system and presidential form of government, Q. as Shaabi's anncemt. (29 Nov. 1967), 22411 A (p. 22414)
Independence, stages towards attainment, Lord Shackleton's appeal for talks (May 1967), and Sir H. Trevelyan's declarations (May, June), U.K. anncemt. that date of independence would be 9 Jan. 1968 (Jun.), Aden, Perim and Kuria Muria Islands Bill, U.K. parlty. debate, enactment (Jul.), H. A. Bayoomi's unsuccessful attempt to form caretaker Federal govt. (Jul.), N.L.F. supporters' take over of power in all sultanates and sheikhdoms of South Arabia Federation except Aden (Aug., Sep.) and in States of Eastern Aden Protectorate (Oct.), abortive negotiations between N.L.F. and Flosy (Oct., Nov.), U.K. anncemt. that independence would be granted in second half of Nov. 1967 (Nov.), fighting in Aden between N.L.F. and Flosy supporters, South Arabian Armed Forces pledged support of N.L.F. (Nov.), U.K. anncemt. that independence would be on 30 Nov. 1967, negotiations between U.K. Govt. and N.L.F. (Geneva, 21-29 Nov.), complete withdrawal of U.K. forces from Aden, proclamation of People's Republic of South Yemen (30 Nov.), 22411 A

Dhali, Saif.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22411 A (p. 22415)

SOUTH YEMEN, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

Front for the Liberation of Occupied South Yemen (Flosy).
Pre-independence activities, see under subhdgs. **Constitution** and **Internal Disorders.**

High Commissioner in Aden and South Arabia.
Trevelyan, Sir H., apptmt. (May 1967), departure on the granting of independence (Nov.), 22411 A
Turnbull, Sir R., resignation (May 1967), 22411 A (p. 22411)

Internal Disorders.
Pre-independence, terrorist campaign in Aden and the South Arabian Protectorates and internecine warfare between N.L.F. and Flosy supporters (1964-67), details and figures of casualties, 22411 A (pp. 22417, 22418)

Kuria Muria Islands.
Cession by U.K. to Muscat and Oman on attainment of South Arabian independence, protests by Govt. of Republic of South Yemen, 22411 A (p. 22415)

National Liberation Front (N.L.F.).
Pre-independence activities, see under subhdgs. **Constitution** and **Internal Disorders.**

Perim.
Under sovereignty of Republic of South Yemen (Nov. 1967), 22411 A (p. 22415)

Political Trials, Detentions and Confiscations of Property.
Ex-rulers of former South Arabian sultanates, etc., property and assets confiscated (Dec. 1967), 22488 B

President.
Shaabi, Qahtan as, apptmt., 22411 A (p. 22414)

Shaabi, Qahtan as.
President, apptmt., 22411 A (p. 22414)
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22411 A (p. 22415)

United Nations Organization.
Independence, Gen. Assbly.'s resolution, including *inter alia* a request to Sec. Gen. to send out a special mission (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21869); apptmt. of mission (Feb. 1967), its abortive operations and report (Mar.-Nov.), 22411A
Membership, 22430 A

Yemen, Relations with.
Yemeni civil war, South Yemeni promise of support for Republican Govt. (Jan. 1968), 22547 A

SOVIET UNION

Afghanistan, Relations with.
Kosygin, A., visit to Afghanistan (Jan.-Feb. 1968), 22795 A

Algeria, Relations with.
Boumedienne, Col. H., visit to Soviet Union (Jun. 1967,) 22117 A; second visit, communiqué (Jul.), 22179 A

Alliluyeva, Mrs. Svetlana (Miss Svetlana Stalin).
Departure from U.S.S.R. and short stay in India, subsequent arrival for " temporary " stay in Switzerland (Dec. 1966-Mar. 1967), 21951 A; arrival in U.S. (21 Apr.), statemt. on arrival and later press conference, 22053 A

Atomic Energy and Research.
Franco-Soviet co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

Austria, Relations with.
- Gas, Soviet supplies to Austria and supply of pipes, etc. by Austria to Soviet Union, agrmt. (Jun. 1968), 23024 A
- Podgorny, President, visit to Austria, discussions on Austria's relations with E.E.C. (Nov. 1966), 21813 A

Bolshevik Revolution, 50th Anniversary.
- Celebrations (Nov. 1967), 22501 A; further details, 22507 A

Brezhnev, Leonid I.
- Visits (Bulgaria), 21839 A; (Bulgaria), 22049 A; (Hungary), 22263 A; (Czechoslovakia), 22528 A

Budget.
- Budget (1968), details (increase in defence expenditure, etc.), 22507 A

Bulgaria, Relations with.
- Brezhnev, L., visit to Bulgaria, jt. communiqué (May 1967), 22049 A
- Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (May 1967), 22049 A

Cabinet.
- See subhdg. **Council of Ministers.**

Canada, Relations with.
- Dotsenko, Dr. B., Soviet nuclear scientist, defection to Canada (Oct. 1967), 22335 B

Ceylon, Relations with.
- Soviet economic aid (steel mill, tyre factory, opening, Mar. 1967), 21998 A

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
- (See also main hdg. **Communism,** subhdg. "Ideological Controversy".)
- Chinese-Soviet relations, continued Sino-Soviet disputes, mutual expulsions of students and diplomats, the Red Square incident, anti-Soviet demonstrations in Peking (Sep. 1966-May 1967), 22045A; attacks on Soviet diplomats in China, the *Svirsk* incident, attack on Soviet Embassy in Peking (Jun.-Aug.), 22277 A
- Frontier area, increased tension, troop concentrations reported (Oct. 1966-Feb. 1967), 22045 A

Civil Aviation.
- Japanese-Soviet Union air agrmt., 21889 C
- New York-Moscow service, inauguration (Jul. 1968), 22806 A

Colombia, Relations with.
- Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jan. 1968), 22522 B

Communist Party (CPSU).
- Secretariat, changes (Dec. 1966, Sep. 1967), 22507 A

Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
- Diplomatic relations, proposed resumption, 21807 A; resumption (Jun. 1968), 22958 A

Council of Ministers.
- Kosygin Cabinet, apptmt. (Minister of Education), 21804 C; change (Minister of Defence, Marshal A. Grechko *vice* late Marshal R. Malinovsky), 22009 B

Crimean Tartars.
- Rehabilitation (Sep. 1967), 22275 A

Cuba, Relations with.
- Ideological controversy, see under main hdg. **Communism.**
- Kosygin, A., visit to Cuba (Jun. 1967), 22186 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
- Brezhnev, L., visit to Czechoslovakia, communiqué (Dec. 1967), 22528 A
- Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counteraction, see under main hdg. **Czechoslovakia.**
- Trade (1969), protocol, signature (Nov. 1968), 23066 A

Defence.
- Compulsory military service, periods reduced, introduction in secondary schools (Oct. 1967), 22507 A
- Nuclear warfare, comparative effectiveness of nuclear attack and anti-nuclear defence, the expense involved and an estimate of casualties in the event of a U.S.-Soviet nuclear exchange (R. McNamara's statemt., Jan. 1967), Soviet views (Feb.), 21915 A; further U.S. analysis of Soviet and U.S. capabilities, Soviet Union's deployment of an anti-ballistic missile defence system (R. McNamara's statemt., Sep. 1967), 22325 A; estimated major nuclear delivery systems (1967-68), 22325 A, note (p. 22328); U.S. disclosure of possible Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System (Nov.), 22359 A; international experts' report to U.N. giving warning that entire human race could be destroyed by a nuclear war (Oct.), 22388 A; comparison of U.S. and Soviet missile strength (R. McNamara's report, Feb. 1968), 22602 A
- Soviet naval strength in the Mediterranean (Oct. 1968), 23070 A (p. 23072)
- Strategic strength (missile and air power, seapower, estimate, 1968), 22325 A, note (p. 22328)

Diplomatic Appointments.
- Ambassadors, U.N. (J. Malik *vice* N. Fedorenko), 22482 B; Cuba (A. Soldatov), 22592 A

Economic Development.
- Five-yr. plan (1966-70), economic plan for 1968, adoption, draft plans for 1969-70, approval, 22507 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
- Budget, see separate subhdg.
- Economic plans, see subhdg. **Economic Development.**

Finland, Relations with.
- Kosygin, A., visit to Finland, talks with President Kekkonen, communiqué (Oct. 1968), 22992 B
- Saimaa Canal, inauguration (Aug. 1968), 22880 A

France, Relations with.
- Atomic energy, co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
- Colour television, Franco-Soviet co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
- Consular convention, signature (Dec. 1966), 21879 A (p. 21880)
- Franco-Soviet Joint Permanent Commission, Statute, signature (Dec. 1966), first session (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
- Kosygin, A., visit to France, public statemts. and jt. communiqué with President de Gaulle (Dec. 1966), 21879A; talks with President de Gaulle (Jun. 1967), 22153 A (p. 22153); (Jul.), 22186 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

France, Relations with (cont.).
- Marine power station (Murmansk), construction, French aid, agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)
- Motor industry, *Renault* and *Peugeot* coys., co-operation with Soviet motor industry, further agrmts. (Oct. 1966), 21879 A (p. 21880)
- Space research, jt. Franco-Soviet projects, 22654 B
- Trade agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with.
- Economic co-operation agrmt., 22871 C
- Gas, Soviet supplies, agrmt., 22871 C

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
- Neo-Nazism, emergence in W. Germany, A. Kosygin's warnings (Paris, Dec. 1966, London, Feb. 1967), 21879 A; Soviet notes to France, U.K., U.S. (Jan. 1967), 21899 A; further Soviet warning notes to French, W. German, U.K. and U.S. Govts. (Dec. 1967), 22523 A
- West Berlin, Soviet protests on alleged G.F.R.'s activities, see main hdg. **German Federal Republic,** subhdg. "**Berlin**".

Grechko, Marshal Andrei A.
- Defence Minister, apptmt., 22009 B

Gromyko, Andrei A.
- Visits (U.A.R.), 22052 A; (Hungary), 22263 A

Hungary, Relations with.
- Treaty of friendship, co-operation and mutual assistance, signature (Sep. 1967), 22263 A

India, Relations with.
- Hussain, President, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1968), 23001 A
- Kosygin, A., visit to India, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), further visit, talk with Mrs. Gandhi (Apr.), 22795 A
- Pakistan, Soviet sale of arms to Pakistan, Indian objections (Jul. 1968), 23001 A
- Scientific co-operation agrmt. (Feb. 1968), 22608 B
- Shipping agrmt. (1956), protocol (Feb. 1967), 21894 A
- Space research agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21883 A

Interior, Ministry of the (M.V.D.).
- Revival in replacement of Ministry for the Preservation of Public Order (Nov. 1968), 23104 D

Iraq, Relations with.
- Aref, President A., visit to Soviet Union, communiqué (Jul. 1967), 22179 A
- Podgorny, President N., visit to Iraq, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1967), 22179 A

Israel, Relations with.
- Arab-Israel war, Soviet warnings to Israel (23, 26 May 1967), 22063 A (pp. 22066, 22068); Arab leaders' visits to Soviet Union, Soviet warships' move into Mediterranean, 22075 A; Soviet denunciation of Israeli "aggression" and breaking off of diplomatic relations (10 Jun.), 22105 A; Soviet attacks on Israel in U.N. Sec. Col. (5-13 Jun.), 22108 A; A. Kosygin's attack on Israel at U.N. Gen. Assbly. special emergency session (19 Jun. 1967), 22153 A; Soviet declared support for Arab States (Jul. 1968), 22846 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)

Italy, Relations with.
- Agricultural research, co-operation agrmt. (May 1967), 22044 A
- Consular convention, initialling (Jan. 1967), 21901 A; signature (May), 22044 A; 22077 B
- Educational, scientific, etc., exchanges arranged and planned (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
- Fanfani, A., visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (May 1967), 22044 A
- Gas, Soviet supplies to Italy and supply of pipes by Italy to Soviet Union, inconclusive negotiations (Oct. 1966-Sep. 1968), 23024 A
- Podgorny, President N., visit to Italy, jt. communiqué with President Saragat (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
- Tourism, co-operation agrmt. (May 1967), 22044 A

Japan, Relations with.
- Civil aviation, air agrmt., 21889 C

Jordan, Relations with.
- Cultural and scientific co-operation agrmt., 22331 A
- Hussein, H.M. King, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué, 22331 A
- Soviet plan to take over Middle East, King Hussein's allegations, Soviet denial (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21821)

Komitet Gosudarstvennoye Bezopasnosty (KGB).
- See subhdg. **State Security Committee.**

Kosygin, Alexei N.
- Arab-Israel war, speech at U.N. Gen. Assbly. special emergency session (19 Jun. 1967), 22153 A
- Finland, visit, communiqué (Oct. 1968), 22992 B
- France, visit, public statemts. and jt. communiqué with President de Gaulle (Dec. 1966), 21879 A
- India, visits (Jan., Apr. 1968), jt. communiqué, 22795 A
- Johnson, President L. B., mtgs. with (Glassboro', New Jersey, Jun. 1967), 22180 A
- Pakistan, visit (Apr. 1968), jt. communiqué, 22795 A
- Persia, visit (Apr. 1968), jt. communiqué, 22795 A
- Sweden, visit, communiqué (Jul. 1968), 22992 B
- Turkey, visit, jt. communiqué with S. Demirel (Dec. 1966), 21879 A
- U.K., visit, public statemts. and jt. communiqué with J. Harold Wilson (Feb. 1967), 21879 A
- Visits (France, Turkey, U.K.), 21879 A; (France, U.S., Jun. 1967), 22153 A; (U.S., Jun.), 22180 A; (Cuba, France, Jun., Jul.), 22186 A; (Hungary), 22263 A; (Czechoslovakia), 22744 A; (India, Afghanistan, Persia, Pakistan, Jan.-Apr. 1968), 22795 A; (Sweden, Finland), 22992 B

Kuwait, Relations with.
- Cultural agrmt., 21984 B

Literature.
- Artistic and intellectual freedom, controversy continued through 1967, protest demonstration agst. arrests of young writers (Jan. 1967), fourth National Congress of Soviet writers (May) and its boycott by many prominent writers, A. Solzhenitsyn's protest agst. press censorship (May), further protest by A. Voznesensky

SOVIET UNION (cont.)
Literature (cont.).
(Jul.), sentences on V. Bukovsky, etc. on charges of organizing the January demonstration (Sep.), appeal for release of Sinyasky and Daniel by International PEN (Nov.), 22384 A; secret trial of and sentences on young intellectuals (A. Ginsburg, Y. Galanskov, A. Dobrovolsky and V. Lashkova, Jan. 1968), Soviet and foreign protests, other trials and repressive measures agst. alleged dissident intellectuals (Ukraine, Leningrad, Aug. 1965-Apr. 1968), 22760 A; attack by Writers' Union on A. Solzhenitsyn, defection of M. Demin to France (Jun., Aug. 1968), 23004 A
Malaysia, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, establishment, 21959 B
Trade agrmt., 21959 B
Malinovsky, Marshal Rodion Y.
Death, 22009 B
Mauritius, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations to be established, 22917 B
Nigeria, Relations with.
Cultural co-operation agrmt. (Aug. 1967), 22241 A (p. 22244)
Pakistan, Relations with.
Arms supplies, Soviet decision to sell arms to Pakistan (Jul. 1968), 23001 A
Ayub Khan, President, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (Sep.-Oct. 1967), 22345 B
Kosygin, A., visit to Pakistan (Apr. 1968), jt. communiqué and broadcast by President Ayub Khan, 22795 A
Nuclear power station (E. Pakistan), Soviet Union to examine feasibility, agrmt. (Apr. 1968), 22795 A
Radio transmitters, Soviet supply, agrmt. (May 1968), 22795 A
Persia, Relations with.
Defence, Persian purchases of arms from Soviet Union, agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21909 B
Economic agrmt. (Soviet steel mill complex, Persian natural gas, etc., Feb. 1967), 21909 B; 22563 B
Kosygin, A., visit to Persia, jt. communiqué (Apr. 1968), 22795 A
Podgorny, President Nikolai V.
Italy, visit, jt. communiqué with President Saragat (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
Vatican, visit, audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
Visits (Austria), 21813 A; (Italy), 21901 A; (U.A.R., Yugoslavia, Syria, Iraq), 22179 A
Political Trials.
Czechoslovakia, Soviet occupation of, trial of Moscow demonstrators (Dr. P. Litvinov, Mrs. L. Daniel, etc.), sentences (Oct. 1968), 23004 A
Russian writers, etc., see under subhdg. **Literature.**
Population.
Figs. (mid-1966), 22357 B
Rumania, Relations with.
Soviet press attacks on Rumania, Soviet denial of any intention of attacking Rumania (Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22994)

SOVIET UNION (cont.)
Sakharov, Dr. Andrei.
Criticism of Soviet society and call for increased political and intellectual freedom in the Soviet Union and a development towards Socialism in the U.S., leading to a *rapprochement*, disarmament and co-operation (*Thoughts on Progress, Peaceful Co-existence and Intellectual Freedom*, Jul. 1968), 23004 A
Shelepin, Alexander N.
Central Trade Union Ccl., chairman, apptmt., 22150 C
Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
India, shipping agrmt. (1956), protocol (Feb. 1967), 21894 A
Space Research.
(See also main hdg. **Space Research** and main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. "**Outer Space**".)
Franco-Soviet jt. space research projects, 22654 B
Stalin, Miss Svetlana.
See subhdg. **Alliluyeva, Mrs. Svetlana.**
State Security Committee (KGB).
Chairman (Y. Andropov *vice* V. Semichastny), 22150 C
Secret police, increased activity reported (1965-68), 22760 A
Sweden, Relations with.
Kosygin, A., visit to Sweden, communiqué (Jul. 1968), 22992 B
Syria, Relations with.
Atassi, President N., visit to Soviet Union (May 1967), 22075 A
Podgorny, President N., visit to Syria, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1967), 22179 A
Soviet arms supplies to Syria, reported deliveries (Oct. 1967), 22347 A
Television.
(See also separate main hdg.)
Colour television, Franco-Soviet co-operation agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21880); use of SECAM-3 system confirmed, 22264 B; inauguration of regular colour transmissions (Oct. 1967), 22333 A
Trade and Financial Agreements.
Czechoslovakia (trade), 23066 A
France (trade), 21879 A (p. 21880)
Malaysia (trade), 21959 B
Turkey, Relations with.
Demirel, S., visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué with A. Kosygin (Sep. 1967), 22335 A
Kosygin, A., visit to Turkey, jt. communiqué with S. Demirel (Dec. 1966), 21879 A
Soviet economic aid, figs. (Sep. 1967), 22335 A
Trade, Turkish-Soviet trade, figs. (1964, 1965, 1966), 22335 A
United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Badran, S., visit to Soviet Union (May 1967), 22075 A
Gromyko, A., visit to U.A.R., jt. statemt. (Mar. 1967), 22052 A
Nasser, President, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (Middle East, etc., Jul. 1968), 22846 A
Podgorny, President N., visit to U.A.R., jt. communiqué (Jun. 1967), 22179 A
Soviet arms supplies to U.A.R., reported deliveries (Jun. 1967),

SOVIET UNION (cont.)
United Arab Republic, Relations with (cont.).
22179 A; further deliveries reported (Oct.), 22347 A
Soviet economic aid (Helwan steel project), 22774 B
Soviet naval visit to U.A.R. ports (Jul. 1967), 22179 A; second visit to U.A.R. (Oct.), 22347 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Baltic States, debt claims and counter-claims, settlement (Feb. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21882)
Brown, G., visit to Soviet Union in connection with Arab-Israel crisis (May 1967), 22063 A (pp. 22066, 22067); 22085 B
Communications, direct London-Moscow teleprinter link, establishment, agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21882); agrmt. signed (Aug), 22237 B
Contracts for U.K. firms, Courtaulds Ltd. (Feb. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21883)
Kosygin, N., visit to U.K., public statemts. and jt. communiqué with J. Harold Wilson, Mr. Wilson's subsequent parlty. statemt., 21879 A
Scientific and technological co-operation, agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22514 B
Soviet diplomatic mission in London, U.K. representations at its size (Nov. 1968), 23052 A
Soviet Union-U.K. relations, Soviet note to U.K. alleging "hostility", rejection by U.K. Govt., *Izvestia* allegations agst. B.B.C. (Dec. 1968), 23097 A
Wilson, J. Harold, visit to Moscow, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22562 A
United States, Relations with.
Arms control and disarmament, hopes of U.S.-Soviet agrmt. (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1967), 21824 A
Civil aviation, New York-Moscow service, inauguration (Jul. 1968), 22806 A
Consular convention (1964), U.S. ratification, 21952 A; Soviet ratification, 22704 E; exchange of ratification instruments, 22773 F
Cultural agrmt., 22956 A
Kosygin, A., mtgs. with President Johnson (Glassboro', New Jersey, Jun. 1967), 22180 A
Nuclear warfare, possibility of U.S.-Soviet agrmt. on restraint in anti-ballistic missile defence systems, talks initiated (Jan. 1967), 21915 A; anti-ballistic missile defence systems, U.S.-Soviet talks still proposed in spite of Soviet deployment of such a system (Sep. 1967), 22325 A
Sakharov, Dr. A., call for U.S.-Soviet *rapprochement* (Jul. 1968), 23004 A
Vatican, Relations with.
Podgorny, President N., audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
Vietnam (North), Relations with.
Soviet aid to N. Vietnam (Feb., Sep., 1967), 22621 A (p. 22633)
Yemen, Relations with.
Soviet military and economic aid, Republican delegation's visit to Moscow for discussions (Aug. 1967), 22270 A (p. 22272); Soviet supply of arms, etc. (Nov. 1967), 22547 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)
Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Podgorny, President N., talks with President Tito (Jun. 1967), 22179 A
Soviet press attacks on Yugoslavia (Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22994)

SPACE RESEARCH
(See also main hdg. **Astronomy** and also under individual countries.)
Accidents.
Accidents, the Cape Kennedy disaster, death of three U.S. astronauts in *Apollo* spacecraft fire (Jan. 1967), the San Antonio accident during an experiment (Jan.), consequent suggested danger of using pure oxygen in spacecraft, preliminary report on Cape Kennedy disaster (Feb.), 21890 A; the Cape Kennedy disaster, final report (Apr.), 22017 C; Soviet Union *Soyuz I*, death of Col. V. Komarov (Apr. 1967), commission of inquiry apptd., 22038 C
Diagrams.
U.S. spacecraft, comparative data, 23053
Earth Satellites (Unmanned).
Launchings, French *Diadème-2* and *Diadème-3* (Feb. 1967), 21944 A; ESRO-2 launched, failure to go into orbit (May 1967), 22113 A; Soviet Union, *Cosmos* series (nos. 184-194, Oct.-Dec. 1967), automatic link-up and separation of *Cosmos-186* and *Cosmos-188* (Oct.), 22463 B; Soviet Union, automatic link-up and separation of *Cosmos-212* and *Cosmos-213* (Apr. 1968), 22762 A; Soviet Union *Soyuz 2* (Oct. 1968), *Proton 4*, automatic space station (Nov.), *Cosmos* series (nos. 214-255, Apr.-Nov. 1968), 23053 A
European and Commonwealth Space Research Co-operation.
European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO), cost and direction of programme, U.K. dispute with other members and indication of possible U.K. withdrawal, revised arrangements agreed upon (Feb.-Jul. 1966), *Europa-1* fired (Nov. 1966), 22113 A; launch vehicles' unsuccessful firings (Aug., Dec. 1967), U.K. financial contributions, estimates (1968-69, 1969-70), U.K. withdrawal from ELDO after 1971, anncemt. (Apr. 1968), 22796 A
European Space Conference (representing ELDO, ESRO and CETS), mtgs. (Paris, Dec. 1966, Rome, Jul. 1967), apptmt. of advisory commission under J.-P. Causse, commission's report (Mar. 1968), 22796 A
European Space Research Organization (ESRO), rocket firings, contracts placed and programme of satellite launchings (Feb. 1966-Mar. 1967), ESRO-2 launched, failure to go into orbit (May 1967), 22113 A; director-general (H. Bondi *vice* P. Auger), U.K. financial contribution, estimate (1968-69), launching programme reduced, successful launching of *2B* spacecraft (May 1968), 22796 A

JUL 22 1969

SPACE RESEARCH (cont.)

Interplanetary Rockets and Spacecraft.
Venus, Soviet *Venus-4*, successful " soft " landing on Venus (18 Oct. 1967), information obtained, U.S. *Mariner-5* space probe, passing within 2,000 miles of Venus (19 Oct. 1967), information obtained, 22337 A

Lunar Exploration.
Moon rockets and spacecraft, launchings, Soviet Union *Luna-13* (Dec. 1966), soft landing on Moon, probe of lunar surface, U.S. *Lunar Orbiter-3* placed in orbit round Moon (Feb. 1967), photographs of possible landing-sites transmitted, 21944 ; U.S. *Surveyor* series (nos. 3-6, Apr.-Nov. 1967), information obtained, U.S. *Saturn-5* moon rocket (Nov.), 22463 B ; U.S. *Surveyor VII* (Jan. 1968), completion of *Surveyor* programme, Soviet *Luna-14* placed in orbit round moon (Apr.), test flight of U.S. *Saturn-5* moon rocket unsuccessful (Apr.), 22762 A ; Soviet Union *Zond 5* (Sep. 1968), *Zond 6* (Nov.), successful flights round moon and return to earth, U.S. *Apollo* programme, inception with flight of *Apollo 7* orbiting the earth (Oct.), future plans, 23053 A ; flight of *Apollo 8* (Dec. 1968), see Vol. XVII.

Manned Space Flights.
Accidents, see separate subhdg.
Manned space flights, Soviet Union *Soyuz I*, ending in accident and death of Col. V. Komarov (Apr. 1967), 22038 C ; U.S. *Apollo 7* (Oct. 1968), successful orbiting of earth for 11 days, trial of manoeuvres for eventual moon flight, future plans, Soviet Union *Soyuz 3* (Oct.), orbit changed by manual control, 23053 A

Outer Space Treaty.
Treaty on the Principles of the Activity of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies, U.N. General Assbly.'s recommendation of its endorsement (19 Dec. 1966), 21791 A ; Soviet, U.K., U.S. signature (27 Jan. 1967), 21845 D ; U.S. ratification (Apr.), 22006 C ; signatures and ratifications, Treaty in force (10 Oct. 1967), 22360 A

Rescue and Return of Astronauts and Space Objects.
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, draft, approval by U.N. Gen. Assbly. (Dec. 1967), treaty open for signature, 22539 A ; signature by Soviet Union, U.K., U.S., etc. (Apr. 1968), 22722 A

SPAIN

Atomic Energy and Research.
Nuclear power station (Zorita de los Canes), opening (Jul. 1968), further projects, 22944 B

Bank Rate (Discount Rate).
Changes (5,625 p.c.), 22373 A (p. 22375)

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

SPAIN (cont.)

Cabinet (Council of Ministers).
Franco Cabinet, change (Vice-President, Admiral L. Carrero Blanco *vice* Captain-General A. Muñoz Grandes), 22309 A ; change, 22515 A ; change, 22716 A

Carrero Blanco, Admiral Luis.
Council of Ministers, Vice-President, apptmt., 22309 A

Constitution.
Organic Law of the State, provisions, approval by *Cortes* (Nov. 1966) and by national referendum (Dec.), 21829 A

Cortes.
Constitution, amendment, 21829 A ; election under new constitution (Sep.-Oct. 1967), 22515 A

Council of the Realm.
Constitution (Dec. 1967), initial membership, 22515 A

Currency.
Spanish peseta, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22375)

Electricity.
Nuclear power station (Zorita de los Canes), opening (Jul. 1968), further projects, 22944 B

European Economic Community.
Trade agrmt., negotiations to be opened (Jul. 1967), 22217 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg
Financial stabilization programme (curbing of public and private spending, prices and wages controls, etc., Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22375)
Spanish peseta, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22375)

Fisheries.
Fishing limit, 12-mile limit (with certain provisions), establishment, 21950 B

Franco Bahamonde, Generalissimo Francisco.
Organic Law of the State, introduction to *Cortes*, speech (Nov. 1966), 21829 A

Gibraltar, Relations with.
See under subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with.**

Head of State.
Succession to Headship of State and the Throne, revised provisions, 21829 A ; Council of the Realm, constitution (Dec. 1967), 22515 A

Monarchy.
See subhdg. **Head of State.**

Morocco, Relations with.
Ifni, Spanish Sahara, Spanish-Moroccan *rapprochement* on their future status (1967), 22610 A

Muñoz Grandes, Captain-General Agustin.
Council of Ministers, Vice-President, resignation, 22309 A

Organic Law of the State.
See under subhdg. **Constitution.**

Overseas Territories.
Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo and Rio Muni), see separate main hdg.
Ifni, self-determination, Spanish-Moroccan *rapprochement* (1967), 22610 A
Spanish Sahara (Rio de Oro and Saguia el Hamra), self-determination, Spanish-Moroccan *rapprochement* (1967), 22610 A

Population.
Figs. (end 1967), 22656 A

SPAIN (cont.)

Religion.
Religious liberty for non-Roman Catholics, guarantee, 21829 A ; draft law approved by Col. of Ministers (Feb. 1967), 21972 C

Rumania, Relations with.
Consular and commercial relations, agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21878 B

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Shipbuilding industry, Govt. tax and credit benefits, 22431 A

Trade Unions.
Trade Union rights, re-definition of, 21829 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Gibraltar, Spanish claim to, Spanish Govt.'s Red Book setting out Spanish case (Dec. 1965), unproductive Spanish-U.K. talks (May, Jul., Sep., Oct. 1966), U.K. proposal for reference of Gibraltar dispute to International Court of Justice, Spanish rejection, U.N. resolution on Gibraltar (Dec.), 21843 A ; further Spanish-U.K. talks arranged to begin 18 Apr. 1967, talks postponed by U.K. in consequence of Spanish ban on air-flights round Gibraltar, Spanish call for resumption of negotiations (May 1967), 22039 A ; abortive talks (5-8 Jun.), U.K. anncemt. that a referendum would be held in Gibraltar on alternatives of continued association with U.K. or of Spanish sovereignty (14 Jun.), 22098 A ; Spanish objections to the holding of a referendum (Jul., Aug.), referendum held resulting in overwhelming pro-British vote (Sep.), 22264 A ; deadlock over holding of U.K.-Spanish discussions (Sep. 1967-Feb. 1968), publication of second Spanish Red Book (11 Dec. 1967), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s anti-British resolution (19 Dec.), U.K. insistence on self-determination for Gibraltarians, 22568 A ; further abortive Anglo-Spanish discussions (Mar. 1968), U.K. H. of C. debate (May), 22785 B ; Spanish condemnation of U.K.-Gibraltar constitutional talks (Jul. 1968), U.K. refutation (Aug.), 23074 A
Gibraltar, Spanish restrictions, etc., closing of customs post at La Linea (Oct. 1966), non-acceptance of Gibraltarian passports (Nov.), allegations of R.A.F. infringements of Spanish air space, 21843 A ; Spanish ban on airflights round Gibraltar, indecisive submission of dispute to ICAO by U.K., Gibraltar Govt.'s appeal to U Thant (May 1967), 22039 A ; U.K. decision to refer matter again to ICAO (8 Jun.), 22098 A ; Spanish closure (with certain exceptions) of land frontier between Spain and Gibraltar at La Linea, Spanish allegations of violations of Spanish airspace by British military aircraft (May 1968), 22785 B

SPANISH SAHARA
See main hdg. **Spain,** subhdg. " Overseas Territories ".

SPORT

Olympic Games (1968). See Vol. XVII.

Sailing.
See separate main hdg.

Speedboat Racing.
Speed records, death of Donald Campbell in attempt on new record (Jan. 1967), 21877 B ; new world speed record (285.2 m.p.h., Lee Taylor, Jun. 1967), 22201 A

SUDAN

Amin, Ali Abdel Rahman el.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22984 A
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22984 A

Awadalla, Hassan.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22104 A ; resignation, 22984 A
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., 22104 A ; re-apptmt., 22984 A

Bulgaria, Relations with.
Military aid (technical), agrmt., 22640 A

Cabinet.
Mahdi Cabinet, internal dissensions (Sep. 1966), changes (Dec.), 21878 A ; resignation (May 1967), 22104 A
Mahgoub Cabinet, formation (May 1967), 22104 A ; political crisis leading to dissolution of Constituent Assbly., new formation after elections (Jun. 1968), 22984 A

Chad, Relations with.
Chadian-Sudanese relations, deterioration (Aug. 1966), settlement (Oct.), 23073 A

Communist Party.
Banning, conflict between High Court and Govt., 21878 A ; Govt. maintenance of ban in spite of High Court ruling, 22104 A

Elections.
Constituent Assbly., results (Southern Sudan, Apr. 1967), 22104 A ; new elections, results (May 1968), 22984 A

Ethiopia, Relations with.
Eritrean refugees in Sudan, Ethiopian-Sudanese agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 22104 A
Haile Selassie, H.I.M. Emperor, visit to Sudan (Feb. 1967), 22104 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
W. German loan (Roseires Dam), 21842 D

Hindi, Hussein el Sharif el.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22104 A ; re-apptmt., 22984 A

Internal Disorders.
Southern Sudan, see separate subhdg.

Internal Security.
Attempted *coup* (allegedly Communist inspired), failure (Dec. 1966), 21878 A

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Loans (Roseires Dam), 21842 D

International Development Association.
Loans (Roseires Dam), 21842 D

Irrigation.
Gezira scheme, Roseires Dam, first stage, inauguration (Dec. 1966), 21842 D

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Sudanese mobilization (28 May 1967), 22075 A ; Sudanese declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun.), 22135 A

SUDAN (cont.)

Madibbu, Adam Mahmoud.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22104 A; resignation, 22984 A

Mahdi, Ahmed el.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 21878 A; resignation, 22104 A

Mahdi, Sadiq el.
Prime Minister, resignation, 22104 A

Mahgoub, Mohammed Ahmed.
Defence Minister, apptmt., 22984 A
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22104 A; resignation, 22984 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22104 A; re-apptmt., 22984 A
Visits (Cairo, Aug. 1967), 22270 A (p. 22272); (Cairo, Riyadh, Aug. 1967), 22275 B
Yemeni civil war, proposals for ending (Aug. 1967), 22270 A (p. 22272); 22275 B; unsuccessful settlement attempts (Sep. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22547 A

Mirghani, Hamza.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22104 A

Mufti, Ibrahim el.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22104 A

Nugdalla, Abdalla Abderrahman.
Defence Minister, resignation, 21878 A
Interior, Minister of the, resignation, re-apptmt., 21878 A; resignation, 22104 A

Roseires Dam.
See under subhdg. **Irrigation.**

Socialist Party.
Formation, 21878 A

Southern Sudan.
Bahr-el-Ghazal, Upper Nile, Equatoria provinces, continued unrest, Govt.'s policy statemt. (crushing of the rebellion and attempts to find a political solution), elections to be held in Mar. 1967 (Aug.-Dec. 1966), 21878 A; elections, results (Apr. 1967), continued Govt. campaign agst. secessionist rebels (May), agrmt. reached between Northern and Southern parties on political future of the South, 22104 A; amnesty for anti-Govt. rebels (Jan. 1968), incidents during elections (Apr.), death of W. Deng in an ambush (May), 22984 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, broken off by Sudan (Jun. 1967), resumption (Jan. 1968), 22555 B

United States, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Sudan, 22135 A

SUEZ CANAL
See under main hdg. **United Arab Republic.**

SWAZILAND

Cabinet.
Dhlamini Cabinet, formation, 22248 A

Constitution.
Constitution, new constitution, provisions (Oct. 1966), achievement of internal self-government (Apr. 1967), 22022 A; Swaziland request for full independence in Sep. 1968 (Jul. 1967), 22248; the London Conference (Feb. 1968), achievement of full independence (6 Sep. 1968), 22943 B

Dhlamini, Prince Makhosini.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22022 A

Elections.
Legislative Ccl., results (Apr. 1967), 22022 A

SWAZILAND (cont.)

Land Tenure.
Land alienated in concessions (1878-90), compensation claim rejected by U.K. Govt., 22943 B

Maps.
Geographical map, 22944

Organization of African Unity.
Membership, 22991 A

Population.
Figs. (May 1966), 22943 B, note

United Kingdom, Relations with.
U.K. financial aid, 22943 B

United Nations Organization.
Membership, 22983 C

SWEDEN

Bank Rate.
Changes (Jan. 1960-Mar. 1967), 22084 A; (6 p.c., 5½ p.c. Jan., Feb. 1968), 22522 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Cabinet.
Erlander Cabinet, changes (Dec. 1966), 21803 B

Constitution.
Constitutional reform, Govt. Commission's proposals after inter-party agrmt. (introduction of unicameral parlty. system, etc., Mar. 1967), 21982 B

Elections.
Riksdag, Second Chamber, results (Sep. 1968), resultant party strengths in both Chambers, 23013 A

European Economic Community.
Membership, Swedish application (Jul. 1967), 22222 A

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Pound sterling, devaluation, Swedish reasons for not following suit (G. Strang's statemt., Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22377)

Greece, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, recall of Swedish Ambassador (Dec. 1967), 22451 A (p. 22454)

Pakistan, Relations with.
Swedish loans (Feb. 1966, May 1967), 22131 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. "Sanctions".

Road Traffic.
Right-hand traffic, changeover to (Sep. 1967), 22276 A

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Kosygin, A., visit to Sweden, communiqué (Jul. 1968), 22992 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Paper and pulp prices, U.K. concern at Swedish policy (Jan. 1968), 22804 A

United Nations Organization.
Scandinavian forces for U.N. peace-keeping operations, see under main hdg. **Scandinavia.**

SWITZERLAND

Bank Rate.
Changes (Feb. 1959-Jul. 1966), 22084 A; (reduction from 3½ p.c. to 3 p.c., Jul. 1967), 22341 A

Banking.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Communications.
St. Gotthard road tunnel, construction, parlty. approval, 22410 A
San Bernardino road tunnel, opening (Dec. 1967), 22410 A

SWITZERLAND (cont.)

Defence.
Compulsory military service, proposal for introduction of alternative service for conscientious objectors rejected (Mar. 1967), 21922 A; new regulations for conscientious objectors, approval (Feb. 1968), 22550 A

Elections.
Nationalrat, results (Oct. 1967), 22359 B
Ständerat, results (partial, Oct. 1967), 22359 B

Federal Council.
Membership, distribution of portfolios (Jan. 1967), 21796 C; elections (Dec. 1967), 22418 A; distribution of portfolios (w.e.f. 1 Jul. 1968), 22444 C; 22798 D
President, see separate subhdg.

Financial and Monetary Policy.
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Silver, restrictions on export, etc. of silver coins, 22851 A

Franchise.
Female franchise, Basle County, approval for cantonal affairs, Canton Berne, approval for communal affairs, Solothurn and Schaffhausen, rejection for both cantonal and communal affairs, 22785 A

Ghana, Relations with.
Swiss credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A

President.
Elections (1968, Dr. W. Spühler), 22418 A; (1969, L. von Moos), 23103 B

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. "Sanctions".

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., Swiss discontinuance of supply, 22116 A

SYRIA
(Other events in 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.)

Ashawi, Mohammed Eid.
Interior, Minister of the, re-apptmt., 22370 A

Assad, Maj.-Gen. Hafez el.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 22370 A

Atassi, President Nureddin.
Visits (Soviet Union), 22075 A

Baath Party.
Pan-Arab *Baath* Party, expulsion of Iraqi members (Dec. 1966), re-election of President Atassi as General Secretary (Sep. 1967), 22370 A
Syrian *Baath* Party, expulsion of M. Aflaq and Salah ed Din Bitar (Oct. 1966), further internal dissensions (Aug. 1967), 22370 A

Cabinet.
Zeayen Cabinet, new formation (Oct. 1966), policy statemt., changes (Sep. 1967), 22370 A

Education.
Private schools brought under State control (Sep. 1967), 22370 A

Internal Disorders.
Religious disturbances (Damascus, etc., Apr. 1967), 22370 A

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Syrian mobilization (17 May 1967), 22063 A; military operations (5-10 Jun.), Israeli advance and capture of Kuneitra, 22099 A; U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s resolutions calling for a cease-fire (5-13 Jun.), 22108 A

SYRIA (cont.)

Israel, Relations with (cont.).
Israeli-Syrian border, terrorist activities believed to be the work of *Al Fatah* organization but openly supported by Syrian Govt. (Oct., Nov. 1966), U.N. Security Ccl.'s debate on Israeli complaint of Syrian aggression, Soviet veto of draft resolution (Nov.), further border incidents (Jan. 1967), U Thant's appeal to Israel and Syria urging restraint, 21817 A; abortive mtgs. of Israel-Syrian Mixed Armistice Commission (Jan., Feb. 1967), continued attacks by Arab terrorists into Israeli territory (Feb., Mar.), Israeli-Syrian air battle (Apr.), Israeli protest to U.N. Sec. Ccl., 22062 A
Prisoners-of-war, Israeli-Syrian exchange (17 Jul. 1967), 22193 A

Jordan, Relations with.
Jordanian-Syrian relations, Syrian denunciation campaign agst. King Hussein (Nov. 1966), Jordanian allegations of terrorist activities by Syrian agents (Nov., Dec.), President Atassi's attack on King Hussein (Dec.), 21817 A; the Ramtha incident, diplomatic relations broken off by Jordan (May 1967), 22073 B

Makhous, Dr. Ibrahim.
Dpty. Premier, re-apptmt., 22370 A
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22370 A

Maps.
Arab-Israel war, military operations (5-10 Jun. 1967), 22101

Political Trials.
Trials and sentences (ex-ministers, army officers, Col. S. Hatoum, etc., Jan., Jun. 1967), 22370 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Saudi Arabian diplomats, expulsion from Syria (May 1967), 22370 A

Shurbaji, Muaffaq el.
Finance Minister, re-apptmt., 22370 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Atassi, President N., visit to Soviet Union (May 1967), 22075 A
Podgorny, President N., visit to Syria, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1967), 22179 A
Soviet arms supplies to Syria, reported deliveries (Oct. 1967), 22347 A

Tunisia, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Tunisia, 22834 D

United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Defence agrmt., ratifications, 21936 B

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Syria, 22135 A
Oil, Syrian ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

United States, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Syria, 22135 A
Oil, Syrian ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Syria, communiqué (Aug. 1967), 22372 A

Zeayen, Dr. Youssef.
Prime Minister, re-apptmt., 22370 A

T

TAIWAN
See main hdg. **China (Nationalist Govt.).**

TANZANIA
Banking.
Government banks, Tanzania Bank of Commerce, setting up (Aug. 1965), Central Bank of Tanzania, opening (Jun. 1966), nationalization of all commercial banks and their replacement by National Commercial Bank (Feb. 1967), 21914 A; partial settlement of compensation claims of nationalized banks (Aug. 1967), 22286 A
Cabinet.
Nyerere Cabinet, reorganization (Feb. 1967), 21914 A; reorganization (Jun. 1967), 22120 A
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese economic aid, agrmt. (Jun. 1966), 22286 A
Shipping, Chinese-Tanzanian Shipping Co., operations started (Jul. 1967), 22286 A
Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, new Chinese offer, agrmt. signed (Sep. 1967), 22286 A
East African Community.
See separate main hdg.
Internal Security.
Anti-Govt. plot, Govt. allegations, arrests (Jul., Aug. 1967), 22286 A
Jamal, Amir H.
Finance Minister, re-apptmt., 22120 A
Kambona, Oscar S.
Cabinet Minister and Secretary-General TANU, resignation (Jun. 1967), 22120 A
Karume, Sheikh Abeid A.
First Vice-President, re-apptmt., 22120 A
Kawawa, Rashidi M.
Second Vice-President and Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 22120 A
Malawi, Relations with.
Malawi territorial claims on part of Tanzania, 23036 B
Nationalization Measures.
Nationalization measures, programme (the "Arusha Declaration", Jan. 1967), practical measures (banks, flour mills, import-export houses, insurance, etc., Feb.), 21914 A; partial settlement of compensation claims of nationalized firms (Aug. 1967), 22286 A
Nigeria, Relations with.
Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Tanzanian recognition of Biafra, Nigerian Govt.'s withdrawal of High Commissioner and technical aid experts (Apr. 1968), 22668 A (p. 22672)
Nyerere, President Julius K.
External Affairs, Minister for, re-apptmt., 22120 A
Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A
Trade.
Kenya-Tanzania-Uganda trade, figs. (1966, first half 1967), 22538 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jul. 1968), 22822 C
U.K. aid, discontinuance consequent on Tanzanian cessation of pension payments to former British officials (Jun. 1968), 22822 C
Weights and Measures.
Metric system, progressive introduction, approval, 22538 A

TANZANIA (cont.)
Zambia, Relations with.
Oil pipeline (Dar-es-Salaam to Ndola), opening (Jul. 1968), 22884 D
Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, Chinese construction offer, agrmt. signed (Sep. 1967), 22286 A; progress of survey work, formation of Tanzania-Zambia Railway Authority (Aug. 1968), 23061 A

TELEVISION
(See also under individual countries.)
Colour Television.
Systems, 11th. plenary session International Consultative Cttee. on Radio Communications (Oslo, Jun.-Jul. 1966), failure to reach agreement on a single European system, French, Soviet adoption of SECAM-3 system, U.K., W. German, Netherlands, Swiss adoption of PAL system, 22264 B
Transmissions, first European transmissions (London, Jul. 1967, W. Berlin, Aug. 1967), 22264 B; inauguration of regular colour transmissions in Soviet Union and France (Oct. 1967), 22333 A

THAILAND
Cambodia, Relations with.
Cambodian-Thai frontier, incidents, terrorist activities of the "Free Khmers" (Jun. 1965-Jun. 1967), 22283 A
Internal Disorders.
Thailand Patriotic Front, see separate subhdg.
Mekong River Development.
See separate main hdg.
Thailand Patriotic Front.
Guerrilla operations, continuance throughout 1966, U.S. assistance in moving Thai tps. to zones near anti-guerrilla operations, 21924 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Airfield and road construction. U.K. assistance, 21954 A (p. 21956); 22256 A (p. 22261)
United States, Relations with.
Defence, U.S. military build-up in Thailand and assistance in moving Thai tps. to zones near anti-guerrilla operations, 21924 A
Vietnam (South), Relations with.
Thai forces in S. Vietnam, proposed dispatch (Jan. 1967), 21804 B; dispatch of Thai tps. (Sep., Nov. 1967), 22569 A (p. 22569); proposed reinforcement (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)

TOGO
Cabinet.
Committee of National Reconciliation, Govt. assumed (Jan. 1967), 21884 A; dissolution (Apr.), 21983 B
Eyadema Cabinet, formation, policy statemt. (Apr. 1967), 21983 B
Grunitzky Cabinet, internal dissensions, reorganization (Nov. 1966), changes (Dec.), overthrow by military *coup* (Jan. 1967), 21884 A
Conseil de l'Entente.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**
Constitution.
Constitution, suspension (Jan. 1967), 21884 A
Dadjo, Col. Kléber.
Committee of National Reconciliation, President, apptmt., 21884 A; resignation, 21983 B

TOGO (cont.)
Eyadema, President Etienne G.
Army Chief of Staff, leader of successful military *coup* (Jan. 1967), 21884 A
President, office assumed (Apr. 1967), 21983 B
Grunitzky, Nicolas.
President, overthrow by military *coup* (Jan. 1967), departure from Togo, 21884 A
Internal Security.
Anti-Grunitzky abortive plots, etc. (Jul. 1964, Jan., Jul. 1965, Nov. 1966), 21884 A
Military *coup* (bloodless), overthrow of President Grunitzky (Jan. 1967), 21884 A
President.
Eyadema, Lt.-Col. E. G., office assumed (Apr. 1967), 21983 B
Grunitzky, N., overthrow by military *coup* (Jan. 1967), 21884 A
Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. "Sanctions".

TONGA
Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, H.M. King.
Coronation, 22122 F

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
Cabinet.
Williams Cabinet, re-apptmt. (Nov. 1966), changes (Apr. 1967), 21960 B
Caribbean Free Trade Area.
See separate main hdg.
Currency.
Trinidad and Tobago dollar, devaluation, new par value, 22373 A (p. 22375)
Economic Development.
Supplementary development programme, introduction (Apr. 1967), 21960 B
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Trinidad and Tobago dollar, devaluation, 22373 A (p. 22375)
Organization of American States.
Membership, 21917 B

TRUCIAL STATES
(Abu Dhabi, Ajman, Dubai, Fujairah, Ras al Khaimah, Sharjah and Umm el Quwain.)
Abu Dhabi.
Oil exports to U.K., U.S., banned (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
Federation of Arab Emirates.
Formation, Bahrain-Qatar-Trucial States agrmt. (Feb. 1968), 22592 B

TUNISIA
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese-Tunisian relations, progressive deterioration, withdrawal of Chinese Embassy Staff from Tunis, 22277 A
German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Lübke, President, visit to Tunisia, communiqué (Apr. 1968), 22884 B
W. German economic aid (Tunisian four-yr. plan), agrmt. (May 1968), 22884 B
Syria, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Tunisia, 22834 D
United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
United States, Relations with.
U.S. arms supplies to Tunisia, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A

TUNISIA (cont.)
Yemen, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, Tunisian withdrawal of recognition of Sallal Govt. (Feb. 1967), 21891 A (p. 21894)

TURKEY
Air Force.
Apptmts., C.-in-C. (Air Marshal R. Mater), 22940 B
Army.
Apptmts., C.-in-C. Land Forces (Gen. M. Tagmac), 22940 B
Bilgehan, Cihad.
Finance Minister, re-apptmt., 22021 C
Bulgaria, Relations with.
Agrmts. (air transport and tourism, veterinary health and protection of plants, frontier, transport and communications, Aug. 1966-Aug. 1967), 22672 A
Turkish minority in Bulgaria, emigration agrmt. (Mar. 1968), 22672 A
Zhivkov, T., visit to Turkey, jt. communiqué (Mar. 1968), 22672 A
Cabinet.
Demirel Cabinet, reorganization, 22021 C
Çaglayangil, Ihsan Sabri.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22021 C
Visits (Bulgaria, May 1967), 22672 A
Cyprus, Relations with.
Constitutional crisis and resultant disorders, see main hdg. **Cyprus,** subhdgs. "Constitution" and "Internal Disorders".
Defence.
(See also subhdgs. **Air Force, Army and Navy.**)
Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A
Demirel, Süleyman.
Visits (Pakistan, Persia), 22224 A; (Soviet Union), 22335 A
Elections.
National Assbly., by-elections, results (Jun. 1968), 22853 B
Senate (partial), results (Jun. 1968), 22853 B
European Economic Community.
Associate membership, developments (to end 1965), 21885 A (p. 21886)
France, Relations with.
Gaulle, President C. de, visit to Turkey (Oct. 1968), see Vol. XVII.
Greece, Relations with.
Cyprus, constitutional crisis and resultant disorders, see main hdg. **Cyprus,** subhdgs. "Constitution" and "Internal Disorders".
Minorities (Turks in Thrace, Greeks in Istanbul), Greek-Turkish discussions (Mar.-Jun. 1968), agrmt. on language rights (Aug.), 22954 A
Italy, Relations with.
Motor industry, Fiat factory to be built in Turkey, agrmt. (Jul. 1968), 22920 E
Jordan, Relations with.
Hussein, H.M. King, visit to Turkey, jt. communiqué (Sep. 1967), 22331 A
Justice Party.
Leader, S. Demirel, re-election, 22115 B
Nation Party.
Leader, O. Bolukbashi, resignation, resignation later withdrawn, 22115 B

TURKEY (cont.)

Navy.
Apptmts., C.-in-C. (Admiral C. Eyicioglu), 22940 B

New Turkey Party.
Leader, I. Aksu, election, 22115 B

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.
(See also separate main hdg.)
European Fund, further credits (May 1967), 22062 B

Pakistan, Relations with.
Demirel, S., visit to Pakistan (May 1967), 22224 A
Sunay, President C., visit to Pakistan (Oct. 1966), communiqué, 22224 A

Persia, Relations with.
Demirel, S., visit to Persia (May 1967), 22224 A
Sunay, President C., visit to Persia (Oct. 1966), 22224 A

Petroleum.
Pipelines, Batman-Iskenderun pipeline, inauguration, 21877 D; corrigendum, 21966 C
Refineries, Izmir, construction plans, 21877 D

Regional Co-operation for Development.
See separate main hdg.

Reliance Party.
Formation by dissident members of Republican People's Party (May 1967), 22115 A
Leader, T. Feyzioglu, 22115 A

Republican People's Party.
Split, formation of Reliance Party by dissident members (Apr., May 1967), 22115 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. " Sanctions ".

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Demirel, S., visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué with A. Kosygin (Sep. 1967), 22335 A
Kosygin, N., visit to Turkey, jt. communiqué with S. Demirel (Dec. 1966), 21879 A
Soviet economic aid, figs. (Sep. 1967), 22335 A
Trade, Turkish-Soviet trade, figs. (1964, 1965, 1966), 22335 A

Sükan, Faruk.
Interior, Minister of the, re-apptmt., 22021 C

Sunay, President Cevdet.
Visits (Pakistan, Persia), 22224 A

Topaloglu, Ahmet.
Defence Minister, re-apptmt., 22021 C

Turkish Workers' Party.
Leader, M. A. Aybar, re-election, 22115 A

Vatican, Relations with.
Paul VI, His Holiness Pope, visit to Istanbul and Ephesus, mtg. with President Sunay and Turkish Ministers (Jul. 1967), 22240 A

U

UGANDA

Buganda.
State of emergency continued (Oct. 1966), 22133 A

Cabinet.
Obote Cabinet, changes (May, Jun. 1967), 22133 A

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, Chinese construction, agrmt. (Sep. 1967), 22286 A

UGANDA (cont.)

Constitution.
Constitution (1966) ruled lawful by Uganda High Court (Feb. 1967), 22133 A
Hereditary kingdoms (Buganda, Ankole, Bunyoro, Toro) proposed abolition and conversion to administrative districts (Jun. 1967), 22133 A
Republic, proposed declaration (Jun. 1967), 22133 A

East African Community.
See separate main hdg.

Internal Security.
Anti-Govt. activities, continued detention of former ministers arrested in Feb. 1966, trials of and sentences on Army officers (Aug.-Oct. 1966), 22133 A

Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A

Trade.
Kenya-Tanzania-Uganda trade, figs. (1966, first half 1967), 22538 A

Weights and Measures.
Metric system, progressive introduction, approval, 22538 A

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)
See main hdg. **Soviet Union.**

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Amer, Field Marshal Abdel Hakim.
Armed Forces, Dpty. Supreme Cdr., resignation, 22111 A
Arrest (Aug. 1967), suicide (Sep.), 22336 A
Vice-President, resignation, 22111 A

Arab-Israel Conflict.
References to events leading up to the outbreak of hostilities on 5 Jun. 1967 and to the course of those operations will be found under subhdgs. various States " Relations with ".
References to events (other than purely inter-State relations) subsequent to the cessation of hostilities will be found under main hdg. **Arab-Israel Conflict.**

Arab Socialist Union.
Reform, President Nasser's proposals (Mar. 1968), approval by national referendum (May), 22662 B
Sec.-Gen., President Nasser *vice* Ali Sabry, 22111 A

Archaeology.
Abu Simbel, preservation and re-erection of Nile temples, completion (Sep. 1968), estimated cost, 23000 A

Aswan High Dam.
Map showing resultant flooded area, 23000

Badran, Shamseddin.
Arrest (Sep. 1967)), 22336 A; trial and life sentence (Aug. 1968), 22896 A
War Minister, resignation, 22111 A

Bishry, Mohammed Abdel Wahab el.
War Minister, apptmt., 22111 A; resignation, 22152 C

Cabinet.
Nasser Cabinet, formation (Jun. 1967), 22111 A; change (Jul.), 22152 C; reorganization (Mar. 1968), 22662 B
Soliman Cabinet, resignation (Jun. 1967), 22111 A

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (cont.)

Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Diplomatic relations to be resumed, 22322 A; resumption (Jan. 1968), 22958 A

Constitution.
New Constitution to be drawn up (Mar. 1968), 22662 B

Defence.
Armed Forces, Higher Command, changes after Israel-U.A.R. campaign (Jun. 1967), 22111 A; arrest and trial of senior Air Force officers (Oct. 1967), 22336 A; sentences on senior Air Force officers (Feb. 1968), re-trial ordered after widespread demonstrations 22662 B; re-trial and heavier sentences (Aug.), 22896 A

Deif, Nazih Ahmed.
Treasury, Minister of the, re-apptmt., 22111 A; resignation, 22662 B

Ethiopia, Relations with.
Haile Selassie, H.I.M., visit to U.A.R. (Oct. 1966), 22166 A

Fawzi, Dr. Mahmoud.
Dpty. Prime Minister, resignation, 22111 A
Foreign Affairs, Presidential Adviser on, apptmt., 22111 A; re-apptmt., 22662 B

Fawzi, Gen. Mohammed.
War Minister, apptmt., 22662 B

Hegazy, Dr. Abdel Aziz Mohammed.
Treasury, Minister of the, apptmt., 22662 B

Howeidi, Amin.
War minister, apptmt., 22152 C; resignation, 22662 B

India, Relations with.
Economic and technical co-operation, tripartite Indian-U.A.R.-Yugoslav conference (Cairo, Dec. 1966), agrmt. on mutual trade preferences and increased economic co-operation, bilateral Indian-U.A.R. economic agrmt., 21799 B

Internal Disorders.
Student riots and demonstrations (Cairo, Feb. 1968), 22662 B

Internal Security.
Military and civilian plot to reinstate Field Marshal Amer, arrests, suicide of Field Marshal Amer (Aug., Sep. 1967), 22336 A; trial and sentences (Aug. 1968), 22896 A

Iraq, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Iraqi subscription to U.A.R.-Jordanian Defence Pact (4 Jun. 1967), 22075 A

Irrigation.
Aswan High Dam, see separate subhdg.

Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, U.A.R. mobilization (16, 17 May), withdrawal of U.N. Emergency Force from Sinai and Gaza Strip on demand of U.A.R. (19 May), tp. movements towards U.A.R.-Israel border, L. Eshkol's proposal for mutual reduction of tps. (22 May), U.A.R. closure of Straits of Tiran (23 May), speech by President Nasser, Israeli protest, statemt. by President Johnson and other international reactions, Israeli approaches to France, U.K., and U.S., visit of U Thant to Cairo (23-25 May), inconclusive U.N. Sec. Col. mtg. (24 May), 22063 A; visits of U.A.R. and Syrian leaders to Soviet Union, President Nasser's warning of possible closure of Suez Canal, two further inconclusive mtgs. of U.N. Sec. Col., Soviet warships moved into Mediterranean, U.K., U.S. statemts. on freedom of navigation in Gulf of Aqaba (28 May-4 Jun.), 22075 A; U.K. parlty. debates and affirmation of freedom of shipping in Gulf of Aqaba (31 May, 1 Jun.), 22095 A; military operations (5-8 Jun.), Israeli overrunning of Sinai peninsula including Sharm el Sheikh, capture of Gaza Strip and advance to Suez Canal, 22099 A; U.N. Sec. Col.'s resolutions calling for a cease-fire (5-13 (Jun.), 22108 A; U.A.R. casualties, figs. (30 Jun.), 22193 A
Israeli-U.A.R. border, Israeli shooting down of U.A.R. fighters (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21819)
Prisoners-of-war and Egyptian women and children, Israeli repatriation to U.A.R. (Jul., Aug. 1967), 22193 A; further repatriations (Oct.), 22369 B; further exchange agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22473 A

Jordan, Relations with.
Hussein, H.M. King, flying visit to Cairo, Jordanian-U.A.R. Defence Pact, signature (30 May 1967), 22075 A
U.A.R. failure to support Jordan agst. Israel at time of Samu raid, King Hussein's accusation (Nov. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21821)
U.K., U.S. aircraft carrying arms to Jordan, U.A.R. ban on use of U.A.R. airfields and airspace (Feb. 1967), 21891 A (p. 21894)

Maps.
Arab-Israel war, military operations (5-8 Jun. 1967), 22101
Gulf of Aqaba, 22064
Lake Aswan (Lake Nasser) project, 23000

Mohieddin, Zakaria.
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22111 A; resignation, 22662 B

Nasser, President Gamal Abdel.
Arab-Israel war, broadcast (9 Jun. 1967), 22111 A
Health, treatment in Soviet Union (Jul.-Aug. 1968), 22846 A
President, resignation offer, offer withdrawn (Jun. 1967), 22111 A
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22111 A
Soviet Union, visit, jt. communiqué (Jul. 1968), 22846 A
Visits (Soviet Union, Yugoslavia), 22846 A

Riad, Mahmoud.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22111 A; re-apptmt., 22662 B

Sabry, Ali.
Arab Socialist Union, Sec.-Gen., resignation, 22111 A
Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22111 A; resignation, 22662 B
Suez Canal Zone, Minister Resident, apptmt., 22473 A
Vice-President, resignation, 22111 A

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (cont.)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
- Saudi property in U.A.R., U.A.R. Govt.'s sequestration (Feb. 1967), 22019 A; sequestration lifted (Sep.), 22275 B
- U.A.R. banks in Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabian Govt.'s closure (Feb. 1967), 22019 A; closure revoked (Sept.), 22275 B
- Yemeni civil war, peace negotiations between Saudi Arabia and U.A.R. (Kuwait, Aug. 1966), agrmt. announced but never implemented, U.A.R. air raids on Saudi Arabian towns (Oct. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21891 A

Shafei, Hussein el.
- Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22111 A; re-apptmt., 22662 B
- Vice-President, resignation, 22111 A

Soliman, Mohammed Sidki.
- Dpty. Prime Minister, apptmt., 22111 A; resignation, 22662 B
- Prime Minister, resignation, 22111 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
- Badran, S., visit to Soviet Union (May 1967), 22075 A
- Gromyko, A., visit to U.A.R., jt. statemt. (Mar. 1967), 22052 A
- Nasser, President, visit to Soviet Union, jt. communiqué (Middle East, etc., Jul. 1968), 22846 A
- Podgorny, President N., visit to U.A.R., jt. communiqué (Jun. 1967), 22179 A
- Soviet arms supplies to U.A.R., reported deliveries (Jun. 1967), 22179 A; further deliveries reported (Oct.), 22347 A
- Soviet economic aid (Helwan steel project), 22774 B
- Soviet naval visit to U.A.R. ports (Jul. 1967), 22179 A; second visit to U.A.R. (Oct.), 22347 A

Steel Industry.
- Iron and steel complex (Helwan), construction plans, 22774 B

Suez Canal.
- Arab-Israel war, President Nasser's warning of possible closure (28 May 1967), 22075 A; closure by U.A.R. Govt. (6 Jun.), 22099 A (p. 22100); details of obstructions, 22135 A; U.N. Truce Supervision Organization's attempts to obtain Israeli-U.A.R. agreement on navigation on the Canal after the cease-fire agrmt. (Jul. Aug.), 22193 A; Israeli and U.A.R. indefinite extension of agrmt. to abstain from navigation on Suez Canal (Aug.), 22223 B; closure to remain as long as economic aid to U.A.R. by Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and Libya maintained (Sep. 1967), 22275 A
- Oil shipments via Suez Canal, figs. (1966), 22135 A, note

Suez Canal Zone.
- Minister Resident, apptmt. (A. Sabry), 22473 A

Syria, Relations with.
- Defence agrmt., ratifications, 21936 B

Tunisia, Relations with.
- Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

United Kingdom, Relations with.
- Diplomatic relations, resumption (Dec. 1967), 22433 A

United States, Relations with.
- Diplomatic relations broken off by U.A.R., 22135 A

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (cont.)

Yemen, Relations with.
- U.A.R.-Yemeni union, intention to implement, statemts. by President Sallal and Field Marshal A. H. Amer (Sep. 1966), progressive tightening of U.A.R. control over Yemeni Republican Govt. (Sep. 1966-Feb. 1967), 21891 A; withdrawal of all U.A.R. tps. from Yemen (9 Dec. 1967), 22547 A
- Yemeni civil war, operations and settlement attempts, see main hdg. **Yemen,** subhdg. "Republican-Royalist Civil War".

Yugoslavia, Relations with.
- Economic and technical co-operation, tripartite Indian-U.A.R.-Yugoslav conference (Cairo, Dec. 1966), agrmt. on mutual trade preferences and increased economic co-operation, 21799 B
- Nasser, President, visit to Yugoslavia (Jul. 1968), 22846 A
- Tito, President, visits to U.A.R., jt. communiqué (Aug. 1967), 22372 A; further visit, discussions on Middle East crisis (Feb. 1968), 22908 A

UNITED KINGDOM

Aberfan Disaster.
- See under main hdg. **Wales.**

Accidents.
- Coal industry, see under subhdg. **Coal Industry.**
- Railway accidents, see under subhdg. **Railways.**
- Road accidents, see subhdg. **Road Safety.**

Aerospace Industry.
- (See also subhdg. **Civil Aviation.**)
- Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
- Aircraft industry, responsibility for, transfer from Ministry of Aviation to Ministry of Technology completed (Feb. 1967), 21894 C
- BEA, renewal of fleet, consideration of alternatives, conflicting proposals (*BAC-211*, *VC-10*, *Trident-3B* and *Boeing 727*), no decision taken by Oct. 1967, purchase of 18 *BAC-111*s authorized (Dec. 1966), 22308 A; Govt. approval of purchase of *Trident 3B* aircraft, 22690 E
- Beagle Aircraft Co., Govt.'s acquisition of assets from Pressed Steel Fisher, 21803 A
- BOAC, fleet, orders for *Boeing 747*, 22308 A
- Britten-Norman, Govt. aid, 21803 A; Govt. aid extended, 22371 B
- *Concorde*, Anglo-French supersonic jet airliner, official public debut (Dec. 1967), options placed to date, 22444 B; total estimated cost, increase, arrangements for production finance (Feb. 1968), prototypes' maiden flights, estimated dates, 22601 A; French cut in financial provision in 1969 budget (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23095)
- Defence contracts, revelations of excessive profits, see under subhdg. **Defence.**
- European and Commonwealth Space Research Co-operation, see under main hdg. **Space Research.**
- Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Aerospace Industry (cont.).
- Handley Page, Govt. aid, 21803 A
- Helicopters, Anglo-French jt. production agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22371 C
- Military aircraft, swing-wing, jt. Franco-U.K. production agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21858 B; French withdrawal from project (Jun.), 22251 A; *Jaguar* supersonic jet strike-trainer aircraft, Anglo-French production agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22500 C; U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
  ject (Jun.), 22251 A
- Short Bros. and Harland, Govt. aid, 21803 A; proposed financial reconstruction, resignation of chairman (C. Wrangham), further Govt. loans, 22371 B; chairman, Air Marshal Sir E. Grundy, apptmt., other board changes, 22528 B
- U.S. "airbus" Lockheed *L 1011*, orders for Rolls-Royce engines, 22807 A

Agriculture and Horticulture.
- Agricultural and Horticultural Co-operation, Central Ccl., establishment, 22918 A
- Agricultural output, indices (1962-66, final, 1966-67, provisional, 1967-68, forecast), 22918 A
- Agriculture Act, 1967, 22918 A
- Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1968, 22918 A
- Cereals, Home-Grown Cereals Authority, report (Jul. 1966), 22918 A
- European Economic Community, U.K. membership, probable effects on British agriculture (Govt. White Paper, 4 May 1967), 22205 A (p. 22213)
- Farm incomes, estimates (1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69), 22918 A
- Farm Price Reviews (1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69), 22918 A
- Foot-and-mouth disease, epidemic (Oct. 1967-Jun. 1968), numbers of animals slaughtered and Govt. compensation paid, ban on certain meat imports, cttee. to review policy for dealing with the disease, apptmt. (Feb. 1968), report on origin of epidemic (Mar. 1968), 22918 A
- Govt. grants, subsidies and price guarantees, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A; cost (1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, actual, 1967-68, estimated) 22918 A
- Livestock husbandry, conditions under intensive production, the Brambell Cttee.'s report (Dec. 1965), 22918 A
- Meat, Meat and Livestock Commission, establishment, apptmts., financing arrangements, 22918 A
- Milk, distribution costs, report of Prices and Incomes Board (Nov. 1967), 22918 A
- Prices, guaranteed prices (1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69), 22918 A
- Wages and salaries, see separate subhdg.

Aircraft Industry.
- See subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Algeria, Relations with.
- British air pilots detained in Algeria in connection with abduction of M. Tshombe, unsuccessful attempts to secure their release (Jul., Aug. 1967), 22187 A; their release (Sep.), 22282 A; aircraft released (Apr. 1968), 22716 B
- Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B
- Oil, natural gas, Algerian embargo on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Aluminium Industry.
- Aluminium smelters, proposed development (Blyth, Invergordon, Holyhead), Norwegian objections (Oct. 1967), 22804 A

Argentina, Relations with.
- Falkland Islands, Argentine sovereignty claim, U.K.-Argentine confidential discussions (Dec. 1967-May 1968), 22730 A

Army.
- (See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
- Appointments:
  - *Army Board of the Defence Council*, C.G.S. (Gen. Sir G. Baker *vice* Gen. Sir J. Cassels), Adjutant-General (Lt.-Gen. Sir G. Musson *vice* Gen. Sir R. Hewetson), 22256 A (p. 22261); V.C.G.S. (Lt.-Gen. Sir V. Fitzgeorge-Balfour *vice* Lt.-Gen. Sir D. Fitzpatrick), Q.M.G. (Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Read *vice* Gen. Sir A. Jolly), 22864 A (p. 22867)
  - *Home Commands*, Southern Command (Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Mogg *vice* Gen. Sir G. Baker), Northern Command (Lt.-Gen. W. Walker *vice* Lt.-Gen. Sir G. Musson), 22256 A (p. 22261); Strategic Command (Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Mogg), Southern Command (Sir D. Peel-Yates), 22611 A (p. 22618); Southern Command (Gen. Sir M. Carver *vice* Lt.-Gen. Sir D. Peel-Yates), Northern Command (Lt.-Gen. C. H. Blacker *vice* Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Walker), 22864 A (p. 22867)
  - *Overseas Commands*, FARELF (Lt.-Gen. T. Pearson *vice* Gen. Sir M. Carver), 21954 A (p. 21959); FARELF (Maj.-Gen. P. M. Hunt *vice* Lt.-Gen. Sir T. Pearson), 22611 A (p. 22618)
- Boy entrants, revised terms of service, 22611 A (p. 22618)
- Command structure, reorganization w.e.f. 1 Apr. 1968 (training of "teeth" formations and units to be transferred to a single Command, Scottish and Northern Ireland Commands to become Independent Districts, etc.), 21954 A (p. 21958); Army Strategic Command, formation, amalgamation of Southern and Eastern Commands as Southern Command (1 Apr. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22618)
- Equipment, proposed introductions (Feb. 1967), 21954 A (p. 21957); slowing down in production and cancellation of orders (Nov. 1967), 22445 A (pp. 22447, 22448); proposed introductions (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22613); further proposed introductions (Jul. 1968), 22864 A (p. 22864)
- Estimates (1966-67, revised, 1967-68), 21954 A (p. 21954)
- Gurkhas, Bde. of, strength to be reduced to 6,000, 22489 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Army (cont.).
Infantry, Home Counties Bde., conversion to a "large regiment", The Queen's Regiment, 21954 A (p. 21959); reorganization to form one Guards Division (8 bns.), five divisions of Infantry of the Line (the Queen's Division, the King's Division, the Prince of Wales's Division, the Scottish Division and the Light Division) and one Parachute Bde. of three bns., anncemt., 22027 B; further reorganization planned involving reduction of eight regts. of the line by disbandment or amalgamation, 22256 A (p. 22257); North Irish Bde., conversion to a "large regiment", the Royal Irish Rangers, 22611 A (p. 22618); further disbandments and amalgamations resulting in a reduction of another six bns., anncemt. (Jul. 1968), 22864 A (p. 22865)
Manpower, figs. (1 Apr. 1966, actual, 1 Apr. 1967, 1 Apr. 1968, estimated), 21954 A (p. 21954); reductions proposed in Jul. 1967 White Paper, distribution between "teeth" and "tail" arms, 22256 A (pp. 22257, 22261); figs (1 Apr. 1967, actual, 1 Apr. 1968, 1 Apr. 1969, estimated), 22611 A (p. 22611); reductions (1967-68), 22864 A (p. 22865)
Royal Armoured Corps, reorganization planned involving reduction of four major units by disbandment or amalgamation, 22256 A (p. 22257); amalgamation of Royal Horse Guards and Royal Dragoons to form The Blues and Royals, 22611 A (p. 22618)
Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve, creation ("The Volunteers" and "The Territorials", 1 Apr. 1967), consequent redundancies, 21954 A (pp. 21958, 21959); strength (1970, estimated), 22256 A (p. 22261); Category III to be disbanded, 22489 A; figs. (1 Jan. 1968), 22611 A (pp. 22612, 22613, 22617)

Astronomy.
Herstmonceux, Sir Isaac Newton telescope (98-in.) brought into service, 22387 C

Atomic Energy and Research.
European Organization for Nuclear Research (Cern), U.K. withdrawal from new atomic accelerator project (Jun. 1968), 22932 A
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
Japanese-U.K. co-operation agrmt., 22979 C
Norwegian-U.K. co-operation agrmt., 22979 C
Nuclear energy for peaceful purposes, U.K. offer to submit all installations to international inspection, 22399 A (p. 22410)
Uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C

Attlee, Earl.
Death, 22427 A
Memorial Foundation, launching, 22427 A

Aviation, Ministry of.
Winding-up, responsibility for aircraft industry transferred to Ministry of Technology (Feb. 1967), 21894 C

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Aylestone, Baron (Rt. Hon. H. W. Bowden).
Commonwealth Affairs, Secretary of State for, resignation, 22228 A
Independent Television Authority, chairman, apptmt., 22228 A
Visits (Malta, Australia), 21925 A; (Fiji, New Zealand, Australia, Malaysia, Singapore, Hong Kong, Feb.-Mar. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22257)

Bahrain, Relations with.
Oil, Bahrain ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Baker, Gen. Sir Geoffrey H.
Chief of the General Staff, apptmt., 22256 A (p. 22261)

Balance of Payments.
BAOR, support costs, see under subhdg. **German Federal Republic, Relations with.**
Figs. (fourth quarter 1965 and first half 1966, revised, third quarter 1966), 21850 A; (fourth quarter 1966, years 1964, 1965, revised, 1966), 21942 A; (years 1964, 1965, revised, year 1966, estimated), 22020 B; (Apr.-Dec. 1966, revised, Jan.-Mar. 1967, estimated), 22090 A; (Jul. 1966-Mar. 1967, revised, Apr.-Jun. 1967, provisional), 22307 A; (Oct.-Dec. 1966, Jan.-Jun. 1967, revised, Jul.-Sep. 1967, provisional), 22518 A; (Jan.-Sep. 1967, revised, Oct.-Dec. 1967, provisional, years 1965, 1966, revised, 1967, provisional), 22716 C; (Apr.-Dec. 1967, revised, Jan.-Mar. 1968, provisional), 22802 A; (Jul. 1967-Mar. 1968, revised, Apr.-Jun. 1968, provisional), 22955 A
OECD, survey of British economy (Jul. 1967), 22307 A
Trade, adverse gap between imports and exports, figs. (Jul.-Sep. 1966, revised, Oct.-Dec. 1966, provisional), 21850 A; (Oct.-Dec. 1966, revised, Jan., Feb. 1967), 21942 A; (Jan., Feb., revised, Mar., Apr., provisional), 22020 B; (Apr., revised, May, provisional), 22090 A; (Apr., May, revised, Jun., Jul., Aug., Sep., provisional), 22307 A; (Oct.), 22361 A (p. 22363); (Oct. 1967, revised, Nov., Dec. 1967, Jan. 1968, provisional, average monthly adverse visible trade balance, 1965, 1966, revised, 1967, provisional), 22518 A; figs. (Dec. 1967, Jan. 1968, revised, Feb., Mar., Apr., provisional), 22716 C; figs. (Apr., revised, Feb., Mar., Apr., provisional), 22716 C; figs. (Apr., revised, May, Jun., provisional), 22802 A; (Jun., Jul. revised, Aug., provisional), 22955 A; (Aug., revised, Sep., Oct., provisional), 23049 A

Bank Rate.
Changes (6½ p.c.), 21850 A; (6 p.c.), 21942 A; (5½ p.c.), 22020 B; (6 p.c., 6½ p.c.), 22341 A; (8 p.c.), 22361 A; (7½ p.c.), 22716 C; (7 p.c.), 22955 A

Banking.
Bank charges, report of National Board for Prices and Incomes (May 1967), 22742 A
Bank of England, resignation of C. H. King from Court of the Bank of England (May 1968), 22797 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Banking (cont.).
Bank rate, see separate subhdg.
Clearing banks, advances, 105 p.c. ceiling withdrawn, fresh special deposit system, introduction, 22028 A (p. 22033); restrictions on advances (18 Nov. 1967), 22361 A; advances, figs. (15 Nov. 1967, 15 May 1968), further restrictions on loans (23 May 1968), 22716 C; credit restrictions, continuation (Aug. 1968), 22955 A; further restrictions (Nov.), 23089 A (p. 23091)
Mergers, Westminster and National Provincial Banks to form National Westminster Bank (May 1968), Royal Bank of Scotland and National Commercial Bank of Scotland (May 1968), proposed merger of Lloyds, Barclays and Martins Banks referred to Monopolies Commission (Feb. 1968), other banking developments, 22742 A; National Westminster Bank in operation (Jul.), merger of Lloyds, Barclays and Martins Bank abandoned after unfavourable report by Monopolies Commission (Jul.), proposal for merger of Barclays and Martins Banks (Sep.), 22940 A

Begg, Admiral Sir Varyl C.
Chief of Naval Staff and First Sea Lord, relinquishment, 22611 A (p. 22618)

Belgium, Relations with.
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Brussels (Jan. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22205); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Betting and Gaming.
Betting duties, increases (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Gaming licence duties, increases (Mar. 1968), 22749 A

Bowden, Rt. Hon. Herbert W.
See Aylestone, Baron.

Brazil, Relations with.
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A

British Broadcasting Corporation.
(See also subhdgs. **Broadcasting** and **Television.**)
British intelligence, agent for in Eastern Europe, Russian allegations, B.B.C. denial (Dec. 1968), 23097 A
Chairman, Lord Hill of Luton *vice* late Lord Normanbrook, 22228 A

British Railways.
See subhdg. **Railways.**

British Standard Time.
See under subhdg. **Time.**

Broadcasting.
(See also subhdgs. **British Broadcasting Corporation, Independent Television Authority** and **Television.**)
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-68), 22579 A

Brown, Rt. Hon. George A.
Arab-Israel conflict, H. of C. statemt. (31 May 1967), 22095 A; H. of C. statemts. (5, 7, 8 Jun.), 22115 A; speech at U.N. Gen. Assbly. special emergency session (21 Jun.), 22153 A
European Economic Community, possible U.K. membership, H. of C. speech (Nov.

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Brown, Rt. Hon. George A. (cont.).
1966), 21793 A (p. 21794); speech to Western European (Jul. 1967), 22246 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Foreign Secretary, resignation, 22608 A
Rhodesia, statemts. at U.N. Gen. Assbly. and Sec. Ccl. (Oct., Dec. 1966), 21833 A (pp. 21833, 21834)
Visits (Soviet Union), 22063 A (pp. 22056, 22067); 22085 B; (Italy, France, Belgium, W. Germany, Netherlands, Luxemburg), 22205 A (pp. 22205, 22206)

Budget.
(See also subhdg. **Taxation.**)
Details (1967-68), 22028 A; (1968-69), 22749 A
Public expenditure, details in 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 22489 A (p. 22493)

By-elections.
Acton, 22658 A
Bassetlaw 23027 A
Brierley Hill (Staffordshire), 21996 A
Caerphilly, 22822 A
Cambridge, 22272 A
Derbyshire, West, 22385 B
Dudley, 22658 A; corrigendum, 22672 C
Glasgow, Pollok, 21929 A
Hamilton (Lanarkshire), 22338 A
Honiton, 21929 A
Leicester, South-West, 22338 A
Manchester, Gorton, 22338 A
Meriden, 22658 A
Nelson and Colne, 22773 A
New Forest, 23027 A
Nuneaton, 21929 A
Oldham West, 22773 A
Rhondda West, 21929 A
Sheffield, Brightside, 22773 A
South Kensington, 22583 B
Walthamstow West, 22272 A
Warwick and Leamington, 22658 A

Cabinet.
Wilson Cabinet, changes (reorganization of ministerial duties in Foreign Office, Ministry of Defence and Department of Economic Affairs, etc., Jan. 1967), 21815 A; junior ministerial apptmts. (Feb. 1967), 21894 C; changes consequent on the resignation of Miss M. Herbison as Minister of Social Security (Jul. 1967), 22202 A; dismissal of seven Parlty. Private Secretaries consequent upon H. of C. debate on E.E.C. (11 May 1967), 22205 A (p. 22213); major changes (28 Aug.), 22228 A; junior ministerial apptmts., 22250 C; ban on seven Parlty. Private Secretaries lifted (9 Oct.), 22321 C; change (Chancellor of the Exchequer, R. H. Jenkins, Home Secretary, L. J. Callaghan), 22392 A; change (resignation of Lord Longford and his replacement as Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords by Lord Shackleton), 22489 A (p. 22494); change (Foreign Secretary, M. Stewart *vice* G. Brown), 22608 A; reorganization (5 Apr. 1968), 22635 A; changes (resignation of R. Gunter as Minister of Power, etc.), 22775 A; changes (mergers of ministries, etc., Oct. 1968), 22988 A

Callaghan, Rt. Hon. L. James.
Budget speech (Apr. 1967), 22028 A
Chancellor of the Exchequer, resignation, 22392 A
Devaluation of pound sterling, parlty. anncemt. (18 Nov. 1967), 22361 A; further statemt. (20 Nov.), 22392 A
Home Secretary, apptmt., 22392 A
Sterling, future role of (Mansion House speech, 26 Oct. 1967), 22368 A

Canada, Relations with.
Canadian loans, U.K. repayments (Dec. 1966), 21850 A; (Dec. 1967), 22457 A
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, visit to Canada for centenary of Confederation celebrations, address to both Houses of Canadian Parliament, visit to Expo 67 (Jul. 1967), 22223 A
Wilson, J. Harold, visit to Canada (Feb. 1968), 22562 A

Canterbury, Archbishop of.
See subhdg. **Ramsey, Most Rev. A. Michael.**

Cassels, Field Marshal Sir A. James H.
Chief of the General Staff, relinquishment, 22256 A (p. 22261); 22611 A (p. 22618)

Castle, Rt. Hon. Mrs. Barbara A.
First Secretary of State and Secretary of State for Employment and Productivity, apptmt., 22635 A
Transport, Minister of, resignation, 22635 A

Chemical Industry.
Distillers Coy., transfer of most of chemical and plastics interests to British Petroleum Coy. (Jan. 1967), 21889 B; transfer completed (Mar.), 21982 D

Chichester, Sir Francis.
Knighthood conferred (Jan. 1967), 21898 A
Round-the-world solo voyage in *Gipsy Moth IV*, completion (Sydney, Australia-Plymouth, England, Jan.-May 1967), 22167 A

Chile, Relations with.
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A

China (People's Republic), Relations with.
British subjects in China, arrests and detentions (Mar., Apr. 1968), 22654 A
Hong Kong, rioting and strikes by Chinese Communist sympathizers, anti-British demonstrations in Macao and Chinese Govt.'s statemt. on British policies in Hong Kong, attacks on British diplomats in Canton, Peking and Shanghai and closure of British diplomatic office in Shanghai, U.K. and Chinese protests, the Shataukok incident (May-Jul. 1967), 22139 A; continuance of Communist-inspired disturbances, clashes between British security forces and Chinese demonstrators on border, Chinese "ultimatum" to U.K. on banning of Hong Kong newspapers, sacking of British Diplomatic Mission in Peking by Red Guards, retaliatory restrictions on Chinese officials in U.K. resulting in violent clash between Chinese diplomats and police outside Chinese Legation, confiscation of British Mission Office in Shanghai (Jul.-Sep.), 22265 A; mutual lifting of restrictions on diplomats (Nov.), 22391 A; further frontier incidents and terrorist bomb outrages (Sep.-Dec. 1967), Chinese protest about alleged ill-treatment of Chinese in Hong Kong, U.K. rejection (Dec. 1967), 23102 A

Church of England.
See under main hdg. **Religion.**

Civil Aviation.
(See also subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**)
Air Holdings, share capital, details, to engage largely in sale of Lockheed "airbus," 22807 A
Air Transport Licensing Board, winding up recommended by Select Cttee. on Nationalized Industries (Nov. 1967), 22690 E
Airports, Stansted, proposed development as London's third airport, report of Ministry of Housing's inspector (May 1966), Govt. White Paper announcing Govt. decision to develop Stansted (May 1967), H. of C. debate and approval of Govt. policy (Jun.), 22249 A
BEA, renewal of fleet, consideration of alternatives, conflicting proposals (*BAC-211*, *VC-10*, *Trident-3B* and *Boeing 727*), no decision taken by Oct. 1967, purchase of 18 *BAC-111s* authorized (Dec. 1966), 22308 A; report by Select Cttee. on Nationalized Industries on Govt.-BEA relations (aircraft procurement, fare-fixing policy, Nov. 1967), Govt. approval of purchase of *Trident-3B* aircraft (Mar. 1968), proposed increase in BEA's borrowing powers (Air Corporation Bill 1968), 22690 E

Civil Defence.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Civil Defence Corps to be disbanded, 22489 A; 22582 A; official disbandment (31 Mar. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22616); compensation for redundant Civil Defence workers, legislation, 22653 B

Civil Service.
(See also subhdg. **Diplomatic Service.**)
Civil Service, management transferred from Treasury to new department under the Prime Minister (1 Nov. 1968) 22988 A
Home Civil Service, Head, apptmt. (Sir W. Armstrong *vice* Sir L. Helsby), 22476 A
Manpower, no further net increase to be allowed in 1968-69, 22489 A
Structure, recruitment, training and management, the Fulton Cttee.'s report (Jun. 1968), Govt. acceptance of its recommendations, 22980 A

Coal Industry.
Aberfan disaster, see under main hdg. **Wales.**
Absenteeism, figs. (percentage 1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Accidents, figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), details, 22470 A
Coal Industry, future of and prospective demand for coal, conflicting statemts. by R. Marsh and Lord Robens (Jul., Nov. 1967), Govt. White Paper on Fuel Policy (Nov. 1967), anticipated demand for coal in 1975 and promised financial assistance, 22470 A

Coal Industry Bills (1965), enactment, (1967), provisions and enactment, 22470 A
Collieries, closures and modernization (1965-66. 1966-67), further closures in 1967 postponed at Govt. request (29 Sept. 1967), Board of Trade assistance for areas affected by colliery closures (14 Nov. 1967), 22470 A
Consumption, figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Exports, figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Finance, profits and expenditure (1965-66, 1966-67), Govt. provision of finance for N.C.B. deficits (Coal Industry Act 1965), increased limits (Coal Industry Act 1967), 22470 A
Manpower, figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Mechanization, details (1965-67), 22470 A
National Coal Board, reports and accounts (1965-66, 1966-67), Lord Robens reappointed chairman, Board membership changes, National Coal Board (Additional Powers Bill), enactment, 22470 A
Off-shore oil and natural gas, N.C.B.'s participation, the National Coal Board (additional Powers) Act (Nov. 1966), 22470 A; warning of possible long-term effect of natural gas exploitation on coal industry (Sep. 1968), 22973 A
Prices, costs and profits (1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Production, figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Productivity (output per man-shift), figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Regional organization, five-tier management structure replaced by a three-tier structure (Mar. 1967), 22470 A
Stocks, figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), 22470 A
Strikes, see subhdg. **Strikes and Industrial Disputes.**
Wages, see subhdg. **Wages and Salaries.**

Commonwealth Development Corporation.
See under main hdg. **Commonwealth, The.**

Commonwealth Office.
Merger with Foreign Office to be carried out, anncemt. (Mar. 1968), 22608 A; effective (17 Oct.), 22988 A

Communications.
See subhdgs. **Railways** and **Roads.**

Confederation of British Industry.
Prices and incomes policy, attitude towards (Oct. 1966-Jun. 1967), 22143 A (p. 22149)

Congo (Brazzaville), Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B

Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Road construction, U.K. army assistance, 22864 A (p. 22867)

Conservative Party.
Chairman, A. Barber *vice* E. du Cann, 22269 A
Conference (Oct. 1966), resolution condemning Govt.'s prices and incomes policy, 22143 A (22148); (Oct. 1967), resolution on policy towards Rhodesia, 22484 A

Economic and social trends into the 1980's, study group, apptmt., chairman, A. Maude, 22152 B
Shadow Cabinet, changes (Feb. 1967), 21900 C; (Apr. 1967), 22010 A; changes, 22152 B; changes, 22269 A; further changes, distribution of Opposition front-bench responsibilities (Oct. 1967), 22328 A; dismissal of J. E. Powell (Apr. 1968), 22782 A; changes (Nov. 1968), 23031 A
Technology, study of in relation to work of Party's relevant policy groups, E. Marples's commission, 22152 B

Constitution.
Central institutions of Government in relation to the several countries, nations and regions of the U.K. including the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, Commission to be apptd., 23006 A

Cost of Living.
See subhdg. **Prices.**

Cotton Industry.
Cotton textile imports into U.K., U.K.-Portuguese agrmt. on reduction (Mar. 1967), 22072 A

Criminal Justice.
Criminal Justice Bill, publication (Nov. 1966), provisions, parlty. debates, enactment (Jul. 1967), timetable of implementation, 22380 A
Juries, majority verdicts in criminal proceedings, introduction (1 Oct. 1967), 22380 A
Parole Board for England and Wales, setting up (1 Oct. 1967), chairman (Lord Hunt), 22380A

Crosland, Rt. Hon. C. Anthony R.
Board of Trade, President, apptmt., 22228 A
Education and Science, Secretary of State for, resignation, 22228 A

Crossman, Rt. Hon. Richard H. S.
Leader of the House of Commons, resignation, 22635 A
Lord President of the Council with overall responsibility for Health and Social Security, apptmt., 22635 A; resignation, 22988 A
Social Services, Secretary of State for, apptmt., 22988 A

Currency.
Decimal currency, introduction in Feb. 1971, Govt. White Paper (retention of pound as major unit, its subdivision into 100 "new" pennies, arrangements for change-over, etc.), widespread demand for substitution of 10 shillings instead of pound as major unit, Decimal Currency Board, establishment (Dec. 1966-Feb. 1967), 21873 A; the Decimal Currency Bill, H. of C. debate, enactment (Jul. 1967), full change-over to take place on 15 Feb. 1971, anncemt. (Feb. 1968), first new coins issued (Apr.), 22821 A
Pound sterling, devaluation, new par value (18 Nov. 1967), 22361 A; repercussions in other countries, 22373 A; U.K. press comments, 22392 A
Royal Mint, see separate subhdg.

Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Technological co-operation agrmt. (Mar. 1968), 22619 B

D Notice System.
  See subhdg. **Internal Security,** item "Services, Press and Broadcasting Cttee".

Decimal Currency.
  See under subhdg. **Currency.**

Defence.
  (See also main hdg. **North Atlantic Treaty Organization** and subhdgs. **Army, Civil Defence, Royal Air Force** and **Royal Navy.**)
  Accommodation, married quarters, emergency programme (1966-69), 21954 A (p. 21958); expanded programme, 22256 A (p. 22256); programme (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22614)
  Aden, progressive withdrawal of tps. and families (Jan.-Aug. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22261); complete withdrawal of all British forces (Nov.), 22411 A
  Appointments:
    Ministry of Defence, Director-General of Intelligence (Air Chief Marshal Sir A. Earle *vice* Maj.-Gen. Sir K. Strong), 21954 A (p. 21959); Dpty. Chief of Defence Staff (Air Marshal H. N. G. Wheeler), Dpty. Chief Scientific Adviser (Dr. A. H. Cottrell), 22611 A (p. 22618); Director-General of Intelligence (Air Marshal Sir H. Maguire *vice* Air Chief Marshal Sir A. Earle), 22864 A (p. 22867)
    Overseas Jt. Commands, Cyprus, Comdr. British Forces (Air Marshal E. G. Jones *vice* Air Marshal Sir T. Prickett), Far East (Gen. Sir M. Carver *vice* Air Chief Marshal Sir J. Grandy), 21954 A (p. 21959); Far East (Vice-Admiral Sir P. Hill-Norton *vice* Gen. Sir M. Carver), 22864 (p. 22867)
  Conscientious objectors, applications for discharge, new arrangements, 22611 A (p. 22618)
  Defence contracts, revelations of excessive profits on fixed-price Government contracts, the Ferranti (Jan. 1964-Jun. 1965) and Bristol Siddeley (Mar.-Jul. 1967) cases, refunds to Treasury by firms concerned, 22332 A
  Defence expenditure, NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176A; reductions proposed in Jul. 1967 White Paper, 22256 A (p. 22257); reduction of over £100,000,000 in 1968-69 proposed (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425 A; proposed reduction of £100,000,000 in 1968-69, details, 22445 A (p. 22447); reductions proposed 1969-73, 22489 A; 22864 A (p. 22864)
  Defence policy, Govt. White Paper (Feb. 1967), 21954 A; Govt. White Paper (Feb. 1967), H. of C. approval, Govt. White Paper (Jul. 1967), plans for further reductions, redeployments, etc., H. of C. approval but rejection by H. of L., reactions of Commonwealth countries on U.K. decisions on military presence East of Suez, 22256 A; Govt. White Paper (Feb. 1968), 22611 A; Supplementary Statement (Jul. 1968), 22864 A
  Deployment, division of armed forces as between theatres (U.K., Germany, Far East, Middle East, etc.), 21954 A (p. 21955); transfer of some U.K. forces from W. Germany to U.K. in 1968, agrmt., 22176 A; changes proposed in Jul. 1967 White Paper (reductions in Europe, withdrawal from Far East, etc.), 22256; division of armed forces as between theatres (U.K., Germany, Far East, Middle East, etc., 1 Jan. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22612)
  "East of Suez", U.K. military presence, withdrawal of tps. from Sarawak, 21884 C; Govt.'s acceptance of continued presence of British forces (Defence White Paper, Feb. 1967), 21954 A (p. 21955); withdrawal planned over period 1967-middle 1970's (Defence White Paper, Jul. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22256); overall defence expenditure to be cut by over £100,000,000 in 1968-69 (H. of C. anncemt., Nov. 1967), 22361 A (p. 22361); date of withdrawal advanced to end 1971 (Jan. 1968), reactions of Australia, Malaysia, New Zealand, Persian Gulf Sheikdoms, Singapore and U.S., 24489 A; U.K. withdrawal, U.K. guarantee of deployment of forces based in Europe if necessary (Jun. 1968), 22774 A; concern expressed at SEATO Ministerial Ccl. mtg. (Wellington, Apr. 1968), G. Thomson's statements., 22856 A; further details (Supplementary Statement on Defence Policy, Jul. 1968), E. Heath's pledge to reopen question on return of a Conservative govt. (Aug.), 22864 A
  Estimates (1966-67, revised, 1967-68), 21954 A; (1967-68, revised, 1968-69), 22611 A
  Manpower, figs. (1 Apr. 1966, actual, 1 Apr. 1967, 1 Apr. 1968, estimated), 21954 A (p. 21954); reductions proposed in Jul. 1967 White Paper, 22256 A (p. 22257); reductions to take place by end 1971, 22489 A; (1 Apr. 1967, actual, 1 Apr. 1968, 1 Apr. 1969, estimated), 22611 A (p. 22611); reductions effected (1967-68), proposals up to 1974, 22864 A (p. 22865)
  Ministry of Defence, reorganization (Secretary of State for Defence, Minister of Defence (Administration), Minister of Defence (Equipment), Under Secretaries of State for the Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force, Chief Advisers (Personnel and Logistics, Projects, Studies, etc., Jan. 1967), 21815 A; change in titles of Ministers of Defence, 21954 A (p. 21959); further re-organization (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22612)
  Overseas defence commitments, foreign exchange costs, figs. (1967-68, less Germany), 21954 A (p. 21954)
  Pay and Pensions, see under subhdgs. **Pensions** and **Wages and Salaries.**
  Rationalization of logistic and other services, proposals (Feb. 1967), 21954 A (p. 21956); further progress (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22613)

Defence (cont.).
  Reserve and Auxiliary Forces, figs., the Reserve Forces Bill, enactment (Aug. 1966), 21954 A (pp. 21957, 21958); figs. (1 Jan. 1967, 1 Jan. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22612)
  Sales of military equipment abroad, figs. (Feb. 1967), 21954 A (p. 21957); (Feb. 1968), 22611 (p. 22613)
  Service colleges, proposed reorganization (inter-Service Royal Defence College and Royal Defence Academy), 21954 A (p. 21956); further details, 22256 A (p. 22261); service colleges to be federated into a single Royal Defence Academy, but project for a Royal Defence College shelved, 22864 A (p. 22865)
  Strategic strength (missile and air power, seapower, estimate, 1968), 22325 A; note (p. 22328)
  Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve, see under subhdg. **Army** and item **Reserve and Auxiliary Forces** above.
  Unified Commands, new badges of rank for Commanders, 22864 A (p. 22867)

Diamond, Rt. Hon. John.
  Treasury, Chief Secretary to, promoted to Cabinet rank, 22988 A

Diplomatic Service.
  Ambassadors, apptmts., Republic of South Africa (Sir J. Nicholls), 21948 B; U.A.R. (Sir H. Beeley), 22433 A; France (C. Soames), U.S. (J. Freeman), German Federal Republic (Sir R. Jackling), Soviet Union (Sir D. Wilson), 22640 B
  Head, apptmt. (Sir P. Gore-Booth *vice* Sir S. Garner), 22476 A
  O'Neill, Sir Con, resignation from diplomatic service, 22640 B

Docks.
  Strikes and industrial disputes, see separate subhdg.

Douglas-Home, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander F.
  Rhodesia, visit and discussions, proposals for constitutional settlement (Feb. 1968), 22763 A

Economic Policy.
  Economic growth, estimated annual rate of 3 to 4 p.c. (1968-mid 1969), 22749 A
  Export rebate, abolition (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; legislation, 22582 A
  Industrial Reorganisation Corporation, see separate subhdg.
  Investment grants, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; rates increased (Dec. 1966), payment accelerated (Jun. 1967), 22298 A; no further acceleration in 1968-69 (Jan. 1968), 22489 A; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A
  Regional economic policy, Regional Employment Premium scheme, proposals (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22035); Regional Employment Premium scheme, details, parlty. approval, premium payable from 4 Sep. 1967, 22298 A; premium withdrawn except for manufacturers in development areas (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; 22392 A

Edinburgh, H.R.H. the Duke of.
  Brazil, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A
  Canada, visit to Expo 67 (Jul. 1967), 22223 A
  Chile, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A
  Malta, State visit (Nov. 1967), 22434 A
  Mexico, attendance at 1968 Olympic Games, 23103 A

Education.
  Direct grant schools, capitation fee reduced, 22489 A
  Free school milk, see under subhdg. **Social Welfare Benefits.**
  Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
  Primary education (up to 11 yrs.), the Plowden report (Jan. 1967), 21846 A
  Public schools, integration within State system of education, Public Schools Commission, new chairman apptd. (Prof. D. V. Donnison *vice* Sir J. Newsom, Apr. 1968), Commission reconstituted (Jun.), first report of original Commission published (Jul.), details, 23057 A
  School-leaving age, raising to to 16 deferred until 1973, 22489 A; H. of C. debate (Feb. 1968), 22582 A
  School meals, see under subhdg. **Social Welfare Benefits.**
  Universities and Colleges, see separate subhdg.

Elections.
  By-elections, see separate subhdg.
  Local elections, results (Apr. 1967), 22010 A; (May 1967), 22074 A; (May 1968), 22731 A

Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen.
  Brazil, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A
  Canada, visit for centenary of Confederation celebrations, address to both Houses of Canadian Parliament, visit to Expo 67 (Jul. 1967), 22223 A
  Chile, State visit (Nov. 1968), 23103 A
  Christmas message to Commonwealth (1967), 22434 A; (1968), 23103 A
  Malta, State visit (Nov. 1967), 22434 A

Elworthy, Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir S. Charles.
  Chief of the Air Staff, relinquishment, 21954 A (p. 21959)
  Chief of the Defence Staff, apptmt., Vol. XV, 21745 B

Espionage.
  See subhdg. **Internal Security.**

Estimates.
  Civil estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
  Defence estimates (1966-67, revised, 1967-68), 21954 A; (1967-68, revised, 1968-69), 22611 A
  Supplementary estimates (1966-67), 21945 B; (Defence, 1966-67), 21954 A; (1967-68), 22579 A

European Economic Community.
  Agriculture, probable effects of U.K. membership of E.E.C. on agricultural policy (Govt. White Paper, 4 May 1967), 22205 A (p. 22213)
  Industrial Consultative Cttee., formation, first mtg. (Dec. 1966), 21793 A (p. 21796)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

European Economic Community (cont.).

Legal and constitutional implications of U.K. membership of E.E.C. (Govt. White Paper, 31 May 1967), 22205 A (p. 22213)

Membership, possible U.K. membership, preliminary discussions with Western European Union (Mar.-Sep. 1966), Mr. Harold Wilson's Guildhall speech (Nov.), H. of C. debate (Nov.), programme of Mr. Wilson's visits to European capitals (Jan.-Feb. 1967), 21793 A; Mr. Wilson's one-day conference with EFTA representatives (5 Dec. 1966), 21813 A; Mr. Wilson's and Mr. Brown's European visits (Jan.-Mar. 1967), Mr. Wilson's speech to Council of Europe (23 Jan.), U.K. Labour Party differences (Feb.-Apr.), Cabinet decision to apply for membership (2 May), H. of C. debate (8-10 May), Cabinet decision approved by both H. of C. and H. of L., U.K. application for membership presented (11 May), apptmt. of Lord Chalfont as chief British negotiator, 22205 A; Australian, Indian, New Zealand and Pakistani reactions (May, Jun.), 22238 A; President de Gaulle's statemt. (16 May), J. Harold Wilson's visit to Paris (18-20 Jun.), discussions in E.E.C. Ccl. of Ministers and in W.E.U. Assembly (Jun., Jul.), G. Brown's speech to W.E.U. (Jul.), 22246 A; Italian-U.K. discussions (London, Jun.), 22252 B; future role of sterling (L. J. Callaghan's statemt., Mansion House, Oct. 1967), 22368 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Exchange Control.

Direct investment in developed countries of overseas sterling area, restriction continued (Mar. 1968), 22749 A

Non-sterling area trade, ban on sterling bank credits (Oct. 1968), 23049 A

Non-sterling currency securities, benefits to reserves from 25 p.c. receipt of proceeds of sales (Apr. 1965-Nov. 1967), 22716 C

Travel allowances, see separate subhdg.

Family Allowances.

Estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A

Increases for second and subsequent children (Oct. 1967, Apr. 1968), 22202 A; increases to be recovered from income-tax payers, 22489 A (p. 22491); further increases (w.e.f. Oct. 1968), 22749 A (p. 22752); legislation, 22846 C

Financial and Monetary Policy.

Balance of payments, see separate subhdg.

Bank rate, see separate subhdg.

Banking, see separate subhdg.

Budget, see separate subhdg.

Canadian loans, U.K. repayments (Dec. 1966), 21850 A; (Dec. 1967), 22457 A

Central European and Canadian banks, stand-by credit arrangements (Jun. 1966), 12-month renewal from Mar. 1967, separate arrangement with Banque de France, 21942 A; further credit arrangements, loan from Bank for International Settlements, 22361 A; Central Banks' credit (Nov. 1967), 22392 A; further 12-month renewal from Mar. 1968, 22518 A; further credits made available (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22598); U.K. repayment to Bank for International Settlements (Jun. 1968), medium-term stand-by credit arrangements to offset fluctuations in sterling balances of sterling area countries (Jul.), 22802 A; U.K. repayments (Jul. 1968), Basle agrmt. on arrangements to offset fluctuations in sterling balances of sterling area countries (Sep. 1968), stand-by credit arrangements of Jun. 1966 to be terminated by 1971, 22955 A; U.K. repayment to Bank for International Settlements (Oct. 1968), 23049 A

Devaluation of pound sterling, L. J. Callaghan's and Lord Chalfont's assurances agst. (24 Oct., 17 Nov. 1967), devaluation announced (18 Nov.) 22361 A; repercussions in other countries, 22373 A; U.K. press comments, 22392 A; H. of C., H. of L. debates (21 Nov.), 22445 A; consequent cuts proposed in Govt. expenditure, H. of C. debate (Jan. 1968), 22489 A

Direct investment in developed countries of overseas sterling area restriction continued (Mar. 1968), 22749 A

Economic situation, speeches by L. J. Callaghan and Sir L. O'Brien (Mansion House, Oct. 1967), 22368 A

EFTA, U.K. imports deposits scheme, consideration (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23093)

External assets and liabilities, figs. (end 1964, end 1966, end 1967), 22955 A

Foreign exchange markets, closure (20-25 Nov. 1968), 23089 A (pp. 23090, 23096)

GATT, U.K. imports deposits scheme, consideration (Dec. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23093)

Gold and convertible currency reserves, see separate subhdg.

Gold bullion, holdings (end 1958, end 1964, end 1965, mid-1966), imports (1965, 1966), exports (1965, 1966), 22055 A; holdings (end 1958, end 1965, end 1966, mid-1967), imports (1966, 1967), exports (1966, 1967), 22851 A

I.M.F., stand-by credit arrangements, U.K. repayments (Mar. 1967), 21942 A; U.K. advance repayment (May 1967), 22020 B; 22090 A; U.K. repayment, application for new stand-by credit arrangement (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; credit of $1,400 million approved, U.K. "letter of intent" (Nov.), 22392 A; H. of C. debate on conditions of I.M.F. credit (5 Dec.), 22445 A (p. 22449); details of composition of credit, 22457 A; repayment plans, 22716 C; U.K. drawing (Jun. 1968), 22802 A; U.K. repayment (Aug. 1968), 22955 A

Import deposits, imposition (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23091)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Financial and Monetary Policy (cont.).

National Loans Fund, establishment (Apr. 1968), estimated payments (1968-69), 22791 A

Non-sterling area trade, ban on sterling bank credits (Oct. 1968), 23049 A

Non-sterling currency securities, benefit to reserves from 25 p.c. receipt of proceeds of sales (Apr. 1965-Nov. 1967), 22716 C

Overseas net liabilities, figs. (Mar. 1967), 21942 A

Overseas sterling liabilities (Mar. 1968), 22802 A; (Apr.-Jun. 1968), 22955 A

Public companies, Govt. shareholdings (Mar. 1966), 21888 B

Silver bullion, imports (1964, 1965, 1966), exports (1964, 1965, 1966), 22055 A; imports (1967), exports (1967), restrictions on exports of silver coins, London Metal Exchange, trading resumed (Feb. 1968), 22851 A

Sterling-dollar rate (Nov., Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21850 A; (Feb.), 21942 A; (Mar., Apr.), 22020 B; (May), 22090 A; (Jun.-Sep.), 22307 A; (Oct.), new rate after devaluation (18 Nov.), 22361 A; (end Nov.), 22392 A; (end Dec.), 22457 A; (end Jan. 1968), 22518 A; (Feb., Mar.), 22597 A (p. 22599); (Apr.), 22716 C; (May, Jun.), 22802 A; (Jul., Aug., Sep.), 22955 A; (Oct.), 23049 A; (Nov., Dec.), 23089 A (pp. 23089, 23096, 23097)

Swiss loan (Nov. 1964), U.K. repayment (May 1967), 22020 B; 22090 A; new Swiss commercial banks loan (Oct. 1967), 22307 A; 22361 A (p. 22363); U.K. repayment (Oct. 1968), 23049 A

Taxation, see separate subhdg.

U.S. aircraft, purchases, estimated cost (Mar.-Jun. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22261); estimated rise in cost due to devaluation, 22392 A

U.S. dollar securities, U.K. sales (Dec. 1966), 21850 A; sales and reinvestments (Jun., Nov. 1967), 22392 A

U.S. Export-Import Bank, credit (Nov. 1964-Nov. 1966), expiry, U.K. drawings on special credit to finance purchases of military aircraft (1966), 21850 A; further credit agrmt. for purchase of U.S. military aircraft, 22256 A (p. 22261); U.K. repayments (Dec. 1967), 22457 A; (Jan.-Apr. 1968), 22716 C; U.K. repayments (Apr., May, Jun. 1968), 22802 A; U.K. repayments (Jun., Jul., Aug. 1968), 22955 A; (Aug., Sep., Oct.), 23049 A

U.S. loans and credits, U.K. repayments, 21850 A; U.K. repayment of "swaps" and other credits granted by Federal Reserve Bank and U.S. Treasury in mid-1966, 21492 A; U.K. repayments (Dec. 1967), 22457 A; (Jun. 1968), 22802 A

Fine Arts.

Govt. grants, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B

Finland, Relations with.

Paper and pulp prices, U.S. concern at Finnish policy (Jan. 1968), 22804 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Fire Services.

Auxiliary Fire Service, to be disbanded, 22489 A; official disbandment (31 Mar. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22616)

Fisheries.

(See also separate main hdg.)

Distant-water trawlers, loss of *St. Romanus, Kingston Peridot* and *Ross Cleveland* and grounding of three others in northern Icelandic waters (Jan., Feb. 1968), tempy. safety measures (control ship, etc.), introduction, cttee. of enquiry to examine the safety of deep-sea trawling, apptmt., 22565 B

Foot-and-Mouth Disease.

See under subhdg. **Agriculture and Horticulture.**

Foreign Office.

Merger with Commonwealth Office to be carried out, anncemt. (Mar. 1968), 22608 A; effective (17 Oct.), 22988 A

Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

Formation on merger of Foreign and Commonwealth Offices (17 Oct. 1968), 22988 A

France, Relations with.

Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A

Aircraft industry, swing-wing military aircraft, jt. Franco-U.K. production agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21858 B; jt. Franco-U.K. projects (1967-68), 21954 A (p. 21957); French withdrawal from swing-wing aircraft project (Jun.), 22251 A

Concorde, Anglo-French supersonic jet airliner, official public debut (Dec. 1967), 22444 B; arrangements for production finance (Feb. 1968), prototypes' maiden flights, estimated dates, 22601 A; French cut in financial provision in 1969 budget (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23095)

European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Paris (Jan. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22205); J. Harold Wilson's discussions with President de Gaulle (Jun.), 22246 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Helicopters, Anglo-French jt. production agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22371 C

Military aircraft, *Jaguar* supersonic jet strike-trainer aircraft, Anglo-French production agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22500 C

Franchise.

Voting age, reduction to 18, legislation to be introduced, 23006 A

Fuel Policy.

(See also subhdgs. **Atomic Energy and Research, Coal Industry, Gas Industry** and **Petroleum.**)

Fuel policy (Govt. White Paper, Nov. 1967), anticipated demand for coal in 1975 and promised financial assistance, 22470 A

Fulton Committee Report.

See under subhdg. **Civil Service**

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Gas Industry.
Natural gas, off-shore oil and natural gas, National Coal Board's participation in search authorized (Nov. 1966), 22470 A; location of gas fields and discoveries, both off-shore and on land (Oct. 1965-Aug. 1968), estimates of natural gas reserves (mid 1967) and consumption to 1975, warning of possible long-term effect on coal industry (Sep. 1968), conversion of appliances to natural gas (May 1967-May 1968), introduction of natural gas into National Grid (Jul. 1967, Aug. 1968), long-term contracts between Gas Council and prospecting consortia (Mar., Jul., Aug. 1968), 22973 A
German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Airbus, jt. U.K.-French-W. German project, Memorandum of Understanding, signature (Sep. 1967), 22308 A
Atomic energy, uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Bonn (Feb. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22205); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Financial crisis (Nov. 1968), misunderstandings over mtg. between J. Harold Wilson and W. German Ambassador, 23089 A (p. 23091)
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
Protection of Allied tps. in German Federal Republic, French-U.K.-U.S. withdrawal of residual rights (May 1968), 23013 B
Support costs (BAOR), protracted negotiations between U.K. and W. Germany with later U.S. participation (Aug. 1966-May 1967), agrmt. on transfer of U.K. forces to U.K. in 1968 and on financial arrangements providing for covering by W. Germany of foreign exchange costs of BAOR and for W. German purchases in U.K., 22176 A; offset arrangements, new agrmt. for year 1968-69 (Mar. 1968), 22618 A; 22716 C; Anglo-German offset agreement (1968-69),,signature (Apr. 1968), 22808 A
Weapon development, howitzer, jt. production agrmt., 22864 A (p. 22867)
Ghana, Relations with.
U.K. loans (Jun. 1966), U.K. credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; repayment agrmt. (Feb. 1967). further loans (Aug. 1967, May, Sep. 1968), 23058 A
Gibraltar, Relations with.
Constitution, see main hdg. **Gibraltar,** subhdg. "Constitution".
Immigration into U.K., see under subhdg. **Immigration.**
Spanish claim to Gibraltar and imposition of frontier restrictions, etc., see under subhdg. **Spain, Relations with.**
U.K. economic aid (Nov. 1966), 21843 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Gold and Convertible Currency Reserves.
Figs. (Nov., Dec. 1966, year 1966, Jan. 1967), percentage held in gold (Sep. 1966), 21850 A; figs. (Feb. 1967), 21942 A; (Mar., Apr.), 22020 B; (May), 22090 A; (Jun.-Sep.), 22307 A; (Oct.), 22361 A (p. 22363); (Nov.), 22392 A; (Dec. 1967, monthly figures, Jan.-Dec. 1967), 22457 A; (Jan. 1968), 22518 A; (Feb., Mar.), 22674 C; (Apr.), 22716 C; (May, Jun.), 22802 A; (Jul., Aug., Sep.), 22955 A; (Oct.), percentage held in gold (end Jun. 1968), 23049 A
Gordon Walker, Rt. Hon. Patrick C.
Education and Science, Secretary of State for, apptmt., 22228 A; resignation, 22635 A
Malta, conflict with U.K. over phased reduction in British forces, conduct of negotiations (Feb., Mar. 1967), 21925 A
Minister without Portfolio, apptmt., 21815 A; resignation, 22228 A
Visits (Malta), 21925 A
Government and Public Buildings.
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
Grandy, Air Chief Marshal Sir John.
Chief of the Air Staff, apptmt., 21954 A (p. 21959)
Grimond, Rt. Hon. Joseph.
Liberal Party, leader, resignation, 21842 A
Guatemala, Relations with.
British Honduras, Guatemalan sovereignty claims, report of U.S. mediator (Apr. 1968), rejection by U.K. Govt. after consultation with Govt. of British Honduras (May), 22798 A
Guinea, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb. 1968), 22535 A
Gunter, Rt. Hon. Raymond J.
Labour, Minister of, resignation, 22635 A
Power, Minister of, apptmt., 22635 A; resignation, letter and television statemt. (Jun. 1968), 22775 A
Hart, Rt. Hon. Mrs. Judith C. M.
Paymaster-General, apptmt., 22988 A
Healey, Rt. Hon. Denis W.
Visits (Singapore, Malaysia, Apr. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22257)
Health, Ministry of.
Merged with Ministry of Social Security as Department of Health and Social Security (1 Nov. 1968), 22988 A
Health and Social Security, Department of.
Formation by merger of Ministry of Health and Ministry of Social Security (1 Nov. 1968), 22988 A
Health Services.
National Health Service, see separate subhdg.
Heath, Rt. Hon. Edward R. G.
Devaluation of pound sterling, broadcast (19 Nov. 1967), 22361 A
Hill of Luton, Baron.
British Broadcasting Corporation, chairman, apptmt., 22228 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Hire-Purchase.
Deposits, changes (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22033); 22090 A; reductions (Aug. 1967), 22298 A; increases (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; changes (Nov.1968), 23049 A
Hire-purchase debts (Jul.-Dec. 1966), 21905 A; (Jan.-Apr. 1967), 22090 A; (May-Aug. 1967), 22298 A; (Sep.-Dec. 1967), 22606 A; (Jan.-Sep. 1968), 23049 A
Repayment period, changes (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22033); 22090 A; extensions (Aug. 1967), 22298 A; reductions (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; changes (Nov. 1968), 23049 A
Home Civil Service.
See under subhdg. **Civil Service.**
Homosexuality.
Sexual Offences Bill, parlty. debates, enactment (Jul. 1967), 22727 A
Honours and Awards.
Chichester, Francis, knighthood, conferment, 21898 A
Companions of Honour (A. L. N. D. Houghton), 21815 A; (Sir W. L. Bragg, Sir M. Wheeler), 21898 A; (Sir A. Bryant, Sir H. Hartley, Baron Reid, H. Holt), 22137 B; (Lord Boyd-Orr, Rev. E. A. Payne, Lord Robbins), 22578 B; (P. Gordon Walker), 22855 A
Garter, Order of the (Viscount Amory, Viscount De L'Isle), 22855 A
George Cross (P.C. Anthony J. Gledhill), 22137 B
New Year Honours List (1967), selected extracts, 21898 A
Order of Merit (Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, Sir W. Walton), 22578B; (B. Nicholson, Sir S. Zuckerman, H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh), 22855 A
Peerages (Life), Barons (Sir W. Jackson, Very Rev. Sir G. F. Macleod, Sir C. R. Morris, Sir R. Platt, Sir H. Woolley), Baroness (Mrs. B. Serota), titles taken (Dame E. Sharp, Prof. P. R. Calder, J. Cooper, Sir J. Hunt, Sir W. McFadzean, A. Moyle, Mrs. B. Serota, Sir W. Jackson, Sir C. R. Morris, Sir R. Platt, Sir H. Woolley, Very Rev. Sir G. F. MacLeod), 21898 A; Barons (Sir W. Carron, L. Heycock, Sir J. Maud, Sir W. Penney), titles taken (Sir W. Carron, L. Heycock, Sir J. Maud, Sir W. Penney), 22137 B; Baronesses (Mrs. A. Birk, Lady Llewellyn-Davies), Barons (J. G. S. Donaldson, Sir H. Douglass, Sir I. Evans, Sir W. G. Fiske, C. J. Garnsworthy, E. L. Granville, E. J. Hill, D. B. Hirshfield, F. McLeavy, Col. A. R. Mais, C. G. P. Smith, D. L. Urquhart), 22194 A; Barons (H. Bowden, G. Wigg, P. Thorneycroft, J. Bannerman, Rev. T. Beaumont, J. M. Foot), titles taken (Mrs. A. Birk, Lady Llewellyn-Davies, J. G. S. Donaldson, Sir H.Douglas, Sir I. Evans, Sir W. G. Fiske, C. J. Garnsworthy, E. L. Granville, E. J. Hill, D. B. Hirshfield, F. McLeavy, Col. A. R. Mais, C. G. P. Smith, D. L. Urquhart, H. Bowden, G. Wigg, P. Thorneycroft, J. Bannerman, Rev. T. Beaumont, J. M. Foot), 22421 A; Barons (W. M. Berry, Sir W. H. Pilkington, T. J. Taylor, Sir H. Trevelyan, L. T. Wright), titles taken (W. M. Berry, Sir W. H. Pilkington, T. J. Taylor, Sir H. Trevelyan, L. T. Wright), 22578 B; Barons (Sir L. Helsby, Dr. T. Balogh, Sir W. R. Black, Sir G. Crowther, Prof. W. D. Evans, J. H. Jacques), titles taken (Sir L. Helsby, Dr. T. Balogh, Sir W. R. Black, Sir G. Crowther, Prof. W. D. Evans, J. H. Jacques), 22855 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Honours and Awards (cont.).
Political services, not rewarded in New Year Honours List 1967, 21898 A
Victoria Cross (W.O.II K. A. Wheatley), 21898 A; (Maj. P. J. Badcoe), 22578 B
Horse Racing.
Horserace Betting Levy Board, chairman (Lord Wigg *vice* Lord Harding of Petherton), 22367 A
House of Commons.
See subhdg. **Parliament.**
House of Lords.
See subhdg. **Parliament.**
Housing.
Building Societies, mortgage and share interest rates, changes (Apr. 1968), 22716 C
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; cuts announced (Jan. 1968), 22489 A; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A
Leasehold Reform, White Paper (Feb. 1966), Leasehold Reform Bill, publication (Feb. 1967), provisions, parlty. debates, enactment (Oct.), operative date to be 1 Jan. 1968, 22419 A
Hughes, Rt. Hon. Cledwyn.
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Minister of, apptmt., 22635 A
Wales, Secretary of State for, resignation, 22635 A
Hungary, Relations with.
Hungarian outstanding pre-war sterling debts and non-sterling bonds, Hungarian Govt.'s settlement offer, acceptance recommended (Nov. 1967), 22428 A
Technological co-operation agrmt. (Aug. 1967), 22619 B
Immigration.
Asian communities in East Africa, their position, H. of C. debate (15 Nov. 1967), increased flow of Asians from E. Africa, particularly Kenya (Dec. 1967, Jan. 1968), Conservative demands for legislation, D. Sandys's exchange with Commonwealth Office (Feb.), talks between U.K. and Kenyan Govts. (Feb.), the Commonwealth Immigrants Bill 1968, publication (23 Feb.), H. of C., H. of L. debates, enactment (1 Mar.), 22675 A
Commonwealth immigrants, the Wilson Cttee.'s report and recommendations on immigration appeals (Aug. 1967), Govt.'s partial acceptance and statemt. on immigration policy (Nov.), statistics of Commonwealth immigrants admitted to U.K. (1962-67), 22566 A; changes in voucher system (26 Feb. 1968), the Commonwealth Immigrants Bill 1968, H. of C., H. of L. debates, enactment (1 Mar.), extension of Act to Isle of Man, 22675 A; J. Enoch Powell's speech

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Immigration (cont.).
(Birmingham, Apr. 1968), reactions (his dismissal from Conservative Shadow Cabinet, pro-Powell demonstrations by London dockers and meat porters, support from Heathrow immigration officers, etc.), 22782 A
Community Relations Commission, establishment, membership, 23067 A
Gibraltar, request for exemption from provisions of Commonwealth Immigrants Act 1962, 22785 B; continued demand for exemption from provisions of Commonwealth Immigrants Act 1962, 23074 A
National Cttee. for Commonwealth Immigrants, opposition to Commonwealth Immigrants Bill 1968, 22675 A (pp. 22677, 22683); replaced by Community Relations Commission, 23067 A
Race Relations Board, enlargement, new membership, regional conciliation cttees., number increased, 23067 A
Racial discrimination, the Race Relations Bill, 1968, provisions, enactment (Oct. 1968), 23067 A

Incomes.
(See also subhdg. **Wages and Salaries.**)
National Board for Prices and Incomes, see separate subhdg.
Prices and Incomes policy, see separate subhdg.

Independent Television Authority.
(See also subhdg. **Broadcasting.**)
Chairman, H. Bowden *vice* Lord Hill of Luton, 22228 A
Contracts, new programme contracts (1968-74), general conditions and allocations announced (Jun. 1967), consequential developments, in operation (Jul. 1968), 22854 A
Finance, operating surpluses (1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67), 22854 A
Membership, apptmts. (1964-67), 22854 A
Publications, new national journal to be published by Independent Television Publications, Ltd., 22854 A
Strikes and industrial disputes, see separate subhdg.
Violence, restrictions on broadcasts showing violence, 22854 A

Industrial Production.
(See also individual industries.)
Indices (Jun. 1966, revised, Jul.-Dec. 1966, all-industries indices, years 1965, 1966), 21905 A; (Jan-Jul. 1967), 22298 A; (Jul. 1967, revised, Aug., Sep., final, Oct., Nov., Dec., provisional), 22606 A; (Jan.-Sep. 1968), 23049 A

Industrial Reorganisation Corporation.
Establishment (Dec. 1967), 21838 A
Membership, 21838 A
Participation in industry, Rootes Motors (Jan. 1967), 21838 A; 21840 A; British Leyland Motor Corporation (Jan. 1968), 22512 A

Insurance.
National insurance, see separate subhdg.

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Internal Disorders and Demonstrations.
Anti-Vietnam war demonstration (London) resulting in serious disorders (17 Mar. 1968), second protest demonstration (27 Oct.), comparatively few incidents, 23063 A

Internal Security.
Britten, D. R., charges under Official Secrets Act, trial and sentence (Nov. 1968), 23052 A; appeal dismissed (Dec.), 23097 A
Cloude, R. D., charges under Official Secrets Act, trial and sentence (Nov. 1968), 23052 A
D Notice system, see item "Services, Press and Broadcasting Cttee." below.
Services, Press and Broadcasting Cttee., publication by *Daily Express* of article on cable vetting, J. Harold Wilson's immediate allegations of breach of D Notice system (21 Feb. 1967), apptmt. of Committee of Inquiry of Privy Councillors (28 Feb.), their report (13 Jun.), Govt. White Paper (13 Jun.), resignation of Col. Lohan (Secretary of Services, Press and Broadcasting Cttee.), report of Civil Service Inquiry on Col. Lohan (Aug.), apptmt. of Vice-Admiral Sir N. Denning as Secretary *vice* Col. Lohan (Oct.), 22315 A

International Monetary Fund.
Stand-by credit arrangements, U.K. repayments (Mar. 1967), 21942 A; U.K. advance repayment (May 1967), 22020 B; 22090 A; U.K. repayment, application for new arrangement (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; credit of $1,400 million approved, U.K. "letter of intent" (Nov.), 22392 A; H. of C. debate on conditions of I.M.F. credit (5 Dec.), 22445 A (p. 22449); details of composition of credit, 22457 A; repayment plans, 22716 C; U.K. drawing (Jun. 1968), 22802 A; U.K. repayment (Aug. 1968), 22955 A

Iraq, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A; full diplomatic relations, resumption (May 1968), 22685 C
Oil, Iraqi ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with.
Trade agrmt., tariff adjustments (Jul. 1968), 22749 A

Israel, Relations with.
Eshkol, L., visit to U.K. (Jan. 1968), 22565 A

Italy, Relations with.
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Rome (Jan. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22205); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A
Moro, A., Fanfani, A., visit to U.K., discussions on U.K. entry into E.E.C., etc., jt. communiqué (Jun. 1967), 22252 B

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Japan, Relations with.
Atomic co-operation agrmt., 22979 C

Jay, Rt. Hon. Douglas P. T.
Board of Trade, President, resignation, 22228 A

Jenkins, Rt. Hon. Roy H.
Budget speech (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Chancellor of the Exchequer, apptmt., 22392 A
Financial crisis, review of Bonn talks and anncemt. of measures to cut spending and reduce imports (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23092)
Home Secretary, resignation, 22392 A

King, Cecil H.
Attack on Prime Minister and Govt. in *Daily Mirror*, resignation as Director of Bank of England and dismissal from chairmanship of International Publishing Corporation (May 1968), 22797 A

Kuwait, Relations with.
Defence Pact, termination in 1971, U.K.-Kuwaiti agrmt. (May 1968), 22690 B
Oil, Kuwaiti ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B

Labour and Manpower.
Local employment, promotion of, Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
Redundancy, Redundancy Fund, employers' contributions to be increased, 22749 A; increase approved, ceiling of tempy. loans from National Loans Fund raised, 22840 B
Strikes and industrial disputes, see separate subhdg.
Unemployment, see separate subhdg.

Labour Party.
Conference (Oct. 1966), endorsement of Govt.'s prices and incomes policy, 22143 A (p. 22147)
Donnelly, D., expulsion from Labour Party (Mar. 1968), 22658 A
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. entry, disagreements in Parliamentary Labour Party, meetings, J. Harold Wilson's speech (Apr. 1967), 22205 A (pp. 22206, 22207)
General Secretary (Miss S. Barker, actg. *vice* A. L. Williams), 22741 A; election (H. Nicholas), 22837 B
Membership, figs. (end 1967), 22929 B
Pembrokeshire Labour Party, formation (Apr. 1968), 22658 A
Prices and incomes, left-wing opposition to Govt. policy (May, Jun. 1968), 22825 A (pp. 22828, 22829)
Social services, Govt.'s proposed cuts, left-wing opposition and abstentions from Govt. motion approving these cuts, abstainers barred from attending meetings of Parlty. Labour Party during Feb. (Jan. 1968), 22489 A; 22582 A

Land and Natural Resources, Ministry of.
Dissolution, functions transferred to Ministry of Housing, 21894 C

Leasehold Reform.
See under subhdg. **Housing.**

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Lebanon, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A
Oil, Lebanese ban on shipments to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Le Fanu, Admiral Sir Michael.
Chief of Naval Staff and First Sea Lord, apptmt., 22611 A (p. 22618)

Legislation.
Aden, Perim and Kuria Muria Islands Bill, enactment (Jul. 1967), 22411 A (p. 22412)
Agriculture Bill, 1967, enactment, 22918 A
Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, 1968, enactment, 22918 A
Arbitration (International Investment Disputes) Bill, enactment, 21876 A
Bermuda Constitution Bill, enactment, 22732 A
British Standard Time Bill, enactment (Jul. 1968), 23100 A
Coal Industry Bill (1965), enactment, 22470 A (p. 22470)
Coal Industry Bill (1967), enactment, 22470 A (p. 22471)
Commonwealth Immigrants Bill, enactment (1 Mar. 1968), 22675 A
Criminal Justice Bill, enactment (27 Jul. 1967), 22380 A
Customs (Import Deposits) Bill, enactment (Dec. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23093)
Decimal Currency Bill, enactment, 22821 A
Family Allowances and National Insurance Bills, enactment, 22749 A (p. 22752); 22846 C
I.M.F. Bill, enactment, 22883 B
Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Bill, enactment, 22150 B
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation Bill, enactment, 21838 A
Iron and Steel Bill, enactment (22 Mar. 1967), 22169 A
Leasehold Reform Bill, enactment (Oct. 1967), 22419 A
Local Government Bill, enactment (Dec. 1966), 22143 A (p. 22145).
Mauritius Independence Bill, enactment, 22596 A
Military Aircraft (Loans) Bill, enactment (May 1966), 21850 A (p. 21852)
National Coal Board (Additional Powers) Bill, enactment (Nov. 1966), 22470 A (p. 22472)
National Insurance (No. 2) Bill, enactment, 22202 A
National Loans Bill, enactment, 22791 A
Parliamentary Commissioner Bill, enactment, 21963 A
Prices and Incomes (No. 2) Bill, enactment (14 Jul. 1967), 22143 A
Post Office (Borrowing Powers) Bill, enactment, 22881 A
Post Office (Data Processing Service) Bill, enactment, 22881 A
Prices and Incomes Bill, enactment (Jul. 1968), 22825 A
Public Expenditure and Receipts Bill, enactment, 22653 B
Race Relations Bill, 1968, enactment (Oct. 1968), 23067 A
Reserve Forces Bill, enactment (Aug. 1966), 21954 A (p. 21958)
Revenue (No. 2) Bill, enactment, 22582 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Legislation (cont.).
Road Safety Bill, enactment, 22942 A
Royal Assent Bill, enactment, 22150 B
Sexual Offences Bill, enactment, 22727 A
Shipbuilding Industry Bill, enactment, 22593 A
Swaziland Independence Bill, enactment, 22943 B
West Indies Bill, 1967, enactment, 21952 B

Liberal Party.
Assembly (Sep. 1966), resolution condemning Govt.'s prices and incomes policy and setting out Liberal Party's economic programme, 22143 A (p.22148); (Sep. 1967), resolution on policy towards Rhodesia, 22484 A
House of Lords, leader of Liberal peers (Lord Byers), 21948 A
Leader, election (J. J. Thorpe *vice* Rt. Hon. J. Grimond), 21842 A

Libya, Relations with.
Air defence, order estimated worth £150 million placed in U.K., 22710 A
Oil, Libyan ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
U.K. forces in Libya, Libyan request for withdrawal (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Liverpool.
Roman Catholic Cathedral, opening, 22050 A

Local Authorities.
Govt. grants, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
Rates, Exchequer grants for domestic rates (Local Government Act, 1966), 22143 A (p. 22145); 22825 A (p. 22827)

London.
See separate main hdg.

Longford, Earl of.
Lord Privy Seal, resignation, 22489 A (p. 22494)

Luxemburg, Relations with.
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to Luxemburg (Mar. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22206); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.

Malaysia, Relations with.
Defence, last U.K. tps., except for a small R.A.F. contingent, leave Sarawak (11 Jan. 1967), 21884 C
U.K. economic aid to offset effect of withdrawal of forces by end of 1971 (May, Jun. 1968), 22774 A

Mali, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B

Malta, Relations with.
Anglo-Maltese jt. economic study mission, see under main hdg. **Malta.**
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, State visit to Malta (Nov. 1967), 22434 A
U.K. financial aid, 22686 A
U.K. forces in Malta, U.K. proposals for substantial reductions over a 2-yr. period (Aug. 1966), inconclusive talks (London, Sep.), H. Bowden's visit to Malta with revised proposals (Jan. 1967), reactions in Malta to U.K. plan and steps taken to amend Visiting Forces Act, 1966,

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Malta, Relations with (cont.).
harassment of British forces in Malta, strikes and demonstrations, U.K. proposal to send a high-powered industrial mission to Malta, Maltese rejection (Feb.), renewed U.K. approaches, P. Gordon Walker's mission to Malta and Dr. Borg Olivier's visit to London (Feb.), initial Maltese rejection of U.K. concessions, subsequent acceptance of U.K. offer (Mar.), 21925 A

Maps.
London airports, 22249
North Sea, natural gas fields, 22973
West Cornish coast showing locations and severity of oil pollution consequent on wreck of *Torrey Canyon*, 22002

Marina, H.R.H. Princess, Duchess of Kent.
Death, 22920 B

Marsh, Rt. Hon. Richard W.
Power, Minister of, resignation, 22635 A
Transport, Minister of, apptmt., 22635 A

Mason, Rt. Hon. Roy.
Power, Minister of, apptmt., 22775 A

Mauritania, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Apr. 1968), 22683 B

Mauritius, Relations with.
Defence agrmt. (Mar. 1968), 22596 A

Methodist Church.
See under main hdg. **Religion.**

Metric System.
See subhdg. **Weights and Measures.**

Minors.
Age of majority, reduction to 18, legislation to be introduced, 23006 A

Monopolies Commission.
References to Commission (*Times-Sunday Times* merger, report, Dec. 1966), 21809 A; (Barclays-Lloyds-Martins bank merger, Feb. 1968), 22742 A; (Barclays-Lloyds-Martins bank merger, report, Jul. 1968), 22940 A

Motor Industry.
Labour, short-time working and cuts in work force (1966-67), 22298 A
Mergers and takeovers, Leyland Motor Corporation's bid to take over Rover Co. (Dec. 1966), British Motor Holdings, formal establishment (Dec.), Chrysler Corporation's acquisition of majority interest in Rootes Motors, participation of Industrial Reorganisation Corpn. (Jan. 1967), 21840 A; Leyland Motor Corporation's bid to take over Rover Co. effective (Mar. 1967), changes in Rootes board, 21980 A; Leyland Motors, acquisition of Aveling-Barford (Nov. 1967), proposed merger of British Motor Holdings and Leyland Motors to form British Leyland Motor Corporation (Jan. 1968), 22512 A
Production, yearly figs. (1965, 1966), monthly figs. (Jul. 1966-Aug. 1967), 22298 A; figs. (year 1967, revised, 1st, 2nd, 3rd quarters 1968, Oct. 1968, provisional), 23049 A
Sales, fall in sales of new motor vehicles (Jul. 1966-Jul. 1967), 22298 A
Strikes and industrial disputes, see separate subhdg.

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Motoring.
Road safety, see separate subhdg.

National Board for Prices and Incomes.
Credit plan for frozen pay rises on lines similar to deferred dividend payments to shareholders, Board's suggestions (Jul. 1968), 22825 A (p. 22830)
Functions, Govt. definition, 22143 A (pp. 22144, 22145)
Membership, changes (1966-68), 22825 A (p.22831)
Publicly-owned industries, major price increases proposed to be referred to Board (Sep. 1967), 22825 A (p. 22830)
Reports (bank charges, May 1967), 22742 A; reports on prices, incomes, etc. and second and third general reports (Nov. 1966-Jul. 1968), references outstanding (end Jul.), 22825 A (p. 22830); report on Service pay, 22864 A (p. 22867); report on postal charges, 22881 A; reports on agricultural wages (Feb. 1967) and on milk distribution costs (Nov. 1967), 22918 A; report on rail fare increases (May 1968), 23007 A (p. 23009)

National Debt.
Floating Debt, figs. (1966-67), 22016 A; (1967-68), 22791 A

National Economic Development Council.
Economic Development Cttees., Cttee. for Agricultural Industry, formation (Nov. 1966), 22918 A

National Health Service.
Contributions, increases, 22489 A; 22582 A; legislation, 22653 A
Dental charges, increases, 22489 A
Estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
Prescription charges, re-introduction at 2s 6d per item, 22489 A

National Insurance.
Benefits, allces., etc., increases, 22202 A; payment for first three days of sickness, injury or unemployment, proposed discontinuance (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; proposal dropped (May), 22846 C
Contributions, increases, 22202 A; 22489 A; 22582 A; legislation, 22653 B
Estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
Industrial injuries benefits, increases, 22202 A
National Insurance (No 2 Bill), enactment, 22202 A

National Lottery.
Introduction proposed (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; rejected by Parliament (Jul. 1968), 22843 A

National Savings.
British Savings Bonds (6 p.c.), introduction (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
National Lottery, see separate subhdg.
National Savings Certificates, holding limit increased (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22033); holding limit increased (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Post Office savings, Investment Account interest rate raised to 6 p.c., 22881 A; Investment Account interest rate raised to 6½ p.c., 23000 B

UNITED KINGDOM (cont).

National Savings (cont.).
Premium Bonds, see separate subhdg.
Trustee Savings Bank Unit Trust, introduction, 22028 A (p. 22033)

Nationalized Industries.
Capital investment, estimates (1966-67, 1967-68), 21945 B; reductions for 1968-69, announcement (Dec. 1967), 22489 A
Loans (1968-69 estimated), 22791 A
Price increases (major) proposed to be referred to National Board for Prices and Incomes (Sep. 1967), 22825 A (p. 22830)

Nepal, Relations with.
Gurkhas, recruitment into U.K. army, strength to be reduced to 6,000, 22489 A

Netherlands, Relations with.
Atomic energy, uranium enrichment processing, U.K.-W. German-Netherlands co-operation agrmt., 23088 C
European Economic Community, proposed U.K. membership, visit of J. Harold Wilson and G. Brown to The Hague (Feb. 1967), 22205 A (p. 22206); developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968 will be found in Vol. XVII.
Military aircraft, U.K.-W. German-Italian-Netherlands memorandum of understanding on jt. development of an advanced military aircraft (Jul. 1968), 22808 A

New Zealand, Relations with.
Marshall, J. R., visit to U.K., discussions on U.K. membership of E.E.C. (Jun. 1967), 22238 A
Trade agrmt. (Jun. 1966), 21806 B

Northern Ireland.
See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern.**

Norway, Relations with.
Aluminium smelters, proposed U.K. development (Blyth, Invergordon, Holyhead), Norwegian objections (Oct. 1967-May 1968), 22804 A
Atomic co-operation agrmt., 22979 C
Paper and pulp prices, U.K. concern at Norwegian policy (Jan. 1968), 22804 A

O'Brien, Sir Leslie K.
Economic policy, Mansion House speech (Oct. 1967), 22368 A
Unemployment, statemt. (Buenos Aires, 5 Oct. 1967), 22361 A (p. 22364)

Ombudsman.
See subhdg. **Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration.**

Overseas Investments.
See under subhdgs. **Exchange Control** and **Financial and Monetary Policy.**

Overseas Loans and Assistance.
(See also main hdg. **Commonwealth** and subhdgs. **individual countries. "Relations with."**)
Estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
U.K. overseas aid, to be cut by £20 million in 1967-68, 21860 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Parliament.
- (For legislation enacted, see subhdg. **Legislation.**)
- Aden, Perim and Kuria Muria Islands Bill (enabling measure), parlty debates, enactment (27 Jul. 1967), subsequent parlty statemts., 22411 A
- Agriculture, parlty. debates on the Agriculture Bill, 1967, the Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, 1968, and on foot-and-mouth disease (Dec. 1967), 22918 A
- Algeria, detention of British air pilots in connection with abduction of M. Tshombe, H. of C. questions and answers (Jul. 1967), 22187 A
- Arab-Israel conflict, H. of C., H. of L. debates (31 May, 1 Jun. 1967), 22095 A ; H. of C. statemts. by G. Brown and J. Harold Wilson (5, 6, 7, 8 Jun.), 22115 A
- British Standard Time Bill, parlty. debates (Nov. 1967-Jul. 1968), enactment, 23100 A
- Civil Defence Corps and Auxiliary Fire Service, disbandment, H. of C. debate (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22616)
- Coal Industry Bill (1967), provisions, H. of C. debate, enactment, 22470 A
- Criminal Justice Bill, H. of C. debates (Dec. 1966, Apr. 1967), H. of L. debates (May, Jul. 1967), enactment (27 Jul. 1967), 22380 A
- Czechoslovakia, invasion of, recall of Parliament from summer recess, H. of C. debate (26 Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22995)
- D Notices, alleged breaches of, H. of C., H. of L. statemts. and debates (Feb.-Jul. 1967), 22315 A
- Decimal currency, the Decimal Currency Bill, provisions, H. of C. debate, enactment (Jul. 1967), 22821 A
- Defence, Govt. White Paper (Feb. 1967), H. of C. debate and approval, Govt. White Paper (Jul. 1967), H. of C. debate and approval, H. of L. rejection, 22256 A ; proposed reduction in defence expenditure in 1968-69, H. of C. debate (Nov)., 22445 A (p. 22447) ; H. of L. debate (Jan. 1968), 22536 A ; Govt. White Paper (Feb. 1968), H. of C., H. of L. debates and approval, 22611 A (pp. 22614-22616) ; Supplementary Statement on Defence Policy, H. of C. debate (Jul. 1968), 22864 A
- Defence contracts, revelations of excessive profits on fixed-price Government contracts by Ferranti and Bristol Siddeley, parlty. statemts. and debates (Feb. 1964-Apr. 1967), 22332 A
- Devaluation, H. of C., H. of L. debates (Nov. 1967), 22445 A ; anncemt. of cuts in public expenditure, H. of C. debate (Jan. 1968), 22489 A ; H. of L., H. of C. debates (Jan. 1968), 22536 A
- Education, proposed cuts, H. of C. debate (Feb. 1968), 22582 A
- European Economic Community, possible U.K. membership, H. of C. debate (Nov. 1966), 21793 A ; proposed U.K. membership, H. of C. debate and approval of Govt. policy (8-10 May 1967), 22205 A
- European Organization for Nuclear Research (Cern), U.K. withdrawal from new atomic accelerator project, Opposition criticism (Jul. 1968), 22932 A
- Falkland Islands, parlty. questions and answers on future of Falkland Islands and members' suspicions of U.K.-Argentine compromise agrmt. (Mar., Apr. 1968), 22730 A
- Financial crisis (Nov. 1968), H. of C. debates on increases in customs and excise duties and on Customs (Imports Deposits) Bill, 23089 A (p. 23093)
- Gibraltar, Spanish claim to and restrictions on, H. of C. debate (May 1968), 22785 B
- Homosexuality, unsuccessful attempts to get legislation approved (1965-66), the Sexual Offences Bill, parlty. debates, enactment (Jul. 1967), 22727 A
- House of Commons, procedure, standing orders revised to allow adjournment debates for purpose of discussing " a specific and important matter that should have urgent consideration ", 22445 A (p. 22449)
- House of Lords, reform, legislation to be introduced during 1967-68 Parliamentary session, 22357 A ; legislation postponed to 1968-69 Parliamentary session, 23006 A ; Govt. White Paper setting out proposals (Nov. 1968), 23077 A
- I.M.F. credit, H. of C. debate on conditions (5 Dec. 1967), 22445 A (p. 22449)
- Immigration, H. of C. debate, R. Jenkins's statement on Govt.'s immigration policy (Nov. 1967), 22566 A ; the Commonwealth Immigrants Bill 1968, H. of C., H. of L. debates, enactment (1 Mar. 1968), 22675 A ; the Race Relations Bill, 1968, provisions, partly. debates, enactment (Apr.-Oct. 1968), 23067 A
- Industrial Reorganisation Corporation Bill, H. of C. debate, enactment, 21838 A
- Iron and Steel Bill, parlty. debates (Jul. 1966-Mar. 1967), enactment, 22169 A
- King, Cecil H., statemt. on U.K. reserves and resignation as Director of Bank of England, H. of C. questions and answers (May 1968), 22797 A
- Kosygin, N., visit to U.K., J. Harold Wilson's H. of C. statemt. (Feb. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21883)
- Leasehold Reform Bill, H. of C., H. of L. debates, enactment (Oct. 1967), 22419 A
- Malta, conflict with U.K. over phased reduction in British forces, H. of C. statemts. and debate (Jan., Feb., Mar. 1967), 21925 A
- Military aircraft policies, cancellation of Anglo-French variable geometry aircraft project, H. of C. debate (Jul. 1967), 22251 A
- National Coal Board (Additional Powers) Bill, H. of C. debate, enactment (Dec. 1966), 22470 A
- Nigeria, U.K. arms supplies to Federal Govt., H. of C. debate (Jun. 1968), relief measures, H. of C. debate (Jul.), 22873 A (pp. 22875, 22877)
- Parliamentary Commissioner Bill, parlty. debates, 21963 A
- Party strengths, H. of C. (Nov. 1967), 22338 A ; (end Mar. 1968), 22658 A
- Prices and incomes, parlty. debates and decisions, approval of Prices and Incomes (No. 2) Bill (Oct. 1966-Jul. 1967), 22143 A ; Prices and Incomes Bill, H. of C. debates (May 1968), enactment (Jul.), 22825 A
- Queen's speech (1967), 22357 A ; (1968), 23006 A
- Rhodesia, withdrawal of previous offers to Smith régime, H. of C. debate (20 Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21836) ; H. of C. statemt. on Lord Alport's mission to Rhodesia and consequent debate (25 Jul. 1967), 22163 A (p. 22165) ; G. Thomson's report on his visit to Rhodesia, his summary of the Rhodesian proposals for constitutional changes and his anncemt. of their rejection by U.K. Govt. (Dec. 1967), 22484 A ; parlty. statemts. on sanctions (Oct.-Dec. 1967), 22524 A ; H. of C. debate on Govt. motion on Rhodesian executions (Mar. 1968) and questions on U.N. Sec. Ccl.'s resolution on sanctions (May), 22763 A ; application of mandatory sanctions, Order in Council approved by H. of C. but rejected by H. of L. (Jun. 1968), similar Order approved by both Houses (Jul.), 22921 A
- Road Safety Bill, parlty. debates, enactment (May 1967), 22942 A
- Royal Assent, simplified procedure, introduction, 22150 B
- Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp survivors, compensation of, H. of C. debate on Parliamentary Commissioner's report, Foreign Secretary's reversal of previous Govt. decision (Feb. 1968), 22667 A
- Shipbuilding industry, the Shipbuilding Industry Bill, H. of C. debate (Mar. 1967), 22593 A
- South Africa, U.K. arms supplies, Govt.'s decision to continue ban, H. of C. debate (Dec. 1967), 22477 A
- Stansted, proposed development as London's third airport, H. of C. debate and approval of Govt. policy (Jun. 1967), 22249 A
- Territorial Army, H. of C. debate (Mar. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22617)
- *Times-Sunday Times* merger, H. of C. debate (Dec. 1966), 21809 A
- Unemployment, parlty. statemts. by L. J. Callaghan and J. Harold Wilson (Nov. 1967), 22361 A (p. 22364)

Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration.
- Compton, Sir Edmund G., office assumed (1 Apr. 1967), 21963 A
- Parliamentary Commissioner Bill, provisions, enactment (Mar. 1967), 21963 A
- Reports, interim report (request for guidance on interpretation of central provisions of Parliamentary Commissioner Act, Nov. 1967), report criticizing Foreign Office for exclusion of Sachsenhausen Camp survivors from compensation fund (Dec. 1967), annual report (analysis of cases referred to Parliamentary Commissioner, Feb. 1968) 22667 A

Peart, Rt. Hon. T. Frederick.
- Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Minister of, resignation, 22635 A
- Lord President of the Council, apptmt., 22988 A
- Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons, apptmt., 22635 A ; Lord Privy Seal, resignation, Leadership of the House of Commons retained, 22988 A

Peerages.
- For awards of peerages, see subhdg. **Honours and Awards.**

Pensions.
- Retirement (Old Age), pensions, increases, earnings limit raised, 22202 A
- War pensions, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B ; increases, 22202 A ; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A
- Widows' pensions, increases, 22202 A

Persia, Relations with.
- Motor industry, production of British cars in Persia, agrmt., 22056 B
- Natural gas trunk line construction, U.K. credits (Feb. 1968), 22563 B

Petroleum.
- Arab-Israel war, Arab States' embargo on oil exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A ; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
- British Petroleum Coy., Govt. share-holding, figs. (Mar. 1966), 21888 B ; acquisition of most of chemical and plastics interests of Distillers Coy. (Jan. 1967), 21889 B
- *Torrey Canyon*, wreck and resultant oil pollution, see subhdg. **Torrey Canyon.**

Plowden Report (Primary Education).
- See under subhdg. **Education.**

Poet Laureate.
- Apptmt., C. Day-Lewis *vice* late John Masefield, 22483 A

Poland, Relations with.
- Technological co-operation agrmt. (Oct. 1967), 22619 B

Police Forces.
- Estimates (1967-68), 21945 B ; (1968-69), 22579 A

Ports and Harbours.
- Forth Ports Authority, creation, 21962 A
- National Ports Ccl., chairman (Sir A. Kirby *vice* Lord Rochdale), 22015 B

Portugal, Relations with.
- Cotton textile exports to U.K., U.K.-Portuguese agrmt. on reduction (Mar. 1967), 22072 A

Postal Services.
- Borrowing powers, increase approved (Mar. 1967), 22881 A
- Capital investment, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B
- Commonwealth Press telegram charges, increases, 22881 A
- Computers, Post Office authorized to provide services and facilities for processing of data by computer, 22881 A
- Giro (postal cheque) system, opening (Oct. 1968), 23000 B
- Inland letters, introduction of two-tier system, new rates, 22881 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Postal Services (cont.).
Overseas surface mail, increased rates, 22881 A
Post Office savings, see under subhdg. **National Savings.**
Reorganization, Govt. proposals (White Paper, Mar. 1967), Post Office to become a public corporation, 22881 A
Report and accounts (1967-68), 23000 B
Telephone services, apparatus, bulk supply agrmt. to be replaced by competitive ordering, 21838 A; termination and phasing-out of bulk supply arrangements, charges, increases and changes, 22881 A; termination of bulk supply arrangements, formal notice, 23000 B

Powell, Rt. Hon. J. Enoch.
Commonwealth immigration, speech (Birmingham, Apr. 1968), 22782 A

Premium Bonds Scheme.
Holdings, limit increased (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22033)
Prizes, weekly £25,000 prize, introduction, 22749 A

Press and Publications.
Boy's Own Paper, publication ceased, 22151 A
Financial and Provincial Publishing Company, formation by merger of *Financial News*, *Financial Times* and Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers Ltd., 22311 B
Guardian, economic difficulties, 21809 A
Independent Television Publications Ltd. to publish new national journal, 22854 A
International Publishing Corporation, chairman, dismissal of C. H. King and apptmt. of H. Cudlipp (May 1968), 22797 A
Investors' Chronicle and *Stock Exchange Gazette*, merger, 22311 B
National newspaper industry, report by Economist Intelligence Unit (management, production, trade unions, financial problems, newsprint, social benefits, general summary and conclusions, Jan. 1967), 21997 A
National newspapers, circulation, figs. (1957, first half 1966), 21997 A, note
Services, Press and Broadcasting Cttee., see under subhdg. **Internal Security.**
Spectator, change of ownership, 22311 B
Statist, publication ceased, 22151 A
Sunday Citizen, publication ceased, 22151 A
Times-*Sunday Times* merger, report of Monopolies Commission, Govt. approval, Times Newspapers Ltd. to be formed, board and editorial apptmts. (Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21809 A; changes in make-up (separate Business News section, etc.), 22151 A; Board changes (chairman, K. Thomson *vice* Sir W. Haley, etc.), 22311 B

Prices.
Cost of living, estimated increase due to devaluation, 22392 A
National Board for Prices and Incomes, see separate subhdg.
Prices and incomes policy, see separate subhdg.
Retail prices, indices (Jul.-Dec. 1966), 21905 A; (Jan.-Dec. 1967), 22606 A; (Jan.-Oct. 1968), 23049 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Prices and Incomes Policy.
Dividend "freeze", 3½ p.c. ceiling placed on annual dividend increases (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; 3½ p.c. ceiling on annual dividend increases confirmed, 22825 A (p. 22825)
National Board for Prices and Incomes, see separate subhdg.
Prices, Govt. examinations of price increase proposals (Jul. 1966-May 1968), 22825 A (p. 22830)
Prices and incomes policy, parlty. approval of order activating Part IV of 1966 Prices and Incomes Act (Oct. 1966), White Paper on *Severe Restraint* laying down policy to 30 Jun. 1967 (Nov.), White Paper on prices and incomes policy for 12 months following 30 Jun. 1967 (Mar. 1967), further proposals (Part IV not to be renewed, Part II activated, new Bill to be introduced, Apr.), Prices and Incomes (No. 2) Bill to cover period 11 Aug. 1967-11 Aug. 1968, publication (Jun.), enactment (Jul.), Part II of 1966 Prices and Incomes Act, activation (Jul.), attitudes of major political parties, Trade Unions and Confederation of British Industry (Sep. 1966-Jun. 1967), 22143 A; Govt. White Paper (extension of delaying powers of Govt. in respect of price and pay increases, introduction of powers to require price reductions, control of housing rent increases, notification of dividend increases and prevention of excessive dividend distributions, Apr. 1968), the Prices and Incomes Bill, provisions (May), parlty. debates, enactment (Jul.), 22825 A
Productivity agrmts., Govt. examinations, figs. (to Jun. 1968), 22825 A (p. 22830)
Wages "freeze", 3½ p.c. ceiling placed on annual wage and salary increases (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; 3½ p.c. ceiling on annual wage and salary increases confirmed, Govt. Orders reversing or preventing wage increase awards, 22825 A (pp. 22825, 22829)

Qatar, Relations with.
Oil, Qatar ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Racial Discrimination.
See under subhdg. **Immigration.**

Railways.
Accidents, the Hither Green and Hixon accidents (Nov. 1967, Jan. 1968), 23007 A (p. 23009)
Accounts (1964-67), 23007 A
Basic railway network, decisions taken, 23007 A (p. 23008)
British Railways Board, chairman (Sir H. Johnson *vice* Sir S. Raymond), other board apptmts. and senior staff changes, 23007 A (p. 23008)
Fares and charges, increases approved in London area, etc. (Sep. 1968), 23007 A (p. 23009)
Finance, Govt. White Paper (Nov. 1967), 23007 A
Freightliner and terminal services, operation of, agrmts. reached between Railways Board and National Union of Railwaymen (Mar.-Jul. 1967), 23007 A (p. 23009)
Level crossings, safety of automatic half-barrier crossings, report of inquiry after Hixon

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Railways (cont.).
accident (Jul. 1968), 23007 A (p. 23009)
Line closures and withdrawals, progress to Dec. 967, 23007 A (p. 23008)
London termini, modernization, plans, reconstructed Euston station, opening Oct. 1968), 23007 A (p. 23010)
Strikes and industrial disputes, see separate subhdg.
Wages and salaries, see separate subhdg.

Ramsey, Most Rev. A. Michael.
Athenagoras I, Ecumenical Patriarch, talks with (U.K., Nov. 1967), 22551 A

Redundancy.
See under subhdg. **Labour and Manpower.**

Regional Development and Economic Planning.
See under subhdg. **Economic Policy.**

Revenue and Expenditure.
Estimates (1967-68), 22028 A; (1968-69), 22749 A
Figs. (1965-66, 1966-67), 22016 A; (1966-67, 1967-68), 22791 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Passport facilities, withdrawal of, A. Bottomley's H. of C. statemt. (Jan. 1966), consequent withdrawals (Sir F. Crawford, etc.), advisory cttee. on the subject, establishment (Jun. 1968), 22921 A (p. 22924)
Rhodesian constitution, U.K. withdrawal of previous offers of a settlement to Smith régime (Dec. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21836); U.K. Conservative leaders' call for renewed negotiations, statemt. by U.K. Church leaders, I. Smith's attacks on J. Harold Wilson and U.K. Govt. policy (Dec. 1966, Jan. 1967), 21863 A; moves by members of U.K. Conservative Party towards a negotiated settlement, 22040 A (p. 22040); Lord Alport's mission to Rhodesia for an exchange of views (Jun.-Jul 1967), J. Harold Wilson's H. of C. statemt. and resultant parlty. debate (25 Jul.), 22163 A; U.K. extension of Southern Rhodesia Act (1965), visit of G. Thomson to Rhodesia after discussions with Commonwealth countries in East, Central and Southern Africa and with Republic of South Africa (Nov. 1967), I. Smith's proposals for constitutional changes and their rejection by U.K. Govt. (Dec.), 22484 A; Sir A. Douglas-Home's visit to Rhodesia, discussions and proposals for constitutional settlement (Feb. 1968), U.K. Govt.'s rejection of any further contacts with Smith régime consequent on Rhodesian executions of condemned Africans (Mar.), 22763 A; an account of the *Fearless* talks (Oct. 1968), will be found in Vol. XVII.
Sanctions, application of, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "Sanctions".
Terrorist activities in Rhodesia emanating from Zambia, Rhodesian Govt.'s protest to U.K. (Aug. 1967), 22273 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Road Safety.
Anti-drink measures, breathalyzer tests, introduction (Oct. 1967), tests administered, figs. (Oct. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22942 A
Lorries, safety measures (annual tests, maximum safe weights, design, maintenance checks and records, etc.), introduction (Oct. 1967), 22942 A
Road casualties, figs. (Oct. 1967, Christmas holiday period 1967, Oct. 1967-Feb. 1968), 22942 A
Road safety, Govt. White Paper (Dec. 1965), Road Safety Bill, parlty. debates, enactment (May 1967), 22942 A

Roads.
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B: cuts announced (Jan. 1968), 22489 A; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A
Tunnels, Tyne Tunnel, opening (Oct. 1967), 22356 A

Royal Air Force.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Aircraft and weapon development, details (Feb. 1967), order for 40 *F-111K*s placed (Mar.), 21954 A (pp. 21957, 21959); economies to be made in 1968-69, 22445 A (p. 22447); cancellation of order for 50 *F.111* aircraft, 22489 A; details (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22613); aircraft strengths, figs. (end 1952, end 1961, end 1964, end 1965, end 1966, end 1967), 22864 A (p. 22867)
Appointments:
Air Force Board of the Defence Ccl., Chief of the Air Staff (Air Chief Marshal Sir J. Grandy *vice* Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir C. Elworthy), Dpty. Chief of the Air Staff (Air Marshal Sir P. Wykeham *vice* Air Marshal Sir R. Emson), 21954 A (p. 21959); Vice-Chief of the Air Staff (Air Marshal Sir P. C. Fletcher *vice* Air Marshal Sir B. Burnett), Air Member for Supply and Organization (Air Marshal Sir T. Prickett *vice* Air Marshal Sir C. Broughton), 22611 A (p. 22618).
Home Commands, Flying Training Command (Air Marshal Sir J. Davis *vice* Air Marshal Sir P. Dunn), Transport Command (Air Marshal Sir T. Prickett *vice* Air Chief Marshal Sir K. Cross), 21954 A (p. 21959); Strike Command (Air Chief Marshal Sir W. Kyle, Air Marshal Sir D. Spotswood *vice* Air Chief Marshal Sir W. Kyle), Air Support Command (A. V.-M. L. M. Hodges *vice* Air Marshal Sir T. Prickett), Coastal Command (A. V.-M. J. H. Lapsley *vice* Air Marshal Sir P. Holder), 22611 A (p. 22618)
Overseas Commands, Near East Air Force (Air Marshal E. Jones *vice* Air Marshal Sir T. Prickett), Far East Air Force (Air Marshal Sir R. Hughes *vice* Air Marshal Sir P. Wykeham), 21954 A (p. 21959); R.A.F., Germany (A. V.-M. C. N. Foxley-Norris *vice* Air Marshal Sir D. Spotswood), 22611 A (p. 22618); Far East

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Royal Air Force (cont.).
 Air Force (Air Marshal H. N. G. Wheeler *vice* Air Marshal Sir R. Hughes), 22864 A (p. 22867)
 Staff, Inspector-General (Air Marshal Sir R. Emson *vice* Air Chief Marshal Sir A. Walker), 21954 A (p. 21959)
Command structure, reorganization (amalgamation of Bomber and Fighter Commands to form Strike, Reconnaissance and Defence Command, Transport Command to become Transport and Ground Attack Command, Flying and Technical Training Commands to be amalgamated to form new Training Command), 21954 A (p. 21959); 22256 A (p. 22257); Signals Command to be replaced by a Signals Group within Strike Command, Coastal Command to be replaced by a Maritime Group within Strike Command, 22611 A (p. 22612); Strike Command in being, 22864 A (p. 22867)
Estimates (1966-67, revised, 1967-68), 21954 A (p. 21954)
Manpower, figs. (1 Apr. 1966, actual, 1 Apr. 1967, 1 Apr. 1968, estimated), 21954 A (p. 2194); reduction proposed in Jul. 1967 Defence White Paper, 22256 A (p. 22257); figs. (1 Apr. 1967, actual, 1 Apr. 1968. 1 Apr. 1969, estimated), 22611 A (p. 22611); reductions (1967-68), 22864 A (p. 22865)
Royal Observer Corps, reductions (Mar. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22617)
Volunteer Reserve and Auxiliary Forces, figs. (1 Jan. 1968), 22611 A (pp. 22612, 22613)
W.R.A.F., changes in rank titles, 22864 A (p. 22867)

Royal Mint.
Removal from London to South Wales, plans, 22017 B; opening (Llantrisant, Dec. 1968), 23088 D

Royal Navy.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Aircraft carriers, details of those in service or in reserve, refitting, etc. (Feb. 1967) 21954 A (p. 21957); *Victorious* to be phased out in 1969, *Hermes* in 1971, *Ark Royal* and *Eagle* to remain in service until mid-1970s (Jul. 1967), 22256 A (p. 22256); *Victorious* to be phased out immediately (Nov. 1967), 22445 A (p. 22447); details (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22613); Fleet Air Arm *Phantom* sqn., commissioning, 22864 A (p. 22867)
Anti-submarine School, transfer from Londonderry to Plymouth postponed, 22256 A (p. 22261); transfer changed to Portsmouth, 22864 A (p. 22867)
Appointments:
 Home Commands, Home Fleet (Vice-Admiral Sir J. Bush *vice* Admiral Sir J. Frewen), Plymouth (Vice-Admiral C. P. Mills *vice* Vice-Admiral Sir F. Talbot), 21954 A (p. 21959); Home Fleet re-designated Western Fleet, 22061 A; Portsmouth (Admiral Sir J. Frewen *vice* Admiral Sir F. Hopkins), 22256 A (p. 22261)
 Navy Board of the Defence Ccl., Chief of Naval Personnel

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Royal Navy (cont.).
 (Vice-Admiral Sir P. Hill-Norton *vice* Admiral Sir D. Dreyer, Vice-Admiral Sir F. Twiss *vice* Sir P. Hill-Norton), Vice-Chief of the Naval Staff (Vice-Admiral Sir P. Hill-Norton *vice* Vice-Admiral Sir J. Bush), Chief of Naval Supplies (Rear-Admiral A. Turner *vice* Vice-Admiral Sir R. Hawkins), 21954 A (p. 21959); Chief of Naval Staff (Admiral Sir M. Le Fanu *vice* Admiral Sir V. Begg), 22611 A (p. 22618); apptmt. of Deputy Chief of Naval Staff to be abolished, 22864 A (p. 22867)
 Overseas Commands, Far East Fleet (Vice-Admiral W. D. O'Brien *vice* Vice-Admiral Sir F. Twiss), 21954 A (p. 21959); Mediterranean Command, abolition, 22061 A
 Royal Marines, Commandant-General (Maj.-Gen. P. W. C. Hellings *vice* Gen. Sir N. Tailyour), 22611 A (p. 22618)
Command structure, C.-in-C. Home Fleet to be responsible for command of ships and sea areas, C.-in-C. Portsmouth to be responsible for administration and training, Fishery Protection Squadron incorporated in Home Fleet, 21954 A (p. 21958); C.-in-C. Home Fleet re-designated C.-in-C. Western Fleet, responsibility for all ships in sea area West of Suez assumed (Jun. 1967), 22061 A; C.-in-C. Portsmouth to assume responsibility for all naval shore commands with Flag Officers for Plymouth, Scotland and Northern Ireland, 22611 A (p. 22612)
Estimates (1966-67, revised, 1967-68), 21954 A (p. 21954)
Hovercraft, formation of Naval Hovercraft Unit, 22256 A (p. 22261)
Manpower, figs. (1 Apr. 1966, actual, 1 Apr. 1967, 1 Apr. 1968, estimated), 21954 A (p. 21954); reductions proposed in Jul. 1967 Defence White Paper, 22256 A (p. 22257); figs. (1 Apr. 1967, actual, 1 Apr. 1968, 1 Apr. 1969, estimated), 22611 A (p. 22611); reductions (1967-68), 22864 A (p. 22865)
Reserves, figs. (1 Jan. 1968), 22611 A (pp. 22612, 22613)
Royal Yacht *Britannia*, increased used of, anncemt. (Mar. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22617)
Simonstown, withdrawal of C.-in-C. South Atlantic, 21948 B
Strength, details (Feb. 1967), 21954 A (p. 21957); proposals in Jul 1967 Defence White Paper, 22256 A (p. 22256); economies to be effected in 1968-69 (Nov. 1967), 22445 A (p. 22447); details (Feb. 1968), 22611 A; (p. 22613); orders for new *Leander* class frigates, plans for new class of destroyers, 22864 A (p. 22864)
Submarines, nuclear-powered submarine *Valiant*, record underwater voyage (Feb.-Mar. 1967), second U.K. *Polaris* submarine, H.M.S. *Renown*, launching (Feb. 1967), 21914 B; sixth nuclear-powered submarine, order placed (Mar. 1967), future plans, 21954 A (p. 21958); Faslane Polaris

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Royal Navy (cont.).
 Base, commissioning, 22256 A (p. 22261); H.M.S. *Resolution*, commissioning (Oct. 1967), 22282 B; details (Feb. 1968), H.M.S. *Repulse* and *Revenge*, launching (Nov. 1967, Mar. 1968), first British tests of *Polaris* missile (Feb., Mar 1968), estimated cost of *Polaris* submarine programme, 22611 A (pp. 22613, 22617); seven nuclear-powered submarines to be in service in 1972, 22864 A (p. 22864)

Rumania, Relations with.
Technological co-operation agrmt. (Mar. 1967), 22619 B

Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Oil, Saudi Arabian ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), later doubts about wisdom of this policy, 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sept.), 22275 B

Scientific Research.
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A

Scotland.
See separate main hdg.

Shackleton, Baron.
Civil Service, Minister responsible for day-to-day work under the Prime Minister, apptmt., 22988 A
Lord Privy Seal, appointment, 22489 A (p. 22494); resignation, 22635 A; re-apptmt., 22988 A
Paymaster General and Leader of the House of Lords, apptmt., 22635 A; Paymaster-General, resignation, Leadership of the House of Lords retained, 22988 A

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Cunard Steamship Coy., Govt. share-holding, figs. (Mar. 1966), 21888 B; passenger ship subsidiary, formation, increased Govt. loans, 22274 A; annual report (1966-67), management reorganization, 22431 A
Liners, *Queen Mary*, withdrawal from service, sale (Aug. 1967), *Queen Elizabeth II* (previously Q4 or No. 736), launching (Sep.), 22274 A; *Caronia*, *Carinthia* and *Sylvania*, withdrawal from service, reduction of Union Castle Line's fleet, 22431 A
Shipbuilding industry, the Shipbuilding Industry Act (Jun. 1967), Shipbuilding Industry Board, apptmts. (Oct.), Shipbuilding Industry Training Board, reconstruction (Nov.), other developments (national negotiating procedure, productiivity agrtmt. and improved credit terms for shipowners), 22593 A
Shipping industry, the Pearson Cttee. of Inquiry, final report (Mar. 1967), recommendations on problems of industrial relations and revision of Merchant Shipping Acts, 21918 A; further Cttee. of Inquiry, apptmt., chairman, Lord Rochdale, 22015 B; Cttee. of Inquiry, membership, purchase of China Navigation Coy. by Ocean Steam Ship Coy., 22431 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Shipping (cont.).
Shipyards, Fairfields (Glasgow) Ltd., Govt. shareholding, figs. Mar. 1966), 21888 B; concentration measures on Tyne (Swan Hunter and Tyne Shipbuilders) and Clyde (Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Ltd., Scotts' and Lithgows'), consideration of similar measures on Wear (Jun.-Nov. 1967), Furness Shipbuilding Co., forthcoming closure, Fairfields, first annual report, 22593 A
Strikes and industrial disputes, see separate subhdg.
Torrey Canyon, wreck and resultant oil pollution, see subhdg. **Torrey Canyon.**

Shore, Rt. Hon. Peter D.
Economic Affairs, Secretary of State for, apptmt., 22228 A

Short, Rt. Hon. Edward W.
Education and Science, Secretary of State for, apptmt., 22635 A

Singapore, Relations with.
Dockyard, free transfer of British Naval Dockyard in Singapore to Singapore Govt. (Dec. 1968), 23088 B
U.K. economic aid to offset effect of withdrawal of forces by end of 1971 (May, Jun. 1968), 22774 A

Social Security, Ministry of.
Merged with Ministry of Health as Department of Health and Social Security (1 Nov. 1968), 22988 A
Non-contributory benefits, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B

Social Welfare Benefits.
Family allowances, see separate subhdg.
Free school milk, to be discontinued in secondary schools, 22489 A; 22582 A; legislation, 22653 B
National Insurance, see separate subhdg.
School meals, increased charges, 22202 A
Supplementary benefits, increases, 22202 A; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A
Welfare milk, increased charges. 22202 A

Somali Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jan. 1968), 22528 C

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Arms supplies to South Africa, U.K. Govt.'s decision to continue ban, Opposition's pledge to reverse this policy and Confederation of British Industry's criticism of it (Dec. 1967), 22477 A
Rhodesia, use of South African security forces in anti-terrorist operations, U.K. protest (Sep. 1967), 22273 A
Simonstown naval base, U.K. withdrawal from, new naval defence agrmt. (Jan. 1967), 21948 B; South African Govt.'s warning of possible action on agreement consequent upon U.K. Govt.'s ban on arms supplies (Dec. 1967), 22477 A
South African Embassy official (London), wounding (Sep. 1966), sentence on assailant (Feb. 1967), 21901 B

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Baltic States, debt claims and counter-claims, settlement (Feb. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21882)
Brown, G., visit to Soviet Union in connection with Arab-Israel crisis (May 1967), 22063 A (pp. 22066, 22067); 22085 B
Communications, direct London-Moscow teleprinter link, establishment, agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21882); agrmt. signed (Aug.), 22237 B
Contracts for U.K. firms, Courtaulds Ltd. (Feb. 1967), 21879 A (p. 21883)
Kosygin, N., visit to U.K., public statemts. and jt. communiqué with J. Harold Wilson, Mr. Wilson's subsequent parlty. statemt. (Nov. 1967), 21879 A
Scientific and technological co-operation, agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22514 B
Soviet diplomatic mission in London, U.K. representations at its size (Nov. 1968), 23052 A
Soviet Union-U.K. relations, Soviet note to U.K. alleging "hostility", rejection by U.K. Govt., *Izvestia* allegations agst. B.B.C. (Dec. 1968), 23097 A
Wilson, J. Harold, visit to Moscow, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22562 A
Space Research.
European and Commonwealth Space Research Co-operation, see under main hdg. **Space Research.**
Spain, Relations with.
Gibraltar, Spanish claim to, Spanish Govt.'s Red Book setting out Spanish case (Dec. 1965), unproductive Spanish-U.K. talks (May, Jul., Sep., Oct. 1966), U.K. proposal for reference of Gibraltar dispute to International Court of Justice, Spanish rejection, U.N. resolution on Gibraltar (Dec.), 21843 A; further U.K.-Spanish talks arranged to begin 18 Apr. 1967, talks postponed by U.K. in consequence of Spanish ban of airflights round Gibraltar, Spanish call for resumption of negotiations (May 1967), 22039 A; abortive talks (5-8 Jun.), U.K. anncemt. that a referendum would be held in Gibraltar on alternatives of continued association with U.K. or of Spanish sovereignty (14 Jun.), 22098 A; Spanish objections to the holding of a referendum (Jul., Aug.), referendum held resulting in overwhelming pro-British vote (Sept.), 22264 A; deadlock over holding of U.K.-Spanish discussions (Sep. 1967-Feb. 1968), publication of second Spanish Red Book (11 Dec. 1967), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s anti-British resolution (19 Dec.), U.K. insistence on self-determination for Gibraltarians, 22568 A; further abortive Anglo-Spanish discussions (Mar. 1968), U.K. H. of C. debate (May), 22785 B; Spanish condemnation of U.K.-Gibralter constitutional talks (Jul. 1968), U.K. refutation (Aug.), 23074 A
Gibraltar, Spanish restrictions, etc., closing of customs post at La Linea (Oct. 1966), non-acceptance of Gibraltarian passports (Nov.), allegations

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Spain, Relations with (cont.).
of R.A.F. infringements of Spanish airspace (Aug.-Nov.), 21843 A; Spanish ban on air-flights round Gibraltar, indecisive submission of dispute to IACO by U.K., Gibraltar Govt.'s appeal to U Thant (May 1967), 22039 A; U.K. decision to refer matter again to ICAO (8 Jun.), 22098 A; Spanish closure (with certain exceptions) of land frontier between Spain and Gibraltar at La Linea, Spanish allegations of violations of Spanish airspace by British military aircraft (May 1968), 22785 B
Sport.
Horse racing, see separate subhdg.
Speedboat racing, death of Donald Campbell in attempt on new record (Jan. 1967), 21877 B
Steel Industry.
British Independent Steel Producers' Association, formation (Jul. 1967), 22169 A (p. 22175)
British Iron and Steel Federation, alternative proposals to nationalization (May 1966), their rejection by Govt., the Benson report on iron and steel rationalization (Jul. 1966), 22169 A (p. 22175)
British Steel Corporation, formation (Apr. 1967), membership, first report (Aug.), organization of steel industry (grouping of companies, management organization, management control), 22169 A
Capital employed by nationalized companies, figs. (1966), 22169 A (p. 22173)
Compensation payable for quoted securities in nationalized companies (Jul. 1967), 22169 A (p. 22173)
Exports, figs. (1964, 1965, 1966), 22169 A (p. 22174)
Imports, figs. (1964, 1965, 1966), 22169 A (p. 22174)
Iron and Steel Board, reports (final report, 4 Jul. 1967), 22169 A (p. 22175)
Manpower, labour force of nationalized companies (1966), 22169 A (p. 22173)
Manufacturing processes, spray steel-making process, development, 22169 A (p. 22174)
Mergers, Dorman Long and Co., South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Stewarts and Lloyds to form British Steel and Tube (Jun. 1967), Sheffield steel-founders (Apr., Aug. 1967), 22169 A (p. 22174)
Nationalization, alternative proposals from British and Iron Federation rejected by Govt. (May 1966), Iron and Steel Bill, publication (1 Jul. 1966), provisions, apptmt. of Organizing Cttee. for the Nationalized Steel Industry (Sep. 1966), parlty. debates on Iron and Steel Bill (Jul. 1966-Mar. 1967), Bill enacted (22 Mar.), apptmt. of British Steel Corporation in supersession of Organizing Cttee. (Apr.), nationalization in operation (28 Jul.), 22169 A
Prices, British Steel Corporation's policy (Jul. 1967), 22169 A (p. 22174)
Production, figs. (1964, 1965, 1966, 1st half 1967), 22169 A (p. 22174)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Stewart, Rt. Hon. R. M. Michael.
Economic Affairs, Secretary of State for, resignation, 22228 A
First Secretary of State, re-apptmt., 22228 A
Foreign Secretary, apptmt., 22608 A; Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, Secretary of State for, apptmt., 22988 A
Strikes and Industrial Disputes.
Busmen, municipal (1967), 22606 A
Coal industry, tons of coal lost through disputes (1965-66, 1966-67), details of major stoppages, 22470 A
Dock labour (1967), 22606 A
Independent Television Authority, technicians' strike (Jul.-Aug. 1968), 22854 A
Motor industry (1966-67), 22298 A; (1966, 1967), 22606 A
Railwaymen (1967), 22606 A; disputes over single-manning (guards and train drivers) and over wage increases and improved terms of employment (1966-68), 23007 A (p. 23010)
Review (1960-67), 22606 A
Shipbuilding industry (1967), 22606 A
Sudan, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, broken off by Sudan (Jun. 1967), resumption (Jan. 1968), 22555 B
Supplementary Benefits.
See under subhdg. **Social Welfare Benefits.**
Swaziland, Relations with.
U.K. financial aid, 22943 B
Sweden, Relations with.
Paper and pulp prices, U.K. concern at Swedish policy (Jan. 1968), 22804 A
Syria, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Syria, 22135 A
Oil, Syrian ban on exports to U.K. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
Tanzania, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jul. 1968), 22822 C
U.K. aid, discontinuance consequent on Tanzanian cessation of pension payments to former British officials (Jun. 1968), 22822 C
Taxation.
Beer, duty increased (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23091)
Betting and gaming, duties increased (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Capital gains tax, changes (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Company tax, reserve certificates, new certificate to be issued, 22028 A (p. 22033)
Corporation tax, modifications (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22034); to be increased in 1968-69 (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; increase (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Estate duty, duty free period for gifts reduced (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Income tax, minor concessions (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22035); rate unchanged but minor alterations, special charge on investment income, introduction (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Oil duties, increases for petrol and diesel oil (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; further increases for petrol, etc. (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23091)
Purchase tax, increases (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; further increases (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23091)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)
Taxation (cont.).
Redundancy fund payments, increases (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Regulator powers (Customs and Excise revenue duties, Purchase tax), existing surcharge consolidated, economic regulator power to remain in force (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22033); extension for another year (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Road vehicle licences, increased charges (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Selective employment tax, Govt. repayments, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; changes, proposed introduction of Regional Employment Premium scheme (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (pp. 22034, 22035); Regional Employment Premium scheme, introduction (Sep. 1967), other changes, 22298 A; premium withdrawn except for manufacturers in development areas (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; 22392 A; Govt. repayments, estimates (1968-69), 22579 A; rates increased, minor concessions (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Spirits, duty increased (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; duty further increased (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23091)
Stamp Duty, reductions for house purchase, increases on issue of loan capital (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22034)
Surtax, 10 p.c. surcharge removed (Apr. 1967), 22028 A (p. 22034); no change (Mar. 1968), 22749 A
Tobacco, duty increased (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; duty further increased (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23091)
Wines, duty increased (Mar. 1968), 22749 A; duty further increased (Nov. 1968), 23089 A (p. 23091)
Technology.
Technology, Ministry of, responsibility for aircraft industry taken over (Feb. 1967), 21894 C
Telephone Service.
See under subhdg. **Postal Services.**
Television.
(See also separate main hdg. and subhdgs. **British Broadcasting Corporation, Broadcasting and Independent Television Authority.**)
Colour television, U.K. adoption of PAL system, first European transmissions (Wimbledon, Jul. 1967), 22264 B
Thailand, Relations with.
Airfield and road construction, U.K. assistance, 21954 A (p. 21956); 22256 A (p. 22261)
Thomas, Rt. Hon. T. George.
Wales, Secretary of State for, apptmt., 22635 A
Thomson, Rt. Hon. George M.
Commonwealth Affairs, Secretary of State for, apptmt., 22228 A; resignation, 22988 A
Minister without portfolio, apptmt., 22988 A
Visits (Uganda, Tanzania, Kenya, Malawi, Zambia, Republic of South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Rhodesia, Oct.-Nov.1967), 22484 A; (Malaysia, Singapore, New Zealand, Australia, Jan. 1968), 22489 A (p. 22493); (Gibraltar), 22785 B

LIBRARY
JUL 22 1969

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Thorpe, Rt. Hon. J. Jeremy.
Liberal Party, leader, election, 21842 A

Time.
British Standard Time, introduction for general purposes, parlty. debates (Nov. 1967-Jul. 1968), in force for an experimental three-year period (27 Oct. 1968), Govt. undertaking to review situation at end of first winter of experiment, 23100 A
Greenwich Mean Time, retention for navigational, astronomical and other special purposes after introduction of British Standard Time, 23100 A

Torrey Canyon.
Oil tanker *Torrey Canyon*, wreck off Land's End, resultant pollution of beaches and measures taken (Mar. 1967), Govt. White Paper (Apr.), report of Liberian Court of Inquiry (May), 22002 A

Trade and Financial Agreements.
New Zealand (trade), 21806 B

Trade Policy.
Exports, stimulation of, overseas investment controls, partial relaxation, 22518 A

Trade Statistics.
Crude trade gap and trade balance, see under subhdg. **Balance of Payments.**
Motor vehicles, engines, etc., U.K. exports to Scandinavian countries (1966), 22072 A

Trade Unions.
Prices and incomes policy, attitude of T.U.C. and individual unions towards (Sep. 1966-Apr. 1967), 22143 A (pp. 22147, 22148)

Transport.
(See also subhdg. **Railways**)
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; (1968-69), 22579 A
Rail and road transport, integration within " a reorganized framework of public control ", legislation to be introduced during 1967-68 Parliamentary session, 22357 A
Strikes and industrial disputes, see separate subhdg.

Travel Allowances.
Foreign currency for journeys abroad, changes (Jul. 1966-Jun. 1967), basic allce. of £50 per person to continue until Oct. 1968, 22121 B; modifications, basic allce. of £50 to continue in spite of devaluation, 22392 A; basic allce. of £50 per person to continue until Oct. 1969, 23049 A
Sterling notes permitted to be taken out of U.K., reduction to £15, Vol. XV, 21531 A (p. 21535); £15 allce. unchanged for period Nov. 1967-Oct. 1968, 22121 B
Travel in non-sterling countries, expenditure by U.K. residents, figs. (1958, 1966), 22121 B

Unemployment.
Advance factories, further programmes (May, Nov. 1966), 21900 A; further programme (Jun. 1967), 22298 A; further programmes (Jan.-Sep. 1968), 23049 A
Figs. (Jul-Dec. 1966), 21900 A; (Jan.-Sept. 1967), 22298 A; (Sep.-Dec. 1967), 22606 A; (Jan.-Nov. 1968), 23049 A
Industrial retraining programme, proposed expansion in 1967 (Nov. 1966), 21900 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Unemployment (cont.).
Local Employment Acts (1960, 1963), assistance offered (1964-65, 1965-66), 21900 A; assistance offered under the 1960-66 Acts (Apr. 1966-Mar. 1967), 22298 A; assistance offered under the 1960-66 Acts (Apr. 1967-Mar. 1968), total provided (Apr. 1960-Mar. 1968), 23049 A
Unemployment margin in relation to economic activity, statemts. by Sir L. O'Brien, L. J. Callaghan and J. Harold Wilson (Oct., Nov. 1967), 22361 A (p. 22364)

United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Dec. 1967), 22433 A

United States, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to U.K. (Apr. 1967), 22091 A
U.S. Export-Import Bank, credit (Nov. 1964-Nov. 1966), expiry, U.K. drawings on special credit to finance purchase of military aircraft (1966), 21850 A; credit to finance purchases of military aircraft, U.K. repayments (Dec. 1967), 22457 A; (Jan.-Apr. 1968), 22716 C; U.K. repayments (Apr., May, Jun. 1968), 22802 A; further credit arrangements (Jul. 1968), 22864 A (p. 22867); credit to finance purchases of military aircraft, U.K. repayments (Jun., Jul., Aug. 1968), 22955 A; (Aug., Sep., Oct.), 23049 A
U.S. loans and credits, U.K. repayments (Dec. 1966), 21850 A; U.K. repayment of " swaps " and other credits granted by Federal Reserve Bank and U.S. Treasury in mid-1966, 21942 A; U.K. repayments (Dec. 1967), 22547 A; (Jun. 1968), 22802 A
U.S. purchases of military eqpt. in U.K., agrmt. (May 1967), 22176 A; U.S. cancellation of offset arrangements consequent upon U.K. cancellation of order for *F-111* aircraft (Jan. 1968), 22489 A (p. 22497)
Wilson, J. Harold, visit to U.S., discussions with President Johnson (Feb. 1968), 22562 A

Universities and Colleges.
Govt. expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21945 B; cuts announced (Jan. 1968), 22489 A; estimates (1968-69), 22579 A
Polytechnics, 30 to be established as centres of higher education, 21959 A
Students' grants, increases to meet cost of living reduced, 22489 A

Wages and Salaries.
Agricultural workers, increases (Jan. 1966, Feb., Oct. 1967), 22918 A
Armed Forces, pay increases for Service doctors and dentists, 21954 A (p. 21959); local overseas allces., interim scheme for increased rates (Feb. 1968), 22611 A (p. 22618); pay increases, 22864 A (p. 22867)
Basic wage rates and normal hours worked, percentage increases and decreases (1956-66), 21905 A; (1967), 22606 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Wages and Salaries (cont.).
Coalminers, average earnings (1965-66, 1966-67), increases (Jun. 1965), new agrmt. on structure reached (Jun. 1966), 22470 A
National Board for Prices and Incomes, see separate subhdg.
Prices and incomes policy, see separate subhdg.
Railwaymen, pay and productivity agrmts. after threat of national rly. strike, 23007 A (p. 23010)

Wales.
See separate main hdg.

War on Want Campaign.
Lord Mayor of London's Challenge, War on Want (the "Absent Guest" plan), launching (Nov. 1967), 22418 C

Weights and Measures.
Metric system for weights and measures, plans for general introduction by 1975, steps already taken by industries (screw threads, construction, imported softwoods, paper and engineering, Nov. 1965-Jul. 1968), 22974 A

Wilson, Rt. Hon. J. Harold.
Arab-Israel war, visits to Canada and U.S. (2 Jun. 1967), 22075 A; H. of C. statemt. (31 May), 22095 A; H. of C. statemt. (6 Jun.), 22115 A
Civil Service, Minister for the, apptmt., 22988 A
Devaluation of pound sterling, broadcast (19 Nov. 1967), 22361 A; H. of C. statements on cuts in Govt. expenditure (Jan. 1968), 22489 A
Economic Affairs, Department of, personal charge assumed (Aug. 1967), 22228 A; personal charge relinquished (Apr. 1968), 22635 A
European Economic Community, possible U.K. membership, anncemt. and speeches (Nov. 1966), 21793 A; proposed U.K. membership, exploratory visits to E.E.C. capitals and speech to Council of Europe (Jan.-Mar. 1967), speeches to Parlty. Labour Party (27 Apr.) and in H. of C. (8 May), 22205 A; discussions with President de Gaulle and subsequent H. of C. statemt. (Jun.), 22246 A; developments between Sep. 1967 and Dec. 1968, will be found in Vol. XVII.
Kosygin, N., visit to U.K., jt. communiqué and subsequent parlty. statemt. (Feb. 1967), 21879 A
Rhodesia, H. of C. statemt. on Lord Alport's mission (25 Jul. 1967), 22163 A (p. 22165)
Soviet Union, visit, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22562 A
United States, visit, talks with President Johnson (Feb. 1968), 22562 A
Visits (Canada, U.S.), 22075 A; (Italy, France, Belgium, W. Germany, Netherlands, Luxemburg, Jan-Mar. 1967), 22205 A; (France, Jun. 1967), 22246 A; (Soviet Union, U.S., Canada, Jan., Feb. 1968), 22562 A

Young Volunteer Force Foundation.
Apptmts. (chairman, vice-chairman, director), 22481 A
Establishment, 22481 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

Zambia, Relations with.
Rhodesia, Zambian Govt.'s protest at use of South African security forces in anti-terrorist operations in Rhodesia (Aug. 1967), 22273 A; President Kaunda's call to U.K. for use of force to put down the rebellion repeated (Jul. 1968), 23061 A
Simbule, Ali M., nomination as Zambian High Commissioner to U.K., delay in U.K. acceptance (May-Jul. 1967), 22151 C; replacement by E. Chipimo (Dec.), 22444 D
U.K. arms supplies, U.K. rejection of Zambian request (Jul. 1968), 23061 A
U.K. financial aid and loans, agmt. (1 Feb. 1967), 22060 A; U.K. rejection of Zambian request for further aid (Mar., Jul. 1968), 23061 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION

Aden and South Arabia.
Independence, Gen. Assbly.'s resolution, including *inter alia* a request to Sec.-Gen. to send out a special mission (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21869); apptmt. of U.N. Mission (Feb. 1967)), its abortive operations and report (Mar.-Nov.), 22411 A (pp. 22415, 22416)

Aggression, Definition of.
Aggression, definition of, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution, Special Cttee. to be established (18 Dec. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22545); Special Cttee., setting up, membership, 22658 B

Angola.
See subhdg. **Portuguese Overseas Provinces.**

Arab-Israel War.
See under subhdg. **Palestine.**

Asian Development Bank.
Membership (Switzerland), 22497 A

Budget and Finance.
Budgets (1967), approval, 21867 A (p. 21872); (1968), approval, 22541 A (p. 22546)
Finance, review of, report of cttee. of experts (Sep. 1966), approval by Gen. Assbly. (Nov.), 21867 A (p. 21872)

Colonial and Dependent Territories.
Special Cttee. of 24, South-West Africa, report and recommendations (Jun. 1966), 21797 A; Rhodesia, report (14 Sep. 1966), 21833 A (p. 21833); Gibraltar, resolution (Nov. 1966), 21843 A; reports (Aden, Equatorial Guinea, Falkland Islands, Fiji, French Somaliland, Ifni and Spanish Sahara, Island Territories, Nauru, New Guinea and Papua, Oman, Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21869); French Somaliland, resolutions (Dec. 1966), Mar. 1967), 21961 A; Gibraltar, resolution opposing holding of referendum in Gibraltar (Sept. 1967), 22264 A

Cyprus.
Constitutional crisis and resultant disorders, UNFICYP activities (Apr.-Oct. 1966), U Thant's report to Sec. Col. (8 Dec.), UNFICYP's mandate extended to 26 Jun. 1967 (15 Dec.), B. Osorio-Tafall apptd. Sec.-Gen.'s personal rep. *vice* C. A. Bernardes (Feb. 1967), 21947 A; UNFICYP's

Cyprus (cont.).
mandate extended to 26 Dec. 1967 (Jun. 1967), strength of UNFICYP (Jun.), 22281 B; threat of Turkish invasion of Cyprus after killing of Turkish-Cypriot villagers (15 Nov.), U Thant's mediatory efforts and dispatch of Dr. J. Rolz-Bennett as his special representative, Sec. Ccl.'s mtg. and "consensus" (25 Nov.), mandate of UNFICYP extended to 26 Mar. 1968, its strength on 8 Dec. 1967, 22435 A; U Thant's proposed moves towards a final settlement, mandate of UNFICYP extended to 26 Jun. 1968, its strength on 7 Mar. 1968, 22657 A; mandate of UNFICYP extended to 15 Dec. 1968, 22883 A
Cost of peace-keeping operations, U Thant's summary (Jan. 1967), estimated total cost (Mar. 1964-Jun. 1967), amounts pledged and contributed to Jun. 1967, 21947 A; U Thant's reports, estimated cost (Mar. 1964-Jun. 1967), further contributions announced, 22281 B; U Thant's further appeals for contributions (Jan., Mar. 1968), contributions pledged (Oct. 1967, Jan. 1968), 22657 A; U Thant's further appeal for contributions (Jun.), estimated cost (Mar. 1964-Dec. 1968), contributions pledged (May-Jul. 1968), 22883 A

Czechoslovakia.
Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' invasion and occupation of Czechoslovakia, Security Council's meeting, debate, majority vote demanding immediate withdrawal of occupation forces vetoed by Soviet Union (21-24 Aug. 1968), rejection of demand for E. German representation at mtg. (24 Aug.), Czechoslovak request for withdrawal of item from agenda, Sec. Ccl.'s indefinite postponement of consideration of Czechoslovak situation (27 Aug.), 22967 A

Disarmament.
General and complete disarmament, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolutions requesting Sec.-Gen. to prepare a report on the effects of the possible use of nuclear weapons and requesting the 18-nation Disarmament Cttee. to exert new efforts with a view to achieving substantial progress (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (pp. 21868, 21869); international experts' report to U.N. giving warning that entire human race could be destroyed by a nuclear war (Oct. 1967), 22388 A; 18-nation Disarmament Cttee.'s conferences (Jan.-Sep. 1964), submission of U.S., Soviet and U.K. proposals for disarmament, Soviet proposal for "nuclear umbrella", U.S. proposals for freezing of nuclear delivery vehicles and for the destruction of bomber aircraft, Soviet proposal for reduction of military budgets, U.K. proposal for establishment of observation posts, agrmt. reached on an agenda for discussion of collateral measures of disarmament (Jun. 1964), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution on international experts' report, etc. (Dec. 1967), 22458 A (pp. 22462, 22463); U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s request to 18-nation Disarmament Cttee. to pursue negotiations on a treaty on general and complete disarmament (Jun. 1968), 22787 A (p. 22787)
Latin America, Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America, signature (Mexico, 14 Feb. 1967), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution welcoming this treaty (5 Dec.), 22505 A
Non-nuclear-weapon States, security of, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution calling for a conference of non-nuclear-weapon States not later than Jul. 1968 (Nov. 1966), apptmt. of Preparatory Cttee. (Dec.), 21867 A (p. 21868); U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution convening conference Aug.-Sep. 1968 (Dec. 1967), 22458 A (p. 22463)
Non-proliferation of nuclear weapons, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolutions calling for early conclusion of a treaty (Nov. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21868); U.N. Disarmament Commission's mtg. (Apr.-Jun. 1965), resolution calling on 18-nation Disarmament Cttee. to give priority *inter alia* to an anti-proliferation treaty or convention, 18-nation Disarmament Cttee.'s Geneva conferences, 6th (Jan.-Apr. 1964), 7th (Jun.-Sep. 1964), 8th (Jul.-Sep. 1965), U.S. presentation of draft treaty, members' and W. German reactions, 9th (Jan.-May 1966), Soviet draft treaty presented, amendment to U.S. draft treaty tabled, 10th (Jun.-Aug. 1966), 11th (Feb.-Mar. 1967), objections of non-nuclear States and Euratom to principles and methods of international control and inspection, 12th (May-Dec. 1967), jt. U.S.-Soviet draft treaty presented, further difficulties over procedures for international control and inspection, U.K. and U.S. offers on inspection of their installations producing nuclear energy for peaceful purposes (Dec.), 22399 A; U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution requesting Disarmament Cttee. to report by 15 Mar. 1968, 22458 A (p. 22463); revised U.S.-Soviet draft treaty presented to 18-nation Disarmament Cttee. (Jan. 1968), 22513 A; 18-nation Disarmament Cttee.'s 13th session (Jan.-Mar. 1968), presentation to U.N. Gen. Assbly. of revised jt. U.S.-Soviet draft treaty and to U.N. Sec. Ccl. of draft resolution on security assurances to non-nuclear States (Mar.), 22609 A; U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution commending for signature, with certain revisions, the jt. U.S.-Soviet draft treaty (Jun.), criticisms of treaty by France, India, Japan, etc., Sec. Ccl.'s resolution on security assurances to non-nuclear signatories of the treaty (Jun.), treaty signatories (1 Jul.), 22787 A
Nuclear tests, banning of, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution urging all States to subscribe to the test-ban treaty and requesting 18-nation Disarmament Cttee. to evolve a treaty banning underground nuclear weapon tests (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21868); U.N. Disarmament Commission's resolution on banning of underground nuclear tests (Jun. 1965), 18-nation Disarmament Cttee.'s conferences on a comprehensive nuclear test-ban treaty (Jul. 1965-Dec. 1967), U.S., Soviet differences on on-site inspection, non-aligned members' draft resolution urging all States to adhere to the 1963 test-ban treaty, calling on the nuclear Powers to suspend all tests and asking conference to formulate a treaty banning underground tests (12 Dec. 1967), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s resolution on banning of tests (Dec. 1967), 22458 A
Nuclear warfare, consequences of, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s request to Sec.-Gen. to prepare a report on the effects of the possible use of nuclear weapons (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21868); international experts' report to U.N. giving warning that entire human race could be destroyed by a nuclear war (Oct. 1967), 22388 A; U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s acceptance (Dec. 1967), 22458 A (p. 22462)

Economic and Social Council.
Membership, elections (Nov. 1966), membership list (1 Jan. 1967), 21867 A (p. 21871); elections (Nov. 1967), membership list (1 Jan. 1968), 22541 A (p. 22542)

Economic Commission for Africa (E.C.A.).
Sessions (Lagos, Feb. 1967), T. Mboya's call for a "Marshall Plan" for Africa, 22027 A

Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE).
Asian Development Bank, see separate subhdg.
Asian Population Conference, establishment, 22058 A
Research and Statistical Institutes, establishment, 22058 A
Sessions (Tokio, Apr. 1967), adoption of "Declaration of Tokio", 22058 A

Economic Commission for Europe.
Executive Secretary, apptmt. (J. Stanovnik *vice* V. Velebit), 22476 C

Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA).
Executive Secretary (C. Quintana *vice* J. A. Mayobre), 21894 B

Finance.
See subhdg. **Budget and Finance.**

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO.)
Director-General, election (Dr. A. H. Boerma *vice* Dr. B. R. Sen), 22369 C

General Assembly.
President (22nd session), C. Manescu, 22313 A; (23rd session), E. Arenales Catalan, 22981 A
Sessions (21st), endorsement of Outer Space Treaty (19 Dec. 1966), 21791 A; South-West Africa, debate and resolution terminating South African Republic's mandate (27 Oct.), 21797 A; Rhodesia, debates and resolutions (Oct., Nov. 1966), 21833 A (pp. 21833, 21834); Gibraltar, resolution (Dec. 1966), 21843 A; election of new members, the Chinese representation question, resolutions on disarmament and nuclear weapons, call for U.N. sanctions agst. Portugal and Republic of South Africa, resolutions on colonialism (Aden, Equatorial Guinea, Falkland Islands, Fiji, French Somaliland, Ifni and Spanish Sahara, Island Territories, Nauru, New Guinea and Papua, Oman), general resolution on granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples, elections to Sec. Ccl. and Economic and Social Ccl., resolutions on Korea, Peace-keeping operations, U.N. Capital Development Fund, U.N. Development Programme, U.N. finances and budget, Covenants on Human Rights (Nov.-Dec. 1966), 21867 A; debate and resolution on referendum in French Somaliland (Dec. 1966), resolution ignored by French Govt., 21961 A
Sessions (special), debate and resolution on creation of a U.N. Ccl. for South-West Africa (Apr.-May 1967), 22069 A; Arab-Israel conflict, special session called for 19 Jun. 1967, 22108 A; debate on Arab-Israel conflict, no substantive resolution and matter sent back to Security Ccl. (19 Jun.-21 Jul. 1967), 22153 A; special session on Middle East, closure (18 Sep.), 22313 A
Sessions (22nd), opening (19 Sep. 1967), presentation of U Thant's annual report on international situation, election of president and chairmen of cttees., 22313 A; resolutions on general and complete disarmament, non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and suspension of nuclear tests, 22458 A (pp. 22462, 22463); endorsement of Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (5 Dec. 1967), 22505 A; Rhodesia, resolution (Nov. 1967), 22524 A (p. 22526); approval of Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space (19 Dec.), 22539 A; the Chinese representation question, resolutions on South African *apartheid* policies, South-West Africa and Portuguese African territories, elections to Security Ccl. and Economic and Social Ccl., resolutions on exploitation of ocean floor, the Palestine refugees, colonialism (Equatorial Guinea, Falkland Islands, Fiji, French Territory of the Afars and the Issas, Gibraltar, Ifni and Spanish Sahara, Island Territories, Swaziland, Oman, Papua and New Guinea), declaration on territorial asylum, discussion on definition of aggression, resolutions on Korea, U.N. Peace-keeping operations, nazism and racial intolerance (Nov.-Dec. 1967), 22541 A; approval of jt. operation by

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

General Assembly (cont.).

UNCTAD and GATT of International Trade Centre (Dec.), 22564 A; resolution on Gibraltar (19 Dec.), 22568 A; Declaration on the Elimination of Discrimination agst. Women (7 Nov.), 22584 A; debate on Vietnamese war (Sep., Oct., 1967), 22621 A (p. 22630); endorsement of jt. U.S.-Soviet draft treaty on non-proliferation of nuclear weapons (Jun. 1968), 22787 A; debate and resolution on South-West Africa (Apr.-Jun. 1968), 22906 A; formal ending, item on Middle East transferred to 23rd session (23 Sep. 1968), 22981 A

Sessions (23rd), opening (24 Sep. 1968), presentation of U Thant's annual report on international situation, U.S. rejection of his proposal for a meeting of the four Great Powers, election of president and chairmen of cttees., 22981 A; presentation of Israeli peace plan for Middle East (8 Oct.), 23028 A; Philippine demand that the Sabah question be referred to the International Court of Justice (15 Oct.), 23083 A

Human Rights.

Covenants on Human Rights, Gen. Assbly.'s approval (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21872); provisions (International Convention on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights with Optional Protocol), 21930 A; signatures (Dec. 1966-Aug. 1967), 22280 A

International Year for Human Rights (1968), inauguration, international conference to be held in Teheran in Apr. 1968, 22541 A (p. 22545); for report see Vol. XVII.

Territorial asylum, Gen. Assbly.'s declaration (Dec. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22545)

Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO).

Fire-fighting equipment, modernization measures, IMCO approval (Nov. 1967), 22431 A

Sec.-Gen., election (C. Goad *vice* J. Roullier), 22358 D

International Atomic Energy Agency.

Mexico, all nuclear installations placed under IAEA control (Jun. 1968), 23086 B

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Appointments, Vice-Presidents (M. Shoaib, Sir D. Rickett), 22553 A

Bond issues (1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67), 22553 A

Capital subscribed, total (Sep. 1966), 21845 C; total (Oct. 1967), 22345 A; (Jul. 1968), 22834 B

Development aid, study, commission under Lester B. Pearson apptd., 22871 B; membership, 22979 E

East African Community, development assistance, mtg. of Consultative Group (Paris, Apr. 1968), bulletin, 22667 B

Interest rates, increases (Feb. 1966, Jan. 1968), 22553 A

International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, see separate subhdg.

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (cont.).

International Development Association (see also separate subhdg.), World Bank grants (1967), 22553 A; (Aug. 1968), 22990 B

Loans, Sudan (Roseires Dam), 21842 D; Congo (Brazzaville) (potash project), 21845 B; S. Korea (Feb. 1968), 22512 B; summary (1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67), 22553 A; Malaysia (Apr. 1968), 22654 C; Nigeria (Kainji Dam project, Nov. 1968), 23063 B

Membership, Guyana, total membership (Sep. 1966), 21845 C; Gambia, total membership (Oct. 1967), 22345 A; Indonesia (resumption), Botswana, Lesotho, total membership (Jul. 1968), 22834 B

President (R. S. McNamara *vice* G. D. Woods), 22488 A; 22553 A

Reports (1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67), 22553 A

Tarbela Dam project (Pakistan), financing arrangements, international agrmt. (May 1968), 22685 A

International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes.

Convention, ratifications (to Feb. 1967), 21876 A; signatures and ratifications (to Sep. 1967), 22553 A

Reports (Sep. 1967), 22553 A

Setting-up (Oct. 1966), inaugural mtg. (Feb. 1967), 21876 A

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).

Air traffic statistics (1961-67), 22480 A

Assembly, mtgs. (Rome, 1962), (Montreal, 1965), 22480 A

Budgets (1963-68), 22480 A

Council, elections (1962, 1965), 22480 A

Membership, admissions, 22480 A

North Atlantic, floating weather stations, maintenance, agrmt. extended to 1973, 22769 A

Sec.-Gen., B. T. Twigt, reappointment, 22480 A

U.K.-Spanish dispute over Spanish ban on airflights round Gibraltar, ICAO Ccl.'s refusal to give an opinion (Apr. 1967), 22039 A

International Court of Justice.

President (J. Bustamante y Rivero *vice* Sir P. Spender), 22010 B

International Development Association.

Capital subscribed, total (Jan. 1967), 21845 C; total (Oct. 1967), 22345 A; total (Jul. 1968), 22834 B

Credits, Sudan (Roseires Dam), 21842 D; Lesotho (Feb. 1966), 21849 A; Pakistan (grain storage and handling facilities in E. Pakistan ports, Feb. 1966, Lahore water supply, sewerage and drainage system, May 1967), 22131 A; Mali (rly. modernization, Oct. 1966), 22390 A; S. Korea (Dec. 1967), 22512 B; summary (1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67), 22553 A; Ghana (electricity distribution, Jun. 1968), 23058 A

International Bank, grants to I.D.A. (1967), 22553 A; (Aug. 1968), 22990 B

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

International Development Association (cont.).

Membership, Guyana, total membership (Jan. 1967), 21845 C; Gambia, total membership (Oct. 1967), 22345 A; Botswana, total membership (Jul. 1968), 22834 B

Subscriptions, U.S. increased subscription, 21906 A (p. 21908); additional and supplementary subscriptions (Jan., Jul. 1967), 22553 A; increased subscriptions for replenishment of resources (Mar. 1968), 22578 A; increased Norwegian contribution (May), 22710 C; increased Swedish contribution (Mar. 1968), 22990 B; special advance contributions (Canada, Italy, Sweden, Nov. 1968), 23059 A

International Finance Corporation.

Capital subscribed, total (Jan. 1967), 21845 C; total (Jul. 1968), 22834 B; (Sep. 1968), 22920 C

Investments, S. Korea (Feb. 1968), 22512 B

Membership, Guyana, total membership (Jan. 1967), 21845 C; South Vietnam, Mauritania, Indonesia (resumption), Yugoslavia, total membership (Jul. 1968), 22834 B; Uruguay, Singapore, total membership (Sep. 1968), 22920 C

International Monetary Fund.

Articles of Agreement, proposed amendments in respect of Special Drawing Rights and other changes in rules and practices of the Fund (decisions subject to 85 p.c. majority vote, committee of interpretation, etc.), 22691 A; Board of Governors' approval (Jun. 1968), 22745 B

Convertibility of national currencies, acceptances, Guyana, 21909 A; Denmark, 22019 B; Norway, 22038 D; Bolivia, 22131 B; Argentina, 22850 C; Malaysia, Singapore, total acceptances (Nov. 1968), 23048 A

General Arrangements to Borrow, borrowings (1965, 1968), 23036 A

International monetary and liquidity policies, mtg. of Finance Ministers of U.K., U.S., France, W. Germany and Italy (U.K., Jan. 1967), 21850 A; communiqué, 22084 A; successive mtgs. of Ministers and Central Bank Governors of Group of Ten and their Deputies, E.E.C. Finance Ministers, I.M.F. Executive Directors, etc. (1965-68), Governors, approval of Outline contingency plan, Executive Directors' report on Special Drawing Rights and Amendments to Articles of Agreement (Apr. 1968), 22691 A

Managing Director, P.-P. Schweitzer, re-apptmt., 22710 E

Meetings, annual Governors' mtgs. (Washington, Sep. 1966), discussions on international liquidity, (Rio de Janeiro, Sep. 1967), Executive Directors instructed to report on proposed amendments to the Fund's Articles of Agreement for the purpose of establishing Special Drawings Rights and improving the rules and practices of the Fund, 22691 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

International Monetary Fund (cont.).

Members' quotas, total (Sep. 1966), 21845 C; (Feb. 1967), 21883 B; total (Sep. 1967), 22539 B; (Jul. 1968), 22834 B; (Sep. 1968), 22920 A

Membership, Guyana, total membership (Sep. 1966), 21845 C; Indonesia, rejoining, total membership (Feb. 1967), 21883 B; Gambia, total membership (Sep. 1967), 22539 B; Botswana, Lesotho, total membership (Jul. 1968), 22834 B; Malta, total membership (Sep. 1968), 22920 A

Par values, Ghanaian new cedi, 21899 B; Guyana dollar, 21909 A; Ghanaian cedi, new par value, 22191 B; New Zealand dollar, 22297 A; Finnish markka, new par value, 22348 A; Pound sterling, new par value, 22361 A; Ceylonese rupee, Cyprus pound, Danish krone, Gambian pound, Guyana dollar, Icelandic krona, Irish pound, Israeli pound, Jamaican pound, Malawi pound, New Zealand dollar, Sierra Leone leone, Spanish peseta, Trinidad and Tobago dollar, new par values, 22373 A; Singapore dollar, initial par value, 22385 C; Malian franc, new par value, 22390 A; Zambian kwacha, initial par value, 22475 A; Icelandic krona, 23024 C

Reports, annual report (1966), fall in world reserves relative to trade and proposals for the creation of reserves in or in close association with the Fund, 22691 A

South Africa, Republic of, drawing of foreign currencies (Jun. 1968), 22851 A

Special Drawings Rights, Outline approved by Governors' Annual Mtg. (Rio de Janeiro, Sep. 1967), report of Executive Directors of the Fund (Apr. 1968), 22691 A; Board of Governors' approval (Jun.), 22745 B; U.K., U.S. acceptance of scheme, 22883 B

Stand-by credits, U.S. drawings (Dec. 1966, total drawings 1964-66), 21861 A; Ghana (Mar.-Dec. 1966), 21875 A; Guyana (Feb. 1967), 21909 A; U.K. repayments (Mar. 1967), 21942 A; Finland (Mar. 1967), 21945 A; U.K. advance repayment (May 1967), 22020 B; Uruguay (Oct. 1962), Jun. 1966), 22044 C; U.K. advance repayment (May 1967), 22090 A; Ghanaian drawing (Jul. 1967), 22191 B; New Zealand drawings (Nov. 1965-May 1967), new credit arrangement (Oct. 1967), 22329 A; U.K., repayment, application for new arrangement (Nov. 1967), 22361 A; Iceland, drawing (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22373); Mali, credit arrangements (Jul. 1964, Aug. 1967), 22390 A; U.K. credit of $1,400 million approved, U.K. "letter of intent" (Nov.), 22392 A; details of composition of U.K. stand-by credit, 22457 A; U.S. drawing (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22600); U.K. repayment plans, 22716 C; U.K. and French drawings

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

International Monetary Fund (cont.).

(Jun. 1968), 22802 A; U.K. repayment (Aug. 1968), 22955 A; credit arrangement, Congo (Kinshasa) (Jun. 1967), 22958 A; New Zealand repayments and drawing (Mar.-May 1968), 22997 A; French drawings (Jun. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018); Ghana (May 1967, May 1968), 23058 A; Icelandic drawing (Nov. 1968), 23066 C

Korea.

Korean Armistice Agrmt., breaches, Sec. Ccl.'s debate (Jan. 1968), 22585 A

Unification, Gen. Assbly.'s resolution (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21871); Gen. Assbly.'s resolution (Nov. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22545)

U.S. intelligence ship *Pueblo*, seizure by N. Korea, Sec. Ccl.'s debate (Jan. 1968), 22585 A

Mekong River Development.

See separate main hdg.

Membership.

Admissions, Barbados (Gen. Assbly.'s approval), 21867 A (p. 21867); Republic of South Yemen, 22430 A; Mauritius, 22685 D; Swaziland, total membership (Sep. 1968), 22983 C; Equatorial Guinea, total membership (Oct. 1968), 23031 B

China (People's Republic), proposed membership, Gen. Assbly.'s debate and ruling that the question was a procedural matter requiring the support of a two-thirds majority which was not obtained on the substantive resolution (Nov. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21867); Gen. Assbly.'s resolution reaffirming that the question was an ‘ important ” procedural one (Nov. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22541)

Nuclear Warfare.

See under subhdg. **Disarmament.**

Ocean Floor and Sea-bed.

Ocean floor and sea-bed, reservation for peaceful purposes and the use of their resources in the interests of mankind, Gen. Assbly.'s resolution, apptmt. of *ad hoc* cttee., 22541 A (p. 22543)

Outer Space.

Rescue and return of astronauts and space objects, agrmt. approved by U.N. Gen. Assbly. (Dec. 1967), treaty open for signature, 22539 A; agreement signed by Soviet Union, U.K., U.S., etc. (Apr. 1968), 22722 A

Treaty on the Principles of the Activity of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies, U.N. General Assbly.'s recommendation of its endorsement (19 Dec. 1966), 21791 A; Soviet, U.K., U.S. signature 27 Jan. 1967), 21845 D; U.S. ratification (Apr.), 22006 C; signatures and ratifications, Treaty in force (10 Oct. 1967), 22360 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

Palestine

Israel-Arab States, U.N. Truce Supervision Organization's report on Israeli military strength on Syrian border (Oct. 1966), Sec. Ccl.'s debate on Israeli complaint of Syrian aggression, Soviet veto of draft resolution (Nov. 1966), Sec. Ccl.'s debate on Jordanian complaint of Israeli reprisal raid on Samu village, resolution condemning Israel (Nov.), U Thant's appeal to Israel and Syria urging restraint (Jan. 1967), 21817 A; abortive mtgs. of Israel-Syrian Mixed Armistice Commission (Jan., Feb.), continued tension and incidents, Israeli protest to Sec. Ccl. (Apr.), 22062 A; withdrawal of U.N.E.F. from Sinai and Gaza Strip on demand of U.A.R. (19 May), U Thant's report to Sec. Ccl., his visit to Cairo (23-25 May), Sec. Ccl. mtg. (24 May), statemts. but no resolution, U Thant's report to Sec. Ccl. (27 May), 22063 A; two further inconclusive mtgs. of Sec. Ccl. (29 May, 3 Jun.), 22075 A; mtgs. of Sec. Ccl. and adoption of cease-fire resolutions (5-13 Jun.), special session of Gen. Assbly. called for 19 Jun. 22108 A; Gen. Assbly's special session and debate on Arab-Israel conflict, no substantive resolution and matter sent back to Security Ccl. (19 Jun.-21 Jul. 1967), 22153 A; breaches of cease-fire agrmt. between U.A.R. and Israeli forces on Suez Canal, Sec. Ccl.'s mtg. and approval for establishment of U.N. military observers in the Suez Canal sector (10 Jul.), their establishment by U.N. Truce Supervision Organization, 22193 A; apptmt. by U Thant of E. A. Thalmann as personal representative observer in Jerusalem (Aug.), 22240 D; further breaches of cease-fire agrmt. (sinking of Israeli destroyer *Eilat* and Israeli bombardment of Suez oil refineries, Oct.), Sec. Ccl.'s mtg. and resolution (24 Oct.), U Thant's proposals for strengthening peace-keeping machinery (increase in number of U.N. observers on Suez Canal, etc.), 22347 A; Sec. Ccl.'s mtg. (Oct.-Nov.), resolution (withdrawal of Israeli armed forces from occupied territories, termination of all claims or states of belligerency, freedom of navigation through international waterways, refugees, special representative of Sec.-Gen. to be appointed), U.A.R., Syrian and Israeli rejection, apptmt. of G. Jarring as Special U.N. representative in Middle East, U.N. Observer Force in Suez Canal zone, enlargement, 22473 A; Sec. Ccl.'s eight mtgs. to consider Israeli and Arab charges and counter-charges of breaches of cease-fire agrmt., resolutions (Mar.-Nov. 1968), presentation of Israeli peace plan to Gen. Assbly. (8 Oct.), G. Jarring's peace efforts (Jan.-Nov. 1968), his mediatory mission extended to 1 Dec. 1968, 23028 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

Palestine (cont.).

Refugees, see under subhdg. **Refugees.**

U.N. Emergency Force, withdrawal from Sinai and Gaza Strip on demand of U.A.R. Govt. (19 May 1967), 22063 A; 22075 A; U Thant's statemts. to U.N. Gen. Assbly. on withdrawal from Sinai and Gaza Strip (20, 27 Jun. 1967), 22153 A (pp. 22156, 22157, 22160)

Peace-Keeping Operations.

(See also subhdgs. **Cyprus, Korea** and **Palestine.**)

Peace-keeping operations, question referred to special session of Gen. Assbly. to be held not later than 30 Apr. 1967, Special Cttee. on Peace-Keeping Operations to report to special session (Dec. 1966), financing arrangements (Gen. Assbly.'s resolutions, Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21871); Special Cttee. requested to continue its work and to prepare a progress report by 1 Jul. 1968 (Gen. Assbly. resolution, Dec. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22545)

Scandinavian standing emergency forces for future U.N. peace-keeping operations, setting up, conditions of employment, 22635 B

Portuguese Overseas Provinces.

Portuguese Guinea, Senegalese complaint of alleged frontier violations by Portugal, Sec. Ccl.'s debate and resolution (May 1965), 21943 C

Portuguese territories in Africa, Gen. Assbly.'s call on Sec. Ccl. to apply economic sanctions agst. Portugal until principle of self-determination had been applied (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21869); Gen. Assbly's condemnatory resolution (Nov. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22542)

Refugees.

Palestine Arab refugees, report of Commissioner-General, UNRWA (Oct. 1966), Gen. Assbly.'s resolution (Nov.), member-countries' pledges of finance for UNRWA (Dec.), 21867 A (p. 21871); estimated number of refugees entering Jordan after the Jun. 1967 war, 22193 A; report by Commissioner-General UNRWA (20 Jun. 1967), estimated number of refugees, international contributions towards relief, apptmt. by U.N. Sec. Gen. of N.-G. Gussing to investigate welfare of refugees (6 Jul.), Israeli-Jordanian agrmt. on procedure for return of refugees from East Bank to Israeli-occupied territory on West Bank (6 Aug.), return of refugees begun (18 Aug.), 22215 A; number repatriated (18-31 Aug.), deadline for further 6,000 refugees extended without time-limit (3 Sep.), 22369 B; report of Commissioner-General UNRWA (1 Jul. 1966-30 Jun. 1967), Gen. Assbly.'s resolutions (Dec. 1967), member-countries' pledges of finance (Dec.), office of High Commissioner for Refugees extended to 31 Dec. 1973, 22541 A (pp. 22543, 22546)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

Refugees (cont.).

U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees, report (Aug. 1966), nerve-centre of Commission's work shifting to Africa, 21917 A; statemt. (Apr. 1968) numbers and analysis of refugees in care of UNHCR, estimated income and expenditure, 22748 A

Rhodesia.

Rhodesian unilateral declaration of independence, resolutions by Special Cttee. of 24, Trusteeship Cttee. of Gen. Assbly. and Gen. Assbly. (Sep.-Nov. 1966), mtg. of Security Ccl. at U.K. request (8 Dec. 1966), debate and resolution imposing selective mandatory sanctions (16 Dec.), Malawi's rejection of African-sponsored resolutions, 21833 A; Gen. Assbly.'s resolution (Nov. 1967), 22524 A (p. 22526); Sec. Ccl.'s resolution ordering comprehensive mandatory sanctions agst. Rhodesia (May 1968), 22763 A

Sanctions, application by U.N. member-States, see main hdg. **Rhodesia,** subhdg. “ Sanctions ”.

Road Traffic.

Road traffic, U.N. conference (Vienna), adoption of two international conventions (Nov. 1968), 23043 A

Secretariat.

Under-Secretaries-General, apptmts. (I. H. Abdel Rahman, Dr. R. J. Bunche, P. de Seynes, C. V. Narasimhan, A. E. Nesterenko, J. Nosek, R. Prebisch, J. Rolz-Bennett, P. Spinelli to be succeeded later by V. Guicciardi, Jan. 1968), 22514 A

Security Council.

Congo (Kinshasa), resolution condemning foreign aid for recruiting of mercenaries (Jul. 1967), 22187 A; resolution condemning Portugal for not having prevented mercenaries from using Angola as a base for operations agst. Congo (Nov.), 22429 A

Cyprus, see separate subhdg.

Czechoslovakia, see separate subhdg.

Disarmament, resolution on security assurances to non-nuclear signatories of treaty on non-proliferation of nuclear weapons (Jun. 1968), 22787 A (p. 22790)

Israel-Arab States, see under subhdg. **Palestine.**

Korea, seizure of U.S. intelligence ship *Pueblo* by N. Korea and increasing breaches of Armistice Agrmt., debate (Jan. 1968), 22585 A

Membership, elections (1967, 1968, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Ethiopia, India), membership list (1 Jan. 1967), 21867 A (p. 21870); elections (1968, 1969, Algeria, Hungary, Pakistan, Paraguay, Senegal), membership list (1 Jan. 1968), 22451 A (p. 22542); elections (1969, 1970, Colombia, Finland, Nepal, Spain, Zambia), membership list (1 Jan. 1969), 23036 E

Portuguese overseas provinces, see separate subhdg.

Rhodesia, see separate subhdg.

South-West Africa, see separate subhdg.

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

South Africa, Republic of.
Racial policy, Gen. Assbly.'s renewed call for U.N. sanctions agst. Republic of South Africa (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21869); debates in various U.N. cttees. and report by Unesco (1966-67), contributions to U.N. Trust Fund and Education and Training Programme (1965-67), 22225 A; Gen. Assbly.'s renewed condemnation (Dec. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22541)

South-West Africa.
Status, Gen. Assbly.'s debate and resolution, decision to terminate South African Republic's mandate to administer South-West Africa (27 Oct. 1966), apptmt. of *ad hoc* cttee. to recommend practical means of implementing decision (Nov.), 21797 A; *ad hoc* Ctte.'s discussions on measures to establish interim administration (Jan.-Mar. 1967), failure to reach agreement, General Assembly's special session, debate and compromise resolution on creation of a U.N. Ccl. for South-West Africa (May), South African rejection of U.N. resolutions, 22069 A; Gen. Assbly.'s resolutions condemning trials and reaffirming that South-West Africa came under direct responsibility of UNO (Dec. 1967), 22541 A (p. 22542); Council for South-West Africa, installation, first session (Aug. 1967), attempts to influence South African Govt, (Aug. 1967-Jan. 1968), U.N. Sec. Ccl. mtgs. (Jan.-Mar. 1968), South African Govt.'s re-affirmation of its responsibility for South-West Africa (Feb. 1968), 22636 A; U.N. Ccl. for South-West Africa, visits to Zambia and Tanzania, abortive attempts to enter South-West Africa (Apr. 1968), U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s debate and resolution (Apr.-Jun. 1968), 22906 A

Special Committee of 24.
See subhdg. **Colonial and Dependent Territories.**

Thant, U.
Arab-Israel war, statemts. at U.N. Gen. Assbly. special emergency session on withdrawal of UNEF (20, 27 Jun. 1967), 22153 A (pp. 22156, 22157, 22160)

International situation, report for period 16 Jun. 1966-15 Jun. 1967 to U.N. Gen. Assbly. (19 Sep. 1967), 22313 A; report for period 16 Jun. 1967 to 15 Jun. 1968 to U.N. Gen. Assbly. (26 Sep. 1968), 22981 A

Organization of African Unity, attendance at Assembly of Heads of State and Government (Kinshasa, Sep. 1967), 22281 A; attendance at Assembly of Heads of State and Government (Algiers, Sep. 1968), 22991 A

Vietnam, successive peace appeals (Dec. 1966-Dec. 1967), 22621 A; investigation of possibility of peace talks (Feb. 1968), 22723 A; plea for cessation of bombing (23 Sep. 1968), U.S. protest, 22981 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)
Thant, U (cont.).
Visits (U.A.R.), 22063 A; (Kinshasa), 22281 A; (India, Soviet Union, U.K., Jan., Feb. 1968), 22562 A; (Ceylon, India, Nepal, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Apr. 1967), 22621 A (p. 22626); (India, Soviet Union, U.K., France), 22723 A

Trust Territories.
Nauru, full independence to be attained on 31 Jan. 1968, 22346 A; full independence achieved, trusteeship agrmt. terminated (31 Jan. 1968), 22500 A
Papua and New Guinea, progress towards self-government, 22371 D
Trusteeship Ccl., membership list (1 Feb. 1968), 22541 A (p. 22544)

U.N. Capital Development Fund.
Establishment, approval (Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21872)

U.N. Development Programme.
Finance, member-countries' pledges (Oct.-Dec. 1966), 21867 A (p. 21872)

U.N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (Unesco).
Archaeology, preservation and re-erection of Abu Simbel temples, Unesco operation in conjunction with U.A.R. Govt., completion (Sep. 1968), 23000 A
Director-General, R. Maheu, term extended (Oct. 1968), 23010 A

U.N. Industrial Development Organization.
(Formerly " U.N. Organization for Industrial Development ".)
Council, chairman, election (M. W. Tell), 22039 B
Headquarters, Vienna, 21867 A (p. 21872); 22039 B
Industrial Development Board, creation, membership, 21867 A (p. 21872)
Operating procedures and administrative arrangements, 21867 A (p. 21872)

U.N. Institute for Training and Research.
Apptmts., executive director (Chief S. O. Adebo *vice* G.-M. d'Arboussier), 22601 B

U.N. Social Defence Research Institute.
Establishment, 22503 C

U.N. Trade and Development Conference.
Conference (second) to be held in New Delhi (Feb. 1968), preparatory mtg. of " Group of 77 " Developing Countries (Algiers, Oct, 1967), approval of "Algiers Charter " and its presentation to U.N.O., 22564 A; Conference (second) held in New Delhi (Feb.-Mar. 1968), disagreements on volume and form of aid to be given to and tariff preferences for developing States, final compromise resolutions, 22893 A
International Trade Centre, jt. operation by UNCTAD and GATT, approval (Dec. 1967), 22564 A
Secretary-General (M. Perez Guerrero *vice* R. Prebisch), 23069 B
Trade and Development Board, membership (Mar. 1968), 22893 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)
Vietnam.
Vietnamese war, U.S. proposal for action by Sec. Ccl. withdrawn, Gen. Assbly.'s debate (Sep., Oct. 1967), 22621 A (pp. 22629-22631)

World Health Organization.
Director-General, Dr. M. G. Candau, re-apptmt., 22518 B

UNITED STATES
Administration.
(See also subhdgs. **Cabinet** and **White House Appointments.**)
Budget Bureau, Director (C. Zwick *vice* C. Schultze), 22589 A
Business and Labour, Department of, proposed establishment (Jan. 1967), 21824 A
Defence, Dpty. Sec. (P. H. Nitze *vice* C. R. Vance), Asst. Sec. for international security affairs (P. C. Warnke *vice* J. T. McNaughton), 22110 B
Navy, Sec. (J. T. McNaughton *vice* P. H. Nitze), 22110 B; (P. R. Ignatius *vice* late J. T. McNaughton), 22180 C
State Department, Political Affairs, Dpty. Under-Sec. of State (C. E. Bohlen *vice* F. D. Kohler), 22488 A

Aerospace Industry.
(See also subhdg. **Civil Aviation.**)
Civil passenger aircraft, plans for large aircraft (*CL-1011*, *Boeing 747*, *Douglas Super 63*), 22308 A; Rolls-Royce engines ordered for Lockheed *L1011*, orders for other U.S. types of "airbus", 22807 A
Mergers, McDonnell and Douglas Aircraft Coys., proposed merger, board's approval (Feb. 1967), 21902 D; shareholders' approval, 21996 B
Supersonic airliner, prototype construction authorized, 22050 D; Govt. expenditure, estimates (1968-69), 22589 A; delay in prototype programme due to further design and development work (Feb. 1968), 22601 A
VTOL aircraft, jt. U.S.-W. German project, 22176 A

Agency for International Development.
See under subhdg. **Foreign Aid Programme.**

Agnew, Spiro T.
Vice-President, election, 23065 A

Agriculture.
Food for Freedom Programme, see separate subhdg.
Govt. assistance, estimates (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908); (1968-69), 22589 A

Air Force.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
H-bomber, crash off north-west coast of Greenland (Jan. 1968), 22556 A; summary of accidents involving nuclear weapons carried in Air Force aircraft (Feb. 1958-Jan. 1966), 22556 A, note; suspension of all nuclear-armed airborne alert flights (Feb. 1968), 22595 D
Manpower, figs. (mid-1966, mid-1967, mid-1968), 21906 A (p. 21907); (mid-1967, mid-1968, mid-1969), 22589 A
Missiles, see under subhdg. **Defence.**

UNITED STATES (cont.)
Aircraft Industry.
See subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**
Algeria, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Algeria, 22135 A
Oil, Algerian embargo on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
Alliluyeva, Mrs. Svetlana (Miss Svetlana Stalin).
See under main hdg. **Soviet Union.**
American Independent Party.
Presidential election (1968), formation to support G. C. Wallace's candidature (Feb. 1968), 22659 A (p. 22661); Gen. C. LeMay nominated as vice-presidential candidate, party's platform, publication (Oct.), 22983 A; G. Wallace's statemt. on Vietnam (1 Oct. 1968), 22988 B
American Indian Community.
National Council on Indian Opportunity, creation, 22607B
Social and economic conditions, President Johnson's proposals for betterment (education, health, employment, etc., Mar. 1968), 22607 B
American Nazi Party.
Rockwell, G. L. (founder and leader), murdered (Aug. 1967), 22312 B
Army.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Apptmts., C.-in-C. U.S. Army in Europe (Gen. J. H. Polk *vice* Gen. A. P. O'Meara), 22180 C; Chief of Staff (Gen. W. C. Westmoreland), C.-in-C. U.S. Forces in Vietnam (Gen. C. W. Abrams), 22831 A
Manpower, figs. (mid-1966, mid-1967, mid-1968), 21906 A (p. 21907); (mid-1967, mid-1968, mid-1969), 22589 A
Atomic Energy and Research.
Australian-U.S. nuclear co-operation agrmt., 21972 B
Industrial nuclear explosions (Dec. 1967), 22456 B
Nuclear energy for peaceful purposes, U.S. offer to submit all installations to international inspection, 22399 A (p. 22410)
Australia, Relations with.
Naval communications station (jt. Australian-U.S. operation), opening (Sep. 1967), 22276 B
Nuclear co-operation agrmt., 21972 B
Austria, Relations with.
U.S. loans (Nov. 1967-Jan. 1968), 22516 A
Bahrain, Relations with.
Oil, Bahrain ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
Balance of Payments.
See under subhdg. **Financial and Monetary Policy.**
Bank Rate.
See subhdg. **Discount Rate.**
Banking.
Bank interest rates, increases (Dec. 1965, Mar.-Aug. 1966), Treasury criticism and President Johnson's call for reduction (Sep.), reductions (Jan. 1967), 21861 A
Commercial banks, reserve requirements, increases (Jun., Aug. 1966), 21861 A; reduction (Feb. 1967), 21967 A (p. 21969); reserve requirements, increases (Dec. 1967), 22465 A (p. 22468)
Discount rate, see separate subhdg.
Federal Reserve Board, chairman, W. McC. Martin, re-apptmt., 21967 A (p. 21970)

UNITED STATES (cont.)
Belgium, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to Belgium, anti-American demonstration (Apr. 1967), 22091 A
Budget.
Details (1965-66, actual, 1966-67 revised, 1967-68), 21906 A; details (1966-67, actual, 1967-68, 1968-69, estimated), 22589 A; (1968-69), cuts imposed by Congress (Jun. 1968), 22770 A; revised budget deficit for 1967-68, 22907 A
Supplemental (1966-67), 21906 A (p. 21909); (1967-68), 22190 A
Cabinet.
(See also subhdgs. **Administration** and **White House Appointments.**)
Johnson Cabinet, resignation of Secretary of Commerce (J. T. Connor), 21894 D; apptmt., Attorney-General (W. R. Clark), 21928 B; apptmt., Secretary of Commerce (A. B. Trowbridge), 22068 A; change (Defence Secretary, C. M. Clifford *vice* R. S. McNamara), 22488 A; changes (Secretary of Commerce, C. R. Smith *vice* A. B. Trowbridge, resignation of J. W. Gardner as Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Feb., Mar. 1968), 22567 C; changes (Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, W. J. Cohen, Postmaster-General, W. M. Watson *vice* L. F. O'Brien, Mar., Apr. 1968), 22704 C
Canada, Relations with.
Air defence, Canadian-U.S. North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agrmt., extension to 1973, 22662 A
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Ma Szu-tsung, director of Peking Central Academy of Music, granted asylum in U.S., 22050 C
Civil Aviation.
(See also subhdg. **Aerospace Industry.**)
New York-Moscow service, inauguration (Jul. 1968), 22806 A
Civil Rights.
See under subhdg. **Negro Community.**
Clark, William Ramsey.
Attorney-General, apptmt., 21928 B
Clifford, Clark McA.
Defence Secretary, apptmt., 22488 A
Cohen, Wilbur J.
Health, Education and Welfare, Secretary of, apptmt., 22704 C
Columbia, District of.
See subhdg. **District of Columbia (D.C.).**
Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President, visit to Congo (Kinshasa) (Jan. 1968), 22958 A
U.S. financial aid (Jun. 1967), 22958 A
Congress.
Elections, see separate subhdg.
Powell, Rev. A. C., exclusion from House of Representatives pending investigation into alleged misuse of public funds (Jan. 1967), 21854 A; special cttee.'s recommendation that he should be permitted to take his seat (Feb.), House of Representative's rejection of this recommendation (Mar.), Rev. Powell's re-election for Harlem in by-election (Apr.), 22086 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)
Congress (cont.).
Senate, membership, nomination (C. E. Goodell *vice* late R. F. Kennedy), 22957 B
Connor, John T.
Commerce, Secretary of, resignation, 21894 D
Constitution.
Amendments, 25th, ratification (Feb. 1967), 21888 C
Crime.
Crime prevention, report of Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (Jan. 1968), President Johnson's message to Congress (Feb.), report and recommendations of Presidential Commission on law enforcement (Feb.), 22998 A
Crime statistics, F.B.I. annual figures (1961-66), 22998 A
Firearms control, President Johnson's call for stronger control laws (Jun. 1968), the Gun Control Bill, provisions, enactment (Oct.), 22998 A
Safe Streets and Crime Control Bill, provisions, enactment (Jun. 1968), 22998 A
Violence and assassination in American life, Commission of Inquiry, apptmt. after assassination of R. F. Kennedy, 22735 A
Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Sejna, Gen. J., defection to U.S. (Feb. 1968), 22711 A (p. 22715)
U.S. journalist (T. Szulc), expulsion from Czechoslovakia (Dec. 1968), 23098 A
Defence.
(See also main hdg. **North Atlantic Treaty Organization** and subhdgs. **Air Force, Army, Marine Corps** and **Navy.**)
Air defence, Canadian-U.S. North American Air Defence Command (NORAD) agrmt., extension to 1973, estimated annual U.S. expenditure, 22662 A
Apptmts., Chairman Jt. Chiefs of Staff (Gen. E. G. Wheeler, tenure extended), 22831 A
Defence expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21907); NATO figs. (1964, 1965, actual, 1966, estimated), 22176 A; NATO figs. (1965, 1966, actual, 1967, forecast), 22425A; cuts in defence expenditure abroad forecast (Jan. 1968), 22465 A (p. 22467); estimates (1968-69), 22589 A
Defence organization, details (strategic forces, general purpose forces, airlift and sealift forces, mid-1966-mid-1968), 21906 A (p. 21907); details (strategic forces, general purpose forces, airlift and sealift forces, mid-1967-mid-1969), 22589 A
Manpower, figs. (mid-1965, mid-1966, actual, end 1966, mid-1967, mid-1968 estimated), 21906 A (p. 21907); (mid-1967, actual, mid-1968, mid-1969, estimated), 22589 A
Missiles, successful tests of Multiple Independently Targetable Re-entry Vehicles (Navy's *Poseidon* and Air Force's *Minuteman 3*, Aug. 1968), 22954 B

UNITED STATES (cont.)
Defence (cont.).
~~National~~ Guard and Reserve Forces, figs. (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21907)
Nuclear-armed airborne alert flights, suspension (Feb. 1968), 22595 D
Nuclear warfare, comparative effectiveness of nuclear attack and anti-nuclear defence, the expense involved and an estimate of casualties in the event of a U.S.-Soviet nuclear exchange (R. McNamara's statemt., Jan. 1967), U.S.-Soviet talks on possible mutual restraint in anti-ballistic missile defence, 21915 A; further analysis of U.S., Soviet and Chinese nuclear capabilities and of U.S. nuclear defence policy, rejection of an anti-ballistic missile system agst. Soviet Union but decision to construct a "thin" one agst. China (R. McNamara's statemt., Sep. 1967), 22325 A; estimated major nuclear delivery systems (1967-68), 22325 A, note (p. 22328); R. McNamara's disclosure of possible Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System (Nov.), 22359 A; international experts' report to U.N. giving warning that entire human race could be destroyed by a nuclear war (Oct.), 22388 A; comparison of U.S. and Soviet missile strength (R. McNamara's final report to Congress, Feb. 1968), 22602 A
Strategic strength (missile and air power, seapower, estimate, 1968), 22325 A, note (p. 22328)
Democratic Party
Presidential election (1968), presidential candidatures announced by E. J. McCarthy, R. F. Kennedy and H. H. Humphrey (Nov. 1967-Apr. 1968), President L. B. Johnson's anncemt. that he would not stand (Mar. 1968), 22659 A; assassination of R. F. Kennedy (Jun.), 22735 A; completion of primary elections, 22845 A; National Convention (Chicago, Aug. 1968), Democratic policy platform, approval after conflicting proposals about the war in Vietnam, H. H. Humphrey and E. S. Muskie elected as presidential and vice-presidential candidates, attendant disturbances in Chicago (26-28 Aug.), 22961 A; H. Humphrey's statemt. on Vietnam (30 Sep.), 22988 B
Denmark, Relations with.
U.S. H-bomber, crash off north-west coast of Greenland, Danish request for renewed guarantees that nuclear bombs would not be flown over Greenland or any other Danish territory (Jan. 1968), 22556 A
Diplomatic Appointments.
Ambassadors, S. Vietnam (Ellsworth Bunker), 21960 C; Italy (H. G. Ackley), 22488 A; U.N. (G. W. Ball), France (S. Shriver), W. Germany (H. C. Lodge), Ambassador-at-large (G. C. McGhee), 22686 B; U.N. (J. R. Wiggins *vice* G. W. Ball), 22979 D
Discount Rate.
Changes (4 p.c., Apr. 1967), 21967 A (p. 21969); (4½ p.c., Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22378); (5 p.c.), 22597 A (p. 22600); (5½ p.c.), 22770 A; (5¼ p.c.), 22883 C

UNITED STATES (cont.)
District of Columbia (D.C.).
City Council, establishment, replacing Board of Commissioners (Aug. 1967), 22227 B; apptmt. of a Negro as commissioner for Washington, 22261 A; Negro majority on City Council, 22323 A
Population, figs. (1960, actual, 1965, estimated, 1970, forecast), 22261 A
Economic Opportunity Programme.
See under subhdg. **Social Welfare.**
Economic Policy.
(See also subhdg. **Financial and Monetary Policy.**)
Economic policy, President Johnson's report to Congress (review of progress, economic problems, using the gains of growth, restoring price stability, international economic policies, helping the disadvantaged, cities and housing, education and health, abating pollution, improving the tax system, improvement of Govt. organization, etc., Jan. 1967), 21967 A
Education.
Evolution, teaching of in tax-supported colleges and schools, ban repealed in Tennessee but upheld in Arkansas, 22103 A
Expenditure, estimates (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21909); (1968-69), 22589 A
Negro education, see under subhdg. **Negro Community.**
Universities, see separate subhdg.
Elections.
Gubernatorial (partial), results (Georgia, Jan. 1967), 21874 A; (Kentucky, Mississippi), 22433 D; (Nov. 1968), 23065 A
House of Representatives, results (Nov. 1968), 23065 A
Municipal (partial), results (Cleveland, Gary, Boston), 22433 D
Presidential (1968), selection of Party candidates, the Presidential primary elections, explanation of the system, 22659 A (p. 22661); special Secret Service protection for all Presidential candidates ordered after assassination of R. F. Kennedy (Jun. 1968), 22735 A; completion of primary elections, 22845 A; results (Nov. 1968) 23065 A
Senate (partial), results (Nov. 1968), 23065 A
Federal Debt.
Figs. (1968-69), 22589 A
Public debt, see separate subhdg.
Financial and Monetary Policy.
(See also subhdg. **Economic Policy.**)
Accelerated depreciation on buildings, suspension, 21861 A; restoration asked for by Pres. Johnson (Mar. 1967), 21967 A (p. 21969); restoration (May), 22190 A
Balance of payments, deficits (1965, first nine months 1966), trade surpluses (1965, 1966), measures to reduce payments deficit, 21861 A; figs. (1965, 1966), 21967 A (p. 21969); deficits (year 1966, revised, 1st, 2nd quarters 1967), trade surplus (1st half 1967), 22201 C; deficits (1st, 2nd, 3rd quarters 1967), trade surplus (year 1967, provisional),

Financial and Monetary Policy (cont.).
Govt. measures to improve balance of payments (Nov., Dec. 1967), President Johnson's address to Business Council in Washington (Dec. 1967) and his special message to the nation announcing stringent measures to curb U.S. gold losses and to improve balance of payments (1 Jan. 1968), discussions with foreign govts. on effect of these measures and their reactions (2-10 Jan. 1968), 22465 A; deficits (4th quarter 1967, year 1967), international discussions (Feb. 1968), President Johnson's further request to Congress on measures to improve balance of payments (Mar.), U.S. measures to strengthen dollar, 22597 A; figs. (last quarter 1967, year 1967, 1st quarter 1968), trade balance, figs. (1967, 1st quarter 1968), remedial measures, warning by W. McC. Martin (Apr. 1968), 22770 A
Banking, see separate subhdg.
Budget, see separate subhdg.
Discount rate, see separate subhdg.
Federal expenditure, reductions (Sep. 1966), 21861 A
Foreign investments, voluntary restraint to be continued (Dec. 1966), 21861 A; U.S. direct investment abroad, figs. (1964-66, first three quarters of 1967), new "guidelines" for programme of voluntary restraint issued (Nov. 1967), President Johnson's call for restraint (Dec.), mandatory programme introduced replacing voluntary restraint, list of countries for which investment would be halted or restricted (Jan. 1968), 22465 A
Gold, gold stock, figs. (Sep. 1966-end 1966), comparative decline (1962-66), 21861 A; figs. (end 1966, end Mar. 1967), 21967 A (p. 21969); gold stock, figs. (end 1966, mid-1967), 22201 C; gold stock, progressive diminution (Jul.-Dec. 1967), remedial measures to curb gold losses, President Johnson's special message to the nation (1 Jan. 1968), 22465 A; gold stock, overall loss (year 1967), abolition of gold cover requirement for note issue (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22600); gold stocks, figs. (Jan.-mid Jun. 1968), 22770 A; gold stocks, figs. (end 1958, end 1965, end 1966, mid-1968), 22851 A
Govt. bonds, interest rate increased (May 1968), 22770 A
I.M.F., U.S. drawings (Dec. 1966, total drawings 1964-66), 21861 A; U.S. drawing (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22600)
Interest equalization tax, proposed increase and extension to end Jul. 1969(Jan. 1967), 21861 A; certain exemptions introduced (Feb. 1967), extension to 31 Jul. 1969, stricter regulations for transfer of foreign securities between American holders (Jul.), 22201 C; rates reduced (Aug. 1967), 22293 A
Investment tax credits, suspension, 21861 A; restoration asked for by Pres. Johnson (Mar. 1967), 21967 A (p. 21969); restoration (May), 22190 A
Pound sterling, devaluation, President Johnson's statemt. reaffirming U.S. commitment to buy and sell gold at existing price of $35 an ounce (Nov. 1967), 22373 A (p. 22378)
Public debt, ceiling, increase (Jul. 1967), 22190 A
Silver, U.S. Treasury stocks, figs. (mid-1965, mid-1966, end 1966, Mar. 1967), proposed freeing of monetary silver stocks and banning of silver exports, 22055 A; freeing of stock held as backing for silver certificates (Jun. 1967), U.S. Treasury stocks (Jun.), ending of Treasury sales at fixed price (Jul.), 22288 A; sales restrictions, U.S. Treasury stocks (Jul. 1968), 22851 A
"Swap" arrangements, increases (May, Jul. 1967), 22201 C; "Swap" arrangements, increases (Nov., Dec. 1967), 22465 A (p. 22466); further increases (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22600); U.K. repayment (Sep. 1968), 22955 A; further increases (Jul. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23018; (Oct., Nov.), 23089 A (p. 23091)
Taxation, see separate subhdg.

Food for Freedom (Food for Peace) Programme.
Estimates (1966-67, 1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21909); (1968-69, 1969-70), 22894 A
Two-yr. extension (Jul. 1968, 22894 A

Foreign Aid Programme.
(See also subhdgs. Individual countries, "Relations with".)
Agency for International Development, Govt. expenditure (1966-67, 1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908)
Estimates (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908); (1968-69), 22589 A
Food for Freedom Programme, see separate subhdg.
Peace Corps, see separate subhg.
Television as an educational aid for developing countries, study put in hand, 21864 A

France, Relations with.
French trade measures (import quotas and special export measures), U.S. imposition of countervailing duties (Sep. 1968), 23018 A (p. 23021)
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to France, anti-American demonstrations (Apr. 1967), 22091 A

Franchise.
Voting age, proposed Federal reduction to 18 yrs., 22798 B

Gardner, John W.
Health, Education and Welfare, Secretary of, resignation, 22567 C

Georgia.
Governor (L. D. Maddox), 21874 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Aircraft industry, VTOL aircraft, jt. U.S.-W. German project, 22176 A
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to W. Germany and West Berlin (Apr. 1967), 22091 A

German Federal Republic, Relations with (cont.).
Kiesinger, Dr. K. G., visit to U.S., jt. statemt. with President Johnson (Aug. 1967), 22239 A
Protection of Allied tps. in German Federal Republic, French-U.K.-U.S. withdrawal of residual rights (May 1968), 23013 B
U.S. forces in W. Germany, negotiations, agrmt. on transfer of U.S. forces to U.S. in 1968 and on associated financial arrangements (May 1967), 22176 A; U.S.-W. German agrmt. on support costs for 1968-69, 22808 A

Ghana, Relations with.
U.S. credits, Ghanaian repayments, agrmt. (Dec. 1966), 21875 A; further U.S. credits (May 1967, Jul. 1968), 23058 A

Gold Reserves.
See under subhdg. **Financial and Monetary Policy.**

Guatemala, Relations with.
U.S. military attachés and U.S. Ambassador murdered (Jan., Aug. 1968), 23099 A

Hawaii.
Ombudsman, post approved by Hawaiian Senate, 22022 B

Health Services.
Estimates (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21909); (1968-69), 22589 A

House of Representatives.
See under subhdg. **Congress.**

Housing.
Estimates (1966-67, 1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908); (1968-69), 22589 A
Urban renewal programme, the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act (Oct. 1966), first list under "Model Cities" programme, 22482 A; Pres. Johnson's call for increased Congressional appropriations (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1968), 22498 A

Humphrey, Vice-President Hubert H.
Presidential election (1968), Democratic presidential candidate, election, acceptance speech (Aug. 1968), 22961 A
Visits (Netherlands, Italy, U.K., W. Germany, France, Belgium, Mar.-Apr. 1967), 22091 A; (Congo (Kinshasa), Jan. 1968), 22958 A
Western Europe, statemts. on U.S. relationship (Cologne, Mar. 1967, U.S., Apr), 22091 A

Hungary, Relations with.
Hungarian diplomats in Washington, defection to U.S. (May 1967), 22105 B

Illinois.
Governor (R. B. Ogilvie), 23065 A

India, Relations with.
Scientists and engineers, exchange agrmt. (Feb. 1967), 21883 A
U.S. arms aid, cessation (Apr. 1967), 21966 A
U.S. sociological research project in Himalayan border regions, discontinuance at Indian request (Aug. 1968), 23104 C

Internal Disorders.
Democratic National Convention, Chicago, demonstrations organized by the Youth International Party (Yippies) and the National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, action by police and National Guard (26-28 Aug. 1968), comments by H. Humphrey and E. Muskie, report by Mayor Daley, 22961 A (p. 22965)
Racial disturbances and violence, see under subhdg. **Negro Community.**
University and college students' protests, see under subhdg. **Universities.**

Internal Security.
Minutemen (extremist right-wing organization), trial and sentences, 21845 A

International Monetary Fund.
Stand-by credit arrangements, U.S. drawings (Dec. 1966, total drawings 1964-66), 21861 A; U.S. drawing (Mar. 1968), 22597 A (p. 22600)

Iraq, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A
Oil, Iraqi ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Israel, Relations with.
Eshkol, L., visit to U.S., talks with President Johnson (Jan. 1968), 22565 A
U.S. arms supplies to Israel, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A

Italy, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to Italy (Mar.-Apr. 1967), 22091 A
Johnson, President, mtg. with President Saragat (Rome, Dec. 1967), 22503 A

Japan, Relations with.
Bonin Islands, early return of administration to Japan, U.S.-Japanese agrmt. (Nov. 1967), 22423 A; return to Japan, agrmt. signed (Apr. 1968), 22762 C; return to Japan (Jun.), 22775 D
Okinawa, E. Sato's call for ending of U.S. occupation (Aug. 1967), 22240 B; Japanese-U.S. talks, agrmt. that status of Ryukyu Islands should be under joint and continuous review and that an Advisory Cttee. should be appointed (Nov.), 22423 A
Sato, E., visit to U.S., jt. communiqué with President Johnson, promises of increased U.S.-Japanese economic, technical and scientific co-operation (Nov. 1967), 22423 A

Johnson, President Lyndon B.
Adenauer, Dr. K., funeral, President Johnson's attendance at and talks with K. G. Kiesinger, President de Gaulle and J. Harold Wilson (Apr. 1967), 22001 A
Arab-Israel conflict, President Johnson's five principles for peace (19 Jun. 1967), 22121 A
Congress messages, "State of the Union" (1967), 21824 A; measures to counteract inflation (Sep. 1966), 21861 A; Economic Report (Jan. 1967), 21967 A; Rural and Urban Poverty (Mar. 1967), 22038 A; increased budget deficit in 1967-68, additional taxation proposals, further increase in

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Johnson, President Lyndon B. (cont.).
U.S. forces in Vietnam (Aug.), 22190 A; Aid to Latin America (Feb., Mar. 1967), 2229 A (p. 22232); proposals for new civil rights legislation (Feb. 1967), 22301 A (p. 22304); "State of the Union" (1968), 22498 A; Budget (Jan. 1968), 22589 A; Condition of American Indians (Mar. 1968), 22607 B; request for speedy action on civil rights legislation (Jan. 1968), 22647 A (p. 22653); Trade Expansion Act 1968 (May 1968), 22741 B; tax legislation (May 1968), 22770 A; crime prevention (Feb. 1968), control on firearms (Jun.), 22998 A
Gold losses and balance of payment deficits, remedial measures, address to Business Council in Washington (Dec. 1967), special message to the nation announcing stringent measures, 22465 A; further call for remedial measures (Mar. 1968), 22597 A
Kennedy, Robert F., assassination of, broadcast and call for day of national mourning (Jun. 1968), 22735 A
King, Dr. Martin Luther, murder of, statement and call for day of national mourning (Apr. 1968), 22687 A
Korea (South), talks with President Pak Chung Hi (Honolulu, Apr. 1968), 22859 A (p. 22861)
Kosygin, A., mtgs. with President Johnson (Glassboro, New Jersey, Jun. 1967), 22180 A
Presidential election (1968), Democratic nomination refused (Mar. 1968), 22659 A
Round-the-world journey (Australia, S. Vietnam, Pakistan, Italy), broadcast to the American people on his return (Dec. 1967), 22503 A; corrigendum, 22508 B
Vietnam, the "San Antonio formula" for settlement discussions (Sep. 1967), 22498 A (p. 22500); successive but unproductive attempts to initiate peace negotiations (Dec. 1966-Dec. 1967), 22621 A; call for peace talks and announcement of partial ending of bombing of N. Vietnam (Mar. 1968), 22723 A (p. 22726); mtg. with President Nguyen Van Thieu (Honolulu, Jul. 1968), communiqué, broadcast announcing cessation of bombing (Oct.), 23037 A (pp. 23039, 23042)

Jordan, Relations with.
U.S. military aid to Jordan (Dec. 1966), 21817 A (p. 21820); resumption after suspension (Feb. 1968), 22564 B

Judiciary.
Supreme Court, impending retirement of T. C. Clark, anncemt., 21928 B; apptmt., T. Marshall *vice* T. C. Clark (first Negro member of Supreme Court), 22122 E; Senate approval, 22223 C; resignation of Chief Justice Earl Warren, A. Fortas nominated by President Johnson as successor, W. H. Thornberry nominated as Associate Justice, 22792 A; Senate filibuster agst. A. Fortas's nomination as Chief Justice,

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Judiciary (cont.).
A. Fortas's withdrawal, Earl Warren to continue as Chief Justice until Jun. 1969 (Oct. 1968), 23087 A

Kennedy, Mrs. Jacqueline.
Marriage to A. Onassis, 23024 B

Kennedy, late President John F.
Assassination (Nov. 1963), death of Jack L. Ruby, 21842 C

Kennedy, Robert F.
Assassination (Jun. 1968), 22735 A
Memorial, establishment (Oct. 1968), 23036 D

Kentucky.
Governor (L. Nunn), 22433 D

King, Dr. Martin Luther.
(See also subhdg. **Negro Community.**)
Assassination, 22687 A; arrest in U.K. of alleged suspect and his extradition to U.S. (Jun.-Jul. 1968), 22844 A

Korea (North), Relations with.
U.S. intelligence ship *Pueblo*, seizure by N. Korea (Jan. 1968), inconclusive U.S.-N. Korean negotiations and U.N. Sec. Ccl. debate (Jan.-Mar.), 22585 A

Korea (South), Relations with.
Johnson, President, talks with President Pak Chung Hi (Honolulu, Apr. 1968), jt. communiqué (N. Korea aggression, negotiations with N. Vietnam), 22859 A (p. 22861)
S. Korean-U.S. relations, S. Korean dissatisfaction at bilateral discussions between U.S. and N. Korea over *Pueblo* incident, etc., C. R. Vance's mission to S. Korea, discussions, communiqué (Feb. 1968), 22585 A
U.S. loans (May 1965, Feb. 1968), 22512 B
U.S. military aid (Feb. 1968), 22585 A

Ku Klux Klan.
See under subhdg. **Negro Community.**

Kuwait, Relations with.
Oil, Kuwaiti ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B

Labour and Manpower.
Manpower Development and Training programme, trainees, figs. (1967, 1968), 21906 A (p. 21909); estimates (1968-69), 22589 A

Lebanon, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, withdrawal of Ambassadors, 22135 A
Oil, Lebanese ban on shipments to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A
U.S. arms supplies to Lebanon, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A

Legislation.
Anti-poverty Bill (1966), enactment, 22038 A
Civil Rights, new Civil Rights Bill, enactment (11 Apr. 1968), 22647 A (p. 22653)
Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Bill, enactment, 22482 A
Gun Control Bill, enactment (Oct. 1968), 22998 A
Inflation, measures to counteract (suspension of investment tax credits and of accelerated depreciation of buildings, etc., Sep.-Oct. 1966), 21861 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Legislation (cont.).
Public Debt limit, increase (Mar. 1967), 21906 A (p. 21907)
Safe Streets and Crime Control Bill, enactment (Jun. 1968), 22998 A
Tax Surcharge Bill, enactment, 22770 A

Libya, Relations with.
Oil, Libyan ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
U.S. arms supplies to Libya, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A
U.S. forces in Libya, Libyan request for withdrawal (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

McNamara, Robert S.
Defence Secretary, resignation, 22488 A
NATO, its problems and tasks and the attitude of U.S. towards it (final report to Congress, Feb. 1968), 22602 A
Nuclear warfare, comparative effectiveness of nuclear attack and anti-nuclear defence, the expense involved and an estimate of casualties in the event of a U.S.-Soviet nuclear exchange (Jan. 1967), 21915 A; further analysis of U.S., Soviet and Chinese nuclear capabilities and of U.S. nuclear defence policy, rejection of construction of an anti-ballistic missile system agst. Soviet Union but decision to construct a "thin" one agst. China (Sep. 1967), 22325 A; disclosure of possible Soviet Fractional Orbital Bombardment System (Nov.), 22359 A; comparison of U.S. and Soviet missile strength (final report to Congress, Feb. 1968), 22602 A
Vietnam, summary of the operations (final report to Congress, Feb. 1968), 22602 A
World Bank, President, apptmt., 22488 A; 22553 A

Mali, Relations with.
U.S. financial aid, 22390 A

Marine Corps.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Manpower, figs. (mid-1966, mid-1967, mid-1968), 21906 A (p. 21907); (mid-1967, mid-1968, mid-1969), 22589 A

Mauritania, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Mauritania, 22135 A

Mexico, Relations with.
Chamizal area, formal transfer to Mexico (Oct. 1967), 22372 C

Minutemen.
See under subhdg. **Internal Security.**

Mississippi.
Governor (J. B. Williams), 22433 D

Morocco, Relations with.
U.S. arms supplies to Morocco, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A

Natural Resources.
Natural resources, Govt. programme and estimate of expenditure, (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908); (1968-69), 22589 A

Navy.
(See also subhdg. **Defence.**)
Apptmts., C.-in-C., U.S. Naval Forces Europe (Admiral J. S. McCain), 22180 C; C.-in-C. U.S. Forces in Pacific (Admiral J. S. McCain), 22831 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Navy (cont.).
Forrestal, fire disaster (Gulf of Tonkin, Jul. 1967), 22214 A
Manpower, figs. (mid-1966, mid-1967, mid-1968), 21906 A (p. 21907); (mid-1967, mid-1968, mid-1969), 22589 A
Missiles, see under subhdg. **Defence.**
Submarines, *Scorpion*, loss in Atlantic (May 1968), 22773 B

Nazi Party.
See subhdg. **American Nazi Party.**

Negro Community.
Civil Rights, new Civil Rights Bill withdrawn after defeat in Senate (Sep. 1966), 21806 A; the Mississippi March (Jun. 1966), 21921 A; President Johnson's Congress message proposing new legislation (Feb.), little progress, 22301 A (p. 22304); further Congress message by President Johnson (Jan. 1968), new Civil Rights Bill, Congressional approval, enactment (11 Apr. 1968), 22647 A (p. 22653)
Education, racial desegregation in schools, lack of progress (Jun. 1966), refusal of Alabama State Governor to conform (Sept.), 21921 A; racial integration, continued opposition in Southern States in spite of rulings by Federal Courts (Mar. 1967), 22301 A (p. 22305); U.S. Supreme Court's ruling on desegregation in Alabama schools (Dec. 1967), 22647 A (p. 22653)
Housing, Supreme Court's ruling on Californian housing legislation, demonstrations agst. racial discrimination in housing (May-Sep. 1967), 22301 A (p. 22305)
King, Dr. Martin Luther, assassination, 22687 A
Ku Klux Klan, investigations by Cttee. on Un-American Activities, Ku Klux Klan leader sentenced for contempt of Congress, 21921 A; civil rights workers murdered (Mississippi, 1964), trials of and sentances on men accused of complicity (Oct. 1967), other cases of Ku Klux Klan terrorism in Mississippi, 22646 B
Negro movements for civil rights, division of opinion between the more moderate and the more militant organizations, the "Black Power" controversy (Jul.-Oct. 1966), 21921 A; further reactions of moderate and militant Negro organizations to use of violence (1967), increasing support for "Black Power", 22301 A (pp. 22303, 22304)
Powell, Rev. A. C., exclusion from House of Representatives pending investigation into alleged misuse of public funds, protests from negro leaders (Jan. 1967), 21854 A; further protests from Negro leaders (Mar.), 22086 A
Racial intermarriage, Supreme Court's ruling that laws forbidding racial intermarriage were unconstitutional (Jun. 1967), 22301 A (p. 22305)
Riots and racial clashes, the Chicago riots arising from demonstrations agst. racial segregation (Jul.-Aug. 1966), other outbreaks of rioting (Chicago, Cleveland, New

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Negro Community (cont.).
York, Atlanta and San Francisco, Jul.-Sep. 1966), the Grenada riots (Sep. 1966), miscellaneous murder trials, 21921 A; the Detroit and Newark riots (Jul. 1967), other disturbances (Apr.-Aug.), Special Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, apptmt. (Jul.), immediate recommendations (Aug.), the Anti-Riot Bill (Aug.), 22301 A; report of Select Commission on Newark riots (Feb. 1968), interim report of National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, details of findings and recommendations (Mar. 1968), 22647 A; outbreaks of racial violence in 110 cities following on murder of Dr. Martin Luther King (Apr. 1968), 22687 A
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, president (Dr. R. D. Abernathy *vice* late Dr. M. L. King), 22687 A

Netherlands, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to Netherlands (Mar. 1967), 22091 A

New York City.
Population, figs. (1965), 22357 B

Nixon, Richard M.
Presidential election (1968), Republican presidential candidate, election, acceptance speech (Aug. 1968), 22933 A; President, election (Nov. 1968), 23065 A

O'Brien, Lawrence F.
Postmaster-General, resignation, 22704 C

Pakistan, Relations with.
Johnson, President, mtg. with President Ayub Khan (Karachi, Dec. 1967), 22503 A; corrigendum, 22508 B
U.S. arms aid, cessation (Apr. 1967), 21966 A
U.S. communications base (Peshawar), closure, 22783 A

Peace Corps.
Estimates (1966-67, 1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908)
Manpower, figs. (Aug. 1968, estimated), 21906 A (p. 21908); volunteers sent overseas, figs. (Dec. 1966), 22038 A

Pensions.
Veterans' benefits and services, estimated expenditure (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21909); (1968-69), 22589 A

Persia, Relations with.
U.S. economic development aid, ending (Nov. 1967), 22424 A

Petroleum.
Arab-Israel war, Arab States' embargo on oil exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A; U.S. declaration of oil emergency and measures to help West European countries, 22152 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B

Poland, Relations with.
Cotton textile exports from Poland to U.S., 3-yr. agrmt. (Mar. 1967), 21980 B

Population.
Figs. (mid-1966), 22357 B; (Nov. 1967), 22428 B

Postal Services.
Charges, proposed increases (Jan. 1967), 21906 A (p. 21908)

Powell, Rev. Adam C.
See under subhdgs. **Congress** and **Negro Community.**

UNITED STATES (cont.)

President.
Nixon, Richard M., election (Nov. 1968), 23065 A
Presidential disability, Constitutional Amendment, ratification (Feb. 1967), 21888 C

Press and Publications.
New York Herald Tribune, European edition, re-named *New York Herald Tribune-Washington Post International*, 21799 A; *New York Herald Tribune-Washington Post International* merged with *New York Times* International Edition to form *International Herald Tribune*, 22056 A
World Journal Tribune, publication ceased, 22056 A

Public Debt.
Federal debt, see separate subhdg.
Figs. (mid-1967, mid-1968, estimated) tempy. debt limit increased by legislation (Mar. 1967), 21906 A (p. 21907); ceiling increase (Jul. 1967), 22190 A; figs. (1968-69), 22589 A

Puerto Rico.
See separate main hdg.

Qatar, Relations with.
Oil, Qatar ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Religion.
(See also separate main hdg.)
United Methodist Church formed by merger between Methodist and Evangelical United Brethren Churches, 22745 A

Republican Party.
Presidential election (1968), presidential candidatures announced by R. M. Nixon, N. A. Rockefeller (Feb., Mar. 1968), 22659 A; completion of primary elections, 22845 A; National Convention (Miami Beach, Aug. 1968), Republican policy platform, approval, R. M. Nixon and S. T. Agnew elected as presidential and vice-presidential candidates, 22933 A; R. Nixon's statemt. on Vietnam (1 Oct. 1968), 22988 B

Rhode Island.
Governor (F. Licht), 23065 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, action taken, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "Sanctions".

Rumania, Relations with.
Scientific and technological cooperation, agrmt. (Jul. 1968), 22884 C

Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Oil, Saudi Arabian ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), later doubts about wisdom of this policy, 22135 A; shipments resumed (Sep.), 22275 B
U.S. arms supplies to Saudi Arabia, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A

Senate.
See under subhdg. **Congress.**

Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Nuclear powered cargo ships, n.s. *Savannah*, impending withdrawal from service, anncemt. (Jan. 1967), later cancellation, charter arrangements to be continued for another year (Jun. 1967), 22431 A

Smith, Cyrus R.
Commerce, Secretary of, apptmt., 22567 C

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Social Welfare.
Economic Opportunity Programme, estimates (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21909); Economic Opportunity Act, President Johnson's call for its amendment and for increased appropriations for the anti-poverty campaign in 1967-68 (Mar. 1967), 22038 A
Estimates (1968-69), 22589 A
Social welfare, proposed new measures (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1967), 21824 A; Social Security Programme, President Johnson's call for increased social security benefits (Budget, Jan. 1967), 21906 A (p. 21909); President Johnson's call for economic and social improvement (employment, housing, health, etc., State of the Union Message, Jan. 1968), 22498 A

South Africa, Republic of, Relations with.
Defence eqpt., U.S. refusal to supply, 22116 A

Soviet Union, Relations with.
Arms control and disarmament, hopes of U.S.-Soviet agrmt. (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1967), 21824 A
Civil aviation, New York-Moscow service, inauguration (Jul. 1968), 22806 A
Consular convention (1964), U.S. ratification, 21952 A; Soviet ratification, 22704 E; exchange of ratification instruments, 22773 F
Cultural agrmt., 22956 A
Kosygin, A., mtgs. with President Johnson (Glassboro, New Jersey, Jun. 1967), 22180 A
Nuclear warfare, possibility of U.S.-Soviet agrmt. on restraint in anti-ballistic missile defence systems, talks initiated (Jan. 1967), 21915 A; anti-ballistic missile defence systems, U.S.-Soviet talks still proposed in spite of Soviet deployment of such a system (Sep. 1967), 22325 A
Sakharov, Dr. A., call for U.S.-Soviet *rapprochement* (Jul. 1968), 23004 A

Space Research.
(See also main hdg. **Space Research** and main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. "Outer Space".)
Estimates (1966-67, 1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908); (1968-69), 22589 A
National Aeronautics and Space Agency, Administrator (Dr. T. Paine *vice* J. E. Webb), 23053 A

Stalin, Miss Svetlana.
See main hdg. **Soviet Union,** subhdg. "Alliluyeva, Mrs. Svetlana".

State of the Union.
Presidential messages (1967), past achievements and progress in domestic policy, new measures to carry forward progress at home, special taxation to pay for war expenditure in Vietnam, foreign policy in general and the Vietnam war in particular, 21824 A; (1968), the war in Vietnam, international events, U.S.-Soviet relations, economic and social improvement in U.S., crime, the economy, 22498 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)

Sudan, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Sudan, 22135 A

Supreme Court.
See under subhdg. **Judiciary.**

Syria, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Syria, 22135 A
Oil, Syrian ban on exports to U.S. (Jun. 1967), 22135 A

Taxation.
Taxation, details and estimated yield (1965-66, actual, 1966-67, 1967-68, estimated), 21906 A; increases called for by President Johnson (accelerated corporate tax collections, reductions of excise taxes postponed, tempy. income-tax surcharges, Aug. 1967), 22190 A; increases called for by President Johnson, Congress's insistence on parallel reduction in Federal expenditure, reduction in budget finally approved by Congress (Oct.-Dec. 1967) and in consequence discussions on tax surcharge to be resumed, 22465 A (p. 22469); President Johnson's renewed call for Congressional approval (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1968), 22498 A; details and estimated yield (1966-67, actual, 1967-68, 1968-69, estimated), renewed call for tempy. surcharge and continuance of excise taxes, 22589 A; proposed tourist taxes (Mar. 1968) continued delay in enactment of Tax Surcharge Bill, 22597 A (p. 22600); continued Congressional delays in passing tax surcharge legislation and demands for larger expenditure cuts (Jan.-May 1968), eventual approval (Jun.), President Johnson's agreement to large expenditure cuts, 22770 A
Vietnam war, special tax to be levied (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1967), 21824 A; 21906 A

Technology.
U.S. aid to European technology, study put in hand, 21848 B

Telecommunications.
Eavesdropping on private citizens by means of wiretapping and miniature electronic devices, Govt.'s prohibition except in certain cases (Jul. 1967), Supreme Court's decision protecting citizens in semi-public places, e.g., telephone booths, etc. (Dec.), 22619 A

Television.
Television as an educational aid for developing countries, study put in hand, 21864 A

Thailand, Relations with.
Defence, U.S. military build-up in Thailand and assistance in moving Thai tps. to zones near anti-guerrilla operations (1966-67), 21924 A

Trade.
Exports, stimulation of, Congress to be asked to approve certain measures, other Govt. action (Jan. 1968), 22465 A (p. 22468)

Transportation.
Federal projects, estimated expenditure (1967-68), 21906 A (p. 21908); (1968-69), 22589 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)
Travel Restrictions.
Travel outside Western Hemisphere, President Johnson's call for deferment and consideration of legislation (Jan. 1968), 22465 A (p. 22467); proposed tourist taxes (Feb.), 22597 A (p. 22600)
Travel to Communist countries, restrictions on travel to Albania lifted (Mar. 1967), 21941 A
Trowbridge, Alexander B.
Commerce, Secretary of, apptmt., 22068 A; resignation, 22567 C
Tunisia, Relations with.
U.S. arms supplies to Tunisia, partial lifting of embargo (Oct. 1967), 22330 A
United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by U.A.R., 22135 A
United Kingdom, Relations with.
Humphrey, Vice-President H., visit to U.K. (Apr. 1967), 22091 A
U.S. Export-Import Bank, credit (Nov. 1964-Nov. 1966), expiry, U.K. drawings on special credit to finance purchases of military aircraft (1966), 21850 A; credit to finance purchases of military aircraft, U.K. repayments (Dec. 1967), 22457 A; (Jan.-Apr. 1968), 22716 C; U.K. repayments (Apr., May, Jun. 1968), 22802 A; further credit arrangements (Jul. 1968), 22864 A (p. 22867); credit to finance purchases of military aircraft, U.K. repayments (Jun., Jul., Aug. 1968), 22955 A; (Aug., Sep., Oct.), 23049 A
U.S. loans and credits, U.K. repayments (Dec. 1966), 21850 A; U.K. repayment of "swaps" and other credits granted by Federal Reserve Bank and U.S. Treasury in mid-1966, 21942 A; U.K. repayments (Dec. 1967), 22457 A; (Jun. 1968), 22802 A
U.S. purchases of military eqpt. in U.K., agrmt. (May 1967), 22176 A; U.S. cancellation of off-set arrangements consequent upon U.K. cancellation of order for *F-111* aircraft (Jan. 1968), 22489 A (p. 22497)
Wilson, J. Harold, visit to U.S., discussions with President Johnson (Feb. 1968), 22562 A
Universities and Colleges.
Student protests, their causes and objects (more student control, treatment of negro students, opposition to war in Vietnam and to military activities in universities and colleges, etc.), disturbances at University of Wisconsin, Brooklyn College, University of California, University of Columbia (Oct. 1967-Jun. 1968), police action, 23084 A
Vatican, Relations with.
Johnson, President, audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (Dec. 1967), 22053 A
Vietnam.
Casualties, figs. (1961-May 1967), 22098 C; aircraft losses, details (Dec. 1967), figs. (1967), 22569 A (pp. 22576, 22577); figs. (Hué, Jan.-Feb. 1968, total, 30 Jan.-26 Feb. 1968), 22699 A (pp. 22701, 22703)

UNITED STATES (cont.)
Vietnam (cont.).
Cost of war, figs. (1965-66), budget allocations (1966-67, 1967-68), 22569 A (p. 22569); annual cost (Jan. 1968), 22589 A
Military operations, see under main hdg. **Vietnam.**
Peace proposals, see under main hdg. **Vietnam.**
U.S. forces in S. Vietnam, figs. (1961-May 1967), 22098 C; increases authorized (Aug. 1967), 22190 A; number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569); further reinforcement of combat tps. (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22703)
U.S. policy in Vietnam, President Johnson's review (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1967), 21824 A; President Johnson's "San Antonio formula" (Sep. 1967) and his review (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1968), 22498 A; R. McNamara's final report to Congress (Feb. 1968), 22602 A; statemts. by U.S. presidential candidates (Sep., Oct. 1968), 22988 B
Vietnam (South), Relations with.
Johnson, President, mtg. with President Nguyen Van Thieu (Canberra, Dec. 1967), jt. communiqué, 22503 A; mtg. with S. Vietnamese leaders (Guam, Mar. 1967), communiqué, 22621 A (p. 22626); mtg. with President Nguyen Van Thieu (Honolulu, Jul. 1968), communiqué, 23037 A (p. 23039)
Violence and Assassination in American Life.
Commission of Inquiry, apptmt. after assassination of R. F. Kennedy, 22735 A
Wallace, George C.
Presidential election (1968), American Independent Party, presidential candidate (Feb. 1968), 22659 A (p. 22661)
Washington.
Municipal government, see subhdg. **District of Columbia (D.C.).**
Watson, William Marvin.
Postmaster-General, apptmt., 22704 C
White House Appointments.
(See also subhdgs. **Administration and Cabinet.**)
Economic Advisers, President's Council of, apptmts. (chairman, A. M. Okun *vice* H. G. Ackley, members, J. Duesenberry, Dr. M. J. Peck), 22488 A
Press Secretary (G. Christian *vice* B. D. Moyers), 21894 D
Yemen, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Yemen, 22135 A
Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Bomb attacks (attributed to Yugoslav political emigrés) on Yugoslav Embassy and consulates in U.S., 21898 C

UPPER VOLTA
Conseil de l'Entente.
See under main hdg. **Africa.**

URUGUAY
Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Council of Ministers.**
Constitution.
Constitutional reform (re-introduction of presidential system, etc.), approval by referendum (Nov. 1966), 21984 A

URUGUAY (cont.)
Council of Ministers.
Gestido Council, apptmt. (Mar. 1967), 21984 A; changes (Jun., Nov. 1967), resignation (Dec.), 22607 C
Pacheco Areco Council, formation (Dec. 1967), 22607 C
Currency.
Peso, progressive devaluation (1960-67), 22044 C
Elections.
House of Deputies, results (Nov. 1966), 21984 A
Presidential, results (Nov. 1966), 21984 A
Senate, results (Nov. 1966), 21984 A
Financial and Monetary Policy.
Import restrictions (1965-67), 22044 C
I.M.F., stand-by credit arrangements (Oct. 1962, Jun. 1966), 22044 C
Peso, progressive devaluation (1960-67), 22044 C
Gestido, President Oscar D.
Death, 22607 C
President, election, 21984 A
International Finance Corporation.
Membership, 22920 C
International Monetary Fund.
Stand-by credit arrangements (Oct. 1962, Jun. 1966), 22044 C
Pacheco Areco, President Jorge.
President, succession, 22607 C
President.
Gestido, Gen. O. D., election, 21984 A; death, 22607 C
Pacheco Areco, J., succession, 22607 C
Rio de la Plata Basin Development.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**

V

VATICAN CITY STATE
(See also main hdg. **Religion,** subhdg. "Roman Catholic Church".)
Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Mobutu, President, audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (May 1968), 22958 A
Paul VI, His Holiness Pope.
See under main hdg. **Religion,** subhdg. "Roman Catholic Church".
Press and Publications.
Osservatore Romano, publication of English-language edition, 22773 D
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Podgorny, President N., audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (Jan. 1967), 21901 A
Turkey, Relations with.
Paul VI, His Holiness Pope, visit to Istanbul and Ephesus, mtg. with President Sunay and Turkish Ministers (Jul. 1967), 22240 A
United States, Relations with.
Johnson, President, audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (Dec. 1967), 22053 A
Yugoslavia, Relations with.
Spiljak, Mika, audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (Jan. 1968), 22517 A

VENEZUELA
Andean Development Corporation.
See under main hdg. **Latin America.**
Barrios, Dr. Gonzalo.
Interior, Minister of the, resignation, 22118 A

VENEZUELA (cont.)
Bridges.
See subhdg. **Communications.**
Cabinet.
Leoni Cabinet, changes (Mar., Jul., Nov. 1966, Jan. 1967), new formation (Mar. 1967), 22118 A
Communications.
Angostura bridge over River Orinoco, opening, 22035 A
Cuba, Relations with.
Left-wing guerrilla activities in Venezuela, Cuban support for extremists (Mar.-May 1967), 22118 A
Internal Disorders.
Left-wing terrorist and guerrilla activities, suspension of constitutional guarantees, dissensions among Venezuelan Communists, Cuban support for extremists (Aug. 1965-May 1967), 22118 A
Supporters of ex-President Pérez Jiménez, abortive military uprising (Oct. 1966), 22118 A
Iribarren Borges, Dr. Ignacio.
Foreign Minister, re-apptmt., 22118 A
Losada, Dr. Benito Raúl.
Finance Minister, apptmt., 22118 A
Mora, Dr. Reinaldo Leandro.
Interior, Minister of the, apptmt., re-apptmt., 22118 A
Otero, Dr. Andrés Germán.
Finance Minister, resignation, 22118 A
Pérez Jiménez, ex-President Marcos.
Sentenced for illicit enrichment while in office, release, departure for Spain, 22880 B

VIETNAM
(For events affecting one or other of **Vietnam (North)** or **Vietnam (South)** only, see main hdgs. of these countries.)
Air Operations.
Khe Sanh, U.S. air attacks on N. Vietnamese beseigers (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22703)
North Vietnam, bombing of, use of Thai airfields by U.S. aircraft, 21924 A; intensification including bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong (Jan.-Dec. 1966), N. Vietnamese allegations on effects on civilian population, details of bombing (Jan.-Dec. 1967), R. McNamara's defence of U.S. bombing policy (Aug. 1967), reported damage to foreign shipping in N. Vietnamese ports, intrusions over China by U.S. aircraft, U.S. aircraft losses (Dec. 1967), 22569 A; R. McNamara's summary (Feb. 1968), 22602 A; details (Jan., Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22703); U.S. restriction of bombing to area extending to about 200 miles north of demilitarized zone (Apr.), 22723 A (p. 22726); U.S. restriction of bombing to area extending to about 200 miles north of demilitarized zone (Apr.), 22859 A (p. 22859); President Johnson's anncemt. of cessation of bombing of N. Vietnam (31 Oct.), 23037 A (p. 23042); further developments will be found in Vol. XVII.

VIETNAM (cont.)
Casualties.
Australian, New Zealand, S. Korean, etc. figs. (1967), 22569 A (p. 22577)
Civilian casualties, estimates (1966, 1967), 22569 A (p. 22577); estimate (30 Jan.-26 Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22703); U.S. estimates (Jan.-Aug. 1968), 23037 A (p. 23040)
S. Vietnamese, figs. (Hué, Jan.-Feb. 1968, total, 30 Jan.-26 Feb. 1968), 22699 A (pp. 22701, 22703)
U.S., figs. (1961-May 1967), 22098 C; aircraft losses, details, figs. (1967), 22569 A (pp. 22576, 22577); (Hué, Jan.-Feb. 1968, total, 30 Jan.-26 Feb. 1968), 22699 A (pp. 22701, 22703); (May, Jun., Oct.), 23037 A (p. 23040)
Viet Cong and N. Vietnamese, figs. (1967, total since beginning of war), 22569 A (p. 22577); R. McNamara's estimate (Feb. 1968), 22602 A; figs. (Hué, Jan.-Feb. 1968, total 30 Jan.-26 Feb. 1968), 22699 A (pp. 22701, 22703)
Conferences of Allied Participants.
Allied Ministers (Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, S. Vietnam, Thailand, U.S., S. Korea), conference (Wellington, Apr. 1968), communiqué, later mtg. (Australia, New Zealand and U.S., Canberra, Apr.), 22856 A; 22859 A (p. 22860)
Cost of War.
U.S. expenditure, figs. (1965-66), budget allocations (1966-67, 1967-68), 22569 A (p. 22569); annual cost (Jan. 1968), 22589 A
Epidemics.
Plague and cholera epidemics (Jan.-Mar. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22703)
Forces (Allied) Engaged.
Australia, air, land and sea contingents to be reinforced (Dec. 1966), 21804 B; further reinforcement (Oct. 1967), 22324 B; number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569); further reinforcement ordered (Jan. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)
Korea (South), contingent reinforced (Nov. 1967), number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569); number engaged (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)
New Zealand, contingent to be reinforced (Oct. 1967), 22324 B; number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569)
Philippines, number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569)
S. Vietnamese, number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569); (Jul., Oct. 1968), 23037 A (pp. 23039, 23043)
Thailand, army contingent, proposed dispatch (Jan. 1967), 21804 B; dispatch of Thai tps. (Sep., Nov.), number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569); division to be sent to S. Vietnam by Jun. or Jul. 1968 (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)
U.S., military commitment, figs. (1961-May 1967), 22098 C; increases authorized (Aug. 1967), 22190 A; number engaged (Jan. 1968), 22569 A (p. 22569); further reinforcement of U.S. combat tps. (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22703)

VIETNAM (cont.)
Forces (Viet Cong and N. Vietnamese) Engaged.
Figs., estimated (Feb., May, Aug. 1966, Feb., Aug., Nov. 1967), 22569 A (p. 22569); N. Vietnamese tps. in northern areas of S. Vietnam, estimate (Jan., 1968), 22699 A (p. 22699); estimated (May, Oct.), 23037 A (pp. 23038, 23041)
Land Operations.
Land operations, details (Feb.-Dec. 1966), the Christmas and New Year truces (Dec. 1966, Feb. 1967), further details of operations (Jan.-Dec. 1967), appreciation of military situation (end 1967), Christmas and New Year truces (1967-68), 22569 A; R. McNamara's appreciation of the situation (Feb. 1968), 22602 A; details (Jan., Feb. 1968), the siege of Khe Sanh, use by N. Vietnamese of *PT-76* tanks, the Tet offensive (Saigon, Hué and provincial centres), conflicting claims by U.S., S. Vietnam and National Liberation Front of results of Tet offensive, 22699 A; lull broken by *Viet Cong* rocket attacks (Oct. 1968), 23037 A (pp. 23041, 23042); further developments will be found in Vol. XVII.
Maps
North and South Vietnam, 22702
South Vietnam, northern area, 22703
Naval Operations.
Naval operations, details of operations off N. Vietnamese coast (Jul.-Nov. 1966, year 1967), 22569 A; U.S.S. *New Jersey* leaves Gulf of Tonkin (Oct. 1968), 23037 A (p. 23041); further developments will be found in Vol. XVII.
Paris Peace Talks.
Paris talks between U.S. and N. Vietnamese delegations, opening (13 May 1968), little progress owing to divergent conditions insisted upon by both sides, talks between President Johnson and President Nguyen Van Thieu (Honolulu, Jul.), communiqué, talks resumed (Aug.-Oct.), reported secret talks between the two delegations, compromise agrmt. reached, large section of N. Vietnamese forces withdrawn from S. Vietnam and N. Vietnamese agrmt. that S. Vietnamese Govt. should be included in the Paris talks on condition that the National Liberation Front be also included, President Johnson's anncemt. that the bombing of N. Vietnam would end immediately (31 Oct.), 23037 A; further developments will be found in Vol. XVII.
Peace Proposals.
Paris peace talks, see separate subhdg.
Peace proposals, President Johnson's "San Antonio formula" (Sep. 1967), 22498 A; summary of attempts to initiate peace negotiations by *inter alia* U.S., His Holiness Pope Paul VI, U Thant, Canada, Ceylon, U.N. Gen. Assbly., their failure due to (*a*) the North Vietnamese Govt.'s insistence that the bombing of N. Vietnam should

VIETNAM (cont.)
Peace Proposals (cont.).
be unconditionally and permanently ended before negotiations began, (*b*) the refusal of the U.S. to do so unless N. Vietnam took some reciprocal action and (*c*) the S. Vietnamese Govt.'s refusal to enter into negotiations with the National Liberation Front (Dec. 1966-Dec. 1967), 22621 A; N. Vietnamese statemt. on negotiations with U.S., U.S. and S. Vietnamese reactions, U Thant's investigation of possibility of peace talks, Italian, Swiss and Swedish mediation offers, reported secret discussions between U.S. and N. Vietnamese representatives, President Johnson's anncemt. of partial ending of bombing of N. Vietnam and call for peace talks (Dec. 1967-Mar. 1968), 22723 A; international reactions to President Johnson's broadcast, N. Vietnamese agreement to negotiate on ending of bombing and other acts of war (3 Apr.), disagreement between U.S. and N. Vietnam on site of talks, eventual agrmt. to hold talks in Paris (May), procedure for talks (which would be restricted to U.S. and N. Vietnamese representatives only) agreed, talks to open on 13 May, 22859 A; U Thant's plea for cessation of bombing (23 Sep. 1968), U.S. protest, 22981 A
Prisoners of War.
Exchange negotiations (Dec. 1966-Nov. 1967), 22569 A (p. 22578); exchanges (Jan.-Oct. 1968), 23037 A (pp. 23040, 23041)
Refugees.
Refugees in S. Vietnam, estimated figs. (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22703)
United States Policy in Vietnam.
U.S. policy in Vietnam, President Johnson's review (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1967),21824 A; President Johnson's "San Antonio formula" (Sep. 1967) and his review (State of the Union Message, Jan. 1968), 22498 A; R. McNamara's statemt. (Feb. 1968), 22602 A; statemts. by U.S. presidential candidates (Sep., Oct. 1968), 22988 B

VIETNAM (North)
(For references to the war in Vietnam, see main hdg. **Vietnam.**)
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Chinese aid to N. Vietnam (Feb. 1967), 22621 A (p. 22633)
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Soviet aid to N. Vietnam (Feb., Sep., 1967), 22621 A (p. 22633)

VIETNAM (South)
(For references to the war in Vietnam, see main hdg. **Vietnam.**)
Australia, Relations with.
Australian forces in S. Vietnam, increases (Dec. 1966), 21804 B; (Oct. 1967), 22324 B; proposed reinforcement (Jan. (1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)
Nguyen Cao Ky, Air Vice-Marshal, visit to Australia, discussions, statemts. on S. Vietnamese policy (Jan. 1967), 21923 A

VIETNAM (South) (cont.)
Buddhist Community.
Leadership, conflict between pro-Govt. and militant factions, new statute for the United Buddhist Church published (Jul. 1967), violent agitation agst. this statute and consequential suicides (Sep.-Nov.), 22349 A (p. 22356)
Cabinet.
Nguyen Cao Ky Cabinet, changes (Nov. 1966, Jan. 1967), dismissal of Defence Minister (Gen. Nguyen Huu Co), 21923 A; resignation, 22349 A (p. 22355)
Nguyen Van Loc Cabinet, formation, 22349 A (p. 22355)
Cambodia, Relations with.
Cambodian-S. Vietnamese frontier, incidents (1964-65), reports of International Control Commission (Jul. 1965, Jan. 1966), further incidents reported (Aug., Sep. 1966), Cambodian denial of allegations of Cambodian aid to *Viet Cong* and protest to U.N. Sec. Col. agst. alleged U.S. propaganda agst. Cambodian neutrality (Sep. 1967), 22283 A
Constitution.
Constitution, deliberations of Constituent Assbly. and discussions with the Directory and the Congress of the Armed Forces (Dec. 1966-Mar. 1967), final approval (27 Mar. 1967), promulgation (1 Apr.), provisions (including transitional provisions), Provisional Charter of 19 Jun. 1965 automatically invalidated, 22549 A
Corruption.
Corruption, allegations agst. military officers and officials, investigation ordered (Aug. 1967), 22349 A (p. 22356)
Elections.
House of Representatives, results (Oct. 1967), 22349 A (p. 22355)
Presidential, results (Sep. 1967), U.S. observers' report and foreign Press comment, 22349 A
Senate, results (Sep. 1967), 22349 A (p. 22354)
Village councils, held (Apr. 1967), 22349 A (p. 22351)
France, Relations with.
French-S. Vietnamese relations, anti-French demonstrations (Feb., Mar. 1967), concessions to three French companies cancelled (Jun.), closure of French schools ordered (Jul.), 22349 A (p. 22356)
International Finance Corporation.
Membership, 22834 B
Korea (South), Relations with.
S. Korean forces in S. Vietnam, increases, 22569 A (p. 22569); strength (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)
Mekong River Development.
See separate main hdg.
National Liberation Front.
(For references to the Front's activities in connexion with the military operations and the Paris peace talks, see under main hdg. **Vietnam.**)
Political programme, adoption (Aug. 1967), circulation to all U.N. members through Rumanian Govt. (Dec.), 22621 A (p. 22632)

VIETNAM (South) (cont.)
New Zealand, Relations with.
Holyoake, K., visit to S. Vietnam (Oct. 1968), 23037 A (p. 23041)
New Zealand forces in S. Vietnam, increases (Oct. 1967), 22324 B
Nguyen Cao Ky, Air Vice-Marshal, visit to New Zealand, discussions with New Zealand Cabinet (Jan. 1967), 21923 A
NguyenCao Ky, Air Vice-Marshal.
Prime Minister, resignation, 22349 A (p. 22355)
Vice-President, election (Sep. 1967), 22349 A
Visits (Australia, New Zealand), 21923 A
Nguyen Van Loc.
Prime Minister, apptmt., 22349 A (p. 22355)
Nguyen Van Thieu, President.
Johnson, President, mtg. with (Canberra, Dec. 1967), jt. communiqué, 22503 A; mtg. with (Honolulu, Jul. 1968), communiqué, 23037 A (p. 23039)
President, election (Sep. 1967), 22349 A
Non-Military Aid from Foreign Countries.
Details (Mar. 1967), 21946 A
President.
Nguyen Van Thieu, Lt.-Gen., election (Sep. 1967), 22349 A
Senate.
Inauguration (11 Oct. 1967), 22349 A (p. 22355)
Thailand, Relations with.
Thai forces in S. Vietnam, proposed dispatch (Jan. 1967), 21804 B; dispatch of Thai tps. (Sep., Nov. 1967), 22569 A (p. 22569); proposed reinforcement (Feb. 1968), 22699 A (p. 22704)
Tran Van Van.
Assassination (Dec. 1966), Govt.'s attribution to *Viet Cong*, but this view questioned, 21923 A; 22349 A (p. 22356)
Troung Dinh Dzu.
Presidential election (Sep. 1967), outspoken advocacy of peace, considerable support at polls, later arrest, 22349 A
United States, Relations with.
Johnson, President, mtg. with President Nguyen Van Thieu (Canberra, Dec. 1967), jt. communiqué, 22503 A; mtg. with S. Vietnamese leaders (Guam, Mar. 1967), communiqué, 22621 A (p. 22626); mtg. with President Nguyen Van Thieu (Honolulu, Jul. 1968), communiqué, 23037 A (p. 23039)

VIRGIN ISLANDS (British)
Communications.
Roads, construction, U.K. army assistance, 22864 A (p. 22867)

VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.A.)
Constitution.
Self-government, progress towards (Governor to be elected by local population, etc., Aug. 1968), 22928 B

W

WALES
Aberfan Disaster.
Disaster fund, closing, 21900 E; estimated total (£1,800,000), distribution details (Sep. 1967), 22289 A (p. 22293)

WALES (cont.)
Aberfan Disaster (cont.).
Tribunal of Inquiry, report published (Aug. 1967), findings (allocation of blame, legal liability of National Coal Board, etc.), lessons to be drawn from the disaster, recommendations and proposals for statutory action, Govt.'s and National Coal Board's acceptances of report, resignation offer by Lord Robens refused by Govt., no public or private initiation of criminal proceedings, 22289 A
Church in Wales.
Archbishop of Wales (Dr. W. G. H. Simon *vice* Dr. A. E. Morris), 22781 A
Elections.
Parliamentary elections and by-elections, see under main hdg. **United Kingdom.**
Local Government.
Reorganization, proposals, Govt. White Paper (reduction of present 13 counties to 5, reduction in number of non-county boroughs, urban and rural districts, etc.), 22168 A
Welsh Council.
Welsh Council, proposed establishment (replacing present Welsh Economic Ccl.), 22168 A

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION
Albania.
Albanian withdrawal (Sep. 1968), 22944 A
Czechoslovakia.
Czechoslovak liberalization policy, Soviet Union and Warsaw Pact States' counter-action, see under main hdg. **Czechoslovakia.**
Defence.
Joint Armed Forces, C.-in-C., apptmt. (Marshal I. Yakubovsky *vice* Marshal A. Grechko), 22142 B; Chief of Staff, apptmt. (Gen. S. Shtemenko *vice* Gen. M. Kazakov), 22871 A
Karlovy Vary Conference on European Security, see under main hdg. **Communism.**
Foreign Ministers' Meetings.
Mtgs. (Warsaw, Feb. 1967), communiqué, 21981 A
Political Consultative Committee.
Meetings (Sofia, Mar. 1968), unanimous declaration condemning U.S. policy in Vietnam and expressing support for N. Vietnamese Govt., statemt. (with Rumania dissenting) supporting draft treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons, 22639 A

WEST INDIES
See main hdgs. **Antigua, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands and Virgin Islands (British).**

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
Assembly.
Mtgs. (Paris, Jun. 1966), discussion on possible U.K. membership of E.E.C., 21793 A; (Paris, Jun. 1966), resolution on Brussels Treaty, 22123 A (p. 22130); (Paris, Dec. 1966), discussion on NATO organization, 22176 A; (Paris, Jun. 1967), support for U.K. membership of E.E.C., 22246 A

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION (cont.)
Council.
Mtgs. (London, Mar. 1966, Brussels, Jun., Paris, Sep.), discussions on possible U.K. membership of E.E.C., 21793 A; (The Hague, Jul. 1967), G. Brown's speech on U.K. membership of E.E.C., 22246 A; subsequent developments will be found in Vol. XVII

WOMEN'S STATUS
Elimination of Discrimination against Women.
Declaration on the Elimination of Discrimination agst. Women, U.N. Gen. Assbly.'s adoption (Nov. 1967), 22584 A

WORLD BANK
See main hdg. **United Nations Organization,** subhdg. " **International Bank for Reconstruction and Development** ".

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
See under main hdg. **United Nations Organization.**

Y

YEMEN
Aini, Muhsin al.
Prime Minister, apptmt. (Nov. 1967), resignation (Dec.), 22547 A
Amri, Maj.-Gen. Hassan al.
Detention while on visit to U.A.R. (Sep. 1966), 21891 A
Prime Minister, dismissal by President Sallal (Sep. 1966), 21891 A; re-apptmt. (Dec. 1967), 22547 A
Cabinet (Republican).
Aini Cabinet, formation (Nov. 1967), resignation (Dec.), 22547 A
Amri Cabinet, dismissal (Sep. 1966), 21891 A; new formation (Dec. 1967), 22547 A
Sallal Cabinet, formation (Sep. 1966), 21891 A; new formation (Oct. 1967), overthrow (Dec.), 22547 A
Constitution.
Provisional constitution, promulgation (Nov. 1967), 22547 A
Dissident Republican Movement.
Republican leaders, service and administrative officers, wholesale purge, arrests and executions after return of President Sallal from U.A.R. (Sep.-Dec. 1966), flight of many dissident republicans to areas inside and outside Yemen (including Aden), formation of Union of Popular Forces and demand for withdrawal of U.A.R. forces and the ending of Saudi Arabian aid to the royalists (Dec. 1966-Feb. 1967), 21891 A; further adherents to Dissident Republican Movement, 22270 A (p. 22270)
Government-in-Exile (Royalist).
Government-in-exile, changes (Dec. 1966), divisions, new formation (Apr. 1967), 22270 A (p. 22270)
Internal Disorders.
Dissident Republican Movement, see separate subhdg.
Republican-Royalist civil war, see separate subhdg.
Sana'a, anti-U.A.R. riots (Oct. 1967), 22547 A

YEMEN (cont.)
Iraq, Relations with.
Sallal, President A., arrival in Baghdad when *en route* for Moscow, overthrown by *coup* in his absence, grant of pension by Iraqi Govt. (Nov. 1967), 22547 A
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, Yemeni declaration of war on Israel (5 Jun. 1967), 22135 A
Jordan, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, Jordanian withdrawal of recognition of Sallal Govt. (Feb. 1967), 21891 A (p. 21894)
Popular Revolutionary Union.
Formation (Jan. 1967), 21891 A
President.
Presidential Council, establishment (Nov. 1967), initial membership (A. R. al Iriani, A. M. Nooman, Sheikh M. A. Osman), change (Gen. H. al Amri *vice* A. M. Nooman), 22547 A
Sallal, Abdullah, overthrow (Nov. 1967), 26547 A
Republican-Royalist Civil War.
Poison gas, reports of use by U.A.R. (Jan. 1967), 21891 A; reports by International Cttee. of the Red Cross confirming that poison gas had been used (Jun., Jul. 1967), U.S. and U.K. Govt. statemts., 22204 A; further reports of its use by U.A.R. (May, Jul.), 22270 A
Republican-Royalist civil war, peace settlement negotiations between Saudi Arabia and U.A.R. (Kuwait, Aug. 1966), agrmt. announced but never implemented, renewal of civil war, allegations of U.A.R. use of poison gas, U.A.R. air raids on Saudi Arabia (Oct. 1966-Feb. 1967), 21891 A; reported U.A.R. proposal for immediate reactivation of the Jedda Agreement of Aug. 1965 (Aug. 1967), 22192 B; U.A.R. air raids on Royalist villages and Saudi Arabian towns (May 1967), partial withdrawal of U.A.R. tps. (Jun.), renewal of ground fighting (Jul), President Sallal's opposition to U.A.R. peace proposals, Saudi Arabian conditions for a settlement, Sudanese attempts to end the civil war (Aug.), 22270 A; Yemeni rejection of Sudanese proposals, 22275 B; U.A.R.-Saudi Arabian agrmt. to seek peaceful settlement (Khartoum, 31 Aug. 1967), continued fighting with fluctuating successes (Aug. 1967-Feb. 1968), efforts of Tripartite Cttee. (A. Mahgoub, I. Khairallah, A. Laraki) to effect a settlement (Sep. 1967-Jan. 1968), failure due to fundamental differences between contestants, completion of withdrawal of U.A.R. tps. (9 Dec. 1967), 22547 A
Sallal, Abdullah.
President, overthrow by military *coup* (Nov. 1967), departure for Iraq, 22547 A
Prime Minister, office assumed (Sep. 1966), 21891 A; overthrow by military *coup* (Nov. 1967), 22547 A
United Arab Republic, return from (Aug. 1966), 21891 A
Saudi Arabia, Relations with.
Saud, ex-King of Saudi Arabia, visit to Yemen, support for Republican Govt. (Apr. 1967), 22270 A

YEMEN (cont.)
Saudi Arabia, Relations with (cont.).
Terrorist activities in Saudi Arabia, execution of Yemenis, Arab protests (Dec. 1966-Mar. 1967), 22270 A
Yemeni civil war, operations and settlement attempts, see subhdg. **Republican-Royalist Civil War.**
South Yemen, Relations with.
Yemeni civil war, South Yemeni promise of support for Republican Govt. (Jan. 1968), 22547 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Soviet military and economic aid, Republican delegation's visit to Moscow for discussions, 22270 A (p. 22272); Soviet supp'y of arms, etc. (Nov. 1967), 22547 A
Territorial Waters.
Extension from 3 to 12 miles, 22015 C
Tunisia, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, Tunisian withdrawal of recognition of Sallal Govt. (Feb. 1967), 21891 A (p. 21894)
United Arab Republic, Relations with.
U.A.R.-Yemeni union, intention to implement, statemts. by President Sallal and Field Marshal A. H. Amer (Sep. 1966), progressive tightening of U.A.R. control over Yemeni Republican Govt. (Sep. 1966-Feb. 1967), 21891 A; withdrawal of all U.A.R. tps. from Yemen (9 Dec. 1967), 22547 A
Yemeni civil war, operations and settlement attempts, see subhdg. **Republican-Royalist Civil War.**
United States, Relations with.
Diplomatic relations broken off by Yemen, 22135 A

YEMEN (South)
See main hdg. **South Yemen, People's Republic of.**

Y

YUGOSLAVIA
Afghanistan, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Afghanistan, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A
Cabinet.
See subhdg. **Federal Executive Council.**
Cambodia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Cambodia, alleged assassination plot, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A
Canada, Relations with.
Bomb attacks (attributed to Yugoslav political emigrés) on Yugoslav Embassy and consulate in Canada, 21898 C
Communist Party (League of Communists).
Executive Cttee., members, election (Oct. 1966), 21805 A
Expulsions (A. Rankovich), 21805 A
Organization, the Todorovich report, recommendations (creation of a Presidium, reorganization of Executive Cttee., creation of permanent commissions of Central Cttee., etc.), approval by Central Cttee. (Oct. 1966), 21805 A
President, election (President Tito), 21805 A
Presidium, members, election, 21805 A

YUGOSLAVIA (cont.)
Congo (Kinshasa), Relations with.
Diplomatic relations, resumption, 22322 A
Constitution.
Constitution, amendment (powers of Council of Nationalities increased, offices of Vice-President of the Republic and Deputy Supreme Commander abolished, revised constitution of Federal Executive Ccl., etc., April 1967), 22057 A
Czechoslovakia, Relations with.
Czechoslovak democratic reforms, Yugoslav support (May 1968), 22744 A; (Jul.), 22885 A (p. 22892); Yugoslav condemnation of Soviet invasion (Aug.), 22993 A
Tito, President, visit to Czechoslovakia, communiqué (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)
Djilas, Milovan.
Release from imprisonment (Dec. 1966), 21805 A
Elections.
Communal Assemblies (partial), results (Apr. 1967), 22057 A
Federal Assembly (partial), results (Apr. 1967), 22057 A
Republican Assemblies (partial) results (Apr. 1967), 22057 A
Ethiopia, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Ethiopia, jt. communiqué (Feb. 1968), 22908 A
European Free Trade Association, Relations with.
Yugoslav-EFTA co-operation, Yugoslav observers to attend EFTA technical mtgs. (Dec. 1967), 22804 A
Federal Assembly.
President, M. Popovich *vice* E. Kardelj, 22057 A
Federal Executive Council.
President, M. Spiljak *vice* P. Stambolich, 22057 A
Federal Secretaries.
Election, 22057 A
German Federal Republic, Relations with.
Croatian Democratic Cttee. (organization of Croatian exiles in German Federal Republic), banning by W. German Govt. (Sep. 1967), 22310 B
Diplomatic relations, resumption (Jan. 1968), 22540 A
Gligorov, Kiro.
Finance, Federal Secretary for, resignation, 22057 A
Gosnjak, Gen. Ivan.
Defence, Federal Secretary for, resignation, 22057 A
India, Relations with.
Economic and technical co-operation, tripartite Indian-U.A.R.-Yugoslav conference (Cairo, Dec. 1966), agrmt. on mutual trade preferences and increased economic co-operation, 21799 B
Tito, President, visit to India (Jan. 1968), 22795 A; jt. communiqué, 22908 A
Internal Security.
Croat Liberation Movement, arrest of members, trial and sentences (Jan. 1966), 21805 A
International Finance Corporation.
Membership, 22834 B
Iraq, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Iraq, communiqué (Aug. 1967), 22372 A

YUGOSLAVIA (cont.)
Israel, Relations with.
Arab-Israel war, denunciation of Israel and declared support for Arabs, diplomatic relations broken off by Yugoslavia (13 Jun. 1967), 22105 A
Italy, Relations with.
Italian-Yugoslav boundaries on continental shelf of Adriatic, agrmt. (Jan. 1968), 22517 A
Spiljak, Mika, visit to Italy, discussions, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22517 A
Japan, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Japan (Apr. 1968), 22908 A
Kardelj, Edvard.
Federal Assembly, President, resignation, 22057 A
Language.
Serbo-Croatian language controversy (Mar. 1967), 22057 A
Ljubicich, Gen. Nikola.
Defence, Federal Secretary for, election, 22057 A
Mihajlov, Mihajlo.
Charges of spreading false information about Yugoslavia, appeal from sentence dismissed (Nov. 1966), related arrests, 21805 A; third trial and sentence (Apr. 1967), 22098 B
Nikezich, Marko.
Foreign Affairs, Federal Secretary for, re-election, 22057 A
Visits (Italy), 22517 A; (Czechoslovakia), 22744 A
Pakistan, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Pakistan, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A
Popovich, Milentije.
Federal Assembly, President, election, 22057 A
Rumania, Relations with.
Tito, President, meeting with President Ceausescu (Vrchatz, Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22994)
Security Police (UDBA).
Activities, report of investigation commission (Sep. 1966), Govt. report (Dec.), continued purge of UDBA, 21805 A
Shipping.
(For shares of world construction, launchings, etc., see main hdg. **Shipping.**)
Slovenia.
Republican Executive Ccl., crisis over contributions to social insurance fund, tempy. resignation (Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967), 21805 A
Smole, Janko.
Finance, Federal Secretary for, election, 22057 A
Soviet Union, Relations with.
Podgorny, President N., talks with President Tito (Jun. 1967), 22179 A
Soviet press attacks on Yugoslavia (Aug. 1968), 22993 A (p. 22994)
Spiljak, Mika.
Federal Executive Ccl., President, election, 22057 A
Italy, visit, discussions, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22517 A
Visits (Italy), 22517 A
Stambolich, Petar.
Federal Executive Ccl., President, resignation, 22057 A
Steel Industry.
Steelworks (Skopje), opening (Oct. 1967), 22310 D
Syria, Relations with.
Tito, President, visit to Syria, communiqué (Aug. 1967), 22372 A

YUGOSLAVIA (cont.)
Tito, President Josip Broz.
Afghanistan, visit, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A
Arab-Israel conflict, reported settlement proposals (Aug. 1967), 22372 A; reported revised settlement proposals (Feb. 1968), 22908 A
Cambodia, visit, alleged assassination plot, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A
Czechoslovakia, visit, communiqué (Aug. 1968), 22885 A (p. 22892)
Ethiopia, visit, jt. communiqué (Feb. 1968), 22908 A
India, visit (Jan. 1968), 22795 A; jt. communiqué, 22908 A
Japan, visit (Apr. 1968), 22908 A
Pakistan, visit, jt. communiqué (Jan. 1968), 22908 A
President, re-election, 22057 A
United Arab Republic, visit, discussion on Middle East crisis (Feb. 1968), 22908 A
Visits (U.A.R., Syria, Iraq), 22372 A; (India), 22795 A; (Czechoslovakia), 22885 A (p. 22892); (Afghanistan, Pakistan Cambodia, India, Ethiopia, U.A.R., Japan), 22908 A
United Arab Republic, Relations with.
Economic and technical co-operation, tripartite Indian-U.A.R.-Yugoslav conference (Cairo, Dec. 1966), agrmt. on mutual trade preferences and increased economic co-operation, 21799 B
Nasser, President, visit to Yugoslavia (Jul. 1968), 22846 A
Tito, President, visits to U.A.R., jt. communiqué (Aug. 1967), 22372 A; further visit, discussions on Middle East crisis (Feb. 1968), 22908 A
United States, Relations with.
Bomb attacks (attributed to Yugoslav political emigrés) on Yugoslav Embassy and consulates in U.S., 21898 C
Vatican, Relations with.
Spiljak, Mika, audience of H.H. Pope Paul VI (Jan. 1968), 22517 A

Z

ZAMBIA
Cabinet.
Kaunda Cabinet, reorganization (Jan. 1967), 21920 A; changes (Sep.), 22397 A; full Cabinet list (Sep.), 23061 A
China (People's Republic), Relations with.
Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, new Chinese offer, agrmt. signed (Sep. 1967), 22286 A
Civil Aviation.
Zambian Airways, Italian operation contract (Mar. 1967), 22060 A
Coal Industry.
Coal deposits, production, figs. (1967), 22060 A
Copper Industry.
Production, progressive recovery (1966-67), 22060 A
Strikes (White mine-workers), 22060 A
Currency.
Decimal currency, introduction, 22475 A
Kwacha, introduction, initial par value, 22475 A

ZAMBIA (cont.)

Diplomatic Appointments.
High Commissioners, apptmts., U.K. (A. M. Simbule), 22151 C; U.K. (E. Chipimo *vice* A. M. Simbule), 22444 D

Economic Policy.
Zambian Govt. control of major industries and policy of putting Zambian business into Zambian hands, see Vol. XVII.

Electricity.
Kafue hydro-electric project (alternative to Kariba Dam power supply), plans, 22060 A; discussions on French participation (Sep. 1968), 23061 A

Internal Security.
Japau, J., charges of high treason, 22060 A
Lumpa sect, escape and recapture of Mrs. Alice Lenshina (Oct. 1967), 22397 A; refusal of followers to return to Zambia from Congo (Jun. 1968), 23061 A
Pan-Africanist Congress of South Africa (PAC), Zambian Govt.'s withdrawal of recognition (Aug. 1968), 23061 A
Rhodesian efforts to obtain political and economic information, Zambian Govt.'s allegations, purges of Zambian Army, arrests, detentions and deportations, including some U.K. nationals (Apr., May 1967), 22060 A; deportations of suspects, (Jun.), 22397 A

ZAMBIA (cont.)

Kamanga, Reuben C.
Foreign Minister, apptmt., 22397 A
Vice-President, resignation, 22397 A

Kapwepwe, Simon.
Foreign Minister, resignation, 22397 A
Vice-President, apptmt., 22397 A

Kaunda, President Kenneth.
Visits (Peking), 22286 A; (U.K., France), 23061 A

Livingstone Relics.
Transfer from Zambia to Scotland, 21847 B

Malawi, Relations with.
Malawi territorial claim on part of Zambia, 23036 B

Nigeria, Relations with.
Federal Govt.-Biafran civil war, Zambian recognition of Biafra, diplomatic relations broken off by Nigeria (May 1968), 22873 A (p. 22880)

Petroleum.
Oil supplies to Zambia, pipeline from Dar-es-Salaam to Ndola, opening (Jul. 1968), 22884 D

Portugal, Relations with.
Angola, Zambian Govt.'s steps to prevent Zambia from being used as a base for guerrillas (Oct., Dec. 1966), Portuguese warning of damage to Zambian economy if terrorists allegedly based in Zambia continued attacking the Benguela rly. (Apr. 1967), 21965 A

ZAMBIA (cont.)

Railways.
Rhodesia Rlys., separation from Zambia's existing system, agrmt. (Jun. 1967), 23061 A
Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, Chinese construction offer, agrmt. signed (Sep. 1967), 22286 A; progress of survey work, formation of Tanzania-Zambia Railway Authority (Aug. 1968), 23061 A

Refugees.
Refugees, estimated numbers (end 1966), 21917 A

Rhodesia, Relations with.
Sanctions agst. Rhodesia, see main hdg. **Rhodesia**, subhdg. "Sanctions".
Terrorists entering Rhodesia from Zambia, Rhodesian Govt.'s charges and threat to apply sanctions agst. Zambia (Aug. 1967), 22273 A

Tanzania, Relations with.
Oil pipeline (Dar-es-Salaam to Ndola), opening (Jul. 1968), 22884 D
Zambia-Tanzania rly. project, Chinese construction offer, agrmt. signed (Sep. 1967), 22286 A; progress of survey work, formation of Tanzania-Zambia Railway Authority (Aug. 1968), 23061 A

Trade Statistics.
Trade, imports and exports (1965, 1966), 22060 A

ZAMBIA (cont.)

United Kingdom, Relations with.
Rhodesia, Zambian Govt.'s protest at use of South African security forces in anti-terrorist operations in Rhodesia (Aug. 1967), 22273 A; President Kaunda's call to U.K. for the use of force to put down the rebellion repeated (Jul. 1968), 23061 A
Simbule, Ali M., nomination as Zambian High Commissioner to U.K., delay in U.K. acceptance (May-Jul. 1967), 22151 C; replacement by E. Chipimo (Dec.), 22444 D
U.K. arms supplies, U.K. rejection of Zambian request (Jul. 1968), 23061 A
U.K. financial aid and loans agrmt. (1 Feb. 1967), 22060 A; U.K. rejection of Zambian request for further aid (Mar., Jul. 1968), 23061 A

United National Independence Party.
Internal dissensions, President Kaunda's charges of tribalism (Feb. 1968), 23061 A
Secretary, M. Chona, 23061 A

United Party.
Formation, leader, N. Mundia (1967), party banned, N. Mundia served with restriction order (Aug. 1968), 23061 A

Printed by Dawson & Goodall Ltd., The Mendip Press, Bath, for the Publishers, Keesing's Publications Ltd., 65 Bristol Road, Keynsham, Bristol

January 1, 1967
to
December 31, 1968

INDEX of NAMES

No. N 40

VOLUME XVI

Keesing's Contemporary Archives

© 1968 KEESINGS PUBLICATIONS LTD.

MAY 19 1969
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT GREENSBORO

DISCARD INDEX No. N 36 (PINK) **AND** INDEX No. N 39 (MAUVE)
AND **INSERT** THIS INDEX

Note.—When an individual's name appears on one page only of an article exceeding three pages in length, a second reference (giving the number of the page on which the name is to be found) is also given, e.g. Ahlers, Conrad, 22465 A (22469).

A

Aalborg, Anders Olav, 22365 A
Aasbrink, Per, 22522 A
Abadeir, Kamal Henri, 22111 A ; 22662 B
Abadie Santos, Horacio, 22607 C
Abaneh, Idriss Farah, 21961 A ; 21999 A
Abarki,—El, 22195 A (22200)
Abatcha, Ibrahim, 23073 A
Abaunza Marenco, Alejandro, 21953 A
Abavana, Lawrence R., 21875 A ; 22009 A
Abbott, B. J., 22365 A
Abdallah, Abdessamad ben, 22187 A
Abdallah, Lt.-Col. Ahmed, 22896 A
Abdallah, Radhi, 22073 B ; 22215 A
Abdallah ben al Hassan, Emir, 22270 A
Abde, Osman Mohammed, 22151 B
Abdeen, Aly Zein el, 22662 B
Abdel Ghani, Mohammed Abdallah, 22547 A
Abdel Rahman, Ibrahim Helmi, 22514 A (described as Abdul Rahman)
Abdel-Wahab, Mostafa Rateb, 22906 A
Abdin, Ahmed Zein el, 22104 A ; 22984 A
Abdoun, Ghaleb, 22370 A
Abdul Rahman, Sheikh Mohammed (nicknamed "Babu"), 21914 A ; 22120 A
Abdul Rahman Putra, Tunku, 22256 A ; 22263 B ; 22369 A ; 22774 A ; 22941 A ; 23083 A
Abdul Razak bin Dato Hussein, Tun, 22369 A ; 22450 B ; 22489 A (22494) ; 22774 A ; 23083 A
Abdulla, S. M., 22776 A (22776)
Abdullah, Begum, 22705 A
Abela, Maurice, 22017 D
Abelin, Pierre, 21973 A (21975)
Aberdare, 4th Baron, 22419 A
Abernathy, Rev. Dr. Ralph D., 22687 A ; 22735 A
Abeysekera, Charles, 21998 A
Abid, Maj. Saïd, 22985 A
Aboussi, Dr. Mohammed Jawad al, 22868 A (22868)
Abraham, K. C., 22011 A (22013)
Abrahams, Prof. W. E. (described previously as Abraham, Prof. W. E.), 21875 A
Abrams, Gen. Creighton W., 22831 A ; 23037 A
Abrassimov, Pyotr A., 22799 A
Abse, Leopold, 22727 A
Abusch, Alexander, 22707 A
Abyadh, Abdullah Ali al, 21891 A
Achachi, 22195 A (22197)
Acharya, Lakshmi Raman, 22078 A (22082)
Acheampong, Maj., 22009 A
Acheson, Dean G., 22123 A (22123)
Ackley, H. Gardner, 22488 A
Ackner, Desmond, 22289 A (22290)
Acosta y Lara, Guzmán, 22607 C
Acosta Vásquez, Dr. César, 22006 B
Adams, Mrs. Mary Grace, 22854 A
Adams, Peter, 22262 A
Adams, Walter, 23063 A
Adams-Schneider, Lance, 21900 B
Addis, John Mansfield, 23083 A
Addonizio, Hugh, 22647 A (22652)
Adebayo, Chief Okunola, 21859 A
Adebayo, Brig. Robert Adeyinka, 21859 A ; 21994 A ; 22087 A ; 22241 A
Adebo, Simeon Olaosebikan, 21833 A ; 22069 A ; 22399 A (22400) ; 22473 A ; 22601 B
Adekunle, Lt.-Col. Benjamin, 22668 A (22669) ; 22873 A (22873)
Adenauer, Konrad, 21800 A ; 21855 A (21858) ; 22001 A ; 22399 A (22403)
Adermann, Rt. Hon. Charles F., 21919 A ; 21936 A ; 22314 A
Adjei, Ako, 21875 A
Adomako, Albert, 22567 B
Adossama, Pierre, 21884 A ; 21983 B
Adotevi, Stanilau, 22580 A
Adroutsopoulos, Adamantios, 22023 A (22024)
Adu, Amishadai Larson, 22668 A (22671)
Afify, Air Marshal Gamal, 22336 A ; 22662 B ; 22896 A
Aflaq, Michel, 22370 A
Afrifa, Brig. Akwasi Amankwa, 22009 A ; 22150 A ; 22191 B ; 22567 B ; 23058 A
Afzal Rahman Khan, Vice-Admiral, 23001 A ; 23104 B
Aga Khan, Prince Sadruddin, 21917 A ; 22991 A
Agnew, Spiro T., 22933 A ; 23065 A
Agüero Rocha, Fernando, 21953 A
Aguiar Córtes, Ulisses Cruz de, 22959 A
Aguilar, David, 23099 A
Aguiyi-Ironsi, Gen. Johnson T. U., 21859 A
Agung, Anak Agung Gde, 21903 A
Aherdane, Mahjoubi, 22894 B
Ahidjo, Ahmadou, 22281 A ; 22668 A (22670) ; 22873 A (22878)
Ahlers, Conrad, 22399 A (22409) ; 22465 A (22469) ; 22993 A (22995) ; 23089 A (23094)
Ahmar, Sheikh Abdullah ben Hussein al, 21891 A (21892) ; 22270 A ; 22547 A (22548)
Ahmed, Adan Issak, 22151 B
Ahmed, Ahmed Dini, 23088 A
Ahmed, Gharbi al Haj, 22110 A
Ahmed, M. M., 22345 B
Ahmed, Mohammed Ben (Maj. Si Moussa), 22985 A
Ahnoumi, Col. Mohammed al, 21891 A (21892) ; 22547 A (22547)
Aho, Lt.-Col. Philippe, 22580 A
Ahomadegbé, Justin, 22580 A ; 22972 A
Aichi, Kiichi, 23086 A
Aiken, Frank, 21797 A ; 22001 A ; 22399 A (22400) ; 22456 A
Ailleret, Gen. Charles, 21855 A (21857) ; 22123 A (22125) ; 22674 B
Aini, Muhsin al, 21891 A (21892) ; 22547 A
Airedale, 4th Baron, 22380 A (22383) ; 22675 A (22682) ; 22730 A ; 22921 A (22923)
Aït Ahmed, Hocine, 22985 A
Aït Ahmed, Saïd, 22985 A
Aitio, Paavo, 22673 A
Aitken, Gp. Capt. Sir J. W. Maxwell, 22315 A
Aitken, Jonathan W. P., 22658 A
Ajtai, Miklos, 22058 B
Ajtich, Predrag, 21805 A
Akache, Dr. Farid el, 22215 A
Akahan, Col. Joseph, 22241 A (22242)
Akainya, Alfred Augustus, 21875 A
Akama, Bunzo, 22483 C
Akazawa, Masamichi, 22483 C
Akbari, Seyyid Omer, 22411 A (22415)
Ake, Siméon, 22245 A
Akenzua II, H. H. Godfrey Okoro, 22241 A (22243)
Akerley, Irvin W., 22365 A
Akhmadulina, Miss Bella, 22760 A
Akhtar Ali Khan, 22078 A (22082) ; 22342 A (22344) ; 22776 A (22779)
Akinjide, Richard A., 21859 A
Akinloye, Chief Augustus M. A., 21859 A
Akintola, Chief Samuel Ladoke, 21859 A
Akkawi, Diab al, 22868 A (22870)
Akoc, Alfred Wol, 22104 A
Aksu, Dr. Irfan, 22115 B
Aksyonov, Vasily, 22760 A
Akta, Dr. Abdel Rahman el, 22370 A
Akuffo-Addo, Edward (indexed previously as Addo, Edward Akafu), 21875 A ; 22150 A
Akwei, Dr. E., 22150 A ; 22567 B
Akwei, Richard Maximilian, 22981 A
Alagesan, O. V., 22011 A (22011)
Alam, Jamshid, 22239 C
Alamanzani, Ignace-Michel, 21807 A ; 22006 A ; 22187 A ; 22958 A
Alami, Sheikh Sa'ad-e-Din el, 22181 A
Alaoui, Mehdi, 22195 A (22198)
Alaoui, Moulay Ahmed, 22894 B
Alazoula, Louis, 21896 A
Albertz, Heinrich, 21800 A (21803) ; 21982 A ; 22398 A ; 22930 A
Albu, Austen H., 21815 A ; 22489 A (22496)
Albuquerque Lima, Gen. Afonso Augusto de, 21937 A (21941)
Aleixo, Pedro, 21937 A (21939)
Alenius, Dr. Ele, 22673 A
Alessandrini, Adolfo, 22425 A
Alexander, H.R.H. Prince, see Willem Alexander Claus Georg Ferdinand, H.R.H. Prince.
Alexander, Lincoln, 22841 A
Alexander, N. P., 22132 A
Alexander, W. W. J., 21960 B
Alexandra, H.R.H. Princess, Mrs. Angus Ogilvy, 22596 A
Alexandrov, Ivan, 22885 A (22885)
Alexia, H.R.H. Princess, 22044 B ; 22451 A (22455)
Alexis, Most Rev., Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 22507 A
Alexis, A. C., 21960 B
Al-Hassan, Mrs. Susanna, 21875 A
Ali, Abdel Ghani, 21891 A (21892)
Ali, Abdoulkader Moussa, 21999 A
Ali, Ahmed, 22078 A (22078)
Ali, Bachir Hadj, 22985 A
Ali, Issifu, 22150 A ; 22567 B
Ali, Mohammed Ibrahim, 22078 A (22078)
Ali, Mushtaq, 22776 A (22776)
Ali, Sadiq, 22433 B
Ali, Siddi, 21875 A
Ali, Tariq, 23063 A
Ali Ahmed, Dr. Abdel Ghani, 22547 A (22547)
Alia, Ramiz, 21847 A
Alican, Ekrem, 22115 B
Alidou, Maj. Albert Djafalo, 21983 B
Alifa, Mahamat Douba, 23073 A
Alimoodin, Mohammad, 22078 A (22083)
Alioto, Joseph, 22961 A (22961)
Alisan, Ali Fuad, 22021 C
Allamanis, Stelios, 22990 A
Allan, James Noble, 22365 A
Allard, Lt.-Gen. Jean V., 22309 A ; 22500 B
Allard, Paul, 22365 A ; 23022 A ; 23051 A
Allason, James H., 22419 A
Allaun, Frank, 22256 A (22258) ; 22489 A (22497) ; 22611 A (22615) ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22825 A (22829)
Allen, Sir Douglas A. V., 22476 A
Allen, Robin, 22272 A

Alley, Lt.-Col. Alphonse (previously spelt Allais), 22580 A; 22972 A
Alliluyeva, Mrs. Svetlana, 21951 A; 22053 A
Allison, Charles Ralph, 23057 A
Allon, Yigal, 22853 A
Alloush, Fathallah, 22370 A
Almasan, Bujor, 22509 A (22511)
Almeida da Costa, Prof. Mario, 22959 A
Almogi, Joseph, 22853 A
Alp, Orhan, 22021 C
Alphand, Hervé, 22123 A
Alport, Baron, 22163 A; 22921 A (22923)
Altmeier, Peter, 22093 A
Alvarez, Rev. Jesús, 21972 C
Alvarez, Luis Walter, 23056 A
Alves Bastos, Gen., 21937 A (21937)
Alves Machado, Fernando Manuel, 22959 A
Amano, Gen. Yoshifusa, 22143 A (22149)
Amaro da Costa, Manuel Rafael, 22959 A
Ambrose, Rt. Rev., Bishop of Eleftheropoulis, 21848 A
Amegashie, R. S., 22150 A; 22567 B
Amenu, Gen., 23058 A
Amer, Field Marshal Abdel Hakim, 21891 A (21891); 22063 A; 22111 A; 22336 A; 22896 A
Amer, Gen. Ali, 21817 A (21821)
Amery, Rt. Hon. Julian, 22249 A; 22332 A; 22601 A
Amiama Tio, Fernando, 22229 A (22233)
Amin, Ali Abdel Rahman el, 22984 A
Amin, Shivabhai, 22675 A (22677)
Amin al Husseini, Haj, 22073 B
Aminuddin Khan, 22078 A (22082)
Amir Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Amiri, Mohammed Adib el, 22215 A; 22481 B; 22710 B
Amjad Ali, Syed, 21833 A (21835); 22399 A (22400)
Amlon, Dr. Léandre, 22580 A
Ammash, Lt.-Gen. Saleh Mahdi, 22370 A; 22868 A
Amodundala, André Isis, 22958 A
Amogho, Eugène, 22422 B
Amory, 1st Viscount, 22855 A
Amponsah, Reginald R., 21875 A
Amri, Gen. Hassan al, 21891 A; 22270 A; 22547 A
Amulree, 2nd Baron, 21842 A; 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
An Tzu-wen, 22945 A (22951)
Anabtawi, Dr. Salah, 23028 A (23029)
Anand, Dev Raj, 21827 A; 22078 A (22079)
Anangisye, Eli, 22286 A
Anant, Ganesh Ram, 22342 A (22342)
Anas, Dr. Mohamad, 22479 A
Anbazhagan, K., 22557 A (22558); 22746 A
Anders, Maj. William A., 23053 A
Andersen, Knud Borge, 21816 A
Andersen, Prof. P. Nyboe, 22793 A
Anderson, Sir Donald F., 21809 A (21812)
Anderson, Gilbert, 22716 C
Anderson, Kenneth McC., 21919 A; 22546 A
Anderson, Dame Kitty, 23057 A
Andley, S. N., 22838 A
Andrade, Mario de, 21965 A
Andrade Alcivar, Homero, 22006 B
Andras, Robert, 22841 A
Andreazza, Col. Mario David, 21937 A (21941)
Andreotti, Giulio, 22835 A
Andresen, Kaj, 21816 A; 22312 A
Andrieu,—, 22195 A (22197)
Andropov, Yuri V., 22150 C
Androutsopoulos, Adamandios, 22847 A (22847)
Andrzejewski, Jerzy, 22664 A
Angeli, Claude, 22195 A (22198)
Angelis, Lt.-Gen. Odysseus, 22023 A (22026); 22451 A (22455)
Angstmann, Kurt, 22093 A
Anin, Patrick Dankwa, 22150 A; 22567 B
Anionwu, L. O. V., 22087 A
Ankrah, Lt.-Gen. Joseph A., 21994 A; 22009 A; 22107 B; 22150 A; 22281 A; 22567 B; 22668 A (22670); 22873 A (22878); 23058 A
Annadurai, C. N., 22078 A (22079); 22557 A
Annan, Baron, 21809 A (21809); 22727 A; 23057 A
Anne-Marie of the Hellenes, H.M. Queen, 22044 B; 22451 A; 22920 B
Ansari, Abdul Reza, 22239 C
Ansari, Maj.-Gen. Ibrahim Faisal al, 22868 A
Anseele, Edouard (or Edward), 22823 A
Ansi, Abdel Karim al, 22547 A (22549)
Ansiaux, Hubert-Jacques-Nicolas, 22373 A (22377); 22597 A (22598)
Anthony, Frank R., 22557 A (22558); 22831 B
Anthony, J. Douglas, 21919 A; 22314 A; 22546 A
Antonini, Jules, 21999 A
Antunes Varela, João de Matos, 22959 A
Aomar, Gen. Driss ben, 22894 B
Aoshima, Yukio, 22846 B
Aoudia,—Ould, 22187 A
Apaloo, Fred Kwasi, 21875 A
Apaloo, Modesto K., 21875 A
Apedoamah, Georges, 21884 A
Apithy, Sourou Migan, 22580 A; 22972 A
Aplogan, Dominique, 22580 A
Apostol, Gheorghe, 22509 A
Apoto, Martin, 22322 A
Appiah, Joseph E., 21875 A
Apro, Antal, 22058 B
Aquin, François, 22253 A
Arafat, Yasser, 21817 A (21817)
Arafune, Seijuro, 21897 A
Aragon, Louis, 22384 A; 22811 A (22817)
Araki, Masuo, 23086 A
Aram, Abbas, 21792 B; 22224 A
Arantes e Oliveira, Eduardo de, 22038 B
Araujo Belloso, Dr. Alfonso, 22118 A
Araujo Castro, João Augusto de, 22967 A; 23028 A (23030)
Archer, Keith M., 22704 G
Aref, Maj.-Gen. Abdul Rahman Mohammed, 22063 A (22064); 22110 A; 22135 A; 22179 A; 22192 B; 22275 B; 22372 A; 22868 A
Aref, Ali (Bourhan), 21961 A; 22360 B; 23088 A
Aref, Maj.-Gen. Fuad, 22110 A
Arenales Catalán, Emilio, 22229 A (22233); 22981 A
Arenstein, Rowley Israel, 21970 A
Argoud, Col. Antoine, 22834 A
Argwings-Kodhek, C. M G., 22504 C
Arias, Dr. Arnulfo, 22734 A; 22773 C; 23104 A
Arias, Carlos Agustin, 22734 A
Arias, Señora Mary Morgan de, 22734 A
Arikpo, Dr. O. A., 22087 A; 22668 A; 22873 A
Arismendi, Rodney, 22501 A
Arita, Kiichi, 23086 A
Arkhipov, Ivan, 21879 A (21880)
Arkhurst, Frederick S., 21797 A
Arledge, Jimmy, 22646 B
Armah, Kwesi, 21888 A; 22131 C
Armstrong, Sir William, 22476 A
Arndt, Rudi, 22093 A
Arnold-Foster, Mark, 23057 A
Arnott, Lt.-Col. J. M., 22060 A; 22397 A
Arnoul, Mme. Françoise, 22195 A (22198)
Arnoutis, Maj. Michael, 22023 A
Aron, Raymond Claude Ferdinand, 22384 A
Arosemena Gómez, Dr. Otto, 22006 B; 22204 B; 22229 A; 22775 B
Arraes, Miguel, 21937 A (21938)
Arran, 8th Earl of, 22675 A (22682); 22727 A; 22921 A (22923)
Arrighi, Dr. Giovanni, 22040 A (22043)
Arteh, Omar, 21961 A
Arthur, Lt. Samuel Benjamin, 22009 A; 22107 B
Arya, Hiranand, 22438 A (22442)
Arya, Khumbaran, 21865 A
Aryana, Gen. Bahram, 22772 A
Arzua Pereira, Ivo, 21937 A (21941)
Asante, Maj. M. S., 22009 A
Asbrink, Per Valfrid, 22373 A (22377); 22704 D
Asfa Wossen, H.I.H. Prince, 22281 A
Asgeirsson, Asgeir, 22798 C
Asghar, Mohamad, 22479 A
Asha, Rafik, 22399 A (22400)
Ashawi, Mohammed Eid, 21817 A (21818); 22370 A
Ashbourne, 3rd Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Ashdown, Rt. Rev. Hugh E., 22921 A (22924)
Ashmore, Harry, 22621 A
Ashton, A. S., 22593 A
Ashton, Joseph, 23027 A
Asika, Tony, 22668 A (22669)
Asiodu, P. C., 22087 A
Aski, Ahmed el, 22894 B
Asnag, Abdullah al, 22411 A (22411)
Asquith of Yarnbury, Baroness, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Assad, Maj.-Gen. Hafez el, 22063 A (22064); 22179 A; 22370 A
Assad, Kamel al, 22999 A
Assassie, Lt.-Col., 22009 A
Assila, Maj. James, 21983 B
Aston, William, 21919 A
Astor, Gavin, 21809 A; 22311 B
Astor, Hugh W., 21809 A (21812)
Astrom, Sverker C., 22069 A; 22153 A; 22225 A
Astudillo Suárez, Maj. Francisco, 22118 A
Asturias, Miguel Angel, 22385 A
Aswady, Mohammed Ali al, 21891 A (21892); 22547 A (22547)
Atabeyli, Hüsamettin, 22021 C
Atassi, Nureddin, 21817 A (21821); 22062 A; 22075 A; 22135 A; 22153 A (22157); 22179 A; 22192 B; 22275 B; 22370 A; 22372 A; 22473 A
Athanasiou, Rear-Admiral Athanasios, 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22455)
Athenagoras I, Ecumenical Patriarch, 22240 A; 22551 A
Atholl, 10th Duke of, 22380 A (22383); 22918 A
Atkinson, Sir Fenton, 21888 A
Atkinson, Canon James, 22274 B
Atkinson, Norman, 22143 A (22146); 22445 A (22447); 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680); 22825 A (22829)
Attar, Mohammed Said al, 21891 A (21892); 22270 A; 22547 A
Atteyyeh, Samih, 22370 A
Attiya, Abdul Hussein, 22868 A (22871)
Attlee, 1st Earl, 22427 A
Attwood, William, 22662 B
Au Truong Thanh, 22349 A
Aubert, Jacques, 22195 A (22196)
Aubrac, Raymond, 22859 A (22860)
Auger, Prof. Pierre Victor, 22796 A
Aulaqi, Col. Mohammed al, 22411 A (22414)
Auld, James Alexander Charles, 22365 A
Aung Gyi, Brig., 22556 B
Avci, Osman Sabit, 22021 C
Averoff, Evangelos, 22451 A (22452)
Avevor, Capt. Anthony, 22009 A
Avon, 1st Earl of, 22095 A
Avram, Lloyd, 22365 A
Avramov, Latchezar, 21839 A
Awadalla, Babiker, 22104 A
Awadalla, Hassan, 22104 A; 22984 A
Awdry, Daniel E., 22942 A
Awolowo, Chief Obafemi, 21859 A; 22087 A; 22241 A (22243); 22281 A; 22873 A (22878); 22991 A
Awon, Dr. Max, 21960 B
Axen, Hermann, 22707 A; 22885 A
Aybar, Mehmet Ali, 22115 B
Ayeh, F. Ribeiro, 22150 A; 22567 B
Ayeh-Kumi, Emmanuel, 21875 A; 22009 A
Ayida, Alison A., 22027 A; 22873 A (22873)
Aylestone, Baron (Rt. Hon. Herbert W. Bowden), 21815 A; 21833 A (21834); 21925 A; 22039 A; 22040 A; 22060 A; 22151 C; 22163 A (22165); 22205 A (22210); 22227 A; 22228 A; 22238 A; 22256 A (22257); 22321 B; 22338 A; 22421 A; 22854 A
Ayres, Sir Reginald J., 22470 A
Ayub, Sami, 22481 B
Ayub Khan, Mohammad (Kashmiri politician), 22078 A (22083)
Ayub Khan, Field Marshal Mohammed, 21845 E; 22133 B; 22224 A; 22238 A; 22310 C; 22331 A; 22345 B; 22373 A (22376); 22387 A; 22503 A; 22684 B; 22705 A; 22795 A; 22838 A; 22908 A; 23001 A
Ayyangar, M. Ananthasayanam, 22342 A (22343)
Ayyangar, N. Rajagopala, 22705 A
Azad, Bhagwat Jha, 21833 A (21833); 22036 A
Azemouri, Ahmed, 22195 A
Azevedo da Silveira, A. F., 22399 A
Azhari, Ismail el, 21878 A; 21928 A; 22104 A; 22192 B; 22275 B; 22429 A; 22523 B; 22583 A; 22729 A; 22984 A
Azikiwe, Rt. Hon. Nnamdi, 22668 A (22671)
Azimuddin, Mohammed, 22342 A (22343)
Aziz, Jean, 22550 C; 22999 A
Aznar Zubigaray, Manuel, 21843 A; 22153 A (22159); 22399 A (22400)
Azzawi, Jassem Kazem al, 22868 A
Azzouz, Adnan, 22370 A

B

Ba, Ousmane, 22769 B
Baako, Kofi, 21875 A; 22009 A
Babackas, Edouard, 23016 A
Babelem, Sylvain, 21983 B
Babitsky, Konstantin, 23004 A
Babu, Mohammed Abdul Rahman see Abdul Rahman, Sheikh Mohammed (nicknamed "Babu").
Bachawat, Ranadhir Singh, 21971 A
Bachmann, Josef, 22930 A
Bachmann, Kurt, 22992 A
Bacilek, Karel, 21895 A; 22711 A (22715); 22762 B

Bacon, Rt. Hon. Miss Alice, 22228 A; 22380 A (22382); 22727 A; 22843 A; 23044 A (23046)
Bacon, Sir Edmund C., 22918 A
Baczko, Bronislaw, 22664 A
Badarou, Daouda, 22972 A
Badcoe, Maj. Peter John, 22578 B
Badr, Mohammed al, ex-Imam of the Yemen, 22270 A
Badran, Shamseddin, 22063 A (22068); 22075 A; 22111 A; 22336 A; 22896 A
Bafaqih, Mohammed Abdul Qader, 22411 A (22415)
Baffour-Awuah, Sampson Sasu, 21875 A; 22107 B
Baggio, Mgr., 21937 A (21938)
Baggs, William C., 22621 A(22624)
Bagier, Gordon A. T., 22847 A
Bahran, Yehia, 21891 A (21892); 22547 A (22547)
Bahuguna, Hemvatinandan, 22078 A (22082)
Baibakov, Nikolai, 22507 A; 22909 A (22916)
Baicu, Ion, 22509 A (22512)
Baidani, Dr. Abdul Rahman al, 22270 A
Baidh, Ali Salem as, 22411 A (22415); 22547 A (22550)
Baizley, Obie, 22365 A
Bajjari, Omar al, 22868 A (22871)
Bakarich, Vladimir, 21805 A
Bakayev, Victor G., 22880 A
Baker, Gen. Sir Geoffrey H., 22256 A (22261); 22611 A (22618)
Baker, Howard H., 23087 A
Baker, Joseph, 22289 A (22291)
Baker, Kenneth W., 22658 A
Baker, Stanley, 22854 A
Bakker, Dr. Johannes A., 21983 A
Bakr, Maj.-Gen. Ahmed Hassan, 22370 A; 22868 A
Bakr, Mohammed, 22662 B
Bakr, Rashid al Tahir, 22984 A
Bakry, Ahmed Tewfik el, 22111 A
Bakshi Ghulam Mohammed, 21910 A; 22011 A; 22705 A
Balafrej, Hadj Ahmed, 22153 A (22157)
Balaguer, Joaquin, 22229 A (22233)
Balan, Stefan, 22509 A (22511)
Balanescu, Mihai, 22509 A (22511)
Baldev Singh, 22078 A (22080); 22776 A (22778)
Balduno, Mgr., 21937 A (21938)
Baldwin, Hanson W., 22569 A (22569)
Baldwin, James A., 23011 A
Balili, Delo, 22850 B
Balkow, Julius, 22707 A
Ball, George W., 22686 B; 22967 A; 22979 D; 22981 A; 23028 A (23030)
Balluku, Gen. Bekir, 21847 A
Balniel, Lord (Robert Alexander Lindsay), 22187 A; 22328 A; 22675 A (22680); 22727 A
Balogh, Baron (Dr. Thomas Balogh), 22855 A
Balwant Nath Singh (Bihar), 22776 A (22776)
Balwant Singh (Punjab), 22078 A (22081)
Banc, Iosif, 22509 A (22511)
Banda, Aleke J. M., 21964 A; 22397 B
Banda, Dr. Hastings Kamuzu, 21833 A (21838); 21914 A; 21964 A; 22281 A; 22372 B; 22397 B; 22484 A (22484); 22502 A; 22803 A; 22991 A; 23036 B
Banda, Hyden Dingiswayo, 21920 A; 23061 A
Bandaranaike, Felix R. Dias, 22132 A
Bandaranaike, Mrs. Sirimavo R. D., 22132 A
Banderas, Col. Gustavo, 22006 B
Bandio, Jean-Arthur, 21896 A
Bandodkar, Dayanand B., 21865 A; 22078 A (22083)
Banerjee, Bijoy Kumar, 22438 A (22440)
Banerjee, Sankar Das, 22776 A (22780)
Banerjee, Subodh, 22078 A (22083); 22438 A
Banerji, Khagen, 22438 A (22441); 22776 A (22780)
Bangui, Antoine, 23073 A
Bangura, Col. John, 22698 A
Banjo, Johnson, 22873 A (22874)
Banjo, Brig. Victor Adekunle, 22241 A; 22668 A (22668)
Bannerman of Kildonan, Baron (John Bannerman), 22421 A
Banthoud, Paul, 23016 A
Banwell, Sir G. Harold, 22396 A
Banza, Lt.Col. Alexandre, 21896 A
Banza, Capt. Emmanuel, 22006 A
Baqa, Ibrahim, 22181 A
Baqdash, Khaled, 22370 A; 22639 A
Barakat, Col. Abdallah, 22547 A
Barbance, Bernard, 22192 A
Barber, Rt. Hon. Anthony P. L., 21809 A (21811); 21838 A; 21900 C; 22169 A; 22269 A; 22315 A; 22419 A
Barbirek, Frantisek, 22711 A (22712); 22885 A (22890); 22909 A
Barbu, Marcel, 21973 A (21976)
Barcs, Sandor, 22058 B
Barden, A. K., 23058 A
Bardsley, Rt. Rev. Cuthbert K. N., 22921 A (22924)
Barets, Jean, 22897 A
Bargach, Hadj Ahmed, 22894 B
Barka, Abdelkader Ben, 22195 A (22197)
Barka, Mehdi Ben, 22195 A
Barkatullah Khan, 22078 A (22082)
Barker, Arthur, 23007 A (23008)
Barker, Miss Sara, 22741 A
Bar-Lev, Maj.-Gen. Haim, 22075 A; 22099 A (22102); 22434 C; 23028 A
Barnard, Prof. Christian Neethling, 22475 B; 22582 B
Barnard, Lance H., 21919 A; 22683 A
Barnes, Charles E., 21919 A; 22346 A; 22371 D; 22546 A
Barnes, Michael C., 22873 A (22875)
Barnett, E. G. "Hop", 22646 B
Barnett, Joel, 22445 A (22449); 22675 A (22680); 22797 A
Barnette, Horace Doyle, 22646 B
Baron, Leo Solomon, 22040 A (22043); 22763 A (22763)
Baroody, Jamil M., 22069 A
Baroum, Jacques, 23073 A
Barovich, Jovan, 21805 A
Barrachin, Edmond, 21973 A (21973)
Barre, Raymond, 22217 A; 22227 A; 22373 A (22378); 23089 A (23091)
Barreto de Almeida, Romulo, 22216 A
Barrett, Sylvester, 22607 A
Barrie, D. S. M., 23007 A (23008)
Barrientos Ortuño, Gen. René, 22229 A (22233)
Barrington, 11th Viscount, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Barrios, Dr. Gonzalo, 22118 A
Barromi, Joel, 21817 A (21822)
Barros, Adhemar de, 21937 A (21937)
Barrow, Miss Jocelyn, 23067 A
Barrymaine, Norman, 22654 A
Bartelski, Capt. Jan, 22872 A
Bartha, Tibor, 22058 B
Barton, A. G., 22730 A
Bartuska, Jan, 22711 A (22711)
Barua, Deva Kanta, 22078 A (22078)
Barua, Hem, 22838 A
Barua, Puran Chandra, 22776 A (22776)
Barua, Ramesh Chandra, 22078 A (22078)
Barupal, Pannalal, 22557 A (22558)
Barve, Sadashiv Govind, 21910 A; 22011 A (22012)
Barzani, Mullah Mustafa, 22110 A; 22868 A
Barzel, Rainer, 21800 A (21800); 21855 A (21858)
Bas, Pierre, 21973 A (21976)
Basant Narayan Singh, 22078 A (22078)
Basawan Singh, 22078 A (22078)
Basford, Ronald, 22841 A
Bashev, Ivan, 21981 A; 22672 A
Bashford, T. H. (Pat), 22921 A (22928)
Basov, Alexander V., 22993 A (22994)
Bassey, Chief Akpan E., 22241 A
Basson, Japie, 22937 A (22938)
Basu, Hemanta Kumar, 22078 A (22083)
Basu, Jyoti, 21910 A; 22078 A (22083); 22175 A; 22287 A; 22438 A (22439); 22501 A; 22776 A (22780)
Batinich, Marijan, 21805 A
Batista, João, 21937 A (21939)
Batsford, Brian C. C., 22010 A
Battle, Jorge, 21984 A
Battle, Lucius Durham, 22565 A
Baudis, Pierre, 21973 A (21979)
Baudouin, H.M. King of the Belgians, 22091 A; 22823 A; 22920 F; 22958 A
Bauman, Zygmunt, 22664 A
Baumel, Jacques, 21973 A (21979); 22123 A (22130); 22655 A
Baunsgaard, Hilmar T. I., 22793 A
Bava, E. K. Imbichi, 22078 A (22079)
Bawumia, Mumuni, 21875 A
Baxter, William, 22205 A (22212)
Bayoomi, Hussein Ali, 22411 A
Bazzoli, Charles, 22195 A (22201)
Beadle, Rt. Hon. Sir T. Hugh W., 22163 A (22165); 22484 A (22484); 22763 A; 22921 A (22926)
Beamish, Col. Sir Tufton V. H., 21863 A; 22675 A
Beatrix Wilhelmina Armard, H.R.H. Princess of the Netherlands, 22037 B; 22992 C
Beatty, William, 23044 A
Beaudry, Jean-Paul, 23022 A
Beaufre, Gen. André, 22176 A
Beaumarchais, Jacques Delarue Caron de, 21855 A; 22123 A (22126)
Beaumont, Col. Jacques, 22195 A (22198)
Beaumont, Sir Richard A., 22683 B
Beaumont, Rev. Timothy, see Beaumont of Whitley, Baron.
Beaumont of Whitley, Baron (Rev. Timothy Beaumont), 22421 A; 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Beavogui, Louis Lansana, 21943 C; 22245 A; 22306 B; 22516 B; 22769 B
Bebler, Ales, 22838 A
Becerra de la Flor, Dr. Daniel, 23101 A
Bedford, Trevor, 22265 A (22266)
Bedou, Benoît, 21884 A
Beech, Colin, 22338 A
Beeching, Baron, 23074 A
Beeley, Sir Harold, 22411 A (22414); 22433 A; 22685 C
Beernink, Hendrik K. J., 21983 A
Beg, Arif, 22342 A (22342); 22838 A
Beg, Mirza Afzal, 22705 A
Begg, Admiral Sir Varyl C., 22611 A (22618)
Beigin, Menachem, 22075 A
Beisebayev, Masymkhan, 21879 A (21880)
Beith, John G. S., 22568 A; 22785 B
Belaúnde Terry, Fernando, 22229 A (22233); 23101 A
Belhouchet, Maj. Abdallah, 22985 A
Beling, Capt. John K., 22214 A
Belkacem, Cherif, 22985 A
Belkacem, Krim, 22985 A
Bell, Richard Albert, 22504 A; 22841 A
Bell, Ronald M., 22187 A; 22675 A (22680); 23100 A
Bella, Ahmed Ben, 22985 A
Bella, Mohammed Ben, 22985 A
Bellemare, Maurice, 22365 A; 23022 A
Bellenger, Rt. Hon. Frederick J., 22477 A; 23027 A
Bellinger, Sir Robert I., 21879 A (21881); 22167 A; 22312 C; 22427 A; 22980 A
Bellmon, Henry L., 23065 A
Bello, Alhaji Sir Ahmadu, 21859 A
Beloe, Vice-Admiral Sir I. William T., 22176 A
Beltrami, H.E. Cardinal Giuseppe, 22137 A
Beltrão, Alexandre Fontana, 22929 A; 22966 A
Belyshev, Alexander, 22507 A
Benaissa, Abdessalem, 22894 B
Benda, Ernst, 22704 A; 22799 A; 22930 A
Benedictos (Vassilios Papadopoulos), His Beatitude Patriarch of Jerusalem, 22181 A
Benedikte, H.R.H. Princess, 22748 C
Benediktsson, Bjarni, 22001 A; 22122 B
Benes, Jan, 22395 A; 22711 A (22716)
Bengsch, H.E. Cardinal Alfred, 22137 A
Ben-Gurion, David, 22001 A; 22099 A (22100); 22463 A
Benhima, Dr. Mohammed, 22894 B
Benitez Sierra, Leopoldo, 22006 A
Benjamin, Dr. Hilde, 22707 A
Benjelloun, Ahmed Majid, 22195 A; 22894 B
Benjelloun, Ali, 22894 B
Benjelloun, Omar, 22894 B
Benke, Mme. Valeria, 22058 B
Benkei, András, 22058 B
Benkirane, Ahmed, 22894 B
Benn, Rt. Hon. A. N. Wedgwood, 21838 A; 21840 A; 21879 A; 21894 C; 22228 A; 22251 A; 22256 A (22261); 22264 B; 22332 A; 22371 B; 22444 B; 22504 B; 22512 A; 22514 B; 22528 B; 22593 A; 22601 A; 22727 A; 22796 A; 22807 A; 22974 A; 23088 C; 23089 A (23095)
Bennani, Ahmed, 22894 B
Bennecke, Lt.-Gen. Jürgen, 22425 A
Bennett, Charles John Michael, 22332 A
Bennett, David, 22546 A
Bennett, Air Vice-Marshal Donald C. T., 21929 A
Bennett, Sir Frederic M., 22730 A; 23067 A
Bennett, Gordon L., 22365 A
Bennett, James, 22477 A
Bennett, Wallace F., 22585 A (22585)
Bennett, William A. C., 22365 A; 22737 A
Bensah, Emmanuel Korbla, 21875 A; 22009 A
Benson, Edgar John, 22504 A; 22685 B; 22747 A; 22841 A
Benson, Sir Henry A., 21809 A (21812); 22169 A (22175)
Benson, Horace Burford, 22803 A
Benson, Capt. Samuel, 21919 A
Bentzien, Dr. Hans, 22707 A
Beran, H.E. Cardinal Joseph, 22711 A (22715)

Bérard, Armand, 22636 A; 22787 A (22789); 22967 A (22968)
Beregovoi, Maj.-Gen. Georgei, 23053 A
Beresztoczi, Miklos, 22058 B
Berghianu, Maxim, 22509 A
Berkeley, Humphry J., 22727 A
Berkin, John Phillip, 21838 A
Berlinguer, Enrico, 22639 A
Bernardes, Carlos Alfredo, 21947 A
Bernat, Ernö, 22105 B
Bernhard of the Netherlands, Prince, 22223 A
Bernier, Philippe, 22195 A
Berry, Anthony G., 21809 A (21811)
Berry, William Michael, see Hartwell, Baron.
Bertinelli, Virgilio, 22835 A
Bertrand, Alfred, 22823 A
Bertrand, Jean-Jacques, 22324 A; 22365 A; 23022 A
Besra, Saturghan, 22342 A (22343)
Bessell, Peter J., 22675 A (22681)
Beswick, Baron, 21925 A; 22202 A; 22238 A; 22445 A (22447); 22536 A; 22918 A
Bethe, Prof. Hans A., 22385 A
Bettencourt, André, 21999 A; 22246 A; 22655 A; 22811 A; 22837 A; 22897 A
Bettencourt Rodrigues, Brig. José Manuel, 22959 A
Beus, J. G. de, 22399 A (22400)
Beuve-Méry, Hubert, 22253 A
Beydoun, Rashid, 22550 C; 22845 B
Bhagat, Bali Ram, 22036 A; 22557 A (22560); 23001 A; 23104 B; 23104 C
Bhai Jodh Singh, 22831 B
Bhaktavatsalam, M., 22011 A (22014)
Bhamburkar, S. G., 22051 A
Bhan, Brish, 21827 A
Bhandari, S. S., 22438 A (22443); 22838 A
Bhanjdeo, Pravin Chandra, 21865 A
Bhanu Pratap Singh, 22342 A (22342)
Bhargava, Vashishtha, 21971 A
Bhattacharayya, C. K., 22557 A (22558)
Bhattacharayya, Jyoti, 22078 A (22083)
Bhattacharayya, Nani, 22078 A (22083); 22438 A (22441)
Bhattarcharjee, Krishna Das, 22078 A (22083)
Bhikabhai (Bheeka Bhai), 22342 A (22344)
Bhola Prasad Singh, 22078 A (22078)
Bhumibol Adulyadej, H.M. King of Thailand, 22223 A
Bhutan, King of, see Wangchuk, H.M. Jigme Dorji.
Bhutto, Zulfiqar Ali, 22224 A
Bianchi, Paul, 22192 A
Bianco, Dr. Jesús Maria, 22118 A
Bichet, Robert, 21822 A; 22192 A
Bichon, Jean, 22834 A
Bidault, Georges, 21822 A; 22192 A; 22834 A; 22897 A (22898); 23006 B
Biffen, W. John, 22825 A (22829); 23067 A
Biggs-Davison, John A., 21863 A; 22040 A (22040)
Bigorre, Robert, 21822 A
Bigot, Gen. Pierre-Marie, 21822 A
Bihin, Paul, 22018 A; 22429 A
Bikai-Samba, Maj., 21949 A
Bilak, Vasil, 22528 A; 22711 A (22712); 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A
Bilgehan, Cihad, 22021 C; 22224 A
Bilgiç, Sadettin, 22021 C
Billères, René, 21973 A; 22294 A (22294); 22718 A (22718); 22897 A (22901)
Billig, Wilhelm, 22388 A; 22664 A
Billih, Umar Abdi, 22411 A (22418)
Billotte, Gen. Pierre, 21961 A; 21973 A (21980); 21999 A; 22360 B; 22655 A; 22811 A (22818)
Binaghi, Walter, 22480 A
Binaisa, Godfrey L., 22133 A
Bindi, Michel, 22633 A; 23016 A
Bing, Geoffrey H. C., 22131 C
Bintou, Raphaël, 21807 A (described as Bintou, Emmanuel)
Binzi, Benoît, 22087 A
Birendra Singh, Rao, 22078 A (22079); 22342 A
Birch, Rt. Hon. E. Nigel C., 22445 A (22449); 22675 A (22680)
Bird, Derek, 22658 A
Birdwood, 3rd Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Birendra Singh, Rao, 22438 A (22442); 22776 A (22777)
Birk, Baroness (Mrs. Alma Birk), 22194 A; 22421 A
Birladeanu, Alexandru, 22509 A (22511); 22884 C
Birmingham, Bishop of, see Wilson, Rt. Rev. J. Leonard.
Biró, Jozsef, 22058 B
Biru, Gen. Tadesse, 22166 A
Bishry, Mohammed Abdel Wahab el, 22111 A; 22152 C; 22662 B
Bishti, Ahmed el, 22075 A
Bissember, Neville J., 21828 A
Bitar, Salah ed Din, 22370 A
Bitsios, Demetrios, 22023 A
Björnsson, Hendrik Sv., 22176 A; 22425 A
Black, Baron (Sir William Rushton Black), 22855 A
Black, Andrew, 22411 A (22417)
Black, Sir Cyril W., 22675 A (22680)
Black, Eugene R., 22387 A
Black, Hugo L., 22301 A (22305); 22619 A
Black, Wesley D., 22365 A
Black, Sir William Rushton, see Black, Baron.
Blackburn, Bishop of, see Claxton, Rt. Rev. Charles R.
Blackburn, E., 22265 A (22265)
Blacker, Lt.-Gen. Cecil Hugh, 22864 A (22867)
Blackett, Prof. Patrick Maynard Stuart, 22578 B
Blackford, 2nd Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Blagden, John Ramsay, 22397 A
Blaiberg, Dr. Philip, 22475 B; 22582 B
Blair-Cunynghame, James Ogilvy, 22742 A
Blajovici, Petre, 22509 A (22511)
Blake, Lt.-Col. Charles, 21949 A
Blake, G. D., 22249 A
Blakenham, 1st Viscount, 22427 A
Blaker, Peter A. R., 21879 A (21883)
Blanc, Camille, 21822 A; 22192 A
Blancard, Jean, 22674 B
Blanchard, J. Elmer, 22365 A
Blaney, Neil T., 22456 A
Blankenhorn, Herbert, 23089 A (23091)
Blaszczyk, Leon Tadeusz, 22684 A
Blenkinsop, Arthur, 22675 A (22680)
Blessing, Karl, 22176 A; 22373 A (22377); 22597 A (22598); 22691 A (22692); 22955 A; 23089 A (23089)
Bliss, Dr. Kathleen Mary, 23057 A
Block, Leo de, 21983 A; 23088 C
Block, Louis, 22475 B
Bloomberg, Abe, 22937 A
Blumenthal, W. Michael, 22091 A
Bo, Giorgio, 22835 A
Boaba, Alexandru, 22509 A (22511)
Boardman, Thomas G., 22338 A
Boast, N., 22040 A (22043)
Boateng, Kwaku, 21875 A; 22009 A
Bobleter, Dr. Carl, 22516 A
Boboliko, André, 21807 A (described as Boliko, André)
Bock, Dr. Fritz, 22516 A
Bodenan, Francis, 22187 A; 22282 A
Bodin, Klaus, 22398 A
Bodjolle, Maj., 21884 A
Bodnaras, Emil, 22509 A
Bodson, Victor, 22217 A
Boegner, Jean-Marc, 23018 A (23020)
Boerma, Dr. Addeke Hendrik, 22369 C
Boeynants, Paul Vanden, 22001 A; 22018 A; 22091 A; 22187 A; 22205 A (22205); 22217 A; 22227 A; 22373 A (22377); 22387 B; 22465 A (22469); 22823 A
Boggs, T. Hale, 22735 A
Bogunovich, Branko, 22945 A (22954, note)
Bohlen, Charles E., 22123 A; 22488 A; 22686 B
Böhm, Siegfried, 22707 A; 23032 A (23034)
Bohtori, Abdallah al, 22547 A (22548)
Boissard, Marcel, 22099 A (22103)
Boivin, Roch, 22365 A; 23022 A
Bokassa, Gen. Jean Bedel, 21896 A; 21928 A; 22523 B; 22563 A; 22594 A; 22653 A
Boldt, D., 22365 A
Bolkiah, Sultan Hassanal, 22321 B
Bolle, Pierre, 22227 C
Bölükbashi, Osman, 22115 B
Bomani, Paul, 21914 A; 22120 A; 22286 A; 22507 A
Bomboko, Justin Marie, 21807 A; 22018 A; 22187 A; 22322 A; 22429 A; 22583 A; 22958 A
Bombozo, Gen. Louis de Gonzague, 22958 A
Bomholt, Julius, 22793 A
Bond, Julian, 21921 A; 22961 A
Bondi, Prof. Hermann, 22796 A
Bondor, Jozsef, 22773 E
Bonesteel, Gen. Charles H., 22585 A (22588)
Bonev, Vladimir, 21839 A
Bongho-Nouarra, Stéphane, 23016 A
Bongo, Bernard-Albert, 22422 B; 22594 A; 22873 A (22880)
Bongo-Mouara, Maurice, 22633 A
Bonham-Carter, J., 23007 A (23009)
Bonham Carter, Mark Raymond, 23067 A
Boni, Lt., 22580 A
Bonnay, Thierry de, 22006 A
Bonnell, M. Lorne, 22365 A
Bonner, G. C., 22730 A
Bonner, Robert W., 22365 A; 22737 A (22741)
Bonnet, Georges, 21973 A (21976); 22897 A (22901)
Bonsu, K. G., 22150 A; 22567 B
Bonvin, Roger, 22444 C; 22798 D
Boon, Geoffrey, 22262 A
Booth, Albert E., 22169 A (22170); 22489 A (22497); 22825 A (22829)
Booth, Brig. C. S., 22480 A
Boothby, Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Boothroyd, Miss Betty, 22773 A
Borch, Otto, 22967 A
Bord, André, 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A (22902)
Borel,—, 21922 A
Borg Olivier, Dr. George, 21925 A; 22434 A; 22541 A (22543); 22686 A
Borgen, Hans, 22222 A
Borges, Mauro, 21937 A (21937)
Borisenko, Alexander I., 23052 A
Borkloe, Capt. Cephas, 22009 A
Borman, Col. Frank, 23053 A
Borna, Bertin, 22580 A
Boro, Isaac Jasper, 22241 A (22244)
Borten, Per, 21813 A; 22001 A; 22306 A; 22373 A (22377)
Boruvka, Josef, 22528 A; 22711 A (22712)
Bosco, Giacinto, 22835 A
Bose, Nirmal Kumar, 22831 B
Boshoff, Capt. Louis, 22524 A (22526)
Bosisio, Admiral Paulo, 21937 A (21937)
Bosman, Thomas A. T., 22763 A (22764)
Boso Diovo, Edmundo, 23003 B
Bosselmann, Gustav, 22239 D
Bosworth, John, 23007 A (23008)
Botha, Matthys I., 22069 A; 22636 A
Botha, Michiel Coenraad, 21964 A; 22069 A; 22636 A; 22906 A
Botha, Pieter Willem, 21948 B; 22116 A; 23061 A
Botha, S. P., 22646 A; 22937 A (22937)
Bothwell, J. G., 21873 A
Botsio, Kojo, 21875 A
Bottomley, Rt. Hon. Arthur G., 21815 A; 21849 A; 21860 A; 22060 A; 22228 A; 22321 B; 22798 A; 22921 A (22924)
Bouattoura, Tewfik, 21833 A (21835); 22787 A (22789); 22967 A (22970)
Bouchba, Mehdi ben, 22894 B
Boucheseiche, Georges, 22195 A
Boudet, Roland, 21973 A (21979)
Boudiaf, Mohammed, 22985 A
Boudreau, François, 23022 A
Bougrenet de la Tocnaye, Lt. Alain, 22834 A
Boulin, Robert, 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A
Boulloche, André, 21973 A (21979)
Boullosa, Manoel, 22252 C
Bouloukos, Capt. Aristodemos, 22023 A (22023)
Boumah, Augustin, 22422 B
Boumaza, Bachir, 22985 A
Boumedienne, Col. Houari, 22037 A; 22117 A; 22135 A; 22179 A; 22187 A; 22192 B; 22275 B; 22281 A; 22288 B; 22872 A; 22985 A; 22991 A; 23075 B
Bouraleh, Ibrahim Ahmed, 21961 A
Bourdet, Claude, 22195 A (22198)
Bourdreau, Francis, 22365 A
Bourgault, Pierre, 22365 A
Bourges, Christian, 22195 A (22197)
Bourges, Yvon, 21973 A (21975); 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A (22902); 23051 A
Bourgoin, Col. Pierre, 22123 A (22130)
Bourguiba, Habib, 21817 A (21817); 22275 B; 22277 A (22280); 22834 D; 22884 B; 22991 A
Bourguiba, Habib jr., 22001 A; 22277 A (22280); 22884 B.
Bourkane, Dr. Saleh, 22481 B; 22710 B
Bousser, Albert, 21877 A
Boutaleb, Abdelhadi, 22894 B
Boutaleb, Abdelhafid, 22894 B
Bouteflika, Abdel Aziz, 22117 A; 22135 A; 22187 A; 22275 B; 22564 A; 22567 A; 22872 A; 22985 A
Boutros, Fouad, 22550 C
Bouvier, Maurice, 22195 A
Bouyer, Rev. Louis, 22274 B
Bouyer, Marcel, 22192 A
Bowden, Rt. Hon. Herbert W., see Aylestone, Baron.

Bowen, Nigel H., 21919 A; 22250 B; 22546 A; 22581 A; 22840 A
Bowers, Sam Holloway, 22646 B
Bowie, Robert, 22176 A
Bowles, Chester, 21883 A; 21951 A
Boxall, Bernard, 21838 A; 21980 A
Boyd of Merton, 1st Viscount, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22924)
Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Hon. John A., 22477 A; 22675 A (22675)
Boyd-Orr, 1st Baron, 22578 B
Boyden, H. James, 21815 A; 22256 A (22261); 22611 A; 22675 A (22680)
Boye, Ibrahim, 22225 A
Boyle, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward C. G., 22152 B; 22419 A; 22582 A; 22727 A; 22843 A; 23031 A
Boyle, John P., 22365 A
Bradley, Clive, 22583 B
Bradley, John, 22289 A (22292)
Bradshaw, Robert Lewellyn, 22262 A
Braga, Ney, 21937 A (21939)
Bragg, Sir William Lawrence, 21898 A
Braimah, Joseph A., 21875 A
Braine, Bernard R., 22328 A; 22730 A
Brajesh Singh, 21951 A
Brambell, Francis W. R., 22918 A
Bramley, Donald W., 22272 A
Brand, David, 22276 B
Brandner, Walter, 22093 A
Brandt, Willy, 21800 A; 21854 C; 21855 A; 22073 A; 22091 A; 22123 A (22128); 22176 A; 22205 A (22205); 22217 A; 22227 A; 22239 A; 22246 A; 22398 A; 22399 A (22405); 22799 A; 22808 A; 22884 B; 22992 A; 23013 B; 23032 A; 23070 A; 23089 A (23096)
Branigan, Roger D., 22845 A
Bratteli, Trygve, 22306 A; 22373 A (22377)
Brauksiepe, Frau Aenne, 22983 B
Bravo, Douglas, 22118 A; 22501 A
Bray, Dr. Jeremy W., 21815 A; 22470 A
Bray, Gen. Sir Robert N. H. C., 22176 A
Braynen, Alvin, 21887 A; 23023 A
Brebisson, Gen. Michel de, 22674 B
Brennan, H.E. Cardinal Francis James, 22137 A; 22551 A
Brennan, William Joseph jr., 22301 A (22305)
Breslin, Cormac, 22483 B
Brestansky, Dr. Josef, 22711 A (22715)
Brewster, Daniel B., 23065 A
Breyne, Gustave, 22823 A
Breytenbach, Breyten, 22937 A (22939)
Brezhnev, Leonid I., 21839 A; 21895 A; 22009 B; 22045 A; 22049 A; 22105 A; 22117 A; 22179 A; 22263 A; 22345 B; 22501 A; 22507 A; 22528 A; 22562 A; 22723 A (22725); 22744 A; 22762 A; 22846 A; 22885 A; 22909 A; 23025 A; 23098 A
Brigneau, François, 22195 A (22198)
Brion, Marcel, 22384 A
Briones Moxtoto, Lt. Antonio, 22118 A
Bristol, Bishop of, see Tomkins, Rt. Rev. Oliver S.
Bristow, Alan, 22807 A
Britten, Douglas Ronald, 23052 A; 23097 A
Broches, Aron, 21876 A
Brock, Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Brockway, Baron, 22009 A; 22195 A (22198); 22668 A (22670); 22675 A; 22921 A (22923); 23044 A (23045)
Brodersen, Gen.—, 22176 A
Brofoss, Erik, 22373 A (22377)
Broglie, Prince Jean de, 21793 A (21793); 21999 A
Broizat, Col. Joseph, 22834 A
Brooke of Cumnor, Baron, 22380 A (22383); 22419 A; 22675 A
Brooke, Edward W., 22301 A (22303)
Brooke, Gerald, 21879 A (21883); 22507 A; 22562 A
Brooke, Capt. John W., 22690 F
Brooke, Sir Richard C., 22169 A (22175)
Brookeborough, 1st Viscount, 22134 A
Brookes, Dr. Edgar H., 22937 A (22938)
Brookes, Raymond Percival, 22169 A
Brooks, Miss Angie E., 22991 A
Brooks, Peter, 21803 A
Brosio, Manlio, 22123 A; 22176 A; 22387 B; 22425 A; 22435 A; 23070 A
Brothers, Donald L., 22365 A
Brough, Edward, 22825 A (22831)
Broughton, Air Marshal Sir Charles, 22611 A (22618)
Brown, Sir Arthur James Stephen, 22143 A (22149); 22477 A
Brown, Rt. Hon. George A., 21793 A; 21813 A; 21815 A; 21817 A (21818); 21833A; 21838 A; 21843 A; 21845 D; 21879 A (21880); 22063 A; 22075 A; 22085 B; 22091 A; 22095 A; 22115 A; 22123 A (22128); 22139 A (22141); 22153 A (22159); 22176 A; 22187 A; 22204 A; 22205 A; 22215 A; 22227 A; 22228 A; 22238 A; 22246 A; 22252 B; 22256 A (22260); 22265 A; 22282 A; 22315 A; 22399 A (22405); 22411 A; 22477 A; 22489 A; 22536 A; 22565 A; 22568 A; 22597 A (22598); 22608 A; 22621 A; 22667 A; 22723 A; 22775 A; 22825 A (22828); 22856 A
Brown, Dr. Harold, 22325 A (22327)
Brown, Hubert ("Rap"), 22301 A; 23084 A
Brown, Raymond Frederick, 21954 A (21957)
Brown, Robert C., 22635 A
Browne, Sir E. Humphrey, 22470 A
Bruce, Noel H. B., 22040 A (22040); 22163 A (22164)
Bruce-Gardyne, John, 22163 A (22163)
Bruguier, Michel, 22195 A
Brünner, Friedrich, 22943 A
Brunnström, Gösta, 22451 A (22454)
Brunton, G. C., 21809 A (21812)
Brus, Wlodzimierz, 22664 A
Brutschin, Dr. Willy, 22204 A
Brutus, Dennis, 21970 A; 22225 A
Bryant, Sir Arthur W. M., 22137 B
Bryceson, Derek N. M., 22120 A
Buchan, Norman F., 21815 A
Bucher, Ewald, 21800 A
Bucher, Cdr. Lloyd M., 22585 A
Buchler, Jean-Pierre, 21877 A; 22227 A
Buck, P. Anthony F., 22847 A (22849)
Buckinghamshire, 9th Earl of, 22921 A (22923)
Buckley, Norman, 21877 B
Budh Deo Singh, 22776 A (22776)
Budhiraja, Arjan Singh, 22078 A (22081)
Budo, Halim, 22621 A (22631); 22787 A (22789)
Buffum, William B., 22636 A
Bugler, Patrick, 22607 A
Bui Diem, 21923 A; 22349 A (22353)
Bui Huu Tuan, 21923 A
Bui Xuan Bao, Prof., 22349 A (22355)
Bukovsky, Vladimir, 22384 A; 22760 A
Bulak,—, 22954 A
Bulgaranov, Boyan, 21839 A
Bull, Lt.-Gen. Odd, 21817 A (21822); 22062 A; 22063 A (22066); 22099 A (22099): 22108 A; 22193 A; 22223 B; 22347 A; 23028 A (23030)
Bulle, Helmut, 22239 D
Bunche, Dr. Ralph J., 22514 A; 22872 A
Bundvad, Kaj, 21816 A
Bundy, McGeorge, 22121 A; 22180 A
Bundy, William P., 22621 A; 22723 A (22725)
Bunker, Ellsworth, 21960 C; 22349 A; 22621 A (22626); 22859 A (22860); 23037 A
Bunn, George, 22399 A (22404)
Bunnens, Gaston, 22187 A
Buohene, Kojo, 21859 A
Burchett, Wilfred, 22621 A (22622)
Burden, Frederick F. A., 22095 A
Burgan, Dr. Saleh, 21817 A (21821); 21913 B; 22073 B; 22215 A
Burges, Dr. Norman Alan, 22979 B
Burguera, Edwin, 22118 A
Burke, Liam, 22607 A
Bürkle, Johann, 22516 A
Burnett, Air Marshal Sir Brian K., 22611 A (22618)
Burnham, Linden Forbes S., 21828 A
Burniaux, Gen. F., 22176 A
Burns, Lt.-Gen. Eedson L. M., 22399 A; 22458 A
Buron, Robert Gaston Albert, 22957 A
Burridge, George A., 22365 A
Burrows, Sir Bernard A. B., 22176 A
Burton of Coventry, Baroness, 22854 A
Burton, Richard, 22854 A
Bury, Leslie H. E., 21919 A; 22464 A; 22546 A
Busby, Sir Matthew, 22855 A
Busch, Dr. Heinz, 22113 A
Büsch, Wolfgang, 21982 A; 22398 A
Buscia, Gilles, 22834 A
Bush, Admiral Sir John F. D., 21948 B; 21954 A (21959); 22808 A
Busia, Dr. Kofi A., 21875 A
Bustamante, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Alexander, 21943 A
Bustamante y Rivero, José Luis, 22010 B
Bustin, Georges, 23006 B
Butcher, Antony, 22658 A
Butler of Saffron Walden, Baron, 22399 A (22399); 22458 A (22460)
Butler, Allan David, 22040 A (22043)
Butler, Mrs. Joyce S., 22205 A (22213); 22675 A (22680)
Butler, Milo B., 21887 B
Butler, Detective Chief Superintendent Thomas, 22844 A
Butterfield, Prof. Sir Herbert, 22855 A
Buttin, Maurice, 22195 A (22198)
Buu Don, 22349 A (22355)
Buzzi-Quattrini, Albert, 23043 A
Byers, Baron, 21842 A; 21948 A; 22445 A (22447); 22611 A (22616); 22675 A; 22727 A; 22921 A (22923)

C

Caballero Gatti, Carlos, 22620 B
Cabanier, Admiral Georges, 22674 B
Cabban, Lt.-Cdr. Peter, 22595 C
Cabral, Amilcar, 21943 C
Cabrera Sevilla, Gen. Luis, 22006 B
Cadieux, Léo Alphonse Joseph, 22425 A; 22434 B; 22504 A; 22747 A; 22808 A; 22841 A; 23070 A
Caetano, Dr. Marcelo José das Neves, 22959 A
Çaglayangil, Ihsan Sabri, 21879 A (21880); 21947 A; 22001 A; 22021 C; 22123 A (22128); 22153 A (22160); 22224 A; 22240 A; 22335 A; 22435 A; 22672 A; 22772 A; 22883 A; 22954 A; 23070 A
Cahen-Salvador, Jean, 22220 A
Caiati, Italo Giulio, 22835 A
Caille, Jean, 22195 A
Caine, Sir Sydney, 22040 A (22040); 22163 A (22164); 22854 A
Cairncross, Sir Alexander Kirkland, 21898 A
Cairns, Sir David A. S., 22921 A (22924)
Cairns, Dr. J. F., 21919 A; 22683 A
Calcines, Ramón, 22592 A
Calcutt, David, 22844 A
Caldera, Rafael, 22118 A
Callaghan, Rt. Hon. L. James, 21850A; 21873 A; 21879 A (21880); 21888 B; 21942 A; 21945 B; 22016 A; 22017 B; 22020 B; 22028 A; 22040 A (22040); 22084 A; 22090 A; 22121 B; 22176 A; 22205 A (22210); 22228 A; 22361 A; 22368 A; 22392 A; 22445 A; 22582 A; 22611 A (22616); 22635 A; 22675 A; 22691 A; 22742 A; 22782 A; 22791 A; 22821 A; 22843 A; 22844 A; 23044 A; 23063 A; 23067 A; 23100 A
Callaway, Howard H., 21874 A
Calwell, Rt. Hon. Arthur A., 21919 A; 21923 A; 22106 A
Camara, Most Rev. Helder, 21937 A (21938)
Camejo, Peter, 23084 A
Cameron, A. C., 22365 A
Camp, Dalton, 22311 A; 22841 A
Campbell, Alexander B., 22365 A; 22737 A
Campbell, Prof. Archibald Duncan, 22431 A
Campbell, Sir Clifford C., 21943 A
Campbell, Daniel R. J., 22365 A
Campbell, Donald Malcolm, 21877 B
Campbell, K. Bruce, 22773 A
Campbell, Ross, 22425 A
Campbell, Thane A., 22365 A
Campbell, Victor L., 21960 B
Campbell of Eskan, Baron, 22675 A (22682); 23067 A
Campos, Roberto de Oliveira, 21937 A (21941)
Campos de Araripe Macedo, Admiral Zilmar (or Nilmar), 21937 A (21937)
Cancela de Abreu, Lope, 22959 A
Candau, Marcolino Gomes, 22518 B
Candau de Fonseca, Gen. Artur, 21937 A (21941)
Canipe, G. W., 22687 A
Cannon, Leslie, 21838 A; 22431 A
Cant, B. R., 21838 A
Cant, Robert B., 22445 A (22449)
Canterbury, Archbishop of, see Ramsey, Most Rev. A. Michael.
Cao Van Vien, Lt.-Gen., 21923 A
Caouette, Réal, 22529 A (22535); 22685 B; 22841 A

Capitant, René, 22294 A; 22655 A; 22811 A; 22897 A; 23006 B; 23048 B
Capoor, see Kapur.
Caracciolo, Roberto, 22399 A (22410)
Caradon, Baron, 21797 A; 21815 A; 21817 A; 21833 A; 21843 A; 22063 A; 22069 A; 22075 A; 22108 A; 22264 A; 22411 A (22415); 22541 A (22544); 22568 A; 22585 A (22587); 22730 A; 22763 A (22769); 22787 A (22790); 22906 A; 22921 A (22924); 22967 A; 22988 A; 23028 A (23030)
Cardin, Lucien, 21983 D
Cardinal, Jean-Guy, 23022 A; 23051 A
Cardoso, Adauto Lucio, 21937 A (21938)
Cardus, Sir Neville, 21898 A
Carias Castillo, Tiburcio, 22229 A (22233)
Carli, Guido, 22597 A (22598); 23089 A (23097)
Carlile, Thomas, 22593 A
Carlson, Frank, 22933 A (22933)
Carmel, Moshe, 22872 A
Carmichael, Sir John, 22854 A
Carmichael, Neil G., 22228 A
Carmichael, Stokeley, 21854 A; 21921 A; 22301 A; 22687 A; 23084 A
Carnock, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Carpenter, Rt. Rev. Harry J., 22921 A (22924)
Carpino, H.E. Cardinal Francesco, 22137 A
Carr, Rt. Hon. L. Robert, 21803 A; 21900 C; 22113 A; 22143 A (22146); 22249 A; 22251 A; 22328 A; 22825 A (22828)
Carrera Andrade, Jorge, 22006 B; 22229 A (22233)
Carrere Sapriza, Justino, 21984 A
Carrero Blanco, Rear-Admiral Don Luis, 22309 A; 22515 A
Carrillo Flores, Antonio, 22229 A (22233)
Carrington, 6th Baron, 22150 B; 22269 A; 22315 A (22319); 22445 A (22447); 22536 A; 22730 A; 22921 A
Carroll, John B., 22365 A
Carron, Baron (Sir William John Carron), 22137 B
Carstens, Karl, 21855 A (21858); 22176 A; 22425 A
Carter, Raymond John, 22658 A
Carthew, Anthony, 22179 A
Cartwright, William Frederick, 22169 A (22173)
Carty, Rev. Leonard, 22262 A
Carvalho Pinto, Prof. Carlos Alberto de, 21937 A (21939)
Carver, Gen. Sir R. Michael P., 21954 A (21959); 22265 A (22265); 22864 A (22867)
Casals, Jesús Maria, 22118 A
Casariego, Most Rev. Mario, 23099 A
Case, Clifford P., 22349 A (22353); 22933 A (22933)
Casey, Baron, 22194 A; 22450 B; 22840 A
Casola, Gen. Ottavio Di, 22176 A
Cassels, Field Marshal Sir A. James H., 22256 A (22261); 22611 A (22618)
Cassels, J., 22139 A (22141)
Cassin, René, 23056 A; 23076 B
Castelo Branco, Marshal Humberto de Alencar, 21937 A; 22229 A (22229)
Castiella y Maiz, Fernando Maria, 21843 A; 21972 C; 22465 A (22469); 22568 A; 22610 A; 22863 A
Castillo, Dr. Fabio, 21943 B
Castillo, Joaquin, 22118 A
Castillo Flores, Leonardo, 23099 A
Castle, Rt. Hon. Mrs. Barbara Anne, 21888 B; 21962 A; 22222 B; 22228 A; 22635 A; 22675 A (22680); 22775 A; 22825 A; 22942 A; 22988 A; 23007 A; 23049 A
Castro Jijón, Rear-Admiral Ramón, 22006 B
Castro Ruz, Dr. Fidel, 22118 A; 22180 A; 22186 A; 22501 A
Castro Ruz, Maj. Raúl, 22501 A; 22592 A
Caswill, C. J., 22484 A (22487)
Catherwood, H. Frederick R., 21793 A (21796); 22489 A (22494)
Cato, R. Milton, 21952 B
Causse, Jean-Pierre, 22796 A
Cavalcanti, Col. Francisco Boaventura, 21937 A (21937)
Cavalierato, P. Annino, 22425 A
Cavalletti Francesco, 22399 A
Cavanagh, Jerome, 22301 A (22301)
Ceausescu, Nicolae, 22105 A; 22226 A; 22252 A; 22501 A; 22509 A; 22639 A; 22805 A; 22885 A (22892); 22993 A
Cecile, Louis Pierre, 22365 A
Celio, Nello, 21796 C; 21922 A; 22444 C; 22798 D
Celler, Emanuel, 22086 A
Cernik, Oldrich, 21895 A; 22711 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A; 23025 A; 23052 B; 23098 A
Chaban-Delmas, Jacques, 21973 A (21980); 22811 A (22818)
Chabi, Mama, 22972 A
Chadwick, David, 22773 A
Chafee, John H., 23065 A
Chaffee, Lt-Cdr. Roger B., 21890 A
Chagas, Gen. Francisco António das, 22038 B
Chagla, Mohammedali Currim, 21951 A; 22036 A; 22063 A (22068); 22107 C; 22153 A (22159); 22277 A (22278); 22399 A (22406); 22557 A; 22621 A; 23001 A
Chahed, Dr. Abdallah Wathek el, 22370 A
Chak Nuen-fai, 22265 A (22269)
Chakravarty, Amar, 22078 A (22083); 22438 A (22440)
Chakravarty, Birendra Narayan, 22342 A (22345); 22399 A (22400); 22438 A (22442); 22458 A (22458)
Chakravarty, Mrs. Renu, 21865 A; 22438 A (22441)
Chala, Mohammed, 22985 A
Chalandon, Albin, 22655 A; 22811 A; 22897 A
Chalfont, Baron, 21815 A; 22095 A; 22205 A (22214); 22238 A; 22315 A (22319); 22361 A (22363); 22399 A; 22458 A; 22536 A; 22611 A (22616); 22723 A (22725); 22730 A; 22988 A
Chaliha, Bimala Prasad, 21852 A; 22078 A (22078); 22342 A (22344); 23054 B
Chalker, JJ. R, 22365 A
Challe, Gen. Maurice, 21822 A; 22464 B
Chamant, Jean, 21999 A; 22308 A; 22444 B; 22601 A; 22655 A; 22811 A; 22897 A (22901)
Chambrun, Charles de, 21973 A (21980); 21999 A
Chamorro, Diego Manuel, 21953 A
Chamorro, Pedro Joaquin, 21953 A
Chamoun, Camille, 22845 B; 22999 A
Champion, Baron, 21815 A
Champion de Crespigny, Mrs. Jean Caroline, 22225 A
Chan Yim-kuen, 22265 A (22269)
Chanda, Peter, 23061 A
Chandra, Harish, 21865A; 22011A (22014); 22078 A (22082)
Chandra, Prabodh, 21827 A; 22078 A (22081); 22776 A (22778)
Chandrasekhar, Mrs. Maragatham, 22831 B
Chandrasekhar, Dr. Sripati, 22036 A; 22557 A (22560)
Chandrashekar Singh, 22078 A (22078); 22776 A (22776)
Chaney, Frederick C., 21919 A
Chaney, James E., 22646 B
Chang Chun-chiao, 22945 A (22951); 23069 A
Chang Kuo-hua, Gen., 21985 A; 22183 A; 22945 A
Chang Lin-chih, 21985 A (21992)
Changufu, Lewis, 21920 A; 23061 A
Channon, H. Paul G., 22328 A
Chant, William N., 22365 A
Chao Yung-she, Gen., 22183 A (22184)
Charan Singh, 22011 A (22014); 22078 A (22082); 22342 A (22344); 22776 A
Charbonneau, Edgar, 22365 A; 23022 A
Charbonnel, Jean, 21973 A (21979); 21999 A; 22655 A
Charchani, Adilj, 21847 A
Charles, H.R.H. Prince of Wales, 22450 B; 22855 A
Charlone, César, 22607 C
Chasme, Maj. Louis, 22580 A
Chataway, Mrs. Anna, 23067 A
Chataway, Christopher J., 22010 A
Chatenet, Pierre, 22205 A (22205); 22399 A (22406)
Chatterjee, A. P., 21876 B
Chatterjee, K. K., 22051 A
Chatterjee, Nirmal Chandra, 22438 A (22443); 22746 A
Chau Bory, 22283 A
Chau Sau, 22283 A
Chau Seng, 22283 A
Chaudet, Paul, 21796 C
Chaudhuri, Sachindra, 22011 A (22011)
Chavan, Shankarrao Bhaurao, 22078 A (22080)
Chavan, Yashwantrao Balwantrao, 21827 A; 21852 A; 21865 A; 21876 B; 22011 A (22011); 22036 A; 22078 A; 22287 A; 22342 A; 22438 A; 22557 A; 22581 B; 22591 A; 22705 A; 22746 A; 22776 A; 22831 B; 22896 C; 22966 B; 23054 B
Chazalon, André, 21973 A (21975)
Chefchaouni, Yahya, 22894 B
Chehab, Gen. Fuad, 22999 A
Chehem, Chelem Daoud, 23088 A
Chen Lu-chih, 22277 A (22278)
Chen Po-ta, 21985 A; 22139 A (22141); 22183 A (22183); 22945 A; 23069 A
Chen Tsai-tao, Gen., 22183 A (22185); 22945 A (22945)
Chen Yi, Marshal, 21985 A; 22045 A (22045); 22139 A (22141); 22183 A (22183); 22265 A (22269); 22277 A (22277); 22621 A; 22945 A; 23069 A
Chen Yun, 22183 A (22183); 22945 A; 23069 A
Cherkaoui, Mohammed, 22894 B
Chervonenko, Stepan V., 22909 A (22916)
Chester, Bishop of, see Ellison, Rt. Rev. Gerald A.
Chevrier, Lionel, 21833 A (21834)
Chi Pen-yu, 22945 A (22951)
Chia Chih-yun, 22183 A (22184)
Chiang Ching, Mme., 21985 A; 22183 A (22183); 22945 A; 23069 A
Chiang Kai-shek, 22288 B; 22423 A; 22945 A (22947)
Chichester, Bishop of, see Wilson Rt. Rev. Roger Plumpton.
Chichester, Sir Francis, 21898 A; 22167 A
Chichester, Lady (Sheila), 22167 A
Chichester-Clark, Maj. James Dawson, 22456 A
Chichester-Clark, Robert, 23044 A (23046)
Chidenge, Ledson, 22803 A
Chiguer, Haddou, 22894 B
Childers, Erskine H., 22456 A
Chimba, Musonda J., 23061 A
Chinamono, Josiah, 22163 A (22165)
Chipango, Willie, 23061 A
Chipimo, Elias, 22444 D
Chipp, Donald L., 21919 A; 22546 A
Chipunza, Chad M., 22921 A (22928)
Chirac, Jacques, 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A (22902)
Chirisa, Francis, 22763 A (22765)
Chisholm, Mrs. Shirley, 23065 A
Chisiza, Yatuta, 22372 B; 22803 A
Chitambala, Frank, 23061 A
Chivunga, Jonathan, 23061 A
Chokhawala, Gordhandas, 22078 A (22078)
Chombe, F. M., 22060 A
Chon Ye Yong, 22138 A
Chona, Mainza M., 21920 A; 22397 A; 23061 A
Chornovil, Vyacheslav, 22760 A
Chou En-lai, 21985 A; 22045 A (22047); 22139 A; 22183 A; 22277 A; 22283 A; 22390 A; 22945 A; 22993 A (22996); 23069 A
Chou Yang, 21985 A
Choudhari, Madhukar Dhanaji, 22078 A (22080)
Choudhury, Ajmal Ali, 22855 B
Choudhury, Mahendra Mohan, 22078 A (22078); 22831 B
Choudhury, Prabin Kumar, 22078 A (22078)
Choudhury, Raj Prasad, 22078 A (22083)
Chouhan, Fateh Bhanu Singh, 22342 A (22342)
Chrétien, Jean, 21983 D; 22504 A; 22685 B; 22747 A; 22841 A
Christian, George, 21894 D; 22180 A; 22215 A; 22961 A (22962)
Christodoulou, Prof. Nikolaos, 21862 A
Christou, Prof. Panayotis, 21862 A
Chrysikos, Prof. Ioannis, 21862 A
Chrysostomos, Most Rev., Archbishop of Athens and Metropolitan of Greece, 21848 A; 22023 A (22027)
Chrysostomos, Rt. Rev., Bishop of Argolis and Metropolitan of Piraeus, 21848 A
Chtouki, Larbi (or Miloud), 22195 A
Chu Teh, Marshal, 21985 A; 22183 A (22183); 22945 A; 23069 A
Chudik, Michal, 21895 A; 22909 A (22916)
Chuikov, Marshal Vasili I., 21915 A
Chunder, Dr. Pratap Chandra, 22776 A (22779)
Chung Il Kwon, Gen., 22138 A; 22585 A (22588); 22859 A (22861)
Churchill, Gordon M., 22309 A; 22504 A; 22685 B; 22841 A
Churchill, Randolph F. E. Spencer, 22021 D
Churchill, Winston Spencer, 22338 A
Ciano, Marzio, 21901 A
Cicognani, His Eminence Cardinal Amieto Giovanni, 21901 A; 22240 A

Cioara, Gheorghe, 22472 A; 22509 A (22511); 22805 A; 22850 A
Cisar, Cestmir, 21895 A; 22711 A (22711); 22909 A
Clarey, Vice-Admiral Bernard A., 22176 A
Clark, Henry, 22396 A
Clark, Joseph S., 22349 A (22353); 22621 A (22626); 23065 A
Clark, Keir, 22365 A
Clark, Mrs. Marjorie, 21929 A
Clark, R. C., 22365 A
Clark, Thomas Campbell, 21928 B; 22122 E; 22301 A (22305)
Clark, William Ramsey, 21928 B; 22122 E; 22619 A; 22647 A (22653); 22687 A; 22998 A
Claudius-Petit, Eugène, 21973 A (21979)
Clavel, Most Rev. Tomás, 22734 A
Claxton, Rt. Rev. Charles R., 22921 A (22924)
Claypole, Peter, 22040 A (22043)
Clegg, Sir Cuthbert B., 22742 A
Clegg, Hugh Armstrong, 22825 A (22831)
Clegg, Walter, 22419 A
Clementis, Vladimir, 22711 A (22715)
Clerides, Glafkos, 22883 A
Cleveland, Harlan, 21915 A; 22176 A
Cliche, Robert, 22841 A
Clifford, Clark McAdams, 22488 A; 22602 A; 22723 A (22723); 22808 A; 23037 A; 23065 A; 23070 A
Clore, Charles, 22593 A
Clostermann, Pierre, 22195 A (22200); 22220 A
Cloude, Robin Douglas, 23052 A
Cloutier, Jean-Paul, 22365 A; 23022 A
Clutterbuck, Vice-Admiral Sir David Granville, 22176 A
Clwyd, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Cochrane, T., 22315 A (22320)
Coderre, L. P., 22365 A
Cody, H.E. Cardinal John Patrick, 22137 A
Coetzee, Blaar, 22937 A (22937)
Coffinet, Mme. Anne-Marie, 22195 A (22198)
Cofie-Crabbe, Hugh Horatio, 21875 A
Cohen, Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Cohen, Sir Rex A. L., 22918 A
Cohen, Wilbur J., 22704 C
Cohn-Bendit, Daniel, 22811 A
Colborne, Frederick Charles, 22365 A
Cole, Robert Hepburn, 22040 A (22043)
Coleman, Henry S., 23084 A
Coleman, Thomas, 21921 A
Coleraine, 1st Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Colin, André, 21973 A (21979)
Collard, Léo, 22823 A
Colley, George, 22456 A; 23060 A
Colling, Emile, 21877 A
Collins, Gerry, 22607 A
Collins, Henry E., 22470 A
Collins, Thomas LeRoy, 23065 A
Colmant, Pierre, 23018 A (23021)
Coloma Marqués, Claudio, 22515 A
Colombo, Emilio, 21850 A; 22084 A; 22091 A; 22227 A; 22373 A (22377, 22378); 22465 A (22469); 22691 A (22693); 22835 A
Colonna, Guido, 22217 A
Colotka, Dr. Peter, 22711 A (22712); 23025 A; 23098 A
Coltart, James Milne, 21809 A (21812)
Colville of Culross, 4th Viscount, 21963 A; 22675 A (22682)
Colyton, 1st Baron, 21807 A
Comay, Michael S., 21817 A
Comiti, Joseph, 22897 A (22902)
Compton, Sir Edmund G., 21963 A; 22667 A
Conesford, 1st Baron, 22169 A (22171); 22730 A
Connell, Sir Charles, 22593 A
Connell, Thomas Ray, 22365 A
Connolly, John Joseph, 22747 A
Connor, John T., 21894 D; 22068 A
Conradie, John Andrew, 22040 A (22043)
Constantin, Alphonse, 22192 A
Constantine XIII, H.M. King of the Hellenes, 21848 A; 21862 A; 22023 A; 22044 B; 22451 A; 22604 A; 22847 A (22849); 22920 B
Constantine, Sir Learie Nicholas, 23067 A
Conteh, W. O. Patrick, 22698 A
Conway, Mgr. Dominic, 22668 A (22671)
Conway, Hugh Graham, 22821 A
Conway, Lt.-Gen. Theodore J., 22123 A (22126)
Conyers, John, 22086 A
Cook, Sir William R. J., 21815 A
Cooke, Most Rev. Terence J., 22687 A; 22735 A
Cools, André, 22823 A
Coombs, Charles, 21942 A
Coombs, Dr. Herbert Cole, 22896 B
Cooper of Stockton Heath, Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Cooper, Ivan, 23044 A
Cooper, John Sherman, 22349 A (22353)
Copello, H.E. Cardinal Santigo Luis, 22551 A
Copleston, Trevor, 22187 A; 22282 A
Coppé, Albert, 22217 A
Corbett, Robin, 22385 B
Cordier, Andrew W., 23084 A
Cordle, John H., 22241 A (22244); 22611 A (22616)
Córdova Nieto, Dr. Andrés Fernández, 22775 B
Corfield, Capt. Frederick V., 22328 A; 22470 A; 22675 A (22680)
Corish, Brendan, 22227 A; 22456 A; 23060 A
Cork and Orrery, 13th Earl of, 22675 A (22682)
Cormier, Rev. Clément, 22529 A (22535)
Cornelius, Jahangir Khan, 22591 C
Corner, Frank Henry, 21817 A (21819); 22153 A (22160); 22399 A (22400)
Cornut-Gentille, Bernard, 21973 A (21980); 22897 A
Correa Arroyo, Manuel, 22006 B
Correa da Costa, Sergio, 22399 A (22408)
Corrêa d'Oliveira, José G. da C. S., see Cunha Sottomayor Corrêa d'Oilveira da.
Correns, Prof. Erich, 22707 A
Cortina, Pedro, 21878 B
Corvalan, Luis, 22501 A
Cosgrave, Liam, 22227 A; 22456 A; 23060 A
Costa, Claude da, 22507 A; 22633 A
Costa Cavalcanti, José, 21937 A (21941)
Costa Mendez, Nicanor, 22153 A (22160); 22229 A (22233)
Costa e Silva, Marshal Artur da, 21937 A; 22229 A (22233); 23103 A
Coste-Floret, Paul, 21822 A; 21973 A
Costello, Seamus, 22607 A
Costidis, Andreas, 21862 A
Cot, Pierre, 21973 A; 22897 A
Côté, Jean-Pierre, 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Cottier, Jean, 23089 A (23091)
Cottrell, Dr. Alan Howard, 21815 A; 22611 A (22618)
Coulson, Sir John E., 21813 A
Cournoyer, Gerard, 22365 A
Courroy, Lucien, 22294 A (22297)
Courtis, Frank, 22546 A
Cousins, Rt. Hon. Frank, 21929 A; 22775 A; 23067 A
Couturier, Alphonse, 22365 A
Couve de Murville, Maurice, 21813 A; 21855 A; 21879 A (21879); 21885 A; 21973 A; 21999 A; 22001 A; 22075 A; 22091 A; 22123 A; 22153 A (22159); 22186 A; 22205 A (22205); 22217 A; 22246 A; 22339 A; 22345 B; 22358 B; 22387 B; 22425 A; 22444 A; 22621 A (22631); 22723 A (22725); 22805 A; 22811 A (22818); 22837 A; 22859 A; 22868 A (22869); 22897 A; 22993 A (22995); 23018 A (23018); 23022 A; 23089 A
Cova Garcia, Dr. Pablo, 22118 A
Coventry, Bishop of, see Bardsley, Rt. Rev. Cuthbert K. N.
Cowen, Prof. Dennis V., 21849 A
Cowperthwaite, Sir John James, 22139 A (22142); 22373 A (22373); 22807 B
Cox, Archibald, 23084 A
Crabb, Rear-Admiral Gordon John Branstone, 22820 A
Crabbe, Samuel Azzu, 21875 A
Craciun, Mrs. Constanta, 22509 A (22511)
Cracknell, Vernon, 21804 A
Cradock, Percy, 22265 A (22269)
Craig, Thomas Rae, 22169 A (22173)
Craig, William, 23044 A
Craigmyle, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682); 23100 A
Craigton, Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Cramer, William C., 21806 A; 22301 A (22303)
Cran, Mohamad Azim, 22479 A
Cranbrook, 4th Earl of, 22921 A (22923)
Cranko, Robin, 21849 A
Crankshaw, Edward, 22760 A
Cranston, Alan, 23065 A
Cravatte, Henry, 21877 A; 22227 A
Craveirinha, José, 21913 A
Crawford, Sir Frederick, 22921 A (22924)
Crawley, Aidan M., 22385 B; 22854 A
Crawshaw, Lt.-Col. Richard, 22445 A (22447); 22675 A
Creasey, John, 21929 A; 21996 A; 22338 A; 22773 A
Creenan, Rev. Lambert, 22773 D
Creighton, Harold, 22311 B
Crépin, Gen. Jean, 22176 A; 22220 A
Crespo Toral, Jorge, 22775 B
Crocker, H. Graham, 22365 A
Croft, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Cromer, 3rd Earl of, 22445 A (22447)
Crosbie, J. C., 22365 A
Crosland, Rt. Hon. C. Anthony R., 21959 A; 22228 A; 22392 A; 22445 A (22445); 22470 A; 22641 A (22645); 22675 A (22680); 22690 E; 22727 A; 22804 A; 22843 A; 22893 A; 22940 A; 23049 A; 23089 A (23093)
Cross, Air Chief Marshal Sir Kenneth B. B., 21954 A (21959)
Crossman, Rt. Hon. Richard H. S., 21963 A; 22205 A (22207); 22228 A; 22445 A (22449); 22489 A (22497); 22635 A; 22667 A; 22675 A (22680); 22727 A; 22797 A; 22843 A; 22881 A; 22988 A
Crosthwaite-Eyre, Sir Oliver E., 23027 A
Crouch, Peter D., 22654 A
Crowe, Michael, 22743 A
Crowther, Baron (Sir Geoffrey Crowther), 22855 A
Crvenkovski, Krste, 21805 A
Csanádi, György, 22058 B
Csatorday, Károly, 22399 A (22400)
Cubillo, Antonio, 22991 A
Cudlipp, Hugh, 22797 A
Cuelenaere, J. M., 22365 A
Cuevas Cancino, Francisco, 22069 A
Cumming-Bruce, Sir Francis E. Hovell-Thurlow, 22834 C
Cumont, Lt.-Gen. Baron Charles P. de, 22425 A
Cunha Leal, Francisco, 22959 A
Cunha Sottomayor Corrêa d'Oliveira, José Gonçalo da, 21813 A; 22072 A; 22959 A; 23089 A (23093)
Cunningham, R. Walter, 23053 A
Cunningham, Sir S. Knox, 22675 A (22680)
Currie, John, 22365 A
Curtis, Charles W., 22176 A
Curtis, L. R., 22365 A
Curutchet, Capt. Jean-Marie, 22834 A
Cyrankiewicz, Jozef, 21981 A; 22049 A; 22105 A; 22153 A (22157); 22179 A; 22339 A; 22433 C; 22664 A; 22684 A; 22736 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Czinege, Gen. Lajos, 22058 B

D

Daar, Mohammed Ali, 22151 B
Daba, Antoine M'Bary, 21896 A
Dablan, Taher, 23064 B
Dabra, Hari Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Daddah, Mokhtar Ould, 22037 A; 22674 A
Dadjo, Col. Kléber, 21884 A; 21983 B
Dadjo, Mahamat Hassan, 23073 A
Dadjo, Marcel, 22580 A
Dafai, Gen. Hussein, 21891 A (21892)
Dagtas, Bahri, 22021 C
d'Aguiar, Peter S., 21828 A
Dahlgaard, Lauge, 22793 A
Dahlgaard, Tyge, 21813 A; 21816 A; 22222 A; 22312 A
Dahlgrün, Rolf, 21800 A; 22176 A
Dahmer, Vernon, 22646 B
Daimatsu, Hirobumi, 22846 B
Dajani, Said al, 21817 A (21821); 21913 B
Dal Singh, 21827 A; 22078 A (22079)
Dalam, Jusuf Muda, 21903 A
d'Alcantara, Count Adhemar, 22823 A
Daley, Richard J., 22687 A; 22845 A; 22961 A
d'Almeida, Benjamin, 22972 A
Dalyell, Tam, 22251 A; 22864 A (22865)
Damas, Georges, 22422 B
Damvounellis, Lt.-Col. Aristides, 22023 A (22023)
Dana, Osman, 22550 C
Danalache, Florian, 22509 A
Dang, Satya Pal, 22078 A (22080); 22438 A (22443)
Dang Tran Thi, 22501 A
Dang Van Quang, Lt.-Gen., 21923 A
Dange, Shripad Amrit, 22078 A (22081); 22501 A; 22557 A (22558); 22831 B
Dangou, Issaka, 22972 A
Daniel, Mrs. Larissa, 22760 A; 23004 A
Daniel, Yuli, 22384 A; 22507 A; 22760 A
Daniels, Jonathan, 21921 A
Danjuma, Lt.-Col. Theophilus, 22668 A

Danquah, Joseph Boakye, 23058 A
Daoud, Deia'al Mohammed, 22662 B
Daoud, Lt.-Gen. Ibrahim Abdul Rahman al, 22868 A
Daoud, Samaan, 21817 A (21821); 22073 B; 22215 A; 22481 B
Daphtary, Chandra Kisan, 22557 A (22561); 22746 A
d'Aprigliano, Marchese Lucifero, 22451 A (22454)
Darafi, Nasser al, 21891 A (21892)
Darbara Singh, 21827 A
d'Arboussier, Gabriel-Marie, 22601 B
Darkmouche, Youssef, 22985 A
Darling, Rt. Hon. George, 22635 A; 22675 A (22680)
Darling, Gen. Sir Kenneth T., 22176 A
Darmajuwana, H.E. Cardinal Justinus, 22137 A
Darvall, Miss Denise Ann, 22475 B
Das, Banarsi, 22078 A (22082)
Das, Banka Behary, 22438 A (22443)
Das, Biswanath, 22078 A (22082)
Das, Kosalaram, 22917 A
Das, Mahanth Ramakrishore, 22776 A (22776)
Das, Prafulla Kumar, 22078 A (22083)
Das, Premsukh, 22078 A (22079)
Das, Santanu Kumar, 22078 A (22080)
Das, Seth Govind, 22557 A
Das Gupta, Bibhuti Bhusan, 22078 A (22083)
Das Gupta, Khagendra Nath, 22438 A (22439); 22776 A (22779)
Das Gupta, T. M., 22078 A (22083)
Daskalova, Mrs. Svetla, 22672 A
Dassault, Marcel, 22220 A
Dauer, Jacques, 22655 A
Daulai, Mahdi, 22868 A (22871)
Daulta, Partap Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Davenport, Rear-Admiral Dudley Leslie, 22061 A
David, Jean-Paul, 21973 A (21980)
David, Pavel, 22762 B
David, Vaclav, 21981 A; 22711 A (22712); 23025 A
Davidson, Brian, 21809 A
Davidson, Daniel, 22859 A (22862)
Davidson, James D. G., 22445 A (22448); 22611 A; 22675 A (22681); 23100 A
Davidson, W. B., 22940 A
Davies, Ednyfed Hudson, 22675 A
Davies, Gerald, 22289 A (22293)
Davies, H.E. (Rhodesian judge), 22921 A (22926)
Davies, Sir H. Edmund, 22289 A (22289)
Davies, Harold, 21815 A
Davies, Henry Victor, 21929 A
Davies, John E. H., 23057 A
Davies, Leslie, 22289 A (22290)
Davies, Peter, 22773 A
Davies, Robert M. D., 22272 A
Davies, Stephen O., 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680)
Davies, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Arthian, 23097 A
d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. James Arthur, 22489 A (22497)
Dávila Cajas, Aurelio, 22204 B
Davis, Frank L., 22658 A
Davis, Jack, 22747 A; 22841 A
Davis, Air Marshal Sir John G., 21954 A (21959)
Davis, Rennie, 22961 A (22966)
Davis, William Grenville, 22365 A
Davy, Richard, 22664 A
Dawbarn, Simon Y., 22187 A; 22282 A
Day-Lewis, Cecil, 22483 A
Dayal, Raghubar, 22831 B
Dayan, Maj.-Gen. Moshe, 22075 A; 22099 A; 22193 A; 22215 A; 22463 A; 22481 B
Dayim, Dr. Omer Nur el, 21878 A
Deakins, Eric P., 22272 A
Dean, Sir Patrick H., 22640 B
Deb, S. M., 22078 A (22078)
De Bane, Pierre, 22841 A
Debré, Michel, 21850 A; 21854 B; 21879 A; 21999 A; 22084 A; 22294 A; 22373 A (22378); 22641 A (22645); 22654 B; 22655 A; 22691 A; 22808 A; 22811 A (22818); 22893 A; 22897 A (22901); 22993 A (22995); 23070 A; 23073 A
Decharte, Philippe (Jean Duprat-Geneau), 21973 A (21973); 22655 A; 22811 A; 22897 A (22902)
Deckart, Peter, 22654 A
Decornoy, Jacques, 22569 A (22571)
Deedes, Rt. Hon. William F., 22315 A; 22380 A (22382); 22675 A (22675)
de Ferranti, Sebastian Basil Joseph Ziani, 22332 A
Defferre, Gaston, 21973 A; 22718 A(22718); 22897 A (22899)
de Freitas, Sir Geoffrey S., 22205 A (22212); 22675 A (22680)
Dehlavi, Samiulla Khan, 22772 A
Dehnkamp, Willy, 22321 A
Dehylès, Slimane (Col. Si Sadok), 22985 A
Deif, Dr. Nazih Ahmed, 22111 A
Deifallah, Gen. Abdel Latif, 21891 A (21892)
Dejean, René, 21822 A
de Keller, David Guy, 21970 A
de Klerk, Jan, 21898 B; 21964 A; 22937 A (22937)
Deku, A. K., 22009 A; 22567 B
Delachenal, Jean, 21822 A; 23006 B
Delacourt-Smith, Baron (Charles George Percy Smith), 22194 A; 22421 A; 23074 A
de la Mare, Sir Arthur J., 22139 A (22141); 22265 A (22267)
de la Puente Uceda, Luis, 23101 A
Delfim Neto, Prof. Antônio, 21937 A (21941)
De L'Isle, 1st Viscount, 22855 A
Dell, Edmund E., 22228 A; 22250 C; 22635 A; 22974 A
Dell'Acqua, H.E. Cardinal Angelo, 22137 A; 22551 A
Dellberg, Karl, 22359 B
Dellinger, David, 22961 A (22966)
Delmotte, Fernand, 22823 A
Delone, Vadim, 22384 A; 23004 A
del Valle, Max, 22734 A
del Valle, Señora Yvonne, 22734 A
Demichev, Pyotr N., 22885 A (22890)
Demin, Mikhail, 23004 A
Deming, Frederick Lewis, 22293 A; 22465 A; 22597 A (22597); 22808 A; 22851 A
Demirel, Süleyman, 21879 A (21880); 22001 A; 22021 C; 22115 B; 22224 A; 22240 A; 22281 B; 22335 A; 22435 A; 22657 A; 22672 A; 22883 A; 22940 B
Denard, Col. Robert, 22187 A; 22322 A; 22429 A; 22668 A (22670)
Deneke, Dieter, 22093 A
Deng, Santino, 22104 A
Deng, William, 22104 A; 22984 A
Dengiz, Orhan, 22021 C
Deniau, Jean-François, 22217 A
Denktash, Rauf, 22435 A; 22657 A; 22883 A
Denning, Baron, 22380 A (22383)
Denning, Vice-Admiral Sir Norman E., 22315 A (22320)
Dennis, Delmar, 22646 B
Denoix de Saint-Marc, Comdt. Elie, 21822 A
den Toom, Lt.-Gen. Willem, 21983 A; 22123 A (22129); 22808 A
Deo, Brahma, 22051 A
Deo, R. N. Singh, 22078 A (22080)
DePugh, Robert Bolivar, 21845 A
Derby, 18th Earl of, 22854 A
Dericoyard, Jean, 21807 A
Deriner, Ibrahim, 22021 C
de Roburt, Chief Hammer, 22500 A; 22726 B
Derogy, Jacques, 22195 A
Deros, Air Vice-Marshal Elias, 22847 A (22850)
Derwent, 4th Baron, 22380 A (22383)
Desai, C. C., 22438 A (22443)
Desai, Daulatrao Shripatrao, 22078 A (22080)
Desai, Hitendra Kanaiyalal, 22011 A (22013); 22078 A (22078)
Desai, Morarji Ranchhodji, 22036 A; 22373 A (22375); 22438 A (22443); 22557 A; 22705 A; 22776 A (22776); 22831 B; 23001 A
Desai, Thakorebhai, 22078 A (22078)
DesBrisay, L. G., 22365 A
Deslandes, Gen. Venancio, 22959 A
De Souza, Anthony J., 22078 A (22083)
de Soysa, Rt. Rev. Charles Harold Wilfred, 22274 B
Dessande, Pierre, 23073 A
Devi, Maharani Gayatri, 22078 A (22081)
De Villiers, David P., 21797 A
Devi Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Devlin, Baron, 21997 A
Devlin, Patrick, 23044 A
Devpura, Hira Lal, 22342 A (22344)
de Wet, Dr. Carel, 21833 A (21837); 21898 B; 22937 A
Dhabbi, Col. Abdallah al, 22547 A (22547)
Dhali, Saif, 22411 A
Dhani, Air Vice-Marshal Omar, 21903 A
Dhanowali, Piara Ram, 22078 A (22080); 22438 A (22443)
Dhar, Durga Prasad, 21910 A; 22078 A (22083)
Dhara, Sushil Kumar, 22078 A (22083); 22438 A (22438)
Dharam Singh, 22776 A (22779)
Dharia, Mohan M., 22433 B
Dhlamini, James, 22763 A
Dhubah, Ali Ahmad al, 22270 A
Diallo Telli Boubakar, 21833 A (21834); 22281 A; 22429 A; 22523 B; 22563 A; 22583 A; 22668 A (22670); 22873 A (22879); 22991 A
Diamantopoulos, Dr. Iakovos, 22847 A (22849); 22990 A
Diamond, Rt. Hon. John, 21888 B; 21925 A (21927); 22169 A (22170); 22332 A; 22593 A; 22675 A (22680); 22843 A; 22988 A
Dias Rosas, João Augusto, 22959 A
Diawara, Ange, 22633 A
Diaz Ordaz, Gustavo, 22229 A; 22372 C
Dickel, Gen. Friedrich, 22707 A; 22799 A
Dickens, James M. Y., 21809 A (21812); 22091 A; 22095 A; 22489 A; 22611 A (22615); 22675 A (22680); 22797 A; 22825 A (22829)
Dicko, Hammadoun, 22390 A
Dieckmann, Prof. Johannes, 22707 A
Diederichs, Georg, 22093 A; 22239 D
Diederichs, Dr. Nicolaas, 21833 A (21838); 21898 B; 21964 A; 22373 A (22376); 22597 A; 22851 A
Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. John G., 22253 A; 22311 A; 22504 A; 22841 A; 23022 A
Diehl, Günther, 22465 A (22469); 22540 A; 22799 A; 22811 A (22817); 23089 A
Dienesch, Mlle. Marie-Madeleine, 22811 A; 22897 A (22902)
Dier, Ormond, 22723 A (22723)
Diguimbaye, Georges, 23073 A
Dike, Dr. Kenneth, 22668 A (22671)
Dil, Rev. Pierre, 21970 A
Dilhorne, 1st Viscount, 21888 A; 22095 A; 22315 A (22319); 22380 A (22383); 22675 A (22682); 22727 A; 22921 A (22923)
Dillon, C. Douglas, 22979 E
Dimeny, Imre, 22058 B
Dimitriu, Victor, 21878 B
Dinçer, Hasan, 22021 C
Dinesen, Erling, 21816 A
Dinesh Singh, 21951 A; 22036 A; 22238 A; 22893 A
Dinh Trinh Chinh, 21923 A
Diomi, Gaston, 22018 A
Diop, Ousmane Socé, 21943 C; 23028 A (23030)
Diori, Hamani, see Hamani Diori.
Dirksen, Everett McK., 21806 A; 22349 A (22353); 22647 A (22653); 23065 A; 23087 A
DiSalle, Michael Vincent, 22961 A (22961)
Diu, Buth, 22104 A
Divakaran, T. K., 22078 A (22079)
Dixon, Ivan Godfrey, 22040 A (22043)
Dixon, P. H., 21873 A
Dizayi, Mohsen, 22868 A
Djavakhishvili, Givi D., 21879 A (21880)
Djibahili,—, 22195 A (22196)
Djidingar, Michel, 23073 A
Djilas, Milovan, 21805 A
Djime, Pierre, 23073 A
Djobo, Boukari, 21884 A; 21983 B
Djurov, Gen. Dobri, 22640 A (spelt Dzhourov)
Djuverovich, Nikola, 22057 A
Dlamini (previously spelt Dhlamini), Prince Makhosini, 22022 A; 22248 A; 22484 A (22485); 22943 B
Dlamini (previously spelt Dhlamini), Mfanisibeli, 22248 A
Dlamini (previously spelt Dhlamini), Polycarp, 22248 A
Dlanga, Paulus, 21849 A
Dlimi, Lt.Col. Ahmed, 22195 A; 22894 B
Doan Ba Cang, 22349 A (22355)
Dobi, Istvan, 22058 B
Dobrovolsky, Alexei, 22760 A
Dobrowolski, Juliusz, 22664 A
Dobrynin, Anatoly F., 21915 A; 22180 A; 22556 A; 22773 F; 22993 A (22994); 23037 A (23041)
Dodd, Thomas J., 22585 A (22585)
Dodds, Mrs. E. M., 21873 A
Dogeidy, Air Vice-Marshal Hamid el, 22336 A; 22662 B; 22896 A
Doghaish, Mohammed Ahmed, 22547 A (22547)
Dogra, Girdhari Lal, 22078 A (22083)
Dogra, Premnath, 21910 A
Dokania, Nathmal, 22776 A (22776)
Dolansky, Dr. Jaromir, 21895 A
Dolby, Sgt. David, 22498 A
Dollard, Cdre. Allen Nelson, 22369 A
Dollinger, Werner, 21800 A (21801); 23032 A (23034)
Dolomingo, Kanza, 22958 A

Dombo, Simon D., 21875 A
Dominguez Chacin, Dr. Juan M., 22118 A
Donahoe, Richard Alphonsus, 22365 A
Donald, Dr. J. R., 22050 B
Donaldson of Kingsbridge, Baron (John George Stuart Donaldson), 22194 A; 22421 A
Donaldson, John George Stuart, see Donaldson of Kirgsbridge, Baron.
Donda, Prof. Arno, 22707 A
Donegan, Rt. Rev. Horace W. B., 22687 A
Dönges, Theophilus Ebenhaezer, 21898 B; 22646 A
Donnelly, Desmond L., 22169 A; 22445 A (22445); 22477 A; 22489 A (22497); 22536 A; 22658 A; 22675 A (22680); 22825 A (22828); 22864 A (22866); 22921 A (22922)
Donnison, Prof. David Vernon, 23057 A
Doodameti, A. J., 22776 A (22777)
d'Orlandi, Giovanni, 22621 A (22621); 22723 A (22725)
Dorman, Sir Maurice H., 21925 A (21926)
d'Ormesson, Wladimir, 22868 A (22869)
Dorn, Wolfram, 23013 B
Dorticos Torrado, Osvaldo, 22501 A
Dossa, René, 22580 A
dos Santos, Sister Lucia, 22074 B
dos Santos Monteiro, Joel Romeu, 21913 A
Dotsenko, Dr. Boris, 22335 B
Dotsey, Cosme Kovi, 21884 A
Doucet, Gerald J., 22365 A
Douglas, Donald W. sr., 21902 D
Douglas, Donald W. jr., 21902 D
Douglas, Lt-Cdr. J. A., 22565 B
Douglas, Paul H., 21967 A (21968)
Douglas, Richard G., 21929 A
Douglas, Thomas Clement, 22504 A; 22529 A (22535); 22685 B; 22841 A
Douglas, William Orville, 22301 A (22305)
Douglas-Home, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander F., 21793 A (21794); 21833 A (21836); 21863 A; 22063 A (22066); 22095 A; 22205 A; 22315 A (22320); 22411 A (22416); 22427 A; 22477 A; 22536 A; 22675 A (22680); 22723 A (22725); 22763 A; 22785 B; 22843 A; 22873 A; 22921 A
Douglas-Home, Charles, 22099 A (22102)
Douglass of Cleveland, Baron (Sir Harry Douglass), 21813 A; 22194 A; 22421 A
Douglass, Sir Harry, see Douglass of Cleveland, Baron.
Doukare, Ali Salim, 23073 A
Dounia, Marc, 23073 A
Doutel de Andrade,—, 21937 A (21938)
Dovas, Lt.-Gen. Constantine, 22604 A
Dove Edwin, G., 22698 A
Downey, Patrick, 22773 A
Dowuona, Modjaben, 22150 A; 22567 B
Dozois, Paul, 22365 A; 23022 A
Draganescu, Emil, 22509 A (22511)
Draghici, Alexandru, 22509 A
Dragoycheva, Mme. Tsola, 21839 A
Drai, Désiré, 22985 A
Drapeau, Jean, 22223 A; 22253 A
Dremlyuga, Vladimir, 23004 A
Drevici, Noe, 23058 A
Dreyer, Admiral Sir Desmond P., 21815 A; 21954 A (21959)
Driberg, Thomas E. N., 21925 A (21926); 22675 A (22680)
Dronne, Raymond, 22897 A (22901)
Drossos, George, 22847 A (22850)
Druitt, Sir W. A. Harvey, 22315 A (22320)
Drury, Charles Mills, 22504 A; 22710 D; 22747 A; 22841 A
Dualeh, Abdullahi Gired, 22151 B
Dualeh, Ahmed Yussuf, 21961 A
Dubail, Pierre, 22195 A
Dubcek, Alexander, 21895 A; 22528 A; 22690 C; 22711 A; 22744 A; 22762 B; 22885 A; 22909 A; 23025 A; 23052 B; 23064 A; 23098 A
Dubé, Jean-Eudes, 22841 A
Dubey, Kunjilal, 22078 A (22079)
Dubois, Abel, 22823 A
Dubois, Dr. Jean-Pierre, 22359 B
du Cann, Rt. Hon. Edward D. L., 22269 A; 22675 A (22680)
Duckwitz, Georg, 22176 A
Duesenberry, James, 22488 A
Duffie, William R., 22365 A
Duggal, Uttam Singh, 21827 A
Duhamel, Jacques, 21973 A; 21999 A; 22897 A
Dumas, Pierre, 22811 A (22818); 22897 A (22902)
Dumas, Roland, 21973 A (21979)
Dumitriu, Adrian, 22509 A (22511)
Dundee, 11th Earl of, 22536 A; 22727 A; 22918 A
Dunlop, Brig. Andrew, 22163 A (22165)
Dunn, James A., 22675 A (22680)
Dunn, Air Marshal Sir Patrick H., 21954 A (21959)
Dunne, Sean, 23060 A
Dunnett, Sir L. James, 22315 A
Dünsing, Erich, 22398 A
Dunwoody, Mrs. Gwyneth P., 22250 C
Dunwoody, Dr. John E. O., 22489 A (22497)
Duong San Ol, Maj.-Gen., 22283 A
Duong Trung Dong, 22349 A (22352)
Duong Van Minh, Lt.-Gen., 22349 A
du Plessis, Wentzel C., 22937 A (22937)
Dupong, Jean, 21877 A
Dupont, Clifford W., 22040 A; 22524 A (22527); 22763 A; 22784 A
Duprat-Geneau, Jean, see Dechartre, Philippe.
Dupuy, Pierre, 22223 A
Duro, Pedro, 22118 A
Dutschke, Rudi, 22799 A; 22930 A
Dutta, Dandiram, 22078 A (22078)
Duttweiler, Gottlieb, 22359 B
Duval, C. Gaeton, 22396 A; 22596 A
Duvalier, François, 22229 A (22233)
Duvieusart, Jean, 22823 A
Duvillard, Henri, 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A (22901)
Dvorak, Richard, 21895 A
Dwivedy, Surendranath, 22746 A
Dwyer, Ned, 22607 A
Dye, Brig. J. B., 22411 A (22414)
Dyer, Iain James Anthony, 22338 A
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, 22365 A
Dzur, Gen. Martin, 22711 A (22712); 22909 A

E

Eadie, Alexander, 22205 A (22213)
Earle, Air Chief Marshal Sir Alfred, 21954 A (21959); 22864 A (22867)
Earle, H. R. V., 22365 A
Easmon, Raymond Sarif, 21912 A
Eastland, James O., 23087 A
Eates, E. C., 22265 A (22265)
Ebadeit, Capt., 22633 A
Eban, Abba, 21817 A (21818); 22001 A; 22062 A; 22063 A; 22075 A; 22108 A; 22153 A; 22285 A; 22372 A; 22850 A; 23028 A
Ebert, Friedrich, 22222 C; 22707 A
Ecevit, Bülent, 22115 B
Echegoyen, Martin R., 21984 A
Ecobesco, Dr. Nicolae, 22399 A
Economopoulos, Nicholas, 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22451)
Economou-Gouras, Pavlos, 21862 A; 21947 A; 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22451)
Eddé, Pierre, 22845 B; 22999 A
Eddé, Raymond, 22845 B; 22999 A
Eddisford, Victor, 22338 A
Eddom, Harold, 22565 B
Edelman, Maurice, 21840 A; 22246 A; 22675 A (22680)
Eden, Sir John B., 22873 A (22875); 23031 A
Edinburgh, H.R.H. the Prince Philip, Duke of, 22167 A; 22223 A; 22434 A; 22810 A; 22821 A; 22855 A; 22920 B; 23103 A
Edusei, Krobo, 21875 A; 22107 B; 23058 A
Edwards, Mrs. Margaret V., 22385 B
Edwards, Ness, 22822 A
Effingham, 6th Earl of, 22675 A (22682)
Egal, Mohammed Hadji Ibrahim, 22151 B; 22386 B; 22523 B
Egual, Abdi Dembil, 23088 A
Ehlers, Klaus, 22093 A
Ehrenburg, Ilya, 22384 A
Eicher, Hermann, 22093 A
Eigen, Prof. Manfred, 22385 A
Eisele, Maj. Donn F., 23053 A
Eisenhower, Gen. Dwight D., 22933 A (22933)
Eisenhower, Dr. Milton S., 22735 A
Eisenmann, Otto, 22093 A
Ejoor, Brig. David A., 21859 A; 21994 A; 22087 A; 22241 A; 22668 A (22669)
Ekanayake, T. B. M., 22132 A
Eke, Dr. I. U., 22668 A (22670); 22873 A (22879)
Eklou, Paulin, 21884 A; 21983 B
Ekra, Mathieu, 22245 A
Eldin, Mirghani Hussein Zaki, 22104 A; 22984 A
Eldjarn, Kristjan, 22798 C
Eleta Almaran, Fernando, 22229 A (22233)
Elias, Dr. Taha al Haj, 22868 A
Elias, Taslim Olawale, 22087 A; 22873 A (22873)
Eliufoo, Solomon N., 22120 A
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, etc., 21879 A (21881); 21928 C; 21960 A; 22001 A; 22017 A; 22091 A; 22167 A; 22223 A; 22252 B; 22274 A; 22356 A; 22387 C; 22434 A; 22435 A; 22810 A; 22855 A; 22920 B; 23007 A (23010); 23088 D; 23103 A
Elizabeth, H.M. the Queen Mother, 22855 A
Ellington, Buford, 22103 A
Elliott, Ralph Edward, 22940 A
Ellison, Rt. Rev. Gerald A., 22921 A (22924)
Elorriaga, Gabriel, 22515 A
Elworthy, Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir S. Charles, 21954 A (21959); 22772 A
Ely, Vernon, 21873 A
Elyan, Isadore Victor, 22022 A
Emelyanov, Vasily Simonovich, 22388 A
Emery, Peter F. H., 21929 A
Emery Valle, Federico, 22219 A
Emmanuelidis, Emmanuel, 21841 B
Emminger, Dr. Otmar, 22445 A (22445); 22691 A (22691); 22955 A
Emson, Air Marshal Sir Reginald H., 21954 A (21959)
Emungani, Michel, 22322 A; 22958 A
Enahoro, Chief Anthony Erondele, 22087 A; 22241 A; 22668 A (22668); 22873 A
Energlyn, Baron (Prof. William David Evans), 22855 A
Engelbrecht-Greve, Ernst, 22093 A
English, Cyril Rupert, 22256 A (22261)
English, Michael, 22205 A
Engulu, Leon, 22187 A
Ennals, David H., 21815 A; 22611 A (22616); 22675 A; 22782 A; 22988 A; 23100 A
Ennals, Martin, 22675 A (22683)
Enns, Harry J., 22365 A
Entezam, Nasrollah, 22838 A
Epperson, Mrs. Susan, 22103 A
Eppler, Erhard, 22983 B
Epstein, Mrs. Elsie, 22654 A
Epstein, Israel, 22654 A
Eralp, Orhan, 21947 A; 22657 A
Erban, Evzen, 22909 A (22916); 23025 A
Erdei, Ferenc, 22058 B
Erdem, Ali Naili, 22021 C
Erdinç, Ethem, 22021 C
Ereim, Brig. Mahmoud, 22868 A (22869)
Erell, Cdre. Shlomo, 22347 A
Erhard, Ludwig, 21800 A; 21848 B; 21855 A; 22086 B; 22176 A; 22217 A
Eriksen, Erik, 21816 A
Erimaa, Capt. Francis, 22133 A
Erlander, Tage Fritiof, 21803 B; 21813 A; 22001 A; 22992 B; 23013 A
Erler, Fritz, 21983 C; 23032 A
Ermacora, Felix, 22225 A
Ernst, David, 21970 A
Erroll of Hale, 1st Baron, 21873 A; 22169 A (22171); 22825 A (22829)
Ers, Brig. Faisal Shurbal al, 22868 A (22868)
Erskine of Rerrick, 1st Baron, 22834 C
Ertem, Ilhami, 22021 C
Ervin, Sam J. jr., 22647 A (22653); 23087 A
Escalante, Anibal, 22501 A; 22592 A
Escande, Louis, 21973 A
Escovar Salom, Dr. Ramón, 22118 A
Esher, 4th Viscount, 22921 A (22923)
Eshkol, Levi, 21817 A; 22063 A; 22075 A; 22099 A (22100); 22120 C; 22181 A; 22285 A; 22347 A; 22463 A; 22473 A; 22565 A; 22853 A
Etemadi, Nur Ahmed, 22479 A; 22795 A; 22837 A
Etoughet, Joseph, 22422 B
Eustace, Sinclair, 22583 B
Evans, Alfred Thomas, 22822 A
Evans, Edward G. V., 22365 A
Evans, Mrs. Elizabeth, 22735 A
Evans, Gwynfor R., 22205 A; 22419 A; 22675 A (22680); 22763 A (22768); 22825 A (22828); 22921 A (22922)
Evans, Harold, 21809 A (21812)
Evans, Sir Ifor, see Evans of Hungershall, Baron.
Evans, Prof. William David, see Energlyn, Baron.
Evans of Hungershall, Baron Sir Ifor Evans), 22194 A; 22421 A
Evdokas, Dr. Takis, 22582 C
Evers, Carl-Heinz, 21982 A
Evers, Charles, 22646 B
Ewald, Georg, 22707 A

Ewing, Mrs. Winifred Margaret, 22338 A; 22445 A (22450); 22489 A (22495); 22582 A; 22675 A (22680); 22763 A (22768); 22825 A (22828); 23100 A
Exeter, Bishop of, see Mortimer, Rt. Rev. Robert C.
Exley, Robert Edwin, 22289 A
Eyadema, Gen. Etienne Guassingbe, 21884 A; 21983 B; 22991 A
Eyicioglu, Admiral Celal, 22940 B
Eyre, Dean J., 21804 A
Eyre, Reginald E., 22419 A
Eyskens, Gaston, 22823 A
Ezra, Derek, 22470 A
Ezz, Dr. Mohammed Safieddin Abul, 22662 B

F

Fabiola, H.M. Queen, 22091 A
Fabre, Robert, 21973 A (21976)
Fadli, Yahya el, 22104 A; 22984 A
Fagerholm, Karl-August, 22673 A
Faggianelli, Jacques, 22555 A; 22697 A
Fahmy, Ismail, 22313 A; 22399 A (22400); 22458 A (22458)
Fairbairn, David E., 21919 A; 22546 A
Fairfax-Cholmeley, Francis, 22654 A
Fairhall, Allen, 21919 A; 22369 A; 22546 A; 22774 A; 22856 A; 22867 A
Fairhall, David, 22710 A
Fairweather, Rev. Eugene R., 22274 B
Faisal ibn Abdul Aziz, H.M. King of Saudi Arabia, 21817 A (21817); 21891 A; 22019 A; 22063 A (22066); 22270 A; 22275 B; 22547 A
Fajuyi, Lt.-Col. Francis Adekunle, 21859 A
Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed, 22011 A (22011); 22036 A; 22831 B
Falco, Rev. Giovanni, 22985 A
Falcon Briceño, Marcos, 22561 A
Falk, Roger, 22918 A
Fanali, Lt.-Gen. Duilio, 22176 A
Fanfani, Amintore, 21885 A; 21901 A; 22044 A; 22091 A; 22123 A; 22205 A (22205); 22215 A; 22217 A; 22225 A; 22227 A; 22252 B; 22399 A; 22465 A (22469); 22503 A; 22517 A; 22621 A (22621); 22723 A (22725); 22835 A; 23024 A
Fang Yi, 21985 A 21992)
Fanjul Sedeños, Juan, 22515 A
Fanton, André, 21973 A (21975)
Farah, H.I.M. Empress, 22050 E; 22239 C; 22264 D; 22386 A; 22398 A
Farah, Abdul Rahim Abby, 21961 A; 22225 A; 22981 A
Farah, Idriss, 21961 A
Farhan, Brig. Abdul Karim, 22110 A; 22868 A (22868)
Faria, Jesús, 22118 A
Faribault, Marcel, 22841 A
Faringdon, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Farmakis, Nicholas, 22023 A
Faroppa, Luis A., 21984 A
Faroun, Rashid, 21891 A (21891)
Farra, Muhammad H. el, 21817 A (21819); 23028 A (23030)
Farrah, Hadji, 22151 B
Faruque, Ghulam, 22224 A; 22240 C
Fasolino, H.E. Cardinal Nicolas, 22137 A
Fassi, Mohammed el, 22894 B
Fateh Singh, Sant, 21827 A; 21910 A; 22078 A (22081); 22342 A (22344); 22776 A (22778)
Fattih, Abdel Aziz al, 21891 A (21892)
Faud, Mr. Justice (Uganda), 22133 A
Faulds, Andrew M. W., 22675 A (22680)
Faulkner, A. Brian D., 22134 A; 22456 A; 23044 A
Faulkner, Patrick, 22743 A
Faulkner, Dr. T. E., 23057 A
Faulques, Col. René, 22668 A (22670)
Faure, Edgar, 21973 A; 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A
Faure, Gen. Jacques, 21822 A
Faure, Maurice, 21973 A
Favreau, Guy, 21983 D
Fawkes, Randol, 21887 B; 23023 A
Fawzi, Ahmed, 22481 B; 22710 B
Fawzi, Dr. Mahmoud, 21817 A (21821); 22052 A; 22111 A; 22153 A (22157); 22433 A; 22662 B
Fawzi, Gen. Mohammed, 22063 A (22063); 22111 A; 22179 A; 22336 A; 22662 B
Fayat, Hendrik, 22823 A
Fayek, Mohammed Ahmed, 21891 A (21893); 22111 A; 22662 B
Fayiz, Akif, 22073 B; 22215 A; 22481 B
Fazekas, Janos, 22509 A
Fazle-Akbar, 22743 C; 23054 A
Febres Cordero, Agustin, 22006 B
Fechner, Herbert, 22222 C
Fedorenko, Nikolai T., 21817 A; 21833 A (21835); 22063 A (22067); 22075 A; 22108 A; 22193 A; 22347 A; 22399 A (22400); 22482 B; 22522 B
Feher, Lajos, 22058 B
Fehrm, Martin, 22388 A
Fei Yi Min, 22139 A (22139)
Feinberg, Rabbi Abraham, 22621 A (22622)
Feix, Léon, 22360 B
Felice, Dr. Giovanni, 21925 A (21927)
Felice, H.E. Cardinal Pericle, 22137 A
Fenoglio, Pierre, 22192 A
Ferguson, George J., 22365 A
Fergusson, Neil Layton, 22365 A
Fernandes, Hélio, 21937 A (21939)
Fernando, Hugh, 22556 C
Fernet, Max, 22195 A (22197)
Fernyhough, Ernest, 21815 A; 22675 A (22680)
Ferranti, see de Ferranti.
Ferrari Aggradi, Mario, 22835 A
Ferrariis Salzano, Carlo de, 22425 A
Feyzioglu, Turhan, 22115 B
Ferras, Gabriel, 22597 A (22598); 22691 A (22694); 23089 A (23091)
Ferrero Rebagliatti, Raúl, 23101 A
Ferrier, Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Feversham, 6th Baron, 22675 A (22682) (incorrectly styled Earl of Feversham)
Fiawoo, Emmanuel, 21884 A
Fichtner, Kurt, 22707 A
Fidama, Brig. Ali Salih, 22270 A
Field, Winston J., 22163 A (22165); 22763 A (22765); 22784 A
Fieldsend, J. C. R. (Mr. Justice Fieldsend), 22763 A; 22784 A
Fiennes, see Twistleton-Wykeham-Fiennes.
Fierlinger, Zdenek, 21895 A
Figon, Georges, 22195 A
Fikky, Dr. Ahmed Hassan el, 22433 A
Filali, Abdellatif, 22894 B
Filbinger, Hans, 22093 A; 22943 A
Filinis, Constantine, 22451 A (22452)
Fimrite, A. O., 22365 A
Findlow, Canon John, 22274 B
Finkelstein, Joseph Victor Berel, 21970 A
Finletter, Thomas K., 22176 A
Finniston, Harold Montague, 22169 A
Finville, Comdt., see Le Roy, Marcel.
Fischbach, Marcel, 21877 A; 21896 B
Fischer, Abram, 21970 A; 22620 A
Fisher, Adrian S., 22399 A; 22458 A; 22513 A
Fisher, Nigel T. L., 21863 A; 22675 A (22680)
Fisher, Prof. Roger, 22262 A
Fiske, Baron (Sir William G. Fiske), 21873 A; 22010 A; 22194 A; 22421 A
Fitt, Gerard, 22675 A (22680); 23044 A
Fitzalan-Howard, Maj.-Gen. Michael F., 22176 A
Fitzgeorge-Balfour, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Victor G., 22864 A (22867)
Fitzpatrick, Gen. Sir G. R. Desmond, 22864 A (22867)
Fitzsimmons, William K., 23044 A (23048)
Flegel, Manfred, 22707 A
Fleming, Donald M., 22311 A
Fleming, Mrs. Doreen, 22397 A
Flemming, Hugh John, 22841 A
Fletcher, Edward J., 22825 A (22829)
Fletcher, L. Raymond, 22205 A (22213); 22315 A (22320); 22321 C; 22675 A
Fletcher, Air Marshal Sir Peter Carteret, 22611 A (22618)
Fletcher-Cooke, Charles, 22675 A (22680)
Floirat, Sylvain, 22220 A
Flores Mora, Manuel, 21984 A
Floriot, René, 22018 A; 22187 A; 22195 A
Floud, Bernard F. C., 22658 A
Flowers, Prof. Brian Hilton, 22932 A
Flowers, Richmond, 21921 A
Foccart, Jacques, 22195 A (22196)
Fock, Jenö, 22058 B; 22105 A; 22153 A (22157); 22179 A; 22263 A; 22736 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Fojtik, Jan, 23025 A; 23098 A
Foley, 8th Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Foley, Maurice A., 21815 A; 21948 B; 22002 A; 22256 A (22261); 22611 A (22617); 22775 A; 22988 A
Fong, Hiram L., 22933 A (22933); 23087 A
Fontanet, Joseph, 21973 A (21973); 22294 A (22296)
Foot, Baron (John Mackintosh Foot), 22421 A; 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Foot, Rt. Hon. Sir Dingle M., 22228 A; 22433 A; 22477 A; 22489 A; 22536 A; 22611 A; 22675 A
Foot, Michael M., 22205 A; 22445 A; 22489 A (22497); 22582 A; 22675 A; 22727 A; 22825 A (22829)
Forbes, Dr. Alexander J., 21919 A; 22546 A
Forbes, Mrs. Thelma, 22365 A
Ford, Sir Sidney W. G., 22470 A
Forman, M. B., 22825 A (22831)
Forsberg, Capt. Ole, 22872 A
Fortas, Abe, 22301 A (22305); 22792 A; 23087 A
Fortescue, Trevor V. N., 22675 A (22680); 22932 A
Fortin, Carrier, 22365 A
Forwood, Derek A., 21996 A
Foster, Dr. William Chapman, 22091 A; 22325 A (22327); 22399 A; 22458 A; 22609 A
Fouché, Jacobus Johannes, 21797 A; 21898 B; 21964 A; 22116 A; 22646 A
Fouchet, Christian, 21999 A; 22811 A
Fouet, Albert, 21973 A (21979)
Fountaine, Andrew, 22658 A
Fourquet, Gen. Michel, 22674 B
Fousseni, Mama, 21884 A
Fowler, Gerald T., 22250 C
Fowler, Henry H., 21850 A; 21861 A; 21967 A (21969); 22084 A; 22465 A; 22488 A; 22597 A; 22691 A; 22851 A; 22883 C; 23089 A
Fox, Harold, 22658 A
Fox, Rt. Rev. Langton D., 22274 B
Foxley-Norris, Air Marshal Christopher Neil, 22611 A (22618); 22808 A
Foyah, Capt. S. James E., 22698 A
Foyer, Jean, 21822 A; 21999 A
Fraga Iribarne, Don Manuel, 22515 A; 22610 A; 22785 B; 23003 B
Francese, Gen. Antonio, 21984 A
Francis, Carleton, 21887 B
Francis-Williams, Baron, 21809 A (21809); 22675 A (22681)
Franck, Antonio, 21896 A
Franco, Rafael, 22204 A
Franco Bahamonde, Generalissimo Francisco, 21829 A; 21972 C; 22309 A; 22515 A; 22610 A
Franco Nogueira, Alberto Marciano Gorjão, 21833 A; 21853 A; 21913 A; 21965 A; 22040 A (22041); 22123 A (22128); 22959 A; 23070 A
Frangié, Soliman, 22550 C; 22845 B; 22999 A
Franju, Georges, 22195 A (22196)
Frank, S., 22937 A (22938)
Fraser, Allan, 21919 A
Fraser, Rt. Hon. Hugh C. P. J., 22675 A (22680); 22727 A
Fraser, J. R., 21919 A
Fraser, John Malcolm, 21919 A; 22546 A
Fraser, Rt. Hon. Thomas, 22338 A
Frassati, René, 21822 A; 22192 A
Frecker, Dr. G. A., 22365 A
Frédéric-Dupont, Edouard, 21973 A
Frederik IX, H.M. King of Denmark, 21816 A; 22793 A; 22920 F
Frederik André Henrik Christian H.R.H. Prince, 22748 C (mentioned in text but specifically named)
Frederika, H.M. the Queen Mother, 22451 A (22455)
Freedman, Louis, 23067 A
Freeman, Rt. Hon. John, 22640 B
Freeson, Reginald, 21815 A; 22470 A; 22675 A (22680)
Freeth, Gordon, 21919 A; 22546 A
Frei Montalva, Eduardo, 22229 A (22233); 23103 A
Freile Posso, Col. Guillermo, 22006 B
French, Sean, 22607 A
Frewen, Admiral Sir John B., 21954 A (21959); 22256 A (22261)
Frey, Roger, 21999 A; 22195 A; 22655 A; 22718 A (22722); 22811 A (22818); 22897 A
Frieden-Kinnen, Mme. Madeleine, 21877 A
Frings, H.E. Cardinal Joseph, 22001 A
Frings, Klaus, 22930 A
Frisby, Roger, 22844 A
Fröhlich, Paul, 22707 A
Froneman, G. van L., 22937 A (22937)
Frost, David P., 22854 A
Fu Chong-pi, Gen., 22945 A (22951)
Fuchs, Dr. Klaus, 22707 A
Fuentes Gutierrez, Javier, 22219 A
Fujiyama, Aiichiro, 21897 A
Fukuda, Takeo, 21897 A; 22483 C; 23086 A

Fulbright, J. William, 22187 A; 22349 A (22353); 22585 A (22585); 22621 A (22624); 23065 A
Fullerton, Mrs. Edwin, 21833 A (21833)
Fulton, Baron, 22921 A (22923); 22980 A
Fulton, E. Davie, 22311 A; 22504 A; 22841 A
Furstenberg, H.E. Cardinal Maximilian de, 22137 A; 22551 A
Furtado de Simas, Prof. Carlos, 21937 A (21941)

G

Gaballah, Dr. Mahmoud, 22662 B
Gabias, Yves, 22365 A; 23022 A
Gado, Otto, 22058 B
Gaekwad, Fatehsinhrao, 22078 A (22078)
Gaffar Khan, Abdul, 22011 A (22013)
Gafner, Raymond, 22429 A
Gagarin, Col. Yuri A., 22762 A
Gaglardi, Philip A., 22365 A
Gagli, Dr. Emmanuel, 21884 A
Gaillard, Félix, 22294 A (22294)
Gainsborough, 5th Earl of, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Gairdner, Gen. Sir Charles H., 21929 B
Gaitskell, Baroness, 22095 A; 22675 A (22682); 22854 A
Gajendragadkar, Pralhad Balacharya, 22831 B
Galanis, Demetrios, 22023 A (22025); 22373 A (22378)
Galanskov, Mrs. Olga, 22760 A; 23004 A
Galanskov, Yuri, 22760 A
Gallegos Anda, Dr. Elias, 22775 B
Galley, Robert, 22811 A; 22897 A
Gallinal, 21984 A
Gallogos Vallejo, Dr. Pericles, 22006 B
Gallopin, Roger Edouard, 22322 A; 22873 A (22876)
Galsworthy, Sir Arthur Norman, 22139 A (22139)
Galt, Eric Starvo, see Ray, James Earl.
Galvão Teles, Inocencio, 22959 A
Galway, Edward, 22503 C
Gama e Silva, Prof. Luis Antônio da, 21937 A (21941)
Gamedze, Rev. A. B., 22248 A
Ganao, Charles-David, 22523 B; 22633 A
Gandhi, Feroze, 21910 A
Gandhi, Mrs. Indira, 21827 A; 21852 A; 21865 A; 21910 A; 21951 A; 22011 A; 22036 A; 22051 A; 22287 A; 22342 A; 22345 B; 22358 A; 22372 A; 22387 A; 22433 B; 22438 A; 22507 A; 22557 A; 22705 A; 22723 A (22724); 22776 A (22777); 22795 A; 22831 B; 22838 A; 22859 A (22860); 22908 A; 22941 A; 22993 A (22997); 23001 A; 23054 B
Ganga Bhakt Singh, 22078 A (22082)
Ganji, Manouchehr, 22636 A
Ganz, Anton, 22187 A
Garandi, Dikoa, 23073 A
Garay, Alfonso Leon de, 22388 A
Garbuzov, Vasily F., 22507 A
Garchar, Devinder Singh, 22966 B
Garcia-Moncó Fernández, Faustino, 22373 A (22375)
Garcia Robles, Alfonso, 22505 A
Gardes, Col. Jean, 23006 B
Gardiner, Baron, 22150 B; 22163 A (22165); 22228 A; 22315 A (22319); 22536 A; 22635 A; 22675 A (22681); 22921 A (22922); 23044 A (23045)
Gardiner, J. Wilfred, 22365 A
Gardiner, Robert K. A., 22027 A
Gardner, J. M., 23057 A
Gardner, John W., 22567 C; 22704 C
Garner, Sir J. J. Saville, 21833 A (21834); 22476 A
Garnett, M. F., 22040 A (22043)
Garnsworthy, Baron (Charles James Garnsworthy), 22194 A; 22421 A
Garoufalias, Petros, 22023 A (22023)
Garrett, William E., 22847 A (22849)
Garrone, H.E. Cardinal Gabriel, 22137 A; 22551 A
Garrow, Alexander, 21929 A
Gaskell, E. H., 22175 A
Gaspar, Sandor, 22058 B
Gass, Michael, 22265 A (22265)
Gauci, Amato, 21925 A (21927)
Gaul, Gerhard, 22093 A
Gaulle, Gen. Charles A. J. M. de, 21813 A; 21822 A; 21855 A; 21879 A; 21885 A; 21948 C; 21961 A; 21973 A; 21999 A; 22001 A; 22063 A; 22075 A; 22091 A; 22117 B; 22123 A (22125); 22135 A; 22153 A (22153); 22186 A; 22195 A (22195); 22205 A (22205); 22215 A; 22217 A; 22246 A; 22253 A; 22294 A; 22339 A; 22345 B; 22372 A; 22379 A; 22435 A; 22444 A; 22464 B; 22519 A; 22597 A (22599); 22723 A (22725); 22805 A; 22811 A; 22834 A; 22859 A (22859); 22868 A; 22897 A; 22989 A; 22993 A (22995); 23018 A (23022); 23051 A; 23089 A
Gaulle, Mme. Yvonne de, 22253 A; 22811 A (22817)
Gaur, Ramdhari, 22078 A (22079); 22776 A (22777)
Gavish, Gen. Isaiah, 22099 A (22102)
Gawad, Mohammed Abdel, 22104 A
Gaya, Lal, 22342 A (22343)
Gbedemah, Komla A., 23058 A
Gbenu, Grégoire, 22580 A
Geddes, Ford Irvine, 21918 A
Gehlen, Gen. Reinhard, 22538 B
Geijer, Lennart, 21803 B
Geissler, Heinrich, 22093 A
Gemayel, Pierre, 22845 B; 22999 A
Genda, Lt.-Col. Ambrose Patrick, 21949 A; 22698 A
Genda Singh, 22078 A (22082)
Genscher, Hans-Dietrich, 22508 A
George, K. M., 21910 A; 22011 A (22013)
Georghadjis, Polycarpos, 21947 A
Georgi, Rudi, 22707 A
Georgiadis, Lt. Gen. Demetrios, 22023 A (22023)
Gerard, Richard G., 21804 A
Gere, Mihai, 22509 A (22511)
Gerlach, Dr. Manfred, 22707 A
Germain, Hubert, 22220 A
German, Most Rev. Archbishop, Patriarch of the Soviet Orthodox Church, 23011 A
Gerstenmaier, Eugen Karl Albrecht, 21800 A (21800); 22001 A; 22993 A (22995)
Gestido, Oscar D., 21984 A; 22044 C; 22229 A (22233); 22607 C
Geyer, Helmut, 22707 A
Ghafoor Khan of Hoti, Nawabzada Abdul, 22240 C
Ghaidan, Brig. Saadoun, 22868 A (22869)
Ghaleb, Kassem, 21891 A (21892); 22547 A (22547)
Ghanem, Dr. Mohammed Hafiz, 22662 B
Ghazali bin Shafie, Tan Sri, 23083 A
Ghazzi, Suhail el, 22370 A
Ghigiu, Matei, 22509 A (22511)
Ghioldi, Rudolfo, 22501 A
Ghosh, Ashutosh, 22776 A (22780)
Ghosh, Atulya, 21910 A; 22011 A (22011); 22438 A; 22776 A (22780)
Ghosh, Dr. P. C., 22078 A (22083); 22089 A; 22438 A; 22776 A
Ghosh, Parimal, 22036 A
Giacomi, Paul, 22697 A
Gias-ud-Din, Pir, 22078 A (22083)
Gibault, François, 22195 A (22201)
Gibbens, E. Brian, 23007 A (23009)
Gibberd, Sir Frederick, 22050 A
Gibbs, Sir Geoffrey C., 22163 A
Gibbs, Sir Humphrey V., 22484 A; 22763 A; 22921 A (22926)
Giersz, Andrzej, 22433 C
Giessmann, Prof. Ernst-Joachim, 22707 A
Gifford, 6th Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Gil Castellanos, Lt. Manuel, 22118 A
Gilbert, John, 22658 A
Gilchrist, Sir Andrew G., 21903 A
Giles, Rear-Admiral Morgan Charles M., see Morgan-Giles.
Gill, Hazara Singh, 22078 A (22081)
Gill, Lachhman Singh, 21827 A; 22078 A (22080); 22438 A; 22776 A (22778); 22966 B
Gillet, Robert, 22195 A (22200)
Gilliland, D. J. T., 22854 A
Gilmour, Ian H. J. L., 22311 B; 22675 A (22680); 22727 A
Ginsburg, Alexander, 22760 A
Ginsburg, Mrs. Ludmilla, 22760 A
Giorgi, Héctor, 21984 A
Giosan, Nicolae, 22509 A (22511)
Giovanetti, Mgr. Alberto, 22137 A
Girardin, Ray, 22301 A (22302)
Giri, Mahanth Sukhdeo, 22776 A (22776)
Giri, Varahgiri Venkata, 22051 A
Giscard d'Estaing, Olivier, 22897 A (22901)
Giscard d'Estaing, Valéry, 21973 A; 21999 A; 22192 A; 22294 A; 22339 A; 22655 A; 22897 A; 22989 A; 23089 A
Gladwyn, 1st Baron, 21948 A; 22095 A; 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Glass, Sir Leslie Charles, 22262 A; 22636 A
Gledhill, Anthony John, 22137 B
Gleichauf, Robert, 22943 A
Gleitze, Bruno, 22093 A
Glele, Adrien Ahanhazo, 22972 A
Glezos, Manolis, 22023 A (22026)
Gligorov, Kiro, 22057 A
Gloucester, H.R.H. the Duke of, 22855 A
Glover, Col. Sir Douglas, 22675 A (22680)
Gnägi, Rudolf, 22444 C; 22798 D
Goad, Edward Colin Viner, 22358 D
Godara, Mani Ram, 22078 A (22079); 22342 A (22343)
Godard, Col. Yves, 22192 A
Godber, Rt. Hon. Joseph B., 22205 A (22212); 22918 A
Godin, Roland, 22504 A
Godwin, Dame B. Anne, 23057 A
Goedhart,—, 22123 A (22130)
Goh Keng Swee, Dr., 22774 A
Gohain, Mrs. Padma Kumari, 22078 A (22078)
Gohier, Gérald, 22195 A (22198)
Goka, Ferdinand K. D., 21875 A; 22009 A
Gokana, Simon, 22633 A
Gold, William, 22583 B; 22658 A
Goldberg, Arthur J., 21791 A; 21797 A; 21817 A; 21833 A (21834); 21867 A (21867); 22063 A; 22069 A; 22075 A; 22108 A; 22153 A; 22204 A; 22225 A; 22347 A; 22585 A; 22621 A; 22686 B; 22723 A (22725); 22760 A; 22787 A; 22859 A (22861); 23028 A (23030)
Goldenberg, Carl, 22737 A (22741)
Goldin, Mr. Justice, 21863 A
Goldmann, Nahum, 22664 A
Goldschmidt, Bertrand, 22388 A
Goldstein, Ira, 22735 A
Goldstücker, Eduard, 22909 A (22912); 23098 A
Goldwater, Barry M., 22933 A (22933); 23065 A
Goluska, Miroslav, 22711 A (22712)
Goma, Lt. Louis Sylvain, 23016 A
Gomaa, Sharawy Mohammed, 22111 A; 22662 B
Gomes, Rt. Rev. William, 22274 B
Gomes de Araujo, Gen. Manuel, 21943 C; 21965 A; 22959 A
Gómez, Gen. Ramón Florencio, 22118 A
Gomez Robledo, Antonio, 22399 A (22402); 22458 A
Gomme, George E., 22365 A
Gomulka, Wladyslaw, 21981 A; 22049 A; 22105 A; 22179 A; 22339 A; 22501 A; 22664 A; 22736 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Gonard, Samuel Alexandre, 22583 A
Gonçalves Passarinho, Jarbas, 21937 A (21941)
Gonçalves de Proença, José João, 22959 A
Gonçalves Rapazote, Dr. António Manuel, 22959 A
Gondo, Josiah N., 21863 A; 22040 A (22043)
Gonella, Guido, 22835 A
Goni, Abdul Gani, 22078 A (22083)
González, Most Rev. Alejandro, 21953 A
González, Dr. Gustavo, 22620 B
González Gorronda, Dr. J. J. (described previously as González Gorrondona), 22118 A
González Revilla, Dr. Antonio, 22734 A; 22773 C
Gonze, Jean, 21807 A; 22018 A
Gonzi, Most Rev. Michael, 22434 A
Goodall, Robert, 22385 B
Goodell, Charles Ellsworth, 22957 B
Goodhart, Philip C., 23067 A
Goodman, Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Goodman, Andrew, 22646 B
Goodman, B. W., 21873 A
Goodman, E. A., 22311 A
Goodpaster, Lt.-Gen. Andrew J., 22831 A; 22859 A (22862)
Goodwin, Sir Reginald Eustace, 22010 A
Gopal Saran Singh, 22342 A (22342)
Gopallawa, William, 22358 A
Goppel, Alfons, 22093 A
Goraseb, Chief David, 22636 A
Goray, Narayan Ganesh, 22831 B
Gordon, Eric, 22654 A
Gordon, J. B., 21804 A
Gordon, Jeffrey, 23084 A
Gordon, Kim, 22654 A
Gordon, Lincoln, 22229 A (22232)
Gordon, Mrs. Marie, 22654 A
Gordon, Walter Lockhart, 21852 B; 21884 B; 21983 D; 22685 B
Gordon Jones, Air Marshal Sir Edward, 21954 A (21959)
Gordon Walker, Rt. Hon. Patrick C., 21815 A; 21925 A; 22228 A; 22283 A; 22635 A; 22855 A
Gore-Booth, Sir Paul H., 22476 A; 23052 A
Gorecki, Jan, 22664 A
Goren, Brig. Shlomo, 22099 A (22100)
Gormley, Joseph, 22470 A; 22593 A
Gorny, Bernard, 22195 A (22199)

Gorse, Georges, 21973 A (21979); 21999 A; 22063 A (22067); 22075 A; 22324 A; 22333 A; 22392 A; 22399 A (22409); 22444 A; 22465 A; 22597 A (22599); 22723 A (22725); 22811 A; 22859 A; 23051 A
Gorton, John G., 22464 A; 22489 A (22493); 22546 A; 22595 C; 22856 A; 22859 A (22859); 22941 A; 21919 A; 22314 A; 23037 A (23041); 23062 A
Goschen, T. S. K., 22411 A (22417)
Gosnjak, Gen. Ivan, 21805 A; 22057 A
Goss, R. V., 22730 A
Gosseib, Bechara, 22481 B; 22710 B
Gosselin, Claude, 22365 A; 23022 A
Goswami, L. P., 22078 A (22078)
Gotsche, Otto, 22707 A
Götting, Gerald, 22707 A
Goubert, Edouard, 22011 A (22015)
Goulart, João Belchior Marques, 21937 A
Gould, Sir Ronald, 22854 A; 23067 A
Gould, Hassan (Aptidon), 21961 A; 22360 B; 23088 A
Goumilloux, Edmond, 22195 A (22200)
Govind Narain Singh, 22342 A (22342); 22776 A (22777)
Govindaswami, A., 22078 A (22079)
Gowda, G. Narayana, 22078 A (22080)
Gowda, K. V. Shankara, 22078 A (22080); 22776 A (22777)
Gowda, P. M. Nad, 22078 A (22080); 22776 A (22777)
Gower, H. Raymond, 22419 A
Gowon, Maj.-Gen. Yakubu, 21859 A; 21994 A; 22087 A; 22241 A; 22281 A; 22668 A; 22873 A; 22991 A
Graaff, Sir de Villiers, 22906 A; 22937 A
Grace, Miss Jean, 22607 A
Gradl, Johann Baptist, 21800 A (21801)
Graham, Lord, see Montrose, 7th Duke of (who is referred to as "Lord Graham" in Rhodesia).
Graham, Sir Richard B., 22854 A
Grainger, L., 22470 A
Gram, Victor Bernhard, 21816 A
Grandy, Air Chief Marshal Sir John, 21954 A (21959); 22772 A
Granger, Charles R., 22365 A; 22418 B; 22434 B; 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Granit, Prof. Ragnar, 22385 A
Grano, H.E. Cardinal Carlo, 22137 A
Grant, G. B., 22365 A
Granville of Eye, Baron (Edgar Louis Granville), 22194 A; 22421 A
Grappin, Pierre, 22811 A (22811)
Gray, Dr. Hugh, 22675 A
Gray, James, 22961 A (22961)
Gray, Vice-Admiral Sir John Michael Dudgeon, 21948 B
Gray, Stanley, 22241 A (22241)
Gray, Stephen, 22169 A (22171)
Gray, William Macfarlane, 22854 A
Greathead, Lt.-Col. Claud, 22060 A
Grechko, Marshal Andrei A., 21915 A; 22009 B; 22045 A (22045); 22075 A; 22142 B; 22179 A; 22331 A; 22507 A; 22744 A; 22846 A; 22909 A (22912); 23025 A
Green, David A. R., 22773 A
Greenbaum, Edward S., 22053 A
Greene, Graham, 22384 A
Greene, John J., 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Greenfield, Julius M., 22784 A
Greenway, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Greenwood, Rt. Hon. Anthony (Arthur W. J.), 22002 A (22002); 22228 A; 22596 A; 22837 B; 22973 A
Green, Rt. Rev. William D. L., 22921 A (22924)
Grégoire, Gilles, 22253 A
Grégoire, Pierre, 21877 A; 22205 A (22206); 22217 A; 22227 A
Gregory, Dick, 22961 A (22965)
Grenfell, Rev. Dr. W. David, 21965 A
Grenier, Fernand, 21973 A (21975)
Grey, Anthony, 22265 A; 22654 A
Grey, Sir Ralph F. A., see Grey of Naunton, Baron.
Grey of Naunton, Baron (Sir Ralph F. A. Grey), 21887 B; 22834 C
Grichkov, Aleksandar, 21799 B
Grier, Terry, 22841 A
Grierson, Ronald H., 21838 A; 22017 D
Griffiths, Albert Edward, 23007 A (23010)
Grieve, W. Percy, 22380 A (22382)
Griffin, Admiral Charles D., 22387 B; 22425 A
Griffin, Robert P., 23087 A
Griffiths, Edward, 22773 A
Griffiths, Eldon W., 22411 A (22412)
Griffiths, Rt. Hon. James, 22205 A (22210); 22873 A (22875)
Griffiths, William D., 22095 A; 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680)
Grigorenko, Maj-Gen. Peter, 22760 A; 23004 A
Grigorov, Mitko, 21839 A
Grimaud, Maurice, 22811 A
Grimes, Joseph Rudolph, 21797 A
Grimond, Rt. Hon. Joseph, 21793 A (21793); 21809 A (21812); 21842 A; 21894 C; 22481 A; 22593 A; 22727 A
Grishin, Viktor V., 22507 A
Grissom, Lt.-Col. Virgil I., 21890 A
Grivas, Gen. George, 21947 A; 22023 A (22023); 22281 B; 22435 A
Grivcev, Vasil, 22057 A
Grobbelaar, Cmdt.-Gen. P. H., 22116 A
Groeben, Hans von der, 22217 A; 23089 A (23091)
Gromyko, Andrei A., 21845 D; 21879 A (21879); 21981 A; 22044 A; 22052 A; 22063 A (22066); 22075 A; 22085 B; 22153 A; 22180 A; 22263 A; 22331 A; 22399 A; 22458 A (22460); 22562 A; 22621 A (22631); 22723 A (22725); 22787 A (22790); 22846 A; 22909 A; 23025 A; 23097 A
Gronchi, Giovanni, 22835 A
Gronouski, John A., 22723 A (22723)
Groppi, Rev. James, 22301 A (22305)
Gross, Ernest, 22153 A (22157)
Grossman, Allan, 22365 A
Grover, Amar Nath, 22759 A
Gruber, Dr. Karl, 22516 A
Grudzinski, Jan, 22664 A
Grünbaum, Henry, 21816 A
Grundy, Air Marshal Sir Edouard M. F., 22528 B
Grüneberg, Gerhart, 22707 A
Grunewald, Admiral Augusto Hamann Rademaker, 21937 A (21941)
Grünheid, Dr. Karl, 22707 A
Grunitzky, Nicolas, 21884 A
Grützner, Erich, 22707 A
Gucwa, Stanislaw, 22684 A
Gudmundsson, Gudmundur, 22122 B
Guéna, Yves, 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A; 23018 A (23019)
Guerrero, León Maria, 23083 A
Guerrero Gutiérrez, Lorenzo, 21953 A; 22229 A (22233)
Guest, Ronald, 22773 A
Guha, Mrs. Phulrenu, 22036 A
Gui, Luigi, 22835 A; 23070 A
Guibaud, Gen. Eugène, 22195 A (22197)
Guicciardi, Vittorio, 22514 A
Guichard, Olivier, 21973 A (21979); 21999 A; 22811 A; 22897 A
Guillaumat, Jacques, 22192 A
Guimali, Antoine, 21896 A
Guindo, Théodore, 23016 A
Guinery, John, 22654 A
Gujral, I. K., 22036 A
Gulab Singh, 21827 A
Guldberg, Ove, 22793 A
Guled, Jabi Yussuf Iman, 22151 B
Gumbs, Jerémiah, 22262 A
Gunawardena, Philip, 21998 A
Gunawardena, Robert, 22621 A (22626)
Gunter, Rt. Hon. Raymond J., 21900 A; 22143 A (22148); 22228 A; 22635 A; 22675 A; 22775 A; 23007 A (23010)
Günther, Eberhard, 22930 A
Gupta, Bhupesh, 21876 B; 22438 A (22441); 22746 A; 22966 B
Gupta, Chandra Bhanu, 21910 A; 22011 A (22014); 22078 A (22082); 22776 A (22779)
Gupta, Dharma Pal Singh, 22342 A (22342)
Gupta, Faqir Chand, 22438 A (22443)
Gupta, Kanwarlal, 22557 A (22557)
Gupta, Laxmi Narain, 22342 A A (22342)
Gupta, Mohanlal, 22342 A (22343)
Gupta, Ram Prakash, 22078 A (22082); 22342 A (22344)
Gupta, S. V., 22342 A (22342)
Gurcharan Singh, 22438 A (22443)
Gurden, Harold E., 22419 A
Gurmeet Singh, 22078 A (22081)
Gurnam Singh, Sardar, 22078 A (22080); 22342 A (22344); 22438 A; 22966 B
Gurney, Edward J., 23065 A
Guru, K. B. Lal, 22078 A (22079)
Gurumurthy, B. V., 22078 A (22078)
Gurupadaswamy, M.S., 22036 A
Gussing, Nils-Göran, 22215 A; 22873 A (22880)
Gustav VI Adolf, H.M. King of Sweden, 22920 F; 22992 B; 23011 A
Gut, H.E. Cardinal Benno, 22137 A; 22551 A
Guth, Wilfried, 22979 E
Guthrie, Sir Giles C. McE., 22444 B
Gutiérrez, Victor Manuel, 23099 A
Gutmann, Wilhelm, 22093 A; 22943 A
Guy, William L., 22349 A (22353)
Guyollet, Jean-Claude, 23051 A
Guzmán Lander, Dr. Domingo, 22118 A
Gvishiani, Mrs. Ludmilla, 21879 A (21880)
Gysi, Klaus, 22707 A
Gyurov, Stoyan, 21839 A

H

Ha Thuc Ky, 22349 A
Ha Van Lau, Col., 22621 A (22625); 22859 A (22863); 23037 A
Haak, Jan Friedrich Wilhelm, 21898 B; 21964 A; 22116 A
Habanakah, Sheikh Hassan, 22370 A
Habib, Abdul Rahman al, 22110 A; 22868 A (22868)
Habib, Prof. Mohammed, 22051 A
Habib, Philip, 22859 A (22862)
Habib-Deloncle, Michel, 21822 A; 21999 A
Habibur Rahman, 22078 A (22078)
Haboubi, Ahmed al, 22868 A (22868)
Habte-Wold, Aklilou, 22166 A
Hachème, Capt. Jean-Baptiste, 22580 A
Haddad, Dr. Habib, 22370 A
Haddad, Dr. Mustapha, 22370 A
Hadfield, Raymond W., 22773 A
Hadi, Sidi Ahmed Abdel, 22984 A
Haekkerup, Hans, 21816 A
Haekkerup, Per, 21797 A; 21816 A; 22176 A; 22312 A
Haferkamp, Wilhelm, 22217 A
Hager, Prof. Kurt, 22707 A; 22744 A
Haggar, Aberamane, 23073 A
Hagjer, J. B., 22078 A (22078); 22557 A (22559)
Hahn, Prof. Wilhelm, 22093 A; 22943 A
Haidar, Abdel Salam, 22370 A
Haider, Dr. Franz, 22516 A
Haigh, Ian Vincent, 22060 A
Haile Selassie I, H.I.M. Emperor of Ethiopia, 22104 A; 22166 A; 22223 A; 22281 A; 22372 A; 22523 B; 22538 A; 22668 A (22670); 22873 A; 22908 A; 22991 A
Haipale, Tobias (Tobias Hainjeko), 22636 A
Haithem, Mohammed Ali, 22411 A (22415)
Hajek, Dr. Jiri, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712); 22744 A; 22909 A; 22967 A (22971); 22993 A (22994); 23025 A
Hajji, Cadi Mohammed al, 22547 A
Hakim, Fadhel Mohsin al, 22110 A
Halbritter, Walter, 22707 A
Hale, C. Leslie, 22773 A
Haley, Sir William J., 21809 A; 22311 B
Haliburton, Edward Douglas, 22365 A
Hall, 2nd Viscount, 22921 A (22923)
Hall, Gus, 23084 A
Hall, John, 23067 A
Halloran, John, 21960 B
Hallstein, Walter, 21800 A (21800); 22091 A; 22217 A; 22399 A (22406)
Halm, William Marmon Quao, 21875 A; 22009 A
Halmrast, Leonard Christian, 22365 A
Halsbury, 3rd Earl of, 21873 A; 22675 A (22682)
Halvorsen, Jahn, 22222 A
Hamad, Ahmed el Sayed, 22104 A; 22984 A (spelt Hamid)
Hamani Diori, 22245 A; 22281 A; 22563 A; 22668 A (22670); 22873 A; 23073 A
Hambro, Edvard, 22153 A (22160); 22313 A
Hambursin, Marcel, 22187 A; 22282 A
Hamdi, Jamal Ahmed al, 22868 A (22868)
Hamed, Abdallah Salem al, 22270 A
Hamiani, Ahmed, 22195 A (22201)
Hamid, Dr. Abdul Samad, 22479 A
Hamid, Kazem Abdul, 22110 A
Hamilton, Alvin G., 22311 A; 22504 A; 22841 A
Hamilton, B., 22289 A (22293)
Hamilton, Charles Denis, 21809 A
Hamilton, Admiral Sir John Graham, 22061 A
Hamilton, Sir Patrick G., 22854 A

Hamilton, William W., 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680)
Hamling, William, 22675 A (22680)
Hammad, Jamal, 22073 B; 22215 A
Hammarskjöld, Knut, 22872 A
Hammou, Mohammed ben, 22894 B
Hammouda, Yehia, 22473 A
Hamon, Léo, 22868 A (22869)
Hamouz, Frantisek, 22711 A (22712); 22909 A (22916); 23025 A
Hampton, 5th Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Hampton, H. Clifford, 23067 A
Hampton, W. J., 22139 A (22141)
Han Hsien-chu, 22945 A (22953)
Han Nien-lung, 22168 C
Hanes, Arthur J., 22844 A
Hanga, Sheikh Abdulla Kassim, 22286 A
Hani, Dr. Abdul Kerim, 22110 A; 22868 A (22868)
Hani, Dr. Nasser al, 22868 A (22870)
Hanin, Charles, 22823 A
Hanke, Frau Brunhilde, 22707 A
Hanley, Frank, 22365 A
Hanley, William, 23084 A
Hanna, Arthur D., 21887 B
Hansda, Paul, 22776 A (22776)
Hansen, Rear-Admiral David, 21859 A
Hansen, H. C. Steen, 22286 A
Hansen, Ove, 22312 A
Hansen, Poul, 21816 A
Hantoushe, Mahdi, 22868 A (22870)
Hanumanthaiya, Kengal, 22433 B; 22438 A (22443)
Hanus, Julius, 22711 A (22712)
Hanworth, 2nd Viscount, 22921 A (22923)
Hara, Kensaburo, 23086 A
Harada, Ken, 23086 A
Harald, H.R.H. Prince, 22605 A; 22920 F
Haraldsen, Miss Sonja, see Sonja, H.R.H. Princess.
Harbhajan Singh, 22438 A (22443)
Harbi, Mohammed, 22985 A
Harding, James M., 22365 A
Harding of Petherton, Field Marshal 1st Baron, 22367 A
Hardy, Gen. John, 22176 A
Haridi, Lt.-Col. Galal, 22896 A
Harihar Singh, 22776 A (22776)
Harinder Singh, 21827 A
Harish Chandra Singh, 22776 A (22779)
Harkness, Douglas Scott, 22309 A; 22504 A; 22841 A
Harlan, John M., 22301 A (22305)
Harlech, 5th Baron, 22152 B; 22735 A; 22854 A
Harlley, John W. K., 21875 A; 22009 A; 22150 A; 22567 B
Harmegnies, Lucien, 22823 A
Harmel, Pierre, 21807 A; 22001 A; 22018 A; 22091 A; 22123 A (22128); 22153 A (22160); 22187 A; 22205 A (22205); 22217 A; 22227 A; 22246 A; 22322 A; 22429 A; 22583 A; 22823 A; 22873 A (22876); 23070 A
Harpal Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Harper, William J., 22163 A (22165); 22921 A
Harriman, Sir George W., 22512 A
Harriman, William Averell, 22229 A (22229); 22621 A (22624); 22735 A; 22859 A (22862); 23037 A
Harris, Frederic W. (U.K. politician), 22675 A
Harris, Frederick (U.S. politician), 22961 A (22962)
Harris, Mrs. Patricia Roberts, 22735 A
Harris, Sidney, 22169 A
Harrison, A. W., 22365 A
Harrison, Sir Geoffrey W., 22640 B
Hart, Rt. Hon. Mrs. Judith C. M., 21925 A (21926); 21952 B; 22039 A; 22098 A; 22139 A (22140); 22202 A; 22262 A; 22321 C; 22635 A; 22732 A; 22988 A
Hart, Philip A., 22735 A
Hart-Davis, Sir Rupert Charles, 21898 A
Hartley, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold, 22137 B
Hartley, Leslie Poles, 22384 A
Hartline, Prof. Haldan Keffer, 22385 A
Hartling, Poul, 21816 A; 22793 A; 23070 A
Hartwell, Baron (William Michael Berry), 22578 B
Harvey, Air Cdre. Sir Arthur Vere, 22445 A (22446)
Hasan, Muzaffar, 22078 A (22082)
Hase, Karl-Günther von, 21899 A; 22399 A (22405)
Hasegawa, Shiro, 23086 A
Hashem, Hashem ben, 22547 A (22549)
Hashem, Jawad, 22868 A (22871)
Hashimi, Maj.-Gen. Khaled Makki al, 22868 A
Hashimoto, Tomisaburo, 22483 C
Hasim, Mohammad, 22776 A (22776)
Haskard, Sir Cosmo D. P. T., 22730 A
Haskett, Irwin, 22365 A
Hasluck, Rt. Hon. Paul M. C., 21797 A; 21919 A; 22256 A (22258); 22464 A; 22546 A; 22774 A; 22856 A; 22873 A (22880)
Hassabu, Abdel Majid Abu, 22104 A
Hassan II, H.M. King of Morocco, 22195 A; 22275 B; 22610 A; 22894 B; 22991 A
Hassan, A. F. (U.A.R.), 22399 A (22399)
Hassan, Abdel Hamid el, 22370 A
Hassan, Maj.-Gen. Abdel Kader, 22270 A; 22547 A (22547)
Hassan, Dr. Ahmed el, 22370 A
Hassan, Sir Joshua A., 21843 A; 22039 A; 22264 A; 22568 A; 22785 B; 23074 A
Hassan, Dr. Malek Douhan al, 22868 A (22868)
Hassan, Mohammed Tewfiq Haj, 23028 A (23029)
Hassan, Maj.-Gen. Talaat, 21891 A (21891); 22270 A; 22803 B
Hassan, Yassin Nur, 22151 B
Hassan el Rida el Senussi, H.R.H. Prince, 22275 B
Hassan ibn Talal, H.R.H. Prince, 22957 C
Hassel, Kai-Uwe von, 21800 A (21801); 21855 A (21858); 22123 A (22131); 22176 A
Hasselmann, Wilfried, 22239 D
Hassib, Khaireddin, 22868 A (22870)
Hasson, Said Mohammed, 22411 A (22417)
Hassouna, Mohammed Abdel Khalek al, 22073 A; 22135 A; 22411 A (22415)
Hassouna, Mohammed Issam el, 22111 A
Hastings, 22nd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Hastings, Rev. Adrian, 22274 B
Hastings, Stephen L. E., 21833 A (21836); 22477 A
Hastrup, Aage, 22793 A
Hatcher, Richard G., 22433 D
Hathi, Jaisukhlal, 22036 A
Hatoum, Col. Selim, 22370 A
Hattersley, Roy S. G., 21815 A; 22840 B; 23067 A
Haughey, Charles J., 22227 A; 22373 A (22373); 22444 A; 22456 A; 22487 A
Haughton, Daniel Jeremiah, 22807 A
Haupt, Clive, 22475 B
Hauser, Lt. Gen. Helmuth, 22808 A
Havelka, Jaroslav, 23098 A
Haviland, Denis W. G. L., 22528 B
Hawkins, Vice-Admiral Sir Raymond S., 21954 A (21959)
Haya de la Torre, Victor Raúl, 23101 A
Hayden, Carl, 23065 A
Hayden, Thomas, 22961 A
Haye,—La, 22187 A
Hayman, Ruth, 21970 A
Hayter, 3rd Baron, 22921 A (22923)
Hazarika, Devendra Nath, 22078 A (22078)
Hazarika, M. M., 22078 A (22078)
Hazell, Bert, 22205 A (22211)
Heald, D. V., 22365 A
Healey, Rt. Hon. Denis W., 21815 A; 21858 B; 21925 A (21926); 22027 B; 22123 A (22129); 22228 A; 22238 A; 22251 A; 22371 C; 22392 A; 22411 A (22417); 22425 A; 22445 A; 22489 A (22494); 22500 C; 22524 A (22525); 22536 A; 22611 A; 22635 A; 22675 A (22680); 22774 A; 22808 A; 22864 A; 23061 A; 23070 A
Healey, Mrs. Edna May, 21914 B
Heath, Rt. Hon. Edward R. G., 21793 A (21795); 21833 A (21836); 21879 A; 21900 C; 21925 A (21928); 22001 A; 22010 A; 22040 A (22040); 22050 A; 22063 A; 22091 A; 22095 A; 22113 A; 22152 B; 22163 A (22165); 22205 A; 22249 A; 22256 A (22259); 22269 A; 22315 A; 22328 A; 22361 A (22362); 22411 A (22412); 22427 A; 22445 A (22446); 22450 B; 22477 A; 22484 A; 22489 A; 22597 A (22598); 22611 A (22615); 22635 A; 22675 A (22676); 22723 A (22725); 22763 A; 22782 A; 22864 A (22866); 22993 A (22995); 23031 A; 23044 A (23046); 23089 A (23091)
Heck, Bruno, 21800 A (21801); 22086 B; 22321 A; 22983 B
Hedlund, Gunnar, 23013 A
Heenan, H.E. Cardinal John Carmel, 22050 A
Hees, George, 22311 A; 22841 A
Heffer, Eric S., 22205 A (22210); 22445 A (22445); 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680); 22825 A (22829)
Hegarty, James, 23044 A (23048)
Hegazy, Dr. Abdel Aziz Mohammed, 22662 B
Hegde, Ramakrishna, 22078 A (22080); 22776 A (22777)
Héger, Charles, 22823 A
Heinemann, Gustav, 21800 A (21801); 22930 A; 22992 A
Heinrich of Hesse, H.R.H. Prince, 22451 A (22455)
Hejazi (Jordan), see Hijazi.
Hejzlar, Zdenek, 23025 A; 23098 A
Held, Philipp, 22093 A
Hellings, Maj.-Gen. Peter William Cradock, 22611 A (22618)
Hellmann, Herbert, 22239 D
Hellwig, Fritz, 22217 A
Hellyer, Paul T., 21852 B; 22123 A (22129); 22309 A; 22434 B; 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Hellyer, Peter, 22484 A (22487)
Helms, Richard M., 22933 A (22937)
Helmsing, Rt. Rev. Charles H., 22274 B
Helou, Charles, 22275 B; 22550 C; 22999 A
Helpmann, Sir Robert Murray, 22578 B
Helsby, Baron (Sir Laurence N. Helsby), 22315 A (22320); 22476 A; 22855 A; 22921 A (22924)
Hemingford, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Hemsath, Heinrich, 22093 A
Henderson, Rev. Lloyd, 22747 A
Henderson, Admiral Sir Nigel S., 22425 A
Henderson, T., 23057 A
Hendrych, Jiri, 21895 A; 22395 A; 22711 A
Henig, Stanley, 22675 A (22680)
Henley, 7th Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Henrik of Denmark, Prince (Count Henri de Laborde de Montpezat), 22114 B; 22748 C
Henrion, Robert, 21807 A; 22373 A (22378)
Henty, Sir Norman H. Denham, 21919 A; 22314 A; 22546 A
Hepper, Anthony E., 22593 A
Herbert, Dr. William V., 22262 A
Herbison, Rt. Hon. Miss Margaret, 22202 A; 22582 A; 22775 A; 22843 A
Hercelles, Dr. Osvaldo, 23101 A
Hereil, Georges Jules Bernard Victor, 21980 A
Herfurth, Prof. Lieselott, 22707 A
Hermano Saraiva, Dr. José, 22959 A
Hermansson, Carl Henrik, 23013 A
Hermansson, Rune, 21803 B
Hernández Solis, Dr. Luis, 22118 A
Hernu, Charles, 21973 A (21979)
Hersant, Robert, 22555 A
Hertford, 8th Marquess of, 22675 A (22682)
Hertzog, Dr. Albert, 21964 A; 22646 A; 22937 A (22937)
Hervé, Pierre, 22655 A
Herzog, Maurice, 21973 A (21979)
Heseltine, Michael R. D., 22675 A (22680)
Hess, Otto, 22093 A
Hetes, Jarolim, 22909 A (22916)
Hetzenauer, Dr. Franz, 22516 A
Heubl, Franz, 22093 A
Heurtley, Carol, 21863 A; 22040 A (22042); 22163 A (22163); 22784 A
Hewetson, Gen. Sir Reginald H., 22256 A (22261)
Hewitt, Peter, 22139 A (22141); 22265 A (22269)
Heycock, Baron (Llewellyn Heycock), 22137 B; 22921 A (22924)
Heydebreck, Claus Joachim von, 22093 A
Heywood, Wilfred Lanceley, 22825 A (22831)
Hickel, Walter J., 22933 A (22933)
Hickenlooper, Bourke B., 22349 A (22353); 23065 A
Hickey, T. Earle, 22365 A
Hickman, T. A., 22365 A
Hicks, Mrs. Louise Day, 22433 D
Hicks, Raymond, 21929 A
Hidayatullah, Mohammed, 21971 A; 22610 B
Hiemstra, Comdt.-Gen. Rudolph C., 21948 B; 22116 A
Hierro Gambardella, Luis, 21984 A; 22607 C
Higginbotham, Leon, 22735 A
Higgins, Terence L., 22328 A; 22675 A
Hijazi, Abdel Majid, 22215 A

Hijazi, Ismail (described previously as Hejazi), 21817 A (21821); 22073 B; 22215 A
Hilal, Mohammed Talab, 22370 A
Hilaly, Agha, 22856 A
Hill, Edward James (Ted), see Hill of Wivenhoe, Baron.
Hill, Howard, 22773 A
Hill, W. S., 23057 A
Hill of Luton, Baron, 22228 A; 22854 A
Hill of Wivenhoe, Baron (Edward James (Ted) Hill), 22194 A; 22421 A
Hill-Norton, Admiral Sir Peter J., 21954 A (21959); 22864 A (22867)
Hillah, Jules Ayite, 21884 A
Hilton, Sir Derek P., 22675 A
Hindawi, Thouqan al, 21817 A (21821); 21913 B; 22073 B; 22215 A
Hindi, Hussein el Sharif el, 22104 A; 22984 A
Hing Kunthel, 22283 A
Hirave, Ali Mohammed, 22151 B
Hirohito, H.M. Emperor of Japan, 22908 A
Hirrlinger, Walter, 22943 A
Hirsch, Etienne, 21973 A (21974)
Hirshfield, Baron (Desmond Barel Hirshfield), 22194 A; 22421 A
Hirst, Geoffrey A. N., 22445 A (22450); 22658 A
Hirszowicz, Mme. Maria, 22664 A
Hjorth-Nielsen,—, 22176 A
Hkun Hkio, Sao, 22556 B
Hlavicka, Oldrich, 22107 B
Hlope, A. K., 22248 A
Hmu Aung, Bo, 22556 B
Ho Chi Minh, 22349 A (22356); 22507 A; 22621 A; 22859 A
Ho Lung, Marshal, 21985 A
Ho Thoi Sang, Prof., 22349 A (22355)
Ho Van Di Hinh, Col., 21923 A
Ho Yin, 21853 A
Hoang Co Binh, Dr., 22349 A
Hoang Xuan Lam, Gen., 22699 A (22701)
Hoare, Col. Michael, 22668 A (22670)
Hobbs, Harold William, 22332 A
Hobden, Dennis H., 22675 A (22680)
Hobson, Rt. Hon. Sir John G. S., 22169 A (22171); 22187 A; 22380 A (22382); 22658 A
Höcherl, Hermann, 21800 A (21801)
Hochmuth, Maj.-Gen. Bruno, 22569 A (22577)
Hod, Brig. Mordecai, 22099 A
Hodge, Walter, 22262 A
Hodges, Air Marshal Sir Lewis Macdonald, 22611 A (22618)
Hodgson, Arthur Brian, 22873 A
Hoerschelmann, Brig. Andreas, 22451 A; 22604 A
Hoffer, Eric, 22735 A
Hoffman, Abbie, 22961 A (22966)
Hoffmann, Dr. George, 22873 A (22876)
Hoffmann, Gen. Heinz, 22707 A
Hoffmann, Karel, 21895 A
Hoffmannova-Novomeski, Dr. Olga, 22711 A (22715)
Hogan, Patrick, 22483 B
Hogarth, William, 21918 A
Hogg, Rt. Hon. Quintin McG., 21888 A; 21963 A; 22380 A; 22611 A (22616); 22675 A; 22727 A; 22843 A; 23067 A
Hohler, Henry Arthur Frederick, 21843 A
Holder, Air Marshal Sir Paul D., 22611 A (22618)
Holevas, Prof. Ioannis, 22847 A (22847)
Holford, Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22924)
Holland, André, 22921 A
Holland-Martin, Admiral Sir Deric, 22565 B
Holley, Robert W., 23056 A
Holloman, Frank C., 22687 A
Holmes, David Ronald, 22265 A (22265)
Holmes, Admiral Ephraim P., 22176 A; 22808 A
Holowach, Ambrose, 22365 A
Holt, Rt. Hon. Harold E., 21804 B; 21863 A; 21919 A; 21923 A; 21929 B; 22085 A; 22106 A; 22137 B; 22238 A; 22256 A; 22264 C; 22276 B; 22310 A; 22314 A; 22324 B; 22358 C; 22373 A (22375); 22423 A; 22450 B; 22517 B; 22595 C
Holt, Dame Zara Kate, 22855 A
Holthoff, Fritz, 22093 A
Höltje, Prof. G., 22308 A
Holyoake, Rt. Hon. Keith J., 21804 A; 21900 B; 21923 A; 22085 A; 22162 A; 22238 A; 22256 A (22258); 22306 C; 22310 A; 22324 B; 22329 A; 22373 A (22374); 22423 A; 22450 B; 22489 A (22494); 22774 A; 22856 A; 22921 A (22925); 22928 A; 22941 A; 23037 A (23041); 23062 A
Homann, Dr. Heinrich, 22707 A
Hombessa, André, 22633 A; 23016 A
Honan, Flan, 22607 A
Honecker, Erich, 22639 A; 22707 A; 22885 A (22891); 22909 A (22912)
Honecker, Frau Margot, 22707 A
Honein, Edouard, 22550 C
Hooke, Alfred John, 22365 A
Hooley, Frank O., 22675 A
Hooson, H. Emlyn, 21842 A; 22256 A; 22380 A (22381); 22419 A; 22484 A (22487); 22675 A (22681); 22864 A (22866); 23100 A
Hoover, John Edgar, 22301 A; 22687 A; 23084 A
Hopkins, Admiral Sir Frank H. E., 22256 A (22261)
Hoppe, Hans-Günter, 21982 A
Hopson, Sir Donald Charles, 22045 A (22047); 22139 A; 22265 A; 22391 A; 22578 B; 22654 A; 23102 A
Horgos, Gyula, 22058 B
Hori, Shigeru, 22483 C; 23086 A
Horn, Svend, 21816 A
Hornby, Richard P., 22675 A (22680)
Horner, John, 22143 A (22146); 22675 A (22680); 22727 A
Hornig, Dr. Donald Frederick, 21848 B; 22325 A (22327); 22884 C
Horo, N. E., 22776 A (22776)
Horvath, Richard, 22058 B
Horwood, Prof. Owen P. E., 21849 A
Houel, Marcel, 21822 A
Houghton, Rt. Hon. A. L. N. Douglas, 21815 A; 22481 A; 22489 A (22497); 22608 A
Houghton, Troy, 21845 A
Houphouet-Boigny, Félix, 22187 A; 22245 A; 22281 A; 22306 B; 22563 A; 22668 A (22672); 22873 A (22880); 22991 A
Hourani, Akram, 22370 A
Hourquebie, George, 22937 A (22938)
Houssaini,—el, 22195 A
Houssay, Bernardo Alberto, 22918 A
Hoveida, Amir Abbas, 21909 B; 22224 A; 22386 A; 22795 A; 22837 A
Howard, Michael Eliot, 22256 A (22261)
Howarth, Thomas Edward Brodie, 23057 A
Howe, Harold, 21921 A
Howeidi, Amin Hamed, 22111 A; 22152 C; 22336 A; 22662 B
Howell, David A. R., 22152 B; 22445 A (22449); 22675 A (22680)
Howell, Denis H., 22481 A
Howell, John D., 22822 A
Howick of Glendale, 1st Baron, 21809 A (21812); 22801 A
Howman, John H., 21863 A; 22040 A (22044); 22921 A (22928)
Howson, Peter, 21919 A; 22546 A
Hoxha, Enver, 21847 A
Hrdinova, Mrs. Libuse, 22909 A
Hruska, Roman L., 22735 A
Hruskovic, Miroslav, 22711 A (22712)
Hrynkiewicz, Janusz, 22433 C
Hsiao Hua, Gen., 21985 A; 22183 A (22183); 22945 A (22948)
Hsieh Cheng-hao, 22277 A (22278)
Hsieh Fu-chih, Gen., 21985 A; 22139 A (22141); 22183 A; 22945 A; 23069 A
Hsu Hsiang-chien, Marshal, 21985 A (21988); 22183 A (22183); 22945 A
Hsu Kwun-yang, 22288 B
Hsu Tzu-tsai, 21841 A
Hsueh Ping, 22265 A (22266)
Huang Wen Sheng, 22277 A (22279)
Huang Yung-sheng, Gen., 22945 A; 23069 A
Huber, Ludwig, 22093 A
Huckfield, Leslie J., 21929 A; 22658 A
Hudiara, Harcharan Singh, 22078 A (22081)
Hudleston, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edmund C., 22176 A
Huerta, Dr. Raúl Clemente, 22006 B
Hughes, Rt. Hon. Cledwyn, 22228 A; 22289 A (22292); 22419 A; 22635 A; 22727 A; 22843 A; 22918 A
Hughes, Emrys, 22489 A (22497); 22611 A (22616); 22675 A; 22825 A (22829)
Hughes, Harold E., 22961 A (22961); 23065 A
Hughes, Richard J., 22180 A; 22301 A (22302); 22349 A (22353); 22647 A (22652); 22845 A
Hughes, Roy J., 22825 A (22829)
Hughes, Air Marshal Sir S. W. Rochford, 21954 A (21959); 22864 A (22867)
Hughes, T. Gray, 22937 A (22938)
Hukam Singh, Sardar, 21827 A; 21865 A; 22078 A; 22342 A (22344)
Hula, Vaclav, 22711 A (22712)
Hull, Field Marshal Sir Richard A., 21954 A (21959)
Hulme, Alan S., 21919 A; 22546 A
Humaira, H.M. Queen, 22837 A
Hume, John, 23044 A (23047)
Humo, Avdo, 21805 A
Humphrey, Hubert H., 21921 A; 22091 A; 22349 A (22354); 22399 A (22405); 22501 A; 22569 A (22574); 22621 A (22623); 22659 A; 22687 A; 22723 A (22723); 22735 A; 22845 A; 22958 A; 22961 A; 22988 A; 23037 A (23041); 23065 A
Hundhammer, Alois, 22093 A
Hunlede, Joachim, 21983 B
Hunt, Baron, 22380 A (22383); 22675 A (22682); 22873 A; 22921 A
Hunt, Sir David W. S., 22241 A; 22873 A (22874)
Hunt, Gilbert, 21980 A
Hunt, Professor Hugh, 22854 A
Hunt, John L., 22675 A
Hunt, Lt.-Gen. Peter Mervyn, 22611 A (22618)
Hunter, Sir E. John, 22593 A; 23007 A (23008)
Hunziker, Maj.-Gen. R. O., 22556 A
Husain, Altaf, 22855 B
Husain, Mohammed Arshad, 22684 B; 22705 A; 22783 A; 22831 B; 23001 A
Husak, Dr. Gustav, 22711 A; 22762 B; 22909 A; 23025 A; 23098 A
Hussain, Azim, 22787 A (22789)
Hussain, Zakir, 22051 A; 22175 A; 22223 A; 22342 A; 22438 A; 22705 A; 22723 A (22724); 22776 A; 22795 A; 22896 C; 22966 B; 23001 A
Hussein, H.M. King of Jordan, 21817 A; 21891 A (21894); 21913 B; 22063 A; 22073 B; 22075 A; 22099 A; 22135 A; 22192 B; 22215 A; 22237 A; 22275 B; 22331 A; 22481 B; 23064 B
Hussein, Abdirizak Hadji, 22151 B; 22386 B
Hussein, Abdul Sattar Ali al, 22110 A; 22153 A; 22868 A
Hussein, Emir Mohammed ben, 22547 A
Hussein ben Nasser, Sherif, 21913 B; 22073 B; 22215 A; 22331 A
Husseini, Gen. Abdul Monam, 22099 A (22099)
Husseini, Amin, 22481 B
Husseini, Daoud el, 22181 A
Hüssler, Mgr. Georg, 22621 A (22622)
Hutchens, R. L., 22264 A
Huthmacher, Eugen, 22239 D
Hutty, F. H., 23057 A
Huynh Cong Duong, 22349 A (22352)
Huynh Duc Buu, 22349 A (22355)
Huynh Van Cao, Maj.-Gen., 22349 A (22355)

I

Iakovos, Archbishop of North and South America, 22687 A
Ibbotson, L. W., 23007 A (23009)
Ibiam, Sir Francis Akanu, 21859 A; 22241 A (22244)
Ibingira, Grace S. K., 22133 A
Ibomgo, Saturnino, 22863 A
Ibrahim, Jawad ben, 22894 B
Ibrahim, Capt. Tchabi, 22580 A
Iddesleigh, 3rd Earl of, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22924)
Idensohn, Len, 22784 A
Idris I, H.M. King of Libya, 22275 B
Idriss, Moussa Ahmed, 21961 A
Idzumbuir, Théodore, 22187 A
Ieronymos, Most Rev. Primate of Greece and Archbishop of Athens, 22023 A (22027); 22451 A; 22847 A (22847)
Iglesias, Enrique, 21984 A
Iglesias I Navarri, Rt. Rev. Ramón, 22379 A
Ignatieff, George, 22063 A (22067); 22069 A; 22176 A; 22585 A (22587); 22636 A; 22967 A; 23028 A (23030)
Ignatius, Paul R., 22180 C
Ikramullah, Miss Sarvath, see Sarvath, H.R.H. Princess.
Iley, T. M., 22017 D
Iliescu, Ion, 22509 A (22511)
Iliff, Sir William A. B., 22387 A
Ilku, Pal, 22058 B
Illanes, Javier, 22399 A (22400)
Illingworth, Dr. Alfredo, 22006 B
Iltireh, Omar Farah, 23088 A
Ilungu, Alphonse, 22958 A
Imani, Mohammed, 22894 B
Imbert, Prof. Jean, 22811 A
Inchauspé, Michel, 22897 A (22902)
Indra, Alois, 22909 A

Ingila, Col. Pierre, 22006 A
Ingledow, Anthony, 22411 A (22417)
Inglefield, Sir Gilbert S., 22312 C; 22418 C; 22987 A
Ingles, José D., 22856 A
Ingrao, Pietro, 22501 A; 22993 A (22996)
Inkumsah, A. E., 21875 A; 22009 A; 23058 A
Inönü, Ismet, 22115 B
Intriago Arrata, Federico, 22006 B
Ionita, Gen. Ion, 22509 A (22511)
Iremonger, Thomas Lascelles, 22727 A
Irene, H.R.H. Princess, 22451 A (22455)
Irguetu, Dejazmatch Kifle, 22166 A
Iriani, Abdul Rahman al, 21891 A (21891); 22547 A
Iriani, Lt.-Col. Mohammed al, 22547 A (22548)
Iribarren Borges, Dr. Ignacio, 22118 A; 22229 A (22233)
Iribarren Borges, Dr. Julio, 22118 A
Irons, Norman, 22139 A (22140)
Irvine, Sir Arthur J., 22228 A
Ishihara, Shintaro, 22846 B
Ishihara, Yujiro, 22846 B
Isik, Hasan Esat, 22224 A
Ismail, Abdul Malik, 22411 A (22415)
Ismail, Fayez, 22370 A
Ismail, Mohammed, 22557 A (22558)
Isola, Peter, 22039 A; 22568 A; 22785 B; 23074 A
Issa, Col. Hadi, 21891 A (21892)
Itova, Dieudonné, 23016 A
Iturbide,—, 22118 A
Ivin, Daniel, 21805 A
Iyengar, Ananthasayanam, 22078 A (22083)
Izzat, Admiral Soliman, 22111 A

I

Jaber, Adib al, 22868 A (22868)
Jaber, Gen. Mamdouh, 22370 A
Jablonski, Henryk, 22339 A
Jabouri, Hamed al, 22868 A (22871)
Jack, Roy, 21900 B
Jackling, Sir Roger W., 22640 B
Jackson, Capt. Charles, 22872 A
Jackson, Sir Donald E., 22732 A
Jackson, Peter M., 22489 A (22497); 22611 A (22616); 22675 A (22680); 22825 A
Jackson, Lady (Robert) (Barbara Ward), 23011 A
Jackson, Wharlest, 22646 B
Jackson, Sir Willis, see Jackson of Burnley, Baron.
Jackson of Burnley, Baron (Sir Willis Jackson), 21898 A; 22921 A (22924)
Jacques, Baron (John Henry Jacques), 22855 A
Jacquier, Jacques, 21953 A
Jacquier, Gen. Paul, 22195 A
Jacquinot, Louis, 21973 A
Jader, Adib al, 22868 A (22869)
Jadid, Maj.-Gen. Salah el, 22370 A
Jaeger, Richard, 21800 A (21801); 23032 A (23035)
Jaffré, Yves-Frédéric, 22195 A (22199)
Jagan, Dr. Cheddi B., 21828 A
Jagan Nath (Hariana), 22342 A (22343)
Jagannath (Rajasthan), 22078 A (22082)
Jagdeo Prasad, 22776 A (22776)
Jagjit Singh, Dr., 22438 A (22443)
Jagtar Singh, Tikka, 22078 A (22080)
Jaifi, Maj.-Gen. Hamoud al, 21891 A (21891); 22547 A
Jain, Amolak Chand, 22078 A (22079)
Jain, Mool Chand, 22078 A (22079)
Jain, Mrs. Om Prabha, 21827 A; 22078 A (22079); 22776 A (22777)
Jakes, M., 22885 A (22890); 22909 A
Jakobson, Max, 22069 A
Jama, Aden Shirey, 22151 B
Jamal, Amir H., 21914 A; 22120 A; 22286 A; 22822 C
James, Mrs. Esther, 22086 A
James, Sir J. Morrice C., 22476 A
James, Leslie, 22040 A (22042)
James, P. G., 23007 A (23008)
James, Robin, 22524 A (22527)
James of Rusholme, Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22924)
Jameson, M. Storm, 22384 A
Jamieson, Donald, 22841 A
Jamir, R. C. Chiten (also spelt Chitan, Chiton and Chitten), 22557 A (22561)
Jamwal, Ranjit Singh, 22078 A (22083)
Jangjit Singh, 22342 A (22343)
Janin, Dr. Raymond, 22204 A
Janko, Gen. Vladimir, 22711 A (22715)
Jankovic, Branimir, 22225 A
Janner, Sir Barnett, 21879 A (21883); 22095 A; 22562 A
Jantuah, F. A., 22009 A
Janvrin, Vice-Admiral Hugh Richard Benest, 22864 A (22867)
Japau, John, 22060 A
Jardim, Joseph, 21828 A
Jarowinsky, Dr. Werner, 22707 A
Jarring, Gunnar, 22473 A; 22565 A; 23028 A
Jaruzelski, Gen. Wojciech, 22684 A
Jarvis, Eric William George (Mr. Justice Jarvis), 22763 A (22763)
Jasdev Singh, 22438 A (22443)
Jasienica, Pawel (Leon Lech Beynar), 22664 A
Jassem, Fayez el, 22370 A
Jatav, Man Singh, 22078 A (22082)
Jatti, B. D., 22078 A (22080); 22776 A (22777)
Jaufi, Abdul Fattah Ismail as, 22411 A (22415)
Javits, Jacob K., 22349 A (22353); 22597 A (22597); 23065 A
Jawad, Hazim, 22868 A (22871)
Jawahar, B. P., 22342 A (22343); 22776 A (22776)
Jawara, Sir Dauda (David) Kairaba, 22017 E
Jay, Rt. Hon. Douglas P. T., 21809 A; 21813 A; 21879 A (21880); 21888 B; 21900 A; 22015 B; 22072 A; 22090 A; 22163 A (22163); 22205 A (22207); 22228 A; 22249 A; 22298 A; 22308 A; 22593 A; 22675 A (22680); 22918 A; 22974 A
Jay, P. F. W., 22654 A
Jayasinghe, W. T., 22132 A
Jayawardene, M. D. H., 22556 C
Jayoussi, Hashem, 22481 B
Jean, H.R.H. Grand Duke of Luxemburg, 21877 A
Jean, Bernard A., 22365 A
Jeanneney, Jean-Marcel, 21973 A (21976); 21999 A; 22811 A; (22818)
Jeger, George, 22785 B
Jeger, Mrs. Lena M., 22675 A (22680); 22825 A (22829)
Jelich, Borivije, 22057 A
Jellicoe, 2nd Earl, 22152 B; 22176 A; 22536 A; 22611 A (22616); 22921 A; 23031 A
Jenkin, C. Patrick F., 22328 A; 22675 A (22680)
Jenkins, John, 22918 A
Jenkins, Rt. Hon. Roy H., 21888 A; 21954 A (21958); 22002 A; 22228 A; 22332 A; 22380 A; 22392 A; 22445 A (22450); 22465 A (22469); 22489 A; 22518 A; 22566 A; 22597 A; 22635 A; 22675 A (22675); 22716 C; 22727 A; 22749 A; 22797 A; 22802 A; 22821 A; 22825 A (22825); 22840 B; 22843 A; 22940 A; 22955 A; 23049 A; 23089 A; 23100 A
Jenner, Albert E., 22735 A
Jennings, John Charles, 21793 A (21795)
Jensen, Carl P., 21816 A
Jensen, Lars, 21816 A
Jeremiah, Takauyare, 22763 A (22765)
Jeter, Miss Mildred, 22301 A (22306)
Jha, Binodanand, 21865 A; 22776 A (22776)
Jha, Chandra Shekhar, 22132 A; 22723 A (22725)
Jha, Lakshmı Kant, 21883 A
Jha, Tej Narayan, 22078 A (22078)
Jiagge, Mrs. Annie, 21875 A
Jizailan, Maj.-Gen. Abdallah, 21891 A; 22270 A; 22547 A (22548)
Johan Friso Bernhard Christaan David, H.R.H. Prince, 22992 C
Johari, Naresh, 22342 A (22342)
John, Arthur Walwyn, 22470 A
John, J. Cecil, 22658 A
Johnsen, Gen. Einar Tufte, 22176A
Johnson, Alexis, 22762 C
Johnson, Carol A., 22489 A (22497)
Johnson, Mrs. Claudia, 22735 A; 23065 A
Johnson, Daniel, 22223 A; 22253 A; 22324 A; 22365 A; 22519 A (22522); 22737 A; 23022 A; 23051 A
Johnson, Ferdinand, 22580 A
Johuson, Rear-Admiral Frank A., 22585 A (22586)
Johnson, George, 22365 A; 22790 A
Johnson, Gen. Harold K., 22772 A; 22831 A
Johnson, Sir Henry Cecil, 23007 A (23008)
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 21791 A; 21806 A; 21824 A; 21833 A (21836); 21848 B; 21861 A; 21864 A; 21894 D; 21906 A; 21915 A; 21919 A; 21928 B; 21951 A; 21952 A; 21960 C; 21967 A; 22001 A; 22038 A; 22050 B; 22063 A; 22075 A; 22091 A; 22121 A; 22135 A; 22153 A (22153); 22176 A; 22180 A; 22187 A; 22190 A; 22201 C; 22215 A; 22223 A; 22227 B; 22229 A; 22237 A; 22239 A; 22261 A; 22288 A; 22293 A; 22301 A; 22323 A; 22349 A; 22372 A; 22372 C; 22373 A (22378); 22399 A; 22423 A; 22435 A; 22450 B; 22465 A; 22482 A; 22488 A; 22498 A; 22501 A; 22503 A; 22512 B; 22562 A; 22565 A; 22567 C; 22569 A; 22585 A; 22589 A; 22597 A; 22602 A; 22607 B; 22619 A; 22621 A; 22641 A (22644); 22647 A; 22659 A; 22686 B; 22687 A; 22699 A; 22723 A; 22735 A; 22741 B; 22770 A; 22773 F; 22787 A (22790); 22792 A; 22798 B; 22799 A; 22831 A; 22845 A; 22851 A; 22859 A; 22883 B; 22894 A; 22933 A (22937); 22961 A (22962); 22979 D; 22993 A (22994); 22998 A; 23037 A; 23065 A; 23087 A; 23089 A
Johuson, Maj. Mobolaji, 21859 A
Johnson, Paul B., 21921 A; 22301 A (22305)
Johnson, Peter, 22315 A
Johnson, Walter H., 22658 A
Johnston, D. Russell, 22675 A (22681); 22847 A
Johnston, Raymond, 22365 A; 23022 A
Jolly, Gen. Sir Alan, 22864 A (22867)
Jonas, Franz, 22223 A
Jonathan, Chief Leabua, 21833 A (21838); 21849 A; 22484 A (22485)
Jones, A. Arthur, 22419 A
Jones, Clifford, 22289 A
Jones, D. C. W., 22289 A (22292)
Jones, D. Jeffreys, 22133 A
Jones, D. V., 22654 A
Jones, E. S., 22365 A
Jones, Edward Warburton, 22710 F
Jones, Everett LeRoi, 22301 A (22302)
Jones, Rt. Hon. Sir F. Elwyn, 22002 A (22002); 22150 B; 22289 A (22293); 22315 A (22318); 22380 A (22382); 22921 A (22921); 23052 A; 23067 A
Jones, Gareth, 22289 A (22291)
Jones, Sir Henry F. H., 22973 A
Jones, Michael H., 23027 A
Jones, Sir Samuel Bankole, 21949 A
Jones, Trevor Alec, 21929 A
Jones, W. S. Kennedy, 22365 A
Jones, William Ernest, 21809 A (21809)
Jong, Petrus (Piet) J. S. de, 21983 A; 22001 A; 22091 A; 22116 A; 22217 A; 22227 A; 22246 A
Jongejans, Gerrit, 21841 A
Jónsson, Emil, 22122 B
Jordan, James, 22646 B
Jordan, R. D. P., 22937 A (22939)
Jorden, William, 22859 A (22862); 23037 A (23040)
Joseph, Rt. Hon. Sir Keith S., 21900 C; 22169 A (22170); 22328 A; 22445 A (22446); 22675 A (22680); 22727 A
Joshi, B. N., 22342 A (22344)
Joshi, Harideo, 22078 A (22082)
Joshi, Jagannathrao, 22838 A
Joshi, Shridhar Mahadev, 22078 A (22081); 22831 B; 22838 A
Joshi, Mrs. Subhadra, 22831 B
Joshua, Ebenezer T. Joshua, 21952 B
Jouhaud, Gen. Edmond, 21822 A; 22464 B; 22834 A
Jowett, Very Rev. Alfred, 23067 A
Joxe, Louis, 21973 A; 21999 A; 22345 B; 22811 A (22818)
Judd, Frank A., 22040 A (22042); 22675 A (22681)
Judge, Edward Thomas, 22169 A
Judge, Dr. H. G., 23057 A
Juliana, H.M. Queen of the Netherlands, 22091 A; 22205 A(22206); 22223 A
Julião, Francisco, 21937 A (21938)
Jumaa, Maj. Badr, 22370 A
Jumaa, Saad, 22073 B; 22181 A; 22194 A; 22215 A; 22481 B
Jumaily, Gen. Abdul Mejid al, 22110 A; 22868 A (22870)
Jumblatt, Kamal, 22999 A
Jumblatt, Khaled, 22550 C
Jumu, Maj. Sandi, 21949 A
Jundi, Col. Abdel Karim, 22370 A
Jundi, Khaled, 22370 A
Jung, Ali Yawar, 22051 A
Junker, Wolfgang, 22707 A
Jutras, René, 22365 A
Juwari, Dr. Ahmed Abdul Sattar, 22868 A
Juxon-Smith, Brig. Andrew J., 21949 A; 22698 A

K

Kabbani, Hammud el, 22370 A
Kaberry, Sir Donald, 22675 A (22680)
Kabeya, Alidor, 22187 A; 22958 A
Kabir, Prof. Humayun, 21865 A; 21910 A; 22089 A; 22438 A; 22776 A (22781); 22831 B
Kabir, Jehangir, 22078 A (22083); 22438 A (22439); 22776 A (22781)
Kabrna, Vladimir, 22909 A (22916)
Kac, Daniel, 22664 A
Kachingwe, Joseph, 22502 A
Kachwai, Hukam Chand, 22557 A (22557)
Kacou, Julien, 22991 A
Kádár, János, 22058 B; 22105 A; 22179 A; 22263 A; 22501 A; 22639 A; 22736 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Kaddouri, Fakhri Yassin, 22868 A (22871)
Kader, Anwar Abdul, 22868 A
Kadiri, Capt. Mohammed, 22195 A (22200)
Kadlec, Prof. Vladimir, 22711 A (22712)
Kahali, Col. Ali al, 21891 A (21892)
Kahn, Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22924)
Kahn, Jean-François, 22195 A
Kaïd, Ahmed, 22507 A; 22985 A
Kaim, Franciszek, 22433 C
Kaisen, Wilhelm, 22321 A
Kaissouny, Dr. Abdel Moneim el, 22111 A; 22662 B
Kakonge, John B. T., 22133 A
Kalambokias, Constantine, 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22451)
Kalema, William W., 22133 A
Kallai, Gyula, 22058 B
Kalondji, Albert, 21807 A
Kalulu, Solomon, 22060 A; 23061 A
Kamakshya Narayan Singh, 21865 A; 22078 A (22078); 22776 A (22776)
Kamali, Shafik, 22868 A (22871)
Kamanga, Reuben C., 21965 A; 22397 A; 22873 A (22880); 23061 A
Kamano, François, 22245 A; 22306 B
Kamara, Alpha, 21949 A
Kamaraj, Kumaraswami, 21827 A; 21865 A; 22011 A; 22036 A; 22051 A; 22342 A; 22433 B; 22438 A
Kamath, Hari Vishnu, 22011 A (22012)
Kambona, Oscar Salathiel, 22120 A; 22286 A
Kamel, Abdel Aziz, 22662 B
Kamel, Maj.-Gen. Mustafa, 22347 A
Kamil, Mohammed, 21961 A
Kamil, Omar Mohammed, 23088 A
Kamitatu, Cléophas, 22958 A
Kamitz, Prof. Reinhard, 22516 A
Kamoutsis, Ephtimios, 21841 B
Kamta Singh, Kumar, 22051 A
Kandé, Jean-Jacques, 22018 A; 22187 A; 22322 A; 22958 A
Kanellopoulos, Panayotis, 21862 A; 22023 A; 22451 A; 22847 A; 22990 A
Kang Sheng, 21985 A; 22045 A; 22183 A; 22945 A; 23069 A
Kangeyan, A. S., 22078 A (22083); 22776 A (22777)
Kanjalgi, H. V., 22776 A (22777)
Kanno, Wataro, 23086 A
Kannouna, Abdul Kerim, 22868 A (22868)
Kanthi, S. R., 22078 A (22080)
Kantrowitz, Dr. Adrian, 22475 B
Kanungo, Nityanand, 22078 A (22083); 22776 A (22776)
Kao, Pascal Tchabi, 22580 A
Kapek, Antonin, 22711 A (22712); 22885 A (22890)
Kapelonis, Emmanuel, 21841 B
Kapil Deo Singh, 22078 A (22078)
Kapo, Hysni, 21847 A
Kapur, B. K., 22132 A
Kapur (sometimes spelt Capoor), Shyam Bihari, 22776 A (22778); 22838 A
Kapwepwe, Simon M., 21833 A; 22151 C; 22281 A; 22397 A; 23061 A
Kar, Ghulam Rasool, 22078 A (22083)
Karamanlis, Constantine, 22451 A
Karami, Rashid, 22550 C; 22845 B; 22999 A
Karan Singh, Dr., 22036 A; 22078 A (22083)
Karanja, Dr. J. N., 22675 A (22676)
Karbouli, Mohammed al, 22868 A (22871)
Kardelj, Edvard, 21805 A; 22057 A; 22372 A
Karim, Ahmed, 22776 A (22776)
Karim, Amin Abdul, 22868 A (22871)
Karjalainen, Dr. Ahti, 22673 A
Karmali, Vittal Subraya, 21865 A
Karmiris, Nikolaos, 21862 A
Karni Singh, 22746 A
Karny, Miroslav, 23025 A; 23098 A
Karra, Ghulam Mohiuddin, 22705 A
Karsow, Nina, 22664 A
Kartar Singh, 22438 A (22443)
Karume, Sheikh Abeid Amani, 22120 A
Karunanidhi, M., 22078 A (22079)
Kasperak, Mike, 22475 B; 22582 B
Kassinda, André, 21965 A
Kassmann, Fritz, 22093 A
Kassongo, Marc, 21965 A
Kathimi, Misbah, 22073 B; 22215 A
Katsikopoulos, Panayotis, 22451 A (22451)
Katsina, Lt.-Col. Hassan U., 21859 A; 21994 A; 22087 A; 22241 A (22245)
Katsotas, Gen. Pausanios, 22023 A (22027)
Katteng, Emery Luther, 22006 A
Katushev, Konstantin F., 22885 A; 22909 A (22912); 23098 A
Katz, Charles, 22619 A
Katzenbach, Nicholas de B., 21928 B; 22091 A; 22465 A; 22582 A; 22621 A (22624); 22772 A; 22998 A; 23001 A
Katzer, Hans, 21800 A (21801)
Kaul, Triloki Nath, 22859 A (22859)
Kaunda, Kenneth David, 21833 A (21833); 21920 A; 21920 A; 21928 A; 22040 A (22042); 22060 A; 22286 A; 22322 A; 22386 B; 22397 A; 22429 A; 22484 A (22484); 22523 B; 22538 A; 22991 A; 23011 A; 23036 B; 23061 A
Kavanagh, Liam, 22607 A
Kawabata, Yasunari, 23056 A
Kawawa, Rashidi M., 22120 A; 22286 A; 22991 A; 23036 B
Kayed, Hassan, 22481 B; 22710 B
Kayibanda, Grégoire, 22322 A; 22429 A; 22523 B; 22563 A; 22583 A
Kazakov, Gen. Mikhail, 22871 A
Kazanzev, Alexei, 22107 B
Kazouini, Mohsen al, 22868 A (22870)
Kearton, Sir C. Frank, 21838 A: 22512 A
Keating, Rev. John, 22274 B
Keatinge, Richard Herbert, 22133 A
Kebaya, Alidor, 22006 A
Kebbede, Lt-Gen. Gabre, 22166 A
Keevy, Lt-Gen. Johannes M., 21970 A
Keita, Madeira, 22507 A
Keita, Modibo, 22037 A; 22245 A; 22281 A; 22390 A; 22668 A (22672); 22674 A
Keita, Moussa Leo, 22411 A (22415)
Keith, Kenneth A., 21809 A (21812)
Keke, Ali, 23073 A
Kekkonen, Matti, 22336 C
Kekkonen, Urho Kaleva, 22348 A; 22507 A; 22540 B; 22673 A; 22880 A; 22920 F; 22992 B
Keldysh, Mstislav Vsevolodovich, 22654 B
Kelley, Richard, 22675 A (22680) 22825 A (22829)
Kellock, Thomas O., 21888 A; 22583 B
Kelly, Basil, 22710 F
Kelly, Charles R., 21919 A; 22546 A
Kemble, John, 22139 A (22140)
Kemp, Canon Eric Waldram, 22274 B
Kemp, Stephanie, 21970 A
Kennan, George F., 22053 A
Kennawy, Ibrahim Zaky, 22662 B
Kennedy, Miss Caroline, 23024 B
Kennedy, Cyril, 22418 B
Kennedy, David M., 22589 A
Kennedy, Edward M., 22735 A; 22845 A; 22961 A; 22998 A; 23036 D; 23087 A
Kennedy, Mrs. Ethel, 22735 A; 23036 D
Kennedy, Mrs. Jacqueline, see Onassis, Mrs. Jacqueline.
Kennedy, John F. jr., 23024 B
Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, 22735 A
Kennedy, Joseph Patrick jr., 22735 A
Kennedy, Robert F., 22349 A (22353): 22565 A; 22659 A; 22687 A; 22735 A; 22845 A; 22859 A (22862); 22957 B; 22961 A; 22998 A; 23036 D
Kennedy, Mrs. Rose Fitzgerald, 22735 A
Kennet, 2nd Baron, 22419 A
Kent, H.R.H. the Duke of, 22122 F
Kent, H.R.H. the Duchess of, 22122 F
Kentebe, Lt.-Cdr. E. O., 22241 A (22244)
Kenyatta, Jomo, 21897 B; 22107 A; 22386 B; 22484 A (22484); 22504 C; 22523 B; 22528 C; 22675 A (22676)
Keough, W. J., 22365 A
Kepa, Jozef, 22664 A
Kerchove de Denterghem, Count de, 22123 A (22125); 22387 B
Kerner, Otto, 22301 A (22303); 22647 A (22647)
Kerr, Mrs. Anne P., 22489 A (22497); 22611 A (22616); 22675 A; 22825 A (22829); 23044 A (23045)
Kerr, Dr. David L., 22205 A (22213); 22321 C; 22396 A; 22675 A (22680)
Kerr, Russell W., 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680); 22825 A (22829); 23044 A (23045)
Kerrigan, Pat, 22607 A
Keshav Prasad Singh, 22776 A (22776)
Ketema Yifru, Ate, 21797 A
Keyser, M. J., 22431 A
Khadilkar, R. K., 22036 A
Khairallah, Ismail, 22110 A; 22547 A (22547); 22868 A (22868)
Khairy, Mohammed Talaat, 22111 A
Khalatbary, Dr. Abbas Ali, 22772 A
Khalifa, Abdel Mahfoudh, 22411 A (22415)
Khalifa, Fuad, 22411 A (22417)
Khalifa, Mohammed Daoud el, 22984 A
Khalifah, Sheikh Hamed bin Isa al, 22743 D
Khalifah, H.H. Sheikh Isa bin Sulman al, of Bahrain, 22489 A (22494)
Khalil, Yassin, 22110 A; 22868 A (22868)
Khallaf, Hussein, 22458 A
Khallaf, Maji Issa al, 22868 A (22870)
Khama, Sir Seretse, 22484 A (22485)
Khammash, Maj.-Gen. Amer, 22331 A
Khan, A.R., see Afzal Rahman Khan, Vice-Admiral.
Khan Mohamad, Gen., 22479 A
Khandelwal, Goverdhan Das, 22342 A (22342); 22838 A
Khani, Zuhein el, 22370 A
Khanna, Mehr Chand, 22011 A (22011)
Khatari, Col. Abdel Kader al, 22547 A (22547)
Khatat, Kassem el, 22166 A
Khatib, Anwar el, 22181 A; 22550 C
Khatib, Yahya al, 22073 B; 22215 A
Khatri, Maj.-Gen. Padma Bahadur, 22399 A (22400)
Khattab, Maj.-Gen. Mahmud Shett, 22868 A
Khayyata, Dr. Zakariya, 22370 A
Khedkar, Gopalrao Bajirao, 22078 A (22080)
Kher, Purushottam Ganesh, 22078 A (22080)
Khesh, Suleiman, 22370 A
Khider, Mohammed, 22985 A
Khlass, Ibrahim, 22370 A
Khobeir, Abdullah al, 22868 A (22871)
Khogali, Mohammed, 21878 A
Kholani, Col. Ali Seif, 21891 A
Kholi, Hassan Sabri al, 21891 A (21891)
Khoman, Thanat, 21924 A; 22856 A; 22859 A (22861)
Khorana, Hargobind, 23056 A
Khorshumi, Abdullah al, 22547 A
Khosravani, Attaollah, 22239 C
Khurshid Ahmad, 22776 A (22777)
Kiano, Dr. Julius G., 22504 C
Kibasa, Frédéric Maliba, 22322 A
Kibwe, Jean-Baptiste, 21807 A; 22018 A; 22958 A
Kielmansegg, Gen. Johann-Adolf, Graf von, 22176 A; 22425 A
Kierans, Eric, 22747 A; 22841 A
Kiernan, William K., 22365 A
Kiesinger, Kurt-Georg, 21800 A; 21854 C; 21855 A; 21885 A; 21899 A; 22001 A; 22073 A; 22086 B; 22091 A; 22176 A; 22205 A (22205); 22217 A; 22227 A; 22239 A; 22399 A (22405); 22704 A; 22799 A; 22808 A; 22930 A; 22943 A; 23013 B; 23032 A; 23089 A
Kieviets, Christian Harold, 21901 B
Kikangala, Jean-Marie, 21807 A
Kikombe, H., 23061 A
Kilbracken, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Kilcoyne, Francis P., 23084 A
Kiledar, Mahendra Singh, 22342 A (22342)
Killen, Edgar Ray, 22646 B
Killian, Dr. James Rhyne jr., 22325 A (22327)
Kim Byung Sam, 22138 A
Kim Chang Hun, 22138 A
Kim Hak Yul, 22138 A
Kim Kwang Hyop, 22585 A (22587)
Kimera, Henry, 22133 A
Kimwra, Takeo, 22483 C
Kimura, Toshio, 22483 C
Kimvay, Félicien, 21807 A

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT GREENSBORO

Kind, Friedrich, 22707 A
Kinde, Arsène, 22580 A
King, Cecil Harmsworth, 22470 A; 22797 A
King, Mrs. Coretta, 22687 A; 22735 A; 23036 D
King, Rt. Hon. Dr. Horace M., 22477 A
King, Rev. Dr. Martin Luther, 21854 A; 21921 A; 22301 A; 22687 A; 22844 A
King, Peter, 22272 A
Kings Norton, Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Kingswell, J. Attard, 21925 A; 22017 D
Kini, Emmanuel, 21807 A; 22958 A
Kinloss, Baroness, 22921 A (22924)
Kinnon, Mrs. U., 23067 A
Kioussopoulos, Demetrios, 22451 A (22451)
Kirby, Sir Arthur F., 22015 B
Kirilenko, Andrei P., 22909 A (22912)
Kirillin, Vladimir A., 21879 A; 22514 B; 22562 A; 22654 B
Kirk, Claude R., 22845 A
Kirk, Grayson, 23084 A
Kirk, Norman E., 21804 A; 23062 A
Kirk, Peter M., 22249 A; 22675 A (22680); 22932 A
Kirk, Robert, 22418 B
Kirkley, H. Leslie, 22873 A (22878)
Kirkwood, 2nd Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Kironde, Apollo K., 21833 A
Kirya, Balaki, 22133 A
Kishan, Jai, 22342 A (22344)
Kishazi, Ödön, 22058 B
Kishi, Nobusuke, 21897 A; 22001 A
Kishku, Amiya Kumar, 22438 A (22441); 22776 A (22779)
Kishore, Newal, 22078 A (22082)
Kisiliewski, Stefan, 22664 A
Kiss, Arpad, 22058 B
Kistemaker, J., 23088 C
Kistiakowsky, Dr. George Bogdan, 22325 A (22327)
Kitadi, André, 23016 A
Kithima, Alphonse Roger, 21807 A; 22187 A; 22322 A; 22958 A
Kittikachorn, Field Marshal Thanom, 21924 A; 22450 B; 22569 A (22569)
Kiuchi, Shiro, 23086 A
Kiwewa, Antoine, 21807 A; 22187 A
Kizito, André Mukenzi, 21807 A
Klaus, Josef, 21813 A; 22001 A; 22516 A
Klauson, Walter, 21879 A (21880)
Klecatsky, Prof. Hans, 22516 A
Kleiber, Günther, 22707 A
Klima, Ivan, 22395 A
Kliszko, Zenon, 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Klompé, Dr. Marga, 21983 A
Klusak, Milan, 22069 A
Knapp-Fisher, Rt. Rev. Edward George, 22274 B
Knight, Frank G., 23102 A
Knight, J. M. (Australian banker), 22896 B
Knight, Jasper Frederick, 22825 A (22831)
Knight, John (U.S. newspaper proprietor), 22349 A (22353)
Knightley, Phillip, 22023 A (22025)
Knowles, Stanley, 22841 A
Knox, David, 21929 A
Knox, Prof. George, 22289 A (22289)
Knox, Lt.-Col. William Matt, 21863 A; 22524 A (22526)
Knudsen, Jens Risgaard, 21816 A
Knudsen, Knut, 22093 A
Kobayashi, Takeji, 22483 C
Koch, Fru Bodil, 21816 A
Koch, Helmut, 22707 A
Koch, Reinhard, 22239 D
Koehl, Matt, 22312 B
Koehler, Bruno, 21895 A; 22762 B
Koekoek, Hendrik, 21902 A
Koenig, Jules, 22396 A
Kogbara, I., 22873 A
Kohl, Helmut, 22093 A
Kohler, Foy D., 22123 A (22129); 22488 A
Köhler, Maj.-Gen. Paul, 21855 A (21857)
Kohlhase, Hermann, 22093 A
Kohout, Pavel, 22395 A; 22885 A (22889)
Koinange, Peter Mbiyu, 21897 B
Koireng Singh, 22078 A (22083); 22342 A (22343); 22776 A (22777)
Koivisto, Dr. Mauno, 22348 A; 22450 A; 22673 A; 22992 B
Kolak, Rudi, 22057 A
Kolakowski, Leszek, 22664 A
Kolder, Drahomir, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712); 22885 A (22890); 22909 A
Koleka, Spiro, 21847 A
Kolisevski, Lazar, 21805 A
Kollek, Theodore (Teddy), 22181 A
Kollias, Constantine, 22023 A; 22281 B; 22435 A; 22451 A; 22604 A
Kolo, Alhaji Sule, 22399 A (22407)
Komarov, Col. Vladimir M., 22038 C
Kombo, Augustin, 23016 A
Komocsin, Zoltan, 22885 A (22891); 22909 A (22912)
Komoto, Toshio, 23086 A
Konar, Harekrishna, 22078 A (22083); 22287 A; 22438 A
König, Karl, 21982 A
Konoso, Durton K., 23061 A
Konrad-Meller, Adam, 22664 A
Konradsen, Ib G., 21914 A
Konuah, G. K., 21875 A
Kony, Mohammed Awad el, 21797 A; 22063 A; 22075 A; 22108 A; 23028 A (23030)
Koornhof, Dr. P.G. J., 22937 A
Kopelev, Prof. Lev, 22760 A
Korah, Ahmed Abu, 21817 A (21821)
Korber, Horst, 22398 A
Korcak, Josef, 22711 A (22712)
Koren, Prof. Stephan, 22516 A
Korom, Mihaly, 22058 B
Korovikov, Valentin, 22107 B
Korra, Mohammed Nurreddin, 22111 A
Korzel, Pawel, 22684 A
Koschnick, Hans, 22321 A
Koskenpalo, Col. Uolevi, 21947 A
Kostov, Dimitar, 22052 B
Kosumowidagdo, Suwito, 21903 A
Kosygin, Alexei N., 21813 A; 21879 A; 21891 A (21891); 21915 A; 22009 B; 22038 C; 22045 A (22046); 22075 A; 22085 B; 22105 A; 22117 A; 22117 B; 22121 A; 22153 A; 22179 A; 22180 A; 22186 A; 22263 A; 22277 A (22279); 22331 A; 22335 A; 22345 B; 22399 A; 22501 A; 22562; A 22569 A (22572); 22621 A; 22723 A (22725); 22744 A; 22762 A; 22787 A (22790); 22795 A; 22846 A; 22885 A; 22909 A; 22992 B; 23001 A; 23025 A; 23028 A (23031); 23098 A
Kothari, Dr. Daulat Singh, 22608 B; 22831 B
Kotlar, Dr. Jiri, 22711 A (22714)
Kotoka, Lt.-Gen. Emmanuel Kwasi, 22009 A
Kotsev, Venelin, 21839 A
Kotsonis, Rt. Rev. Ieronymos, see Ieronymos, Most Rev.
Kotzamanis, Spyros, 21841 B
Kotzina, Dr. Vincenz, 22516 A
Koua, Pierre-Félicien, 23016 A
Kouandeté, Maj. Maurice, 22580 A
Koucky, Vladimir, 21895 A; 22639 A; 22711 A (22711)
Koun Vik, 22283 A
Kouthon, Issiakou, 22580 A
Koutsoyannopoulos, Prof. Demetrios, 22847 A (22847)
Koya, C. H. Mohammed, 22078 A (22079)
Kpeleton, Lt. Nestor, 22580 A
Kpognon, Stanislas, 22972 A
Kpohu, Ali Toussaint, 21884 A
Krack, Erhard, 22707 A
Krag, Jens Otto, 21813 A; 21816 A; 22001 A; 22123 A; 22153 A (22160); 22176 A; 22312 A; 22373 A (22373); 22387 B; 22556 A; 22793 A
Krajger, Boris, 21805 A
Kramer, Erwin, 22707 A; 23032 A (23034)
Krasia, Victor, 23004 A
Krause, Walter, 22093 A; 22943 A
Kreisky, Bruno, 21887 A
Krejci, Josef, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712)
Krieg, Pierre, 21973 A (21976)
Kriegel, Frantisek, 22711 A (22712); 22885 A (22890); 22909 A
Krier, Antoine, 21877 A
Kripalani, Acharaya Jiwatram Bhagwandas, 21865 A; 21910 A; 22011 A (22012); 22089 A; 22438 A (22442); 22993 A (22997)
Kripalani, Mrs. Sucheta, 22011 A (22014); 22078 A (22082); 22557 A (22558)
Krishna Kant Singh, 22776 A (22776)
Krishna Menon, see Menon, V. K. Krishna.
Krishnamachari, Tiruvallur Thattai, 21910 A
Krishnan, M. K., 22078 A (22079)
Krishnapal Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Kristensen, Thorkil, 22634 A; 22691 A
Krol, H. E. Cardinal John Joseph, 22137 A
Krone, Heinrich, 21800 A (21801)
Krouch, Miss Helen, 22475 B
Kruel, Marshal Amaury, 21937 A (21937)
Krupa, John G., 22433 D
Krutina, Vratislav, 21895 A
Kuang Feng, 22945 A (22951)
Kubadinski, Pencho, 21839 A; 22885 A
Kubaziak, Comdt. Joseph, 21822 A; 22192 A
Kubba, Saleh, 22868 A (22870)
Kubel, Alfred, 22239 D
Kubitschek de Oliveiro, Juscelino, 21937 A
Kucera, Dr. Bohuslav, 22711 A (22712); 22909 A; 23025 A
Kuchel, Thomas H, 23065 A
Kudrna, Dr. Josef, 21895 A; 22711 A (22711)
Kühn, Heinz, 22093 A
Kühne, Lothar, 22093 A
Kuhrig, Heinz, 22707 A
Kulumba, Joseph, 22958 A
Kumaramangalam, Mohan, 22746 A
Kumbweza, Jeremy T., 21964 A
Kumtumanji, Gomile W., 21964 A
Kundu, Nisith Nath, 22078 A (22083)
Kuneralp, Zeki, 21947 A; 22435 A
Kunicki, Tadeusz, 22684 A
Kunju, P. K., 22078 A (22079); 22342 A (22343); 22838 A
Kunte, Dr. D. K., 22036 A
Kunwar Virendra Singh, 22342 A (22342)
Kunzru, Hriday Nath, 22746 A
Kuraishi, Tadao, 22483 C
Kurbanov, Ramankul, 21879 A (21879)
Kurdi, Col. Salah, 22331 A
Kurikkal, Ahmed, 22078 A (22079)
Kurochkin, Gen. —, 21915 A
Kurras, Karl-Heinz, 22398 A
Kürsat, Nihat, 22021 C
Kurup, P. R., 22078 A (22079); 22838 A
Kushev, Yevgeny, 22384 A
Kutakov, Leonid, 22069 A
Kütchük, Dr. Fazil, 22435 A; 22582 C; 22657 A; 22883 A
Kutin, Jozef, 22664 A
Kutuklui, Noë, 21884 A
Kuzmin, Mikhail, 22909 A (22916)
Kuznetsov, Vasily V., 21879 A (21880); 22069 A; 22585 A (22585); 22787 A (22790); 22909 A (22916); 23025 A; 23098 A
Kwak, Dr. I. M., 22002 A (22003)
Kwapong, Lt., 23058 A
Kwaw-Swanzy, Bartholemew E., 23058 A
Kwon Oh Byung, 22138 A
Ky, Marshal, see Nguyen Cao Ky, Air Vice-Marshal.
Kyaw Nyein, U, 22556 B
Kyerematen, Dr. Alex A. Y., 22150 A; 22567 B
Kyle, Air Chief Marshal Sir Wallace H., 22611 A (22618)
Kypraios, Constantine, 22451 A; 22847 A (22847)
Kyprianou, Spyros, 21947 A
Kyu Ha Choi, 22585 A (22588); 22856 A

L

La Thanh Nghe, 22349 A (22356,
Labib, Air Vice-Marshal Ismail) 22336 A; 22662 B; 22896 A
Labis, Mokhtar, 21903 A
Laborde de Montpezat, Count Henri de, see Henrik of Denmark, Prince.
Labouisse, Henry R., 22873 A (22880)
Lacarte Muro, Julio, 21984 A; 22607 C
Lacerda, Carlos, 21937 A (21939)
Lacey, Terry, 22338 A
Lachance, George, 22504 A
Lacheroy, Col. Charles, 22834 A
Lachman Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Lacoste, Robert, 22897 A (22901)
Lacoste-Lareymondie, Alain de, 21973 A (21980)
Laddha, Ram Prasad, 22342 A (22344)
Lae, Gen. Kong, 21966 B
Lafay, Bernard, 21973 A (21979)
Lafontaine, Fernand, 22365 A; 23022 A
Lagaillarde, Pierre, 22834 A
Lagergren, Gunnar Karl Andreas, 22838 A
Lahiri, Somnath, 22078 A (22083)
Lahr, Dr. Rolf, 22618 A; 22808 A
Lahro, Sibo, 22078 A (22083)
Laing, Arthur, 22747 A; 22841 A
Lakanmi, Emmanuel, 21859 A
Lakappa, K., 22776 A (22777)
Lake, Harry R., 21900 B
Lakidi, E. Y., 22133 A
Lakshman, Konda, 22078 A (22078)
Lal, Bansi, 22776 A (22777)
Lal, Bishundhari, 22342 A (22343)
Lal, Devi, 22342 A (22343); 22438 A (22442)
Lal, Hardwari, 22078 A (22079)
Lal, Mohan, 21827 A
Lal, Tuman, 22078 A (22079)
Lalle, Albert, 21973 A (21979)
Lam Bun, 22265 A (22265)
Lam Van Tri, 21923 A
la Maléne, Christian de, 22811 A; 22897 A (22902)
Lamana, Abdoulaye, 23073 A
LaMarsh, Miss Judy, 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Lambert, Lt.-Col. H. L., 22773 A
Lambert, Marcel, 22841 A
Lamboni, Barthélémy, 21884 A; 21983 B

Lambrakis, Christos, 22451 A (22456)
Lambrakis, Dr. Gregorios, 21841 B
Lambton, Viscount (Antony C. F. Lambton), 22411 A (22412)
Lamizana, Gen. Sangoule, 22668 A (22672)
Lamoureux, Lucien, 22841 A
Lana, Samuel, 21859 A
Lancrenon, Gen. Robert, 22123 A (22126)
Lander, C., 22040 A (22043)
Landymore, Rear-Admiral William M., 22309 B
Lane, C. Maxwell, 22365 A
Lane, David W. S., 22272 A
Lane, Air Cdre. Reginald J., 22309 B
Lang, Sir John G., 22332 A
Lang, Otto, 22841 A
Lange, Gunnar, 21813 A; 22222 A
Langeheine, Richard, 22239 D
Langton, B. S., 23067 A
Lansana, Brig. David, 21949 A
Lansana, Gen. Diane, 22516 B
Lansdowne, 8th Marquess of, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Lanzini, Ennio Zelioli, 22835 A
Lapsley, Air Vice-Marshal John Hugh, 22611 A (22618)
Lara Bustamente, Fernando, 22229 A (22233)
Laraki, Abdelwahab, 22894 B
Laraki, Ahmed, 22001 A (described as Mohammed); 22547 A (22547); 22610 A; 22894 B
Lardinois, Pierre J., 21983 A
Lardner-Burke, Desmond W., 21863 A; 22040 A (22043); 22163 A; 22273 A; 22484 A (22484); 22524 A; 22763 A; 22784 A; 22921 A (22926)
Larraona, H.E. Cardinal Arcadio, 22551 A
Larreategui Mendieta, Dr. Carlos, 22006 B
Larsen, Axel, 21816 A; 22312 A; 22793 A
Larsen, Helge, 22793 A
Larsen, Kaj, 22222 A
Larsen, Leif, 22264 B
Larsen, Peter, 22793 A
Larsen-Ledet, Camma, 21816 A
Lashkova, Miss Vera, 22760 A
Lassey, G. S., 23058 A
Lastovicka, Bohumil, 21895 A
Lathbury, General Sir Gerald W., 21843 A; 22039 A; 22785 B
Latif, Lt.-Col. Sattar Abdul, 22110 A
Laughe, K. A., 22743 B
Lauppi, Prof. D. E., 22204 A
Laurens, Camille, 21973 A (21973)
Laurila, Erkki Aukusti, 22109 A
Lauritzen, Lauritz, 21800 A (21801)
Lausche, Frank J., 22647 A (22653); 23065 A
Lavaud, Gen. Gaston-Jean, 22674 B
Lawani, Capt., 22580 A
Lawford, Mrs. Patricia, 22735 A
Lawrence, R. L. E., 23007 A (23008)
Lawson, Nigel, 22311 B
Lawson, Robert, 22315 A (22316)
Layachi, Abdallah, 22639 A
Layton, 2nd Baron, 22169 A
Le Duan, 22501 A
Le Duc Tho, 23037 A
Le Trong Vinh, Prof, 22349 A (22355)
Le Tung Son, 22621 A (22625)
Le Van Hoa, Prof., 22699 A (22701)
Leach, Ronald George, 22431 A
Leadbitter, Edward L., 22782 A
Leakey, Louis S. B., 21858 A
Leathers, 2nd Viscount, 22921 A (22924)
Leber, Georg, 21800 A (21801); 22799 A; 23032 A (23034)
Leber, Gen. Walter P., 23104 A
le Blanc, Joseph E., 22365 A
Lecanuet, Jean, 21822 A; 21973 A; 21999 A; 22897 A
Lecointe, Henri, 22018 A
Lee Byung Chul, 22138 A
Lee, Rt. Hon. Frederick, 21815 A; 21843 A; 22143 A (22147); 22332 A; 22396 A; 22727 A; 22732 A; 22825 A (22829)
Lee, Sir G. Wilton, 22169 A (22175)
Lee, Rt. Hon. Miss Jennie, 21894 C; 22489 A (22494); 22675 A (22680); 22727 A
Lee, John M. H., 22675 A (22680); 22825 A (22829)
Lee Kuan Yew, 22256 A (22257); 22450 B; 22489 A; 22733 A; 22941 A
Lee, Gen. Robert M., 22176 A
Lee Tong Won, 22138 A
Lee Howard, Leon Alexander, 22315 A (22315)
Le Fanu, Admiral Sir Michael, 22611 A (22618)
Lefèvre, Théo, 22823 A
Legault, Laurent, 22365 A
Léger, Jules, 23051 A
Léger, H.E. Cardinal Paul-Emile, 22551 A
Legge-Bourke, Maj. Sir E. A. Henry, 21838 A
Leggos, Maurice Gamana, 21896 A
Legnani, Augusto, 21984 A
Lehners, Richard, 22239 D
Leibfried, Eugen, 22093 A
Leicester, Bishop of, see Williams, Rt. Rev. Ronald Ralph.
Leigh, Cyril, 22289 A (22290)
Leigh, William, 21949 A; 22698 A
Lejeune, Max, 22294 A (22294); 23006 B
Lekich, Danilo, 22399 A (22400)
Lekkas, A., 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22451)
Leloudas, Ioannis, 22451 A (22452)
Leman, Lt., 22580 A
Lemarchand, Pierre, 22195 A
LeMay, Gen. Curtis, 22983 A
Lemke, Helmut, 22093 A
Lemnitzer, Gen. Lyman L., 21855 A (21857); 22091 A; 22123 A; 22387 B; 23070 A
Lenart, Josef, 21895 A; 21981 A; 22105 A; 22153 A (22157); 22179 A; 22528 A; 22711 A (22712); 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Lenihan, Brian Joseph, 22743 A; 22858 A
Lennep, Emile van, 22373 A (22378)
Lenshina, Mrs. Alice, 22397 A; 23061 A
Lentz, Roger, 22195 A (22200)
Le Ny, Julien, 22195 A
Lenz, Carl Otto, 23013 B
León, Romeo Augusto de, 23099 A
Leone, Giovanni, 22835 A; 22993 A (22996)
Leoni, Raúl, 22035 A; 22118 A; 22229 A (22233)
Lercaro, H.E. Cardinal Giacomo, 22551 A
Lerotholi, Chief Reentseng, 21849 A
le Roux, Prof. Louis J., 22116 A
le Roux, Pieter M. K., 22937 A
Le Roy, Mme., 22195 A (22197)
Le Roy, Marcel (Comdt. Finville), 22195 A
Lesage, Jean, 22253 A; 22365 A
Leseteli, M. Benedict, 21849 A
Leskinen, Väinö, 22673 A
Leslie, George A., 21929 A
Lester, James, 23027 A
Lestor, Miss Joan, 22675 A
Lesz, Mieczyslaw, 22684 A
Le Theule, Joël, 22811 A; 22873 A (22880); 22987 A (22902); 23018 A (23022); 23089 A (23094)
Letlaka, Tsepo, 21849 A
Leusse, Pierre de, 22123 A; 22425 A
Levardy, Ferenc, 22058 B
Levarity, Warren J., 21887 B
Levente, Mihai, 22509 A (22511)
Lever, N. Harold, 21815 A; 22228 A; 22392 A; 22582 A; 22843 A; 22851 A; 23049 A
Levesque, J. Adrien, 22365 A
Levi Rufinelli, Dr. Carlos, 22620 B
Levi Sandri, Lionello, 22217 A
Lewandowski, Bohdan, 22399 A (22400)
Lewandowski, Janusz, 22621 A (22621)
Lewis, Arthur W. J., 22675 A (22680)
Lewis, David (Canadian politician), 22841 A
Lewis, David S. (U.S. aircraft industry), 21902 D
Lewis, Capt. E. W., 22002 A (22005)
Lewis, J. V. R. (Mr. Justice Lewis), 22524 A (22527); 22763 A
Lewis, P. J., 22365 A
Lewis, Ronald Neil, 22289 A
Lewis, Wilfrid Bennett, 22388 A
Lewis, Sir William Arthur, 22979 E
L'Huillier, Waldeck, 21973 A (21975)
Li Ching-chuan, 22183 A; 22945 A (22945)
Li En-chiu, 21841 A
Li Fu-chun, 21985 A; 22183 A (22183); 22945 A; 23069 A
Li Hsien-nien, 21985 A; 22183 A (22183); 22769 B; 22945 A (22948)
Li Hsueh-feng, 21985 A; 22183 A (22183); 22945 A
Li Hui-tang, 22265 A (22268)
Li Li-san, 22945 A (22948)
Li Siu-hung, 22265 A (22269)
Li Tien-chung, 22265 A (22268)
Li Tshiu-koh, 22277 A (22279)
Li Yi-fan, 22277 A (22280)
Liao Mo-sha, 22945 A (22948)
Lichfield, Bishop of, see Reeve, Rt. Rev. A. Stretton.
Licht, Frank, 23065 A
Liehm, Antonin, 22395 A
Lieu Quang Khinh, 22349 A (22352)
Lightfoot-Boston, Sir Henry J., 21949 A; 22698 A
Lihau-Kanza, Mme. Madeleine-Sophie, 21807 A; 22187 A; 22323 A
Liinamaa, Keijo, 22673 A
Lilie, Prof. Helmut, 22707 A
Lilienthal, David, 22621 A (22626)
Lilje, Rt. Rev. Hans, 23011 A
Lilley, Robert D., 22647 A (22652)
Lim Kim San, 22774 A
Limaye, Madhu, 21910 A; 22438 A (22443); 22557 A (22557); 22746 A; 22838 A
Lin Chieh, 22945 A (22948)
Lin Hai-yun, 22077 A
Lin Li-ming, 22945 A (22946)
Lin Piao, Marshal, 21985 A; 22045 A; 22183 A; 22945 A; 23069 A
Lincoln, Bishop of, see Riches, Rt. Rev. Kenneth.
Lind, Fru Nathalie, 22793 A
Lindberg, Kai, 21816 A
Linde, Vice-Adml. Aage, 23070 A
Lindgren, Baron, 22419 A
Lindh, Sten, 22222 A
Lindsay, John Vliet, 22301 A (22303); 22687 A; 22933 A (22933)
Lindsey and Abingdon, 14th and 9th Earl, 22675 A (22682)
Lindström, Fru Ulla, 21803 B
Lindt, Dr. Auguste Rudolph, 22873 A
Linh Quang Vien, Lt.-Gen., 21923 A; 22349 A (22355)
Linnamo, Jussi, 22673 A
Lipkowski, Jean de, 22897 A (22902); 23022 A
Lipper, Michael, 22743 A
Lipton, Marcus, 22675 A (22680)
Lira Tavares, Gen. Aurelio de, 21937 A (21941)
Liso, Edward Mungoni, 23061 A
Lissouba, Pascal, 23016 A
Lister, Air Vice-Marshal Murray D., 22309 B
Listowel, 5th Earl of, 22675 A (22682)
Litho, Jean-Joseph, 22187 A; 22322 A
Litvinov, Mrs. Ivy, 22760 A
Litvinov, Dr. Pavel, 22760 A; 23004 A
Liu Chieh (Nationalist China), 22063 A (22068)
Liu Chien-hsun, 21985 A (21993)
Liu Hsiang-chuan, Gen., 22183 A (22185)
Liu Ning-yi, 21985 A (21993)
Liu Po-cheng, Marshal, 22183 A (22183)
Liu Shao-chi, 21985 A; 22183 A; 22277 A (22277); 22945 A; 23069 A
Liuzzo, Mrs. Viola, 21921 A
Livanis, Andreas, 22451 A (22451)
Lizardos, Spyridon, 22847 A (22847)
Lizotte, Fernand, 22365 A; 23022 A
Ljubicich, Gen. Nikola, 22057 A
Lleras Restrepo, Carlos, 22229 A (22233); 23076 A
Llewellyn-Davies of Hastoe, Baroness (Lady Llewellyn-Davies), 22194 A; 22421 A; 22675 A (22682)
Llovera, Alberto, 22118 A
Lloyd of Hampstead, Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Lloyd, Rt. Hon. Geoffrey W., 22675 A
Lloyd, Ian S., 22163 A (22166)
Lloyd, Rt. Hon. J. Selwyn B., 22315 A; 22481 A; 22675 A (22680)
Lloyd, Woodrow, 22365 A
Lo Jui-ching, Gen., 21985 A; 22183 A; 22945 A
Lo Kuei-po, 22139 A; 22265 A (22268)
Lobitsh, Léon, 22958 A
Lobodycz, Mieczyslaw, 22399 A (22399)
Locke, Eugene M., 21960 C; 22621 A (22626)
Lockwood, Sir Joseph F., 21838 A
Locock, G. Nicholas D., 23027 A
Loconczi, Pal, 22058 B
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 21960 C; 22621 A (22626); 22686 B
Loffmark, Ralph R., 22365 A
Logali, Hilary, 22104 A; 22984 A
Loginov, Yevgeny F., 21879 A (21879)
Lohan, Col. Leslie G., 22315 A
Lohia, Rammanohar, 21951 A
Lomas, Kenneth, 22675 A (22679)
Lombardi, Ricardo, 22993 A (22996)
Lomsky, Gen. Bohumir, 22711 A (22711)
Lon Nol, Lt.-Gen., 22283 A
London, Bishop of, see Stopford, Rt. Rev. Robert Wright.
Long, Dr. Olivier, 22379 C; 22704 B
Long, Russell B., 22647 A (22653)
Longbottom, Charles Brooke, 23067 A
Longford, 7th Earl of, 22095 A; 22163 A (22166); 22228 A; 22445 A (22447); 22489 A (22494); 22536 A; 22675 A (22682); 22775 A

Longjam Thambou Singh, 22342 A (22343); 22776 A (22777)
Longo, Luigi, 21901 A; 22501 A; 22993 A (22996); 23064 A
Loots, J. J., 22937 A (22937)
Lopes, Oscar, 22959 A
Lopez, Antoine, 22195 A
López Arellano, Col. Oswaldo, 22229 A (22233)
López Bravo, Don Gregorio, 22515 A
López Mateos, Adolfo, 22505 A
López Rodó, Don Laureano, 22515 A
López Villamil, Humberto, 22313 A
Lora Tamayo, Manuel, 22716 A
Lorenzada, Raúl Estuardo, 23099 A
Losada, Dr. Benito Raúl, 22118 A
Löschau, Dr. Siegbert, 22707 A
Loshak, David, 21912 A
Loubier, Gabriel, 22365 A; 23022 A
Lougheed, Peter, 22365 A
Loughlin, Charles W., 21815 A
Loundras, Capt. Constantine, 22451 A; 22847 A (22850)
Louro de Sousa, Gen. Fernando, 21943 C
Louzi, Ahmed al, 22073 B; 22215 A
Lovell, Sir A. C. Bernard, 22113 A; 22337 A
Lovell, Capt. James A., 23053 A
Lovell, Leo, 22248 A
Loving, Richard, 22301 A (22305)
Loyd, Sir Francis A., 22022 A
Lozès, Gabriel, 22580 A
Lu Ting-yi, 21985 A; 22945 A (22951)
Lu Van Vi, 21923 A
Lubbock, Eric R., 21838 A; 21842 A; 22251 A; 22470 A; 22675 A (22681); 22730 A; 22821 A; 22921 A (22924); 23100 A
Lübke, Heinrich, 21855 A (21858); 22001 A; 22091 A; 22205 A (22206); 22223 A; 22227 A; 22704 A; 22799 A; 22884 B
Luca, Angelo De, 22835 A
Lucas of Chilworth, 1st Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Lucht, Gerhard, 22707 A
Luciani, Antoine, 22192 A
Luciani, Pierre-Toussaint, 21822 A
Lücke, Paul, 21800 A (21801); 22310 B; 22704 A
Ludorf, J. F., 22636 A
Luisi, Héctor, 21984 A; 22229 A (22233)
Lukich, Vojin, 21805 A
Lukshin, Maj.-Gen. Vassily A., 22150 C
Lulofs, Leslie, 22040 A (22041)
Lumu, Dr. E. B. S., 22133 A
Lung Shu-chin, 22945 A (22954)
Lunkov, Nicolai, 22956 A
Luns, Dr. Joseph M. A. H., 21841 A; 21885 A; 21909 C; 21983 A; 22001 A; 22091 A; 22116 A; 22123 A; 22153 A (22160); 22205 A (22206); 22217 A; 22225 A; 22246 A; 22873 A (22876); 23070 A
Luong The Sieu, 22349 A (22355)
Lupu, Petre, 22509 A (22511)
Lusaka, Paul, 22040 A (22042)
Lusinde, Job Marecela, 22120 A
Lussier, Robert, 23022 A
Luu Van Tinh, 22349 A (22355)
Luyimbazi-Zake, Dr. J. S., 22133 A
Luyt, Sir Richard E., 21828 A
Luz, Kadish, 22556 D
Luz Cunha, Col. Joaquim, 22959 A
Lwamafa, John W., 22133 A
Ly Quoc Sinh, 22349 A (22352)
Lynch, John (Jack), 22050 A; 22227 A; 22444 A; 22456 A; 22607 A; 22743 A; 23044 A (23046); 23060 A; 23089 A (23093)
Lynch, Phillip R., 22546 A
Lynch, Thomas (Attorney-General California), 22845 A
Lynch, Thomas (U.K. parliamentary candidate), 23027 A
Lyng, John Daniel, 22123 A (22128); 22222 A; 22746 B; 23070 A
Lyon, Alexander W., 22163 A (22164); 22477 A; 22675 A (22680)
Lyon, Sterling R., 22365 A; 22790 A
Lyons, Edward, 22380 A (22382)
Lytton, 4th Earl of, 22675 A (22682)

M

Ma Szu-tsung, 22050 C
Maalim, Aboud, 22120 A
Mabon, Dr. J. Dickson, 21815 A
Mabulzz, Gen. Madkour, 22111 A
McAlister, Lt-Col. Ronald W. L., 22139 A (22142)
McAlpine, John K., 21804 A
McAteer, Edward G., 23044 A
Macaulay, Berthan, 21949 A
McBride, Robert, 22091 A; 22123 A (22126)
Maccagno, Michael, 22365 A
McCain, Admiral John S. jr., 22180 C; 22831 A
McCall, Thomas ., 22349 A (22353)
McCall, W., 22315 A (22320)
MacCallum, John D., 22365 A
McCarter, A., 22524 A (22526)
McCarthy, Eugene J., 22659 A; 22687 A; 22735 A; 22845 A; 22961 A
McClellan, John L., 23087 A
McClelland, William Grigor, 21838 A
McCloskey, Robert J., 21915 A; 21924 A; 22053 A; 22075 A; 22105 B; 22121 A; 22179 A; 22330 A; 22489 A (22494); 22564 B; 22621 A; 22873 A (22880); 22981 A
McCloy, John J., 22176 A
McColl, James E., 22002 A (22002); 22675 A (22680); 23067 A
McCormack, John W., 22770 A
McCormick, F., 23057 A
McCulloch, William M., 22735 A
McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace, 22311 A; 22841 A
MacDermot, Niall, 21850 A; 21963 A; 22121 B; 22228 A; 22419 A; 22988 A
Macdiarmid, Niall Campbell, 22169 A
Macdonald, Alistair H., 22675 A (22681)
MacDonald, Daniel J., 22365 A
MacDonald, Donald C., 22365 A
Macdonald, Donald S., 22747 A; 22841 A
Macdonald, H N. (Mr. Justice Macdonald), 22763 A; 22921 A (22926)
Macdonald, Ian Wilson, 22742 A
MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Malcolm J., 22675 A (22676)
McDonnell, James S., 21902 D
MacEachen, Allan Joseph, 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Macedo Soares e Silva, Gen. Edmundo, 21937 A (21941)
McElwaine, Ian, 22411 A (22417)
McEwen, Rt. Hon. John, 21919 A; 22085 A; 22238 A; 22450 B; 22546 A; 22856 A
McFadzean, Frank S., 22241 A (22241)
McFarlane, D. T., 22365 A
MacFarquhar, Roderick, 22658 A
McGhee, George C., 22686 B
McGlashan, Graham, 22411 A (22417)
McGovern, George S., 22349 A (22353); 22961 A; 23065 A
McGowan, Bruce Henry, 23057 A
McGrath, Dr. J. M., 22365 A
MacGuigan, Dr. Mark, 22737 A (22740)
Machacova, Mme. Bozena, 22711 A (22712)
Machado Vaz, José Albino, 22038 B; 22959 A
Machado Ventura, José Ramón, 22501 A
Macias Nguema, Francisco, 23003 B
McIlraith, George James, 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
MacInnis, Mrs. Grace, 22841 A
Macintosh, Dr. R. M., 22710 D
Macintyre, Duncan, 21804 A
McIntyre, Sir Laurence R., 22153 A (22160)
McIntyre, Dr. Robert Douglas, 22338 A
McIsaac, J. C., 22365 A
Mackasey, Bryce S., 22685 B; 22747 A; 22841 A
Mackawee, Abdul Qawee, 21981 A (21893); 22411 A
McKeithen, John J., 22301 A (22305)
McKeldin, Theodore , 22349 A (22353)
McKellar, Gerald Colin, 21919 A; 22546 A
McKenna, David, 23007 A (23008)
Mackenzie, Alasdair R., 22205 A (22212); 23100 A
Mackenzie, Alexander I., 22593 A
Mackenzie, Sir E. M. Compton, 22384 A
McKeough, Thomas J., 22365 A
Mackie, John, 22675 A (22680)
McKinnon, R. A., 22365 A
Mackintosh, John P., 22675 A (22680)
McKissick, Floyd, 21921 A; 22086 A; 22301 A (22304)
McLean, Alexander, 22265 A (22268)
McLean, Stewart E., 22365 A; 22790 A
McLeavy, Baron (Frank McLeavy), 22194 A; 22421 A; 22675 A (22682)
McLeavy, Kevin, 22607 A
McLeay, Sir John, 21919 A
MacLeod of Fuinary, Very Rev. Baron (Very Rev. Sir George Fielden MacLeod), 21898 A; 22675 A (22682)
Macleod, Donald R., 22365 A
MacLeod, Very Rev. Sir George Fielden, see Macleod of Fuinary, Baron.
MacLeod, Rt. Hon. Iain N., 22143 A (22146); 22361 A (22364); 22445 A; 22489 A (22495); 22582 A; 22597 A (22599); 22675 A; 22727 A; 22797 A; 22821 A; 22843 A
McLoughlin, Brig. Eduardo Francisco, 22730 A
McMahon, Rt. Hon. William, 21919 A; 22464 A; 22546 A
McMillan, Curtis C., 21887 B
Macmillan, Rt. Hon. Harold, 22001 A; 22427 A
Macmillan, Malcolm K., 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680)
Macmillan, Maurice V., 22328 A; 22854 A
McMullen, Col. Denis, 23007 A (23009)
McNair-Wilson, Patrick M. E. D., 23027 A
McNamara, Robert S., 21915 A; 22123 A; 22176 A; 22180; A 22325 A; 22359 A; 22425 A; 22488 A; 22553 A; 22569 A; 22585 A (22587); 22595 D; 22602 A; 22621 A (22626); 22735 A; 22808 A; 22871 B; 23001 A; 23036 D
McNamee, Leonard, 22143 A (22147)
MacNaughton, Charles Steel, 22365 A
McNaughton, John T., 22110 B 22180 C
McNeil, Hubert B., 22365 A
Macovei, Pompiliu, 22509 A (22511)
Macovescu, Gheorge, 22850 A
MacPhail, Lloyd, 22365 A
Macrae, Andrew B., 22365 A
Maddan, W. F. Martin, 22675 A
Madden, William, 22607 A
Maddocks, Ronald J., 22822 A
Maddox, Lester G., 21874 A; 22301 A (22305); 22961 A (22961)
Maderna, Parasram, 22078 A (22082)
Madhavan, S., 22078 A (22079)
Madhok, Balraj, 22438 A (22444); 22591 A; 22705 A; 22746 A
Madibbu, Adam Mohammed (or Mahmoud), 22104 A; 22640 A A (spelt Madibo); 22984 A
Madzimbamuto, Daniel, 22763 A (22763); 22921 A
Madzimbamuto, Mrs. Stella, 22763 A (22763); 22921 A (22925)
Mae-Kute, Nene Azzu, 21875 A
Maga, Hubert, 22580 A; 22972 A
Magaia, Philippe, 21913 A
Magalé, Capt. André Dieudonné, 21896 A
Magalhães, Juracy Montenegro, 21937 A (21937)
Magalhães Pinto, José de, 21937 A (21941); 22153 A (22160); 22229 A (22233); 22787 A (22789)
Magariños, Gustavo, 22216 A
Magezi, George B. K., 22133 A
Maggiani, Jean, 22195 A (22199)
Magri, Domenico, 22835 A
Maguire, Air Marshal Sir Harold J., 22864 A (22867)
Magwazu, T. Simon, 22524 A (22524)
Mahabir, Errol, 21960 B
Mahabir Prasad, 22776 A (22776)
Mahabir Singh, Rao, 22776 A (22777)
Mahajan, Mehrchand, 22581 B
Mahama, Ibrahim, 22150 A; 22567 B
Mahapatra, Haraprasad, 22078 A (22080)
Mahapatra, Nityananda, 22078 A (22080)
Maharawal Laxman Singh, 22078 A
Mahatab, Dr. Hare Krushna, 21865 A; 21910 A; 22011 A (22014); 22078 A (22080); 22089 A
Mahdi, Ahmed el, 21878 A
Mahdi, Imam el Hadi el, 21878 A; 22104 A; 22984 A
Mahdi, Kamal Abdullahi el Fadil el, 22984 A
Mahdi, Sadiq el, 21878 A; 22104 A; 22984 A
Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, H.M. King of Nepal, 22077 A
Maheu, René, 23010 A
Mahgoub, Ahmed Khaliq (or Abdel Khaliq), 21878 A; 22984 A
Mahgoub, Hassan, 22104 A
Mahgoub, Mohammed Ahmed, 21878 A; 22104 A; 22270 A; 22275 B; 22281 A; 22547 A; 22984 A
Mahi, El Gahli El, 22195 A
Mahiriri, Nathaniel, 21970 A
Mahmoud, Air Marshal Mohammed Sidky, 22111 A; 22336 A; 22662 B; 22896 A
Mahon, Peter, 22675 A; 22727 A
Mahon, Simon, 22727 A
Mahraj, Deoroop, 21828 A
Mahto, Ram Deo, 22078 A (22078); 22776 A (22776)
Mai Tho Truyen, 22349 A (22352)
Mai Van Bo, 22621 A; 22723 A; 22859 A
Maimbaye, Raymond, 23073 A

Mais, Baron (Col. Alan Raymond Mais), 22194 A ; 22421 A
Maitra, Kashi Kanta, 22078 A (22083) ; 22483 A (22441)
Maiwandwal, Mohammed Hashim, 22479 A
Majali, Abed al Wahhab al, 21817 A (21821) ; 22073 B ; 22215 A
Majali, Marshal Habes el, 22215 A ; 22481 B ; 22710 B
Majhi, Dr. Binod Behari, 22776 A (22779)
Majithia, Prakash Singh, 22438 A (22443)
Majling, Pavel, 21895 A
Majoli, Mario, 21867 A (21872)
Major, Louis, 22823 A
Maka, Léon, 22037 A
Makame, Hasnu, 21914 A ; 22120 A
Makani, Levi, 23016 A
Makarezos, Nicholas (formerly Colonel), 22023 A (22024) ; 22451 A ; 22465 A (22469) ; 22847 A (22847)
Makarios, Archbishop, 21947 A ; 22281 B ; 22435 A ; 22582 C ; 22657 A
Makasa, Robert S., 23061 A
Makelou, Paul, 22422 B
Makhouf, Boualem, 22985 A
Makhous, Dr. Ibrahim, 21817 A (21821) ; 22075 A ; 22275 B ; 22370 A ; 22507 A
Makkar, Bishambar Nath, 22438 A (22443) ; 22776 A (22778)
Makonnen, Endalkachew, 22069 A ; 22193 A
Makotoko, Dr. Seth, 21849 A
Malagodi, Giovanni Francesco, 22993 A (22996)
Malaud, Philippe, 22897 A (22902)
Malcolmsen, James V. C., 22002 A (22005)
Malecela, John W. S., 21797 A ; 21961 A
Malfatti, Franco Maria, 22975 A (22978)
Malik, Adam, 21903 A ; 22277 A (22279) ; 22596 B ; 22723 A (22723) ; 22859 A (22862)
Malik, Lt.-Gen. Akhtar Hussain, 22772 A
Malik, Aslam, 22856 A
Malik, Jacob (Yakov) A., 22482 B ; 22883 A ; 22967 A ; 23028 A (23030)
Maliki, Alhaji Abdul, 22241 A (22244)
Malim, A.A., 21914 A
Malinovsky, Marshal Rodion Y., 22009 B ; 22045 A (22045)
Malita, Mircea, 21981 A ; 22621 A (22632)
Malita, Roy I., 22002 A (22005)
Mallabar, John Frederick, 22980 A
Mallalieu, Joseph P. W., 21815 A ; 22392 A ; 22565 B ; 22775 A
Mally, Théophile, 21884 A
Maloney, Aidan, 22365 A
Maloney, Arthur, 22311 A
Malou, Benoît, 21884 A ; 21983 B
Malraux, André, 21973 A ; 21999 A ; 22811 A ; 22897 A
Maltais, Armand, 22365 A; 23022 A
Malvern, 1st Viscount, 21863 A ; 22040 A (22043) ; 22763 A (22765) ; 22784 A
Mambuleo, Léon, 22958 A
Mamouna, Touré, 22516 B
Man Singh, 22051 A
Manchester, Bishop of, see Greer, Rt. Rev. William D. L.
Manda, — (Zambia), 22787 A (22790)
Mandal, Bindeshwari Prasad, 22078 A (22078) ; 22342 A (22343) ; 22776 A (22776)
Mandilla, Dr. Manuel, 22118 A
Manescu, Corneliu, 21854 C ; 21899 A ; 21981 A ; 22313 A ; 22509 A (22511) ; 22541 A (22545) ; 22658 B ; 22805 A ; 22885 A (22892)
Manescu, Manea, 22509 A (22511)
Maniatis, Ioannis, 21862 A
Manini Rios, Carlos, 22607 C
Manjhi, Majhia, 22776 A (22776)
Manjooran, Mathai, 22078 A (22079)
Manley, Norman, 21943 A
Mann, Joginder Singh, 22438 A (22443) ; 22776 A
Manning, Ernest Charles, 22365 A ; 22737 A
Manphool Singh, 22342 A (22344)
Mansfield, Michael J., 21806 A ; 22187 A ; 22349 A (22353) ; 22585 A (22585) ; 22770 A ; 22859 A (22859) ; 23087 A
Mansholt, Sicco Leendert, 21885 A ; 22205 A (22205) ; 22217 A ; 22227 A ; 22975 A (22975)
Mansour, Mohammed al, 21891 A (21892)
Manuit Camero, Elias, 22118 A
Manyeli, Anthony C., 21849 A
Manzikala, John Foster, 22187 A (spelt Mansikala) ; 22429 A
Mao Tse-tung, 21985 A ; 22045 A ; 22183 A ; 22945 A ; 23069 A
Maran, Murasoli, 22557 A (22558)
Marcellin, Raymond, 21999 A ; 22655 A ; 22811 A ; 22897 A (22901) ; 23048 B
Marchand, Jean, 21884 B ; 22504 A ; 22733 B ; 22747 A ; 22841 A
Marchant Stens, Luis, 22225 A
Marcos, Ferdinand E., 22450 B ; 23083 A
Marcovich, Dr. Herbert, 22859 A (22860)
Mardi, Mohammed Ahmed el, 22104 A
Maree, Willem A., 22937 A (22937)
Marei, Sayed, 22111 A ; 22662 B
Marenco Martinez, Silvestre Enrique, 22219 A
Marette, Jacques, 21999 A
Margai, Sir Albert M., 21912 A ; 21949 A ; 22698 A
Margrethe, H.R.H. Princess, 22114 B ; 22748 C
Margriet Francisca, H.R.H. Princess, 21842 B
Maricar, M.O.H. Farook, 22078 A (22083) ; 22776 A (22777) ; 22966 B
Marin, Gheorghe Gaston, 22509 A (22511)
Marina, H.R.H. Princess, Duchess of Kent, 22920 B
Marinescu, Ion, 22509 A (22511)
Marinescu, Mihai, 22509 A (22511)
Marjolin, Robert Ernest, 22205 A (22205) ; 22217 A ; 22979 E
Marjoribanks, Sir James A. M., 22205 A
Markall, Most Rev. Francis W., 22763 A (22765)
Marko, Josef, 21895 A
Marko, Rita, 21847 A
Markowitsch, Erich, 22707 A
Marks of Broughton, 2nd Baron. 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22924)
Marks, Derek John, 22315 A (22316)
Marks, Kenneth, 22338 A
Marks, Leonard H., 21864 A
Marland, David S., 21929 A
Marof, Achkar, 21797 A ; 22225 A ; 22245 A ; 22306 B
Marples, Rt. Hon. A. Ernest, 22152 B
Marquand, David I., 22445 A (22446)
Marquand, Rt. Hon. Hilary Adair, 22825 A (22831)
Marsh, R. M. (U.K. educationalist), 23057 A
Marsh, Rt. Hon. Richard W., 21888 B ; 22169 A ; 22228 A ; 22250 C, note ; 22289 A ; 22470 A ; 22635 A ; 22727 A ; 22973 A ; 23007 A
Marshall, — (Welsh Borough engineer), 22289 A (22292)
Marshall, Rt. Hon. John Ross, 21806 B ; 21900 B ; 22085 A ; 22238 A ; 22928 A
Marshall, Thurgood, 22122 E ; 22223 C ; 22687 A
Marten, H. Neil, 22332 A ; 22675 A (22680)
Martin, Gen. André, 22674 B
Martin, Edwin McCammon, 22957 A
Martin, Eric C. F., 22365 A
Martin, Graham A., 21924 A
Martin, Paul J. J., 21797 A ; 21852 B ; 21867 A (21867) ; 21898 C ; 22001 A ; 22063 A ; 22117 C ; 22123 A (22128) ; 22153 A (22160) ; 22176 A ; 22399 A (22402) ; 22504 A ; 22565 A ; 22621 A ; 22723 A (22723) ; 22747 A ; 22841 A ; 22859 A (22859)
Martin, William McChesney jr., 21967 A (21970) ; 22465 A (22465) ; 22597 A ; 22716 C ; 22770 A
Martineau, Paul, 22841 A
Martinelli, Col. Osnelli, 21937 A (21937)
Martinez, Maj. Alvaro, 21943 B
Martino, Edoardo, 22217 A ; 22227 A ; 22399 A (22406)
Martino, Gen. Umberto de, 22176 A
Martins, H. E., 22646 A
Martola, Gen. Ilmari Armas Eino, 21947 A ; 22435 A
Martonmere, 1st Baron, 22732 A
Marvier, Jean, 22195 A (22197)
Masa, Mohammed el Hilo, 21878 A
Masani, Minocher Rustom, 21865 A ; 22051 A ; 22078 A (22081)
Masaryk, Dr. Jan, 22711 A
Masaryk, Dr. Thomas, 22711 A
Masefield, John, 22483 A
Masefield, Peter Gordon, 21803 A
Masella, H. E. Cardinal Benedetto Aloisi, 22551 A
Masherov, Pyotr M., 22885 A (22890)
Mason, Sir Paul, 22458 A (22461)
Mason, Rt. Hon. Roy, 21815 A ; 22321 C ; 22489 A (22497) ; 22611 A ; 22635 A ; 22775 A ; 22881 A
Masooda, Narayan Singh, 22078 A (22082)
Masoodi, Maulana Mohammed Sayed, 22705 A
Masri, Sheikh Sala al, 22270 A
Massaa, Mohamad Hossein, 22479 A
Masse, Marcel, 22365 A ; 23022 A
Massemba-Débat, Alphonse, 21928 A ; 22037 A ; 22633 A ; 23016 A
Massiala, Brig.-Gen. Léopold, 22322 A
Massot. Marcel, 23006 B
Massu, Gen. Jacques, 22811 A (22817)
Masterman, Sir Christopher H., 22484 A (22486)
Masterson, Vice-Admiral Kleber S., 22176 A
Masuda, Kaneshichi, 22483 C
Maswanya, Shedi A., 22120 A
Matalon, Daniel, 21973 A (21979)
Matar, José, 22592 A
Matari, Ali al, 22547 A
Mater, Air Marshal Resat, 22940 B
Matern, Hermann, 22707 A ; 22885 A (22891)
Mates, Leo, 22885 A (22892)
Matheson, Alexander W., 22365 A
Matheson, J. Philip, 22365 A
Mathew, Robert, 21929 A
Mathialagan, K. A., 22078 A (22079)
Mathias, Charles McC., 21806 A ; 23065 A
Mathias, Ronald Cavill, 22825 A (22831)
Mathieu, François-Eugène, 22365 A ; 23022 A
Mathur, Mathuradas, 22078 A (22082)
Mathur, Shiv Charan, 22342 A (22344)
Mathura, 22283 A
Matich, Slobodan, 21805 A
Matingou, Bernard, 23016 A
Matloub, Ahmed, 22110 A
Matobo, Benjamin, 22958 A
Matoka, Peter, 23061 A
Matoumpa-Pollo, Prosper, 23016 A
Matovu, Michael, 22133 A
Matsika, Aimé, 22633 A
Matskevich, Vladimir V., 22044 A
Matsui, Akira, 21833 A (21834) ; 22069 A ; 22399 A (22400)
Matsumura, Kenzo, 21897 A
Matsushita, Masatoshi, 22022 D
Matthaiou, Alexandros, 22023 A (22024) ; 22451 A (22455) ; 22847 A (22847)
Matthes, Heinz, 22707 A
Matthews, Z. K., 22069 A
Mattos, Col. Meira, 21937 A (21939)
Mau Say, 22283 A
Maud, Sir John Primatt Redcliffe, see Redcliffe-Maud, Baron.
Maude, Angus E. U., 22152 B
Maudling, Rt. Hon. Reginald, 21793 A (21796) ; 21833 A (21836) ; 21840 A ; 21925 A ; 22039 A ; 22205 A (22212) ; 22256 A ; 22269 A ; 22273 A ; 22489 A (22497) ; 22536 A ; 22675 A (22679) ; 22730 A ; 22763 A (22767) ; 22782 A ; 22864 A (22866) ; 22921 A (22922) ; 23031 A ; 23049 A ; 23063 A
Maugham, 2nd Viscount, 22921 A (22924)
Maulu, Henry, 22060 A
Maung, U, 22556 B
Maurer, Ion Gheorghe, 22048 A ; 22105 A ; 22153 A (22157) ; 22252 A ; 22509 A (22511) ; 22805 A ; 22885 A (22892)
Maurer, H. E. Cardinal José Clemente, 22137 A
Mauriac, François, 22868 A (22869)
Maurin, Gen. Philippe, 22674 B
Mavros, George, 22847 A (22849) ; 22990 A
Mavungu, Albert, 22322 A
Maw, Nigel Graham, 22844 A
Mawby, Ray L., 22727 A
Mayaki, Adamou, 23003 B
Mayanja-Nkangi, J. S., 22133 A
Maydon, Lt.-Cdr. S. Lynch C., 22445 A (22448) ; 22675 A
Mayekar, Prof. Gopal Govind, 22078 A (22083)
Mayhew, Christopher P., 22256 A ; 22445 A (22448) ; 22775 A
Mayobre, José Antonio, 21894 B ; 22118 A
Mazhar, el Mohsen Abu, 22181 A
Mazin, Max, 21972 C
Maziol, Jacques, 21973 A (21979)
Mazumdar, Abdul Mutalib, 22078 A (22078)
Mazumdar, Altaf, 22078 A (22078)
Mazumdar, Charu, 22438 A (22440)
Mazumdar, Harendra Nath, 22438 A ; 22776 A (22779)
Mazurov, Kiril Trofimovich, 22049 A ; 22885 A (22890) ; 23025 A
Mazza, Dr. Crescenzo, 22835 A
Mba, Léon, 22422 B
Mbanefo, Sir Louis Nwachukwu, 22087 A ; 22241 A (22245) ; 22668 A (22671) ; 22873 A
Mbangu, Lt. Denis, 22006 A
Mbilishi, Samuel, 23061 A
M'Bongo, Maj. Auguste, 21896 A
Mboro, Clement, 21878 A ; 22104 A ; 22984 A
Mboya, Thomas Joseph (Tom), 22027 A ; 22277 A (22280)

Mbu, Matthew T., 22087 A
Meacher, Michael H., 22773 A
Meany, George, 22659 A (22660)
Meatchi, Antoine, 21884 A
Mebaley, Pierre, 22422 B
Mebiane, Léon, 22422 B
Mechelen, Frans van, 22823 A
Mechtel, Walter, 22411 A (22418)
Médecin, Jacques, 21973 A
Medeghri, Ahmed, 22985 A
Medici, Giuseppi, 22835 A ; 22993 A (22996) ; 23070 A
Medina Silva, Cdr. Pedro, 22118 A
Mehr Singh, 22342 A (22343) ; 22776 A (22778)
Mehta, Asoka, 22011 A (22011) ; 22036 A ; 22342 A (22344) ; 22557 A (22560) ; 22993 A (22997)
Mehta, Jashwant, 22078 A (22078)
Mein, John Gordon, 23099 A
Meir, Mrs. Golda, 22853 A
Mekki, Hassan, 21891 A (21891) ; 22547 A
Melchett, 3rd Baron, 22169 A
Meldrum, W. W., 22365 A
Mellah, Maj. Amar, 22985 A
Mellish, Rt. Hon. Robert J., 22228 A ; 22974 A
Mells, Albert, 22921 A (22928)
Menashe, A., 22524 A (22526)
Mende, Erich, 21800 A ; 22300 B
Mendelevich, L. I., 21833 A (21833)
Mendelson, John J., 21809 A (21812) ; 22205 A (22212) ; 22445 A (22449) ; 22489 A (22497) ; 22621 A (22621) ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22825 A (22829)
Mendes Cabeçadas, Admiral —, 22959 A
Mendès-France, Pierre, 21973 A ; 22294 A (22295) ; 22811 A ; 22897 A
Méndez Montenegro, Julio César, 22229 A (22233) ; 23099 A
Mendonça Dias, Rear-Admiral Fernando de, 22959 A
Menemencioglu, Turgut, 22772 A
Menguesha, Lt.-Gen. Merid, 22166 A
Menon, Panampalli Govinda, 22036 A ; 22557 A (22561) ; 22746 A
Menon, V. K. Krishna, 21910 A ; 22011 A (22012) ; 22089 A ; 22342 A (22345)
Mensah, E. K., 22107 B
Mensah, Moïse, 22580 A
Menteseoglu, Haldun, 22021 C
Menthon, Pierre de, 23051 A
Menzies, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert G., 21919 A ; 22106 A ; 22238 A ; 22941 A
Mercado Jarrin, Brig. Eduardo, 23101 A
Merchant, Livingston T., 22488 A
Mercouri, Miss Melina, 22451 A (22453)
Meredith, Alan, 21929 A
Meredith, James, 21921 A ; 22086 A
Merk, Bruno, 22093 A
Merke, Frau Else, 22707 A
Merlot, Joseph-Jean, 22823 A
Mermaz, Louis, 21973 A (21979)
Merritt, Prof. Hiram Houston, 22959 A
Merrivale, 3rd Baron, 22730 A
Merzabany, Mohammed Abdullah, 22662 B
Merzagora, Cesare, 22835 A
Messmer, Pierre, 21855 A (21858) ; 21858 B ; 21973 A ; 21999 A ; 22220 A ; 22251 A ; 22371 C ; 22500 C ; 22567 A ; 22811 A ; 22897 A (22901)
Mesyatsev, Nikolai N., 22333 A
Meyer, Dr. Piet, 22937 A (22937)
Meyer-Lindenberg, Prof Hermann, 21855 A
Meyers, Franz, 22093 A
Mezziane, Gen. Mohammed (sometimes referred to as Gen. Mohammed Mezziane Zahraoui), 22894 B
M'Famara, Kéita, 22516 B
Mgonja, Chediel, 22668 A (22672)
Michelet, Edmond, 21973 A (21979) ; 21999 A ; 22811 A (22818) ; 22897 A (22902)
Michelini, Zelmar, 22607 C
Michelmore, Laurence V., 21867 A (21871) ; 22063 A (22066) ; 22215 A ; 22541 A (22543)
Michener, Daniel Roland, 22022 C ; 22223 A ; 22253 A ; 22500 B ; 22747 A
Michnik, Adam, 22664 A
Micombero, Col. Michel, 21928 A ; 22322 A
Mielke, Erich, 22707 A
Mierlo, Hans van, 21902 A
Miettunen, Martti, 22673 A
Migolet, Jean-Stanislas, 22422 B
Mihajlov, Mihajlo, 21805 A ; 22098 B
Mihalyfi, Ernö, 22058 B
Mikardo, Ian, 22169 A ; 22675 A ; 22825 A
Mikhailov, Gen. Ivan, 21839 A
Miki, Takeo, 21833 A (21836) ; 21897 A ; 22399 A (22407) ; 22465 A (22466) ; 22483 C ; 22762 C ; 23086 A
Mikoyan, Anastas, 22711 A (22715)
Milani, Rev., 22322 A
Milenkovich, Milutin, 22179 A
Milford, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22924)
Millan, Bruce, 22675 A (22680) ; 23100 A
Millar, Ian D., 21929 A
Miller, Arthur, 22384 A
Miller, Cecil A., 22365 A
Miller, Rear-Admiral Edwin S., 22176 A
Miller, Air Chief Marshal Frank R., 22309 B
Miller, Dr. Maurice S., 22675 A (22680)
Miller, S., 22730 A
Miller, Wallace, 22646 B
Mills, 1st Viscount, 22675 A (22682)
Mills, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Piercy, 21954 A (21959) ; 22176 A
Mills, Wilbur D., 22465 A (22469) 22597 A (22600)
Milne-Watson, Michael, 22169 A
Milner, Aaron M., 23061 A
Milnes-Gaskell, James, 22262 A
Milton, Frank, 22844 A
Milward, Sir Anthony H., 22308 A
Min Bok Ki, 22138 A
Minett, I. J., 21840 A
Minkowitsch, Roland, 22516 A
Minobe, Ryokichi, 22022 D
Mintoff, Dominic, 21925 A
Miranda, Bonifacio de, 21943 C
Miranda de Albuquerque, Dr. Leonel Tavares, 21937 A (21941)
Mironov, — (Soviet judge), 22760 A
Mirza, Wasfi, 21817 A (21821) ; 21913 B
Mischnik, Wolfgang, 22508 A
Mishra, Dwarka Prasad, 22011 A (22013) ; 22078 A (22079) ; 22342 A (22342) ; 22776 A (22777)
Mishra, Lalit Narayan, 22036 A ; 22557 A (22560)
Miskovich, Milan, 21805 A ; 22057 A
Misovich, Vilemir, 22322 A
Misra, Bibudhendra, 22011 A (22011)
Misra, Bibuthi, 22557 A (22558)
Misra, Murari Prasad, 22342 A (22344)
Misra (or Mishra), Pramod Kumar, 22342 A (22343)
Misra, Raj Ballabh, 22078 A (22080)
Missoffe, François, 21999 A ; 22811 A ; 23051 A
Mitchell, Lt.-Col. Colin C., 22864 A (22865)
Mitchell, Capt. Geoffrey Charles, 22808 A
Mitra, B. C. (Mr. Justice Mitra), 22776 A (22780)
Mitra, Bijay Kumar, 22078 A (22078) ; 22776 A (22776)
Mitra, Biren, 22011 A (22014)
Mitra, Chandipada, 22438 A (22441) ; 22776 A (22780)
Mitrelias, Harilaos, 22451 A (22451) ; 22604 A
Mitsotakis, Constantine, 21885 A
Mitsou, Lt.-Gen. Constantine, 21841 B
Mittag, Dr. Günter, 22707 A ; 22885 A (22891)
Mitter, Gopendra Krishna, 21971 A
Mitterer, Otto, 22516 A ; 23089 A (23093)
Mitterrand, François, 21973 A ; 22294 A ; 22718 A ; 22811 A ; 22897 A
Mivedor, Alex, 21884 A ; 21983 B
Miyazawa, Kiichi, 22483 C
Mizell, Wilmer David, 23065 A
Mizuta, Mikio, 22373 A (22379) ; 22483 C
Mizzi, Edgar, 21925 A (21927)
Mkudu, Percy, 21863 A ; 22040 A (22043) ; 22763 A (22765)
Mlambo, Victor, 22763 A
Mlynar, Zdenek, 22909 A ; 23025 A
Mnacko, Ladislav, 22395 A ; 22711 A (22716)
Moanda, Vital-Faustin, 22006 A ; 22187 A ; 22958 A
Mobutu, Gen. Joseph-Désiré, 21807 A ; 21928 A ; 21965 A ; 22018 A ; 22187 A ; 22281 A ; 22288 B ; 22322 A ; 22429 A ; 22523 B ; 22563 A ; 22583 A ; 22594 A ; 22653 A ; 22729 A ; 22958 A ; 22991 A
Mody, Piloo, 22557 A (22558) ; 23001 A
Moga, Aurel, 22509 A (22511)
Mogg, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. John, 22256 A (22261) ; 22611 A (22618)
Mohale, Albert S., 22069 A
Mohaleroe, Tshepo G., 21849 A
Mohamed, M. H. (Ceylon), 22556 C
Mohammed, Abdel Aziz, 22547 A (22548)
Mohammed, Ali Alio, 22151 B
Mohammed, Maj. Benahmed (Abdelghani), 22985 A
Mohammed, Kamaluddin, 21960 B
Mohammed, Salah, 22370 A
Mohammed, Lt.-Col. Shuwa, 22668 A (22668)
Mohammed Ali, 22078 A (22080) ; 22776 A (22777)
Mohammed ibn Talal, H.R.H. Prince, 22331 A
Mohammed Ibrahim, Ibrahim ben, 22270 A
Mohandes, Dr. Mohammed el Nabawi el, 22111 A ; 22662 B
Mohanty, Satyapriya, 22011 A (22014)
Mohieddin, Abdul Razzak, 22110 A ; 22868 A (22868)
Mohieddin, Taha, 22868 A (22871)
Mohieddin, Dr. Zakaria, 22111 A ; 22179 A ; 22662 B
Mohite, Yeshwantrao Jijaba, 22078 A (22080)
Moi, Daniel T. Arap, 21897 B ; 22277 A (22280) ; 22386 B ; 22675 A (22683) ; 22763 A (22764)
Mokhehle, Ntsu, 21849 A
Molapo, C. D., 21849 A
Moldovan, Roman, 22509 A (22511)
Molgat, Gildas, 22365 A
Molla, Dr. Amir Ali, 22438 A ; 22776 A (22779)
Möller, Alex, 21983 C
Möller, Karl, 22239 D
Möller, Orla, 21816 A
Möller, Poul, 22793 A
Mollet, Guy, 21973 A ; 22294 A (22296) ; 22718 A (22718) ; 22897 A (22901)
Molotsov, Rear-Admiral Igor, 22179 A
Molson, Baron, 22942 A
Molyneux, Wilfrid, 22169 A
Moncrief, Col. —, 22569 A (22577)
Mondjo, Nicolas, 22633 A ; 22958 A ; 23016 A
Mondlane, Eduardo, 21913 A
Mondon, Raymond, 22655 A
Monga, C. Y., 21833 A (21833)
Monga, Josy H., 23061 A
Monga, Col. Léonard, 22322 A
Moniz, Canto, 22959 A
Monnerville, Gaston C. F., 22989 A
Monnet, Jean, 22246 A
Monroney, A. S. Mike, 23065 A
Montagne Sánchez, Gen. Ernesto, 23101 A
Montagu, David C. S., 22854 A
Montale, — (Italian Life Senator), 22835 A
Montano, Gerard, 21960 B
Montes, César, 23099 A
Montgomery of Alamein, Field Marshal 1st Viscount, 22611 A (22616)
Montgomery, W. Fergus, 21996 A
Montrose, 7th Duke of (referred to as "Lord Graham" in Rhodesia), 22163 A ; 22484 A (22484) ; 22921 A
Moon Hong Ju, 22138 A
Moore, Dan K., 22961 A (22961)
Moore, J. Cordell, 22152 A
Moore, Victor C., 22621 A (22622)
Moorer, Admiral Thomas H., 22176 A ; 22773 B
Moorman, Rt. Rev. John R. H., 22274 B ; 22903 A ; 22921 A (22924)
Moos, Ludwig von, 21951 A ; 22418 A ; 22444 C ; 23103 B
Mora, Dr. Reinaldo Leandro, 22118 A
Mora Otero, José Antonio, 22561 A
Morais Dutra, Tarso de, 21937 A (21941)
Morais Neto, Luiz de, 21937 A (21937)
Morales, Baltasar, 23099 A
Morales, Cdr. Victor Hugo, 22118 A
Moran, Michael (also described as Micheal O Morain), 22743 A
Morandat, Yvon, 22811 A ; 22897 A
Morawski, Stefan, 22664 A
Morean Soto, Gen. Roberto, 22118 A
Moresby-White, Herbert, 22040 A (22043)
Morgan, Dafydd Elystan, 22635 A
Morgan, Geoffrey Sibbering, 22289 A
Morgan, John, 22854 A
Morgan-Giles, Rear-Admiral Morgan Charles, 22256 A (22260) ; 22445 A (22448)
Morice, André, 21973 A
Morin, Jean-Marie, 23022 A ; 23051 A
Morissette, Albert, 22365 A
Morley, Walter, 22397 A
Morley, Mrs. Walter, 22397 A
Moro, Aldo, 21901 A ; 22091 A ; 22123 A (22125) ; 22153 A (22160) ; 22205 A (22205) ; 22215 A ; 22217 A ; 22227 A ; 22252 B ; 22399 A (22405) ; 22465 A (22469) ; 22503 A ; 22517 A ; 22835 A
Morozov, Ekaterina, 21951 A
Morozov, Josef, 21951 A
Morozov, Platon D., 21791 A ; 21833 A (21835) ; 22069 A ; 22585 A (22587) ; 22760 A
Morris of Grasmere, Baron (Sir Charles Richmond Morris), 21898 A

Morris, Most Rev. A. Edwin, 22781 A
Morris, Alfred, 22205 A (22213)
Morris, Sir Charles Richard (U.K. educationalist), see Morris of Grasmere, Baron.
Morris, Charles Richard (U.K. politician), 22675 A (22680)
Morris, Claud, 21809 A (21811)
Morris, H. W., 22593 A
Morris, Harry L., 22313 A
Morris, John, 22635 A ; 23007 A
Morris, Nigel Godfrey, 21887 B
Morris, Stanley Ernest, 22040 A (22042)
Morrisey, Sean, 22227 A
Morrison, 2nd Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Morrison, Charles A., 22328 A
Morrisroe, Richard, 21921 A
Morse, Wayne, 23065 A
Mortaga, Gen. Abdel Mohsen, 22111 A
Mortimer, A. H., 22169 A (22175)
Mortimer, James, 22825 A (22831)
Mortimer, Rt. Rev. Robert C., 22921 A (22924)
Morton, Roger, 22933 A (22933)
Moshoeshoe II, King of Lesotho, 21849 A ; 22943 B
Mosora, Dumitru, 22509 A (22511)
Mostefai, el Haadi, 22187 A
Mota Singh, 23067 A
Mota Veiga, António Jorge Martins, 22959 A
Mott-Radclyffe, Sir Charles E., 23067 A
Motte, Bertrand, 21973 A ; 22897 A (22901)
Moualla, Kazem al, 22868 A (22870)
Mouama, Pierre, 22633 A
Moudileno-Massengo, 23016 A
Mouffok, Houari, 22985 A
Moukhless, Ghaeb Mawloud, 22868 A
Moulay Ali, Prince, 22195 A (22198)
Moumouni, Basile Adjou, 22972 A
Moura Andrade, —, 21937 A (21938)
Mourad, Dr. Mohammed Helmy, 22662 B
Mourão Filho, Gen. Olympio, 21937 A (21937)
Moussa, Maye, 23073 A
Mouti, Jacques, 22633 A ; 23016 A
Moutsaka, Maj. David, 22633 A
Mouzabakani, Maj. Félix, 22633 A ; 23016 A
Moyale, Hassan Mohammed, 23088 A
Moyers, Bill D., 21848 B ; 21894 D
Moynet, André, 21973 A (21979)
Moynihan, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22923)
Mphuting, 21849 A
Mrazek, Dr. A., 22619 B
Msinga, Joseph, 22958 A
Msonthi, John D., 22372 B
Mtandwa, Peter, 22163 A (22164)
Müchenberger, Erich, 22707 A
Mudenda, Elijah H. K., 22373 A (22376) ; 23061 A
Mufti, Ibrahim el, 22984 A
Mufti, Izzedin el, 22215 A
Mufti, Said el, 22215 A ; 22481 B
Müftüoglu, Sadik Tekin, 22021 C
Muhtadi, Shukri, 22215 A
Mujica, Dr. Héctor, 22118 A
Mujica Gallo, Miguel, 23101 A
Mukahlera, Agrippa, 22921 A (22928)
Mukaido, Takashi, 22388 A
Mukamba, Jonas, 22006 A
Mukendi, Aubert, 22958 A
Mukherjee, Ajoy Kumar, 21865 A ; 22011 A (22014) ; 22078 A (22083) ; 22175 A ; 22287 A ; 22438 A ; 22776 A (22780)
Mukherjee, Biswanath, 22078 A (22083) ; 22438 A
Mulamba, Gen. Léonard, 21807 A ; 22187 A ; 22322 A
Mulder, Dr. C. P., 22937 A (22937)
Muldoon, Robert David, 21900 B ; 22329 A ; 22465 A (22469)
Mulele, Pierre, 22006 A ; 22958 A
Mulelemu, Oscar, 21807 A
Mulemba, Humphrey, 23061 A
Müller, Charles, 21813 A
Müller, Hermann, 22508 A
Muller, Hilgard, 21797 A ; 21833 A (21837) ; 21964 A ; 22001 A ; 22069 A ; 22225 A ; 22273 A ; 22484 A ; 22636 A ; 22943 B
Müller, Frau Margarete, 22707 A
Muller, S. L., 21970 A ; 22636 A ; 22937 A
Mulley, Rt. Hon. Frederick William, 21803 A ; 21815 A ; 22039 A ; 22113 A ; 22205 A ; 22308 A ; 22399 A ; 22500 C ; 22601 A ; 22618 A ; 22690 E ; 22988 A ; 23088 C
Multan Singh, 22078 A (22079) ; 22342 A (22343)
Munasser, Sheikh Qassem, 22547 A (22548)
Mundia, Nalumino, 23061 A
Mungai, Dr. Njoroge, 21897 B ; 22386 B
Mungul-Diaka, Bernardin, 22187 A ; 22322 A ; 22958 A
Münnich, Ferenc, 22058 B
Munongo, Godefroid, 21807 A ; 22187 A ; 22958 A
Muñoz Grandes, Captain-General Agustín, 22309 A
Muñoz Marin, Luis, 22239 B
Munro, Lt.-Cdr. Ernest A., 23099 A
Munro, John C., 22747 A ; 22841 A
Munro, Sir Leslie K., 21804 A
Murad, Dr. Ahmed, 22370 A
Murnaghan, Miss Sheelagh M., 23044 A (23045)
Murphy, George ; 22349 A (22353)
Murphy, Dr. Noel, 22365 A
Murray, Alexander C., 21929 A
Murrie, Sir William S., 22921 A (22924)
Murthy, M. Rajasekhara, 22776 A (22777)
Murti, Ram, 22078 A (22082)
Murumbi, Joseph, 21897 B
Musafir, Giani Gurmukh Singh, 21827 A ; 22342 A (22344)
Musgrave, Sir F. Cyril, 22169 A ; 22528 B
Mushiete, Paul, 21807 A ; 22187 A ; 22322 A ; 22958 A
Mushran, S. N., 22078 A (22079)
Muskie, Edmund S., 22349 A (22353) ; 22961 A
Mussett, Bernard Horace, 22040 A ; 22163 A (22165)
Musson, Gen. Sir Geoffrey R. D., 22256 A (22261)
Mustafa, Dr. Ahmed, 22662 B
Mustafa, Dr. Hassan, 22662 B
Mustafa, Maj.-Gen. Ismail, 22110 A
Mustapha, Adham, 22370 A
Mustapha, Dr. Izzat, 22868 A
Muste, Rev. A. J., 22621 A (22622)
Mutemba, Andrew, 23061 A
Mutesa, Sir Edward Frederick, 22133 A
Mutesa, Lady (Damali), 22133 A
Muthu, Mrs. Satyavani, 22078 A (22079)
Muthuswami, M., 22078 A (22079)
Mutono, Capt. Louis, 22006 A
Muzik, Jan, 22967 A
Mwanakatwe, John M., 23061 A
Mwanda, Capt. Kalonda, 22006 A
Mwendwa, Eliud N., 22504 C
Mwiinga, Ditton, 21920 A ; 23061 A
Mwila, Uniah G., 23061 A
Myers, Cecil William, 21921 A
Myftiu, Manush, 21847 A
Myint Thein, U, 22556 B
Myrdal, Fru Alva, 21803 B ; 22399 A ; 22458 A
Mzingeli, Lawrence Charles, 22040 A (22043)

N

Nabarro, Sir Gerald D. N., 22675 A (22680) ; 22782 A
Nabeshima, Naotsugu, 22483 C
Nabulsi, Suleiman, 22215 A ; 22481 B
Nabwera, Burudi, 21833 A (21833) ; 22069 A
Nadao, Hirokichi, 22483 C
Nadirshaw, Brig. J. D., 22838 A
Nagarajan, G., 22078 A (22083)
Naguemon, Nestor Kombot, 21896 A
Nagy, Daniel, 22058 B
Nagy, Mme. Jozsef, 22058 B
Nahar, Bijoy Singh, 22776 A (22779)
Nahata, Amrit, 22705 A
Naidoo, Mooroogiah Danabethy, 21970 A
Naidoo, Miss Sandra, 22675 A (22683)
Naidu, N. Chenchurama, 22078 A (22078)
Naidu, Miss Padmaja, 22078 A (22083)
Naik, Ali Mohammed, 22011 A (22015)
Naik, J. P., 22557 A (22561)
Naik, Vasantrao Phulsing, 21865 A ; 22011 A (22014) ; 22078 A (22080) ; 22342 A (22345) ; 22581 B
Nair, K. C., 22132 A
Nair, M. N. Govindan, 22078 A (22079)
Nakasone, Yasuhiro, 21897 A ; 22483 C
Nakib, Col. Mustapha al, 22868 A (22869)
Nakshabandi, Abdullah, 22868 A (22870)
Nakshabandi, Mosleh, 22110 A ; 22868 A
Nalilungwe, Mubiana, 23061 A
Namakando, Julius, 23061 A
Nambudiripad, E. M. S., 21910 A ; 22011 A (22013) ; 22078 A (22079) ; 22342 A (22343) ; 22501 A ; 22581 B ; 22838 A
Namèche, Louis, 22823 A
Namgyal, H. H. Maharaj Kumar Palden Thondup, Chogyal of Sikkim, 22941 A
Nanasi, Laszlo, 22058 B
Nanda, Gulzarilal, 21852 A ; 22051 A ; 22433 B ; 22438 A ; 22482 C
Napper, Basil, 22018 A
Narain, Raj, 22838 A
Narasimhan, Chakravarty V., 22514 A
Narayan, Jayaprakash, 21827 A ; 22051 A ; 22705 A ; 22746 A ; 22831 B
Narendra Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Naresh Chandra Singh, Raja, 22078 A (22079)
Narindra Singh, Raja, 22438 A (22443)
Narita, Tomomi, 21897 A
Nash, Rt. Hon. Sir Walter, 21804 A
Nashe, Nesti, 21847 A
Nasr, Col. Salah, 22336 A ; 22896 A
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 21817 A (21819) ; 21891 A (21891) ; 22019 A ; 22037 A ; 22052 A ; 22063 A ; 22075 A ; 22099 A ; 22111 A ; 22135 A ; 22179 A ; 22192 B ; 22270 A ; 22275 B ; 22281 A ; 22372 A ; 22386 B ; 22411 A ; 22433 A ; 22473 A ; 22547 A ; 22662 B ; 22803 B ; 22846 A ; 22868 A (22870) ; 22896 A ; 22908 A ; 22991 A
Nasser, Osman, 22896 A
Nasution, Gen. Abdul Haris, 21972 A
Natali, Lorenzo, 22835 A
Natel, Laucho, 21937 A (21937)
Natha Singh, 22438 A (22443)
Nathan, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22924)
Naudé, Jozua Francois T., 22646 A
Nayak, Dayanidhi, 22078 A (22080)
Nayar, Dr. Sushila, 22036 A
Nayef, Col. Abdul Razzak al, 22868 A
Ndele, Albert, 22018 A ; 22958 A
Ndjoli, Victor, 22187 A (spelt Njoli) ; 22322 A ; 22958 A
Ndola-Kambol, Henri, 21807 A ; 22187 A
Ndongo Miyone, Atanasio, 22863 A ; 23003 B
Ne Win, Gen., 22277 A (22277)
Neal, Leonard Francis, 23007 A
Neale, Gareth, 21929 A
Neame, Sylvia Brereton, 22225 A
Neave, Airey M. S., 22667 A
Nedunchezhian, V. R., 22078 A (22079)
Negrão de Lima, Francisco, 21937 A
Nègre, Louis, 22390 A
Nehru, Ratan Kumar, 22458 A (22462)
Nekyon, Akbar Adoko, 22133 A
Nemeth, Karoly, 22058 B
Nendaka, Victor, 21807 A ; 22322 A ; 22958 A
Nenni, Pietro, 22091 A ; 22205 A (22205) ; 22246 A ; 22835 A ; 22993 A (22996)
Nesterenko, Alexei E., 22514 A
Neto, Agostinho, 21965 A
Neto de Carvalho, Francisco, 22959 A
Nettel, Erik, 22981 A
Nettey, S. T., 22150 A ; 22567 B
Neubauer, Hanns, 22093 A
Neubauer, Kurt, 21982 A ; 22398 A
Neuberger, Josef, 22093 A
Neumann, Alfred, 22707 A
Neumann, Frau Anni, 22707 A
Neumann, Jan, 22398 B
Neumark, Stanislav, 22664 A
Neururer, H. R., 22017 D
Newcastle, Bishop of, see Ashdown, Rt. Rev. Hugh E.
Newens, A. Stanley, 22249 A ; 22489 A (22497) ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22825 A (22829) ; 22864 A (22866)
Newington, J. A., 22273 A
Newsom, Sir John H., 23057 A
Newton, Rt. Rev. José, 21937 A (21938)
Nezval, Ferenc, 22058 B
Ngalande, Matiya, 23061 A
Ngo Tan Canh, 22859 A (22862)
Ngobi, Mathias M., 22133 A
Ngoma-Débat, Simon, 23016 A
Ngomo, Federico, 22610 A
Ngouabi, Maj. Marien, 22633 A ; 23016 A
Ngoubou, Benjamin, 22422 B
Nguyen Bao Tri, Lt.-Gen., 21923 A ; 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Cao Ky, Air Vice-Marshal, 21923 A ; 22349 A ; 22423 A ; 22569 A (22569) ; 22621 A ; 22699 A
Nguyen Chanh Ly, 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Chi Canh, 22699 A (22701)
Nguyen Dinh Quat, 22349 A
Nguyen Duc Thang, Maj.-Gen., 21923 A
Nguyen Duy Trinh, 22621 A (22622) ; 22723 A ; 22859 A (22861)
Nguyen Gia Hien, 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Hoa (N. Vietnam), 22723 A (22724)
Nguyen Hoa Hiep (S. Vietnam), 22349 A
Nguyen Huu Chi, 22723 A (22725)
Nguyen Huu Co, Lt.-Gen., 21923 A
Nguyen Huu Hung, 21923 A
Nguyen Kien Thien An, 21923 A
Nguyen Luu Vien, Dr., 21923 A
Nguyen Minh Vy, 22859 A (22863)
Nguyen Ngoc Ky, 22349 A (22353)

Nguyen Ngoc Loan, Brig.-Gen., 22349 A ; 22699 A (22700)
Nguyen Phuc Que, Dr., 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Tan Hong, Dr., 21923 A ; 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Thanh Le, 22859 A (22863) ; 23037 A
Nguyen The Truyen, 22349 A (22352)
Nguyen Tu Nguyen, 22621 A (22625)
Nguyen Van Chuan, Maj.-Gen., 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Van Dinh, Dr., 22349 A (22352)
Nguyen Van Hung, 22349 A (22351)
Nguyen Van Huyen, 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Van Loc, 22349 A
Nguyen Van Sao, 22723 A (22725)
Nguyen Van Thieu, Lt.-Gen., 22349 A ; 22423 A ; 22450 B ; 22503 A ; 22569 A ; 22621 A ; 22699 A ; 22723 A (22724) ; 22859 A (22860) ; 23037 A
Nguyen Van Tho, Dr., 21923 A
Nguyen Van Tuong, 21923 A ; 22349 A (22355)
Nguyen Van Vy, Lt.-Gen., 22349 A (22355) ; 23037 A (23041)
Nguyen Xuan Phong, 21923 A ; 22349 A (22355)
Nhek Phonn, 22283 A
Nicholas, Sir Alfred James, 22017 D
Nicholas, Herbert (" Harry "), 22837 B
Nicholls, Sir Harmar, 22205 A (22211)
Nicholls, Sir John W., 21948 B ; 22273 A ; 22484 A (22485)
Nicholson, Ben, 22855 A
Nicholson, John Robert, 22504 A ; 22685 B ; 22747 A
Nicol, John, 22434 B
Nicolaieff, Vitaly, 22872 A
Nicot, Gen. Jean-Louis, 21822 A
Nicoue, Urbain, 22972 A
Niculescu-Mizil, Paul, 22252 A ; 22509 A (22512) ; 22639 A
Niederalt, Alois, 21800 A (21801)
Nieh Jung-chin, Marshal, 22945 A (22951)
Nielsen, Knud Axel, 21816 A
Nielsen, Sivert Andreas, 22399 A (22400)
Niemöller, Dr. F. G. E. Martin, 22621 A (22622)
Nieto Atúñez, Almirante Don Pedro, 22515 A
Nihal Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Nijalingappa, Siddavvanahalli, 22078 A (22080) ; 22342 A (22345) ; 22433 B ; 22581 B ; 22776 A ; 22831 B ; 22966 B
Nikezich, Marko, 22057 A ; 22372 A ; 22517 A ; 22744 A
Nikodim, Most Rev. Archbishop of Leningrad and Novgorod, 23011 A
Niles, Dr. D. T., 23011 A
Nilson, Rolf, 22921 A (22927)
Nilsson, Torsten, 22451 A (22454) ; 22723 A (22725) ; 22873 A (22880)
Nimeira, Col. Gaafar, 21878 A
Ninn-Hansen, Erik, 22793 A ; 23070 A
Nirenberg, Marshall W., 23056 A
Nitou, Jean de Dieu, 23016 A
Nitze, Paul H., 22110 B
Nixon, Mrs Patricia, 23065 A
Nixon, Peter J., 22314 A ; 22546 A
Nixon, Richard M., 22565 A ; 22659 A ; 22687 A ; 22735 A ; 22845 A ; 22933 A ; 22988 A 23065 A
Nixon, Robert, 22365 A
Njoku, Prof. Eni, 22873 A (22879)
Nkomo, Joshua, 22040 A (22043) ; 22163 A (22165) ; 22921 A (22928)
Nkrumah, Kwame, 21875 A ; 21953 B ; 22009 A ; 22107 B ; 22131 C ; 2z245 A ; 22306 B ; 23058 A
Nkumbula, Harry M., 23061 A
Nkundabagenzi, Fidèle, 22991 A
Nkutu, Shaban K., 22133 A
Noble, Rt. Hon. Michael A. C., 22611 A (22616) ; 22727 A ; 22843 A
Nobre de Carvalho, Brig. José, 21853 A
Noda, Takeo, 23086 A
Noel-Baker, Francis E., 22675 A (22680)
Noel-Baker, Rt. Hon. Philip J., 22621 A (22621) ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22873 A (22875)
Noel-Buxton, 2nd Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Nojbert, Jan, 22909 A (22916)
Nolan, Dr. Nicholas G., 22456 A
Nolte, Richard, 22135 A
Nooman, Ahmed Mohammed, 21891 A ; 22547 A
Nooman, Mohammed Abdou, 22547 A
Noorzai, Miss Kubrah, 22479 A
Norden, Prof. Albert, 22707 A ; 23032 A (23035)
Nordmeyer, Arnold Henry, 21804 A
Norfolk, 16th Duke of, 22050 A ; 22536 A
Nörgaard, Ivar, 21816 A ; 22312 A ; 22503 B
Normanbrook, 1st Baron, 22228 A
Normann, A. C., 22793 A
Normore, Calvin G., 22365 A
Norodom Kantol, Prince, 22283 A
Norodom Phurissara, Prince, 22283 A
Norodom Sihanouk, Prince, 22283 A ; 22723 A (22725) ; 22859 A (22861) ; 22908 A
Norodom Viriya, Prince, 22283 A
Norris, Eric G., 22241 A (22241)
Norrish, Prof. Ronald George Wreyford, 22385 A
Northumberland, 10th Duke of, 22918 A
Norvell, Aubrey James, 21921 A
Norwich, 2nd Viscount, 22921 A (22923)
Norwood, Christopher B. B., 22489 A (22497) ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22825 A (22829)
Nosavan, Gen. Phoumi, 21804 D
Nosek, Jiri, 22514 A
Notras, Gerasimos, 22847 A (22849)
Nott, John W. F., 22002 A (22003) ; 22675 A
Noumazalay, Ambroise, 22633 A ; 23016 A
Novotny, Antonin, 21895 A ; 21981 A ; 22105 A ; 22179 A ; 22223 A ; 22395 A ; 22528 A ; 22711 A ; 22762 B
Nsekela, Amon J., 21914 A
Nsinga, Joseph, 22187 A (spelt Msinga) ; 22322 A
Ntawurishira, Lazare, 22523 B
Nu, U, 22556 B
Nugdalla, Abdalla Abderrahman, 21878 A ; 22984 A
Nugent, 1st Baron, 22918 A
Nujoma, Sam, 21970 A ; 22636 A
Nunburnholme, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22923)
Nunes, Cedric Vernon, 21828 A
Núñez Aristimuño, Dr. J. M., 22118 A
Nungesser, Roland, 21999 A ; 22811 A ; 22897 A (22902)
Nunn, Louie, 22433 D
Nunoo, John E. O., 22009 A
Nur, Abdel Mohsen Abu el, 22111 A ; 22662 B
Nur, Hared Farah, 22151 B
Nur, Mohammed Abdi, 22151 B
Nur, Paul, 22349 A (22355)
Nur Ali, Dr., 22479 A
Nursten, Henry Peter, 22060 A
Nuseibeh, Dr. Hazim, 22481 B
Nushi, Gogo, 21847 A
Nusseir, Mohammed Abu, 22662 B
Nwawo, Col. C. P., 22241 A (22242)
Nwokedi, Francis, 22241 A (22241)
Nxumalo, Dr. Allen, 22248 A
Nyagah, Jeremiah, 22504 C
Nyamweya, James, 21897 B ; 22504 C
Nyasulu, Alec M., 21797 A ; 21833 A (21833)
Nyerere, Julius K., 21914 A ; 22037 A ; 22087 A ; 22107 A ; 22120 A ; 22281 A ; 22286 A ; 22484 A (22484) ; 22523 B ; 22668 A (22672) ; 22991 A ; 23036 B
Nyers, Rezsö, 22058 B
Nzeogwu, Maj. Chukwuma K., 21994 A ; 22241 A (22242)
Nzeza, Faustin, 22322 A ; 22958 A

O

Oancea, Constantin, 22103 D
Oates, Thomas, 23074 A
Obame Lubin, Nioutoume, 22422 B
Obeid, Gen. Hamad, 22370 A
Öberg, Jean-Christophe, 22723 A (22725)
Oberholzer, Petrus Johannes, 22763 A (22763)
Obermaier, Vice-Adml. Albrecht, 23070 A
Obi, L. C. N., 22399 A (22399) ; 22458 A (22462)
Obisesan, Alhaji Busari, 21859 A
Obote, Apollo Milton, 21914 A ; 21928 A ; 22107 A ; 22133 A ; 22484 A (22484) ; 22523 B ; 22873 A (22874)
O'Boyle, H. E. Cardinal Patrick Aloysius, 22137 A
O'Brien, Lawrence F., 22704 C
O'Brien, Sir Leslie Kenneth, 21898 A ; 22176 A ; 22361 A (22364) ; 22368 A ; 22597 A (22598) ; 22742 A ; 22802 A ; 22940 A ; 22955 A ; 23089 A (23097)
O'Brien, Vice-Admiral William Donough, 21954 A (21959)
Obwangor, Cuthbert J., 22133 A
Ocak, Kamil, 22021 C
Ochab, Edward, 21981 A ; 22339 A ; 22664 A ; 22684 A
Ochola, James S., 22133 A
Ocran, Maj.-Gen. Albert Kwesi, 22009 A ; 23058 A
Odaka, Sam N., 22133 A ; 22873 A (22874)
Odhnoff, Prof. Camilla, 21803 B
Odria, Gen. Manuel Arturo, 23101 A
Odumegwu-Ojukwu, Lt.-Col. Chukwerneka, see Ojukwu.
O'Dwyer, Paul, 22961 A (22965)
Ofori-Atta, Kofi Asante (Aaron Eugene Asante Ofori-Atta), 21875 A ; 22009 A
Ofori-Atta, William, 21875 A
Ofori Torto, J., 22150 A
Ogawa, Heiji, 22483 C
Ogbemudia, Lt.-Col. Samuel O., 22668 A
Ogbu, Edwin, 22241 A ; 22873 A (22880)
Ogden, Eric, 22470 A ; 22727 A
Ogilvie, Richard B., 23065 A
Ogmore, 1st Baron, 22169 A (22171) ; 22921 A (22923)
O'Grady, Capt. James, 22872 A
Ogundipe, Brig. Babafemi (or Babatunde) A. O., 21885 A ; 22241 A (22241)
Ogurtsov, Prof. —, 22760 A
O'Hagan, 4th Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Ohama, Nobumoto, 22240 B
O'Higgins, James, 22743 A
Ohin, Dr. Alex, 21884 A
Ohira, Masayoshi, 22483 C ; 23086 A
Ohnesorg, Benno, 22398 A
Ohouens, Capt. Barthélémy, 22580 A
Oikonomopoulos, Demetrios, 22023 A (22024)
Ojeda, Fabricio, 22118 A
Ojukwu, Lt.-Col. Chukwerneka Odumegwu, 21859 A ; 21994 A ; 22087 A ; 22241 A ; 22668 A ; 22873 A
Okasha, Tharwat, 22111 A ; 22662 B
Okechieme, Col. Michael, 22241 A (22242)
Okeili, Maj.-Gen. Abdul Aziz, 22868 A (22868)
Okigbo, Dr. Pius, 22668 A (22670)
Okita, Saburo, 22979 E
Okonkwo, Maj. George, 22241 A (22243) ; 22668 A (22668)
Okotie-Eboh, Chief Festus S., 21859 A
Okpara, Michael L., 22241 A (22245) ; 22668 A
Okun, Arthur M., 22488 A
Olav V, H.M. King of Norway, 22605 A ; 22920 F
Oliveira, Gen. Fernando Alberto de, 22038 B ; 22959 A
Oliveira Campos, Roberto de, 22979 E
Oliveira Santos, João, 22929 A
Oliver, Lt.-Gen. Sir William P., 22921 A (22924)
Olivier, Dr. M. J., 22636 A
O'Loughlin, Michael W. B., 22272 A
Olson, Horace A., 22841 A
Omaboe, Emanuel N., 21875 A ; 22150 A ; 22567 B ; 23058 A
O'Mahony, Eoin, 22607 A
O'Malley, Brian K., 22202 A ; 22675 A (22680)
O'Malley, Desmond, 22743 A
O'Malley, Donogh Brendan, 22015 A ; 22607 A ; 22743 A
Omanga, —, 22675 A (22683)
Omar, Hassan Hadji, 22151 B
Omar, Dr. Subhi Amer, 22215 A ; 22481 B
O'Meara, Gen. Andrew P., 22123 A (22126) ; 22180 C
O Morain, see Moran.
Onassis, Alexandros, 23024 B
Onassis, Aristotle Socrates, 23024 B
Onassis, Miss Christina, 23024 B
Onassis, Mrs. Jacqueline (Mrs. Jacqueline Kennedy), 22687 A ; 22735 A ; 23024 B ; 23036 D
Ondo Edu, Bonifacio, 22610 A ; 23003 B
O'Neill, Sir Con D. W., 22205 A (22214) ; 22640 B
O'Neill, Miss Nancy, 22607 A
O'Neill, Capt. Terence Marne, 22134 A ; 22456 A ; 23044 A
Onescu, Cornel, 22509 A (22511)
Ongania, Gen. Juan Carlos, 21862 B ; 22229 A
Ongodia, Capt. Douglas, 22133 A
Onitiri, H. M. A., 22388 A
Onsager, Lars, 23056 A
Onslow, 6th Earl of, 22675 A (22682)
Onyegbyla, G. A., 22241 A (22244)
Onyiuke, Benedict, 21859 A
Oopa, Pouvanaa (Tetuaapua), 22555 A
Op Kim Ang, 22283 A
Opolot, Brig. Shaban, 22133 A
Oppenheim, Sir Duncan M., 22169 A (22175)
Oppenheimer, Harry F., 22937 A (22937) ; 22943 B
Opperman, Sir Hubert F., 21919 A
O Raifeartaigh, Dr. Toirleach, 22858 A
Oram, Albert E., 22675 A (22680)
Oran, Rupna, 22342 A (22343)
Örbach, Maurice, 22675 A (22680)
Örek, Osman, 22435 A
Orellano Portillo, Manuel, 23099 A
Oriol y Urquijo, Antonio Maria de, 21972 C ; 22515 A

Orlandos-Rodinos, Ioannis, 22847 A (22847)
Orme, Robert W. M., 23027 A
Orme, Stanley, 21793 A (21795); 21809 A (21812); 22091 A; 22205 A (22211); 22445 A (22448); 22489 A (22497); 22675 A (22680); 22825 A (22829)
Orr, Capt. Lawrence P. S., 22205 A (22210)
Orr-Ewing, Sir C. Ian, 21879 A (21883); 22256 A (22260)
Ortega Urbina, Alfonso, 22229 A (22233)
Ortiz, Joseph, 23006 B
Oritz-Sanz, Fernando, 22690 A
Ortoli, François-Xavier, 21999 A; 22811 A (22818); 22897 A; 22955 A; 23018 A (23022); 23061 A; 23089 A (23094)
Ortutay, Gyula, 22058 B
Osborn, John H., 23100 A
Osborne, Sir Cyril, 22477 A; 22582 A; 22727 A; 22730 A; 22797 A
Osei Poku, Lt. Ebenezer O., 22009 A
Osei Poku, John, 21875 A; 22107 B
Oshaish, Mahmoud Abdullah, 22411 A (22415)
Osman, Aden Abdullah, 22103 B
Osman, John, 22040 A (22044)
Osman, Lt. Khalid Hussein, 21878 A; 22104 A
Osman (or Othman), Sheikh Mohammed Ali, 22547 A
Osorio Bravo, Dr. Alejandro, 22118 A
Osorio Tafall, Bibiano F., 21947 A; 22657 A; 22883 A
Ossipov, N. G., 23024 A
Ossobleh, Ali Mohammed, 22151 B
Ossola, Rinaldo, 22373 A (22378); 22597 A (22598)
Osswald, Albert, 22093 A
Oswald, Lee Harvey, 21842 C
Othman, Abdel, 22547 A (22549)
Othman, Abdo, 22547 A (22547)
Ottaviani, H.E. Cardinal Alfredo, 22551 A
Otu, Gen. Michael A., 23058 A
Ouazzani, Thani, 22894 B
Oufkir, Gen. Mohammed, 22195 A; 22894 B
Outlaw, Rear-Adml. Edward C., 23070 A
Outmane, Issa, 23073 A
Oweini, Hussein, 22999 A
Owen, Dr. David A. L., 22775 A
Owino, Daniel, 22264 A
Owusu, Kofi, 22107 B
Owusu, Victor, 21875 A; 22150 A; 22567 B
Owusu-Afriyie, Osie, 21875 A; 22009 A
Owusu Gyimah, Lt. Augustus, 21875 A; 22107 B
Oxford, Bishop of, see Carpenter, Rt. Rev. Harry J.
Oxford and Asquith, 2nd Earl of, 22921 A (22924)
Özkan, Vedat Ali, 22021 C
Öztürk, Seyfi, 22021 C

P

Paasio, Rafael, 21813 A; 22673 A
Pablo Fernandini, Jorge, 22313 A
Pachachi, Dr. Adnan, 22110 A; 22153 A (22157); 22868 A (22868)
Pacheco, Rondom, 21937 A (21941)
Pacheco Areco, Jorge, 21984 A (wrongly spelt Pachero Arego); 22607 C
Pacheco Ochoa, Lt.-Col. Clemente, 22118 A
Pacini, H.E. Cardinal Alfredo, 22137 A
Packer, Rev. J. I., 22903 A
Packwood, Robert W., 23065 A
Padayachi, K. R. Subramania, 22078 A (22083)
Padley, Walter E., 21815 A; 22675 A (22680)
Paepe, Placide de, 22823 A
Paes de Almeida, Sebastião, 21937 A
Paez, José Gabriel, 22118 A
Page, R. Graham, 22328 A; 22419 A
Paget, Reginald T., 22445 A (22449); 22477 A; 22675 A; 22825 A (22829); 22921 A (22922)
Pahlavi, H.I.M. Mohammad Reza, Shah of Persia, 22050 E; 22224 A; 22264 D; 22386 A; 22398 A; 22795 A
Pai, Nath Bapu, 22438 A (22443); 22838 A
Paine, Dr. Thomas, 23053 A
Paisley, Rev. Ian, 23044 A (23047)
Pak Choong Hoon, 22421 B
Pak Chung Hi, Gen. (sometimes spelt Park Chung Hee), 22138 A; 22450 B; 22512 B; 22585 A (22588); 22859 A (22861); 22960 A
Pak Chung Kook, Maj.-Gen., 22585 A
Pal, Kanwar Ram, 22342 A (22343)
Palewski, Jean-Paul, 21999 A
Paley, Ian K., 22338 A
Palfrey, John G., 22388 A
Palisse, Jean, 22195 A
Palley, A. J., 22524 A (22527)
Palley, Dr. Ahrn, 22524 A (22527)
Palmer, Joseph II, 22040 A (22041)
Panagoulis, Alexandros, 22847 A (22850)
Panagoulis, Lt. George, 22847 A (22850)
Pande, Kanhaya Lal, 21865 A; 22342 A (22345)
Pande, Varmeshwar, 22078 A (22082)
Pang Shik-hung, 22945 A (22950)
Pannell, Rt. Hon. T. Charles, 22727 A
Pant, K. C., 22036 A
Pao, Gau Khem, 22078 A (22083); 22776 A (22777)
Paoletti, Théophile, 22580 A
Papaconstantinou, Constantine, 22023 A (22024)
Papaconstantinou, Theophylaktos 22451 A; 22847 A (22847)
Papadimitrakopoulos, George, 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22455)
Papadimitriou,Constantine, 22451 A; 22847 A (22847)
Papadopoulos, George (formerly Colonel), 22023 A; 22281 B; 22451 A; 22604 A; 22847 A; 22990 A
Papaligouras, Panayotis, 22023 A
Papandreou, Dr. Andreas, 22023 A; 22451 A; 22604 A
Papandreou, Giorgios (George), 21862 A; 21947 A; 22023 A; 22451 A (22452); 22604 A; 22847 A; 22990 A
Papaspyrou, Demetrios, 22847 A (22849); 22990 A
Papaterpos, Col. Alexandros, 22023 A (22023)
Papon, Maurice, 22220 A
Paraiso, Emile, 22972 A
Paraskevopoulos, Ioannis, 21862 A; 21947 A; 22023 A
Pardi, Imre, 22058 B
Pardo, Dr. Arvid, 22541 A (22543)
Pardoe, John W., 21925 A (21926); 22536 A; 22675 A (22680)
Parente, H.E. Cardinal Pietro, 22137 A
Parisis, Albert, 22823 A
Park Chung Hee, see Pak Chung Hi
Park, Trevor, 22143 A (22146); 22205 A (22210); 22489 A (22497); 22825 A (22829)
Parkash, Baldev, 22078 A (22080)
Parker of Waddington, Baron, 22380 A (22383); 23052 A
Parker, James, 22241 A (22241)
Parker, Peter, 22169 A; 23007 A (23008)
Parmar, Samuel L., 23011 A
Parmar, Yeshwant Singh, 22078 A (22083); 22342 A (22344)
Parmoor, 2nd Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Parri, Feruccio, 22993 A (22996)
Partanen, Juho Eemil, 22673 A
Parthasarathi, Gopalaswami, 21833 A (21835); 22063 A (22067); 22075 A; 22108 A; 22967 A (22970)
Partridge, Mark H. H., 22163 A (22164)
Partzsch, Kurt, 22239 D
Pasawan, Mahabir, 22078 A (22078)
Pascal, Bertin, 22464 B
Pashev, Apostol, 22672 A
Pasquini, Pierre, 21822 A
Pasti, Gen. Nino, 22176 A
Pastore, John O., 22349 A (22353); 22399 A (22405)
Patakos, Stylianos (formerly Brigadier), 22023 A; 22451 A; 22847 A (22847)
Patassé, Ange, 21896 A
Patel, Babubhai D., 22078 A (22078)
Patel, Chimanbhai, 22078 A (22079)
Patel, Harihar, 22078 A (22080)
Patel, J. H., 22557 A (22558)
Patel, Parmanandbhai, 22078 A (22079)
Patel, Praful, 22675 A (22677)
Pathak, Gopal Swarup, 22036 A; 22078 A (22083)
Patijn, Dr. C. L., 22123 A (22129)
Patil, R. M., 22078 A (22080)
Patil, Rajaram Anant, 22078 A (22080)
Patil, Sadashiv Kanoji, 21910 A; 22011 A (22011); 22433 B
Patil, V. R., 22776 A (22777)
Patil, Veerendra (also spelt Veerandra), 22078 A (22080); 22776 A (22777); 22831 B
Patil, Vinayakrao, 22078 A (22080)
Patilis, Demetrios (formerly Lt.-Gen.), 22023 A (22024); 22847 A (22847)
Patler, John (John C. Patsalos), 22312 B
Patnaik, Mrs. Banamali, 22342 A (22344)
Patnaik, Bijoyananda, 22011 A (22014)
Patnaik, Surendranath, 22078 A (22080)
Patodia, D. N., 22705 A
Patolichev, Nikolai S., 22331 A; 22893 A
Paton, Alan, 22937 A (22938)
Patou, Admiral André, 22674 B
Patras, Prof. Loukas, 22847 A (22847)
Patrick, Allan Russell, 22365 A
Pattabhi Raman, C. R., 22011 A (22011)
Patterson, A. B., 22685 B; 22841 A
Patterson, Frederick, 22690 F
Patterson, Dr. Rex, 21919 A
Paul VI, His Holiness Pope, 21901 A; 22007 A; 22074 B; 22091 A; 22137 A; 22205 A (22205); 22215 A; 22227 A; 22240 A; 22274 B; 22349 A (22356); 22503 A; 22517 A; 22551 A; 22569 A; 22621 A; 22687 A; 22763 A (22765); 22859 A (22862); 22958 A; 22993 A (22997); 23076 A
Paul, H.R.H. Prince of the Hellenes, 22044 B; 22451 A (22455)
Paulley, A. Russell, 22365 A
Paustovsky, Konstantin G., 22384 A; 22760 A
Paván, Dr. Simón Antoni, 22118 A
Pavate, Dadasheb Chintamani, 22342 A (22345); 22438 A; 22776 A (22778); 22966 B
Pavel, Gen. Josef, 22711 A; 22909 A
Pavitt, Laurence A., 22205 A; 22675 A (22680)
Pavlov, Todor, 21839 A
Pavlovsky, Oldrich, 22711 A (22712)
Paye, Lucien, 22045 A (22047)
Payne, Rev. Ernest Alexander, 22578 B; 23011 A
Pazhwak, Abdul Rahman, 21797 A; 22069 A; 22153 A (22162)
Peacock, Andrew S., 21919 A
Peacock, I. Michael, 22854 A
Peake, Harald, 22742 A
Pearce, Baron, 22921 A (22926)
Pearson, Baron, 21918 A
Pearson, Sir J. Denning, 22807 A
Pearson, Rt. Hon. Lester B., 21852 B; 21884 B; 21983 D; 22017 A; 22050 B; 22063 A; 22075 A; 22223 A; 22253 A; 22309 B; 22369 A; 22373 A (22378); 22434 B; 22465 A (22469); 22504 A; 22519 A (22522); 22529 A; 22562 A; 22565 A; 22621 A (22623); 22685 B; 22710 D; 22737 A; 22747 A; 22871 B; 22979 E; 23022 A; 23051 A
Pearson, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Cecil Hook, 21954 A (21959); 22611 A (22618)
Peart, Rt. Hon. T. Frederick, 22205 A (22211); 22228 A; 22238 A; 22635 A; 22843 A; 22918 A; 22988 A; 23049 A
Peck, Dr. Merton J., 22488 A
Pedersen, Arne Fog, 22793 A
Pederson, Martin, 22365 A
Pedler, Francis Johnson, 22921 A (22924)
Peech, Alan James, 22169 A
Peel-Yates, Lt.-Gen. Sir David, 22611 A (22618); 22864 A (22867)
Peiris, Dr. M. V. P., 22556 C; 22592 C
Pelikan, Jiri, 23025 A; 23098 A
Peliza, Maj. Robert, 21843 A; 23074 A
Pellegrino, H.E. Cardinal Michele, 22137 A
Pelletier, Gérard, 22747 A; 22841 A
Pelnar, Jan, 22909 A (22915)
Pelser, Petrus C., 21889 A; 21970 A; 22620 A; 22937 A (22939)
Pelshe, Arvid Y., 22885 A (22890)
Penc, Frantisek, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712)
Penfold, Maj.-Gen. R. B., 21897 B
Peng Chen, 21985 A; 22183 A; 22945 A
Peng Teh-huai, Marshal, 21985 A; 22183 A; 22945 A
Penn, Lt.-Col. Lemuel, 21921 A
Penn Outh, 22283 A
Penna Beltrão, Hélio Marcos, 21937 A (21941)
Pennell, Lawrence T., 22504 A; 22747 A
Penney, Baron (Sir William G. Penney), 22137 B; 22921 A (22924)
Pépin, Jean-Luc, 22050 B; 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Peponis, Anastasios, 22451 A (22451)
Pepper, Claude, 22086 A
Percy, Charles, H. 22845 A
Pereira Crespo, Cdre. Manuel, 22959 A
Pérez, Jean (French judge), 22195 A
Pérez, Dr. Jean-Claude (former O.A.S.), 22834 A
Pérez Guerrero, Manuel, 21894 B; 22118 A; 22411 A; 23069 B
Pérez Jiménez, Col. Marcos, 22118 A; 22880 B
Pérez Pozo, Col. J., 22118 A

Peridis, Lt.-Gen. George, 22451 A ; 22604 A
Périllier, Louis, 21973 A (21979)
Perrault, Ray, 22365 A ; 22841 A
Perry, George H., 22675 A (22680)
Perry, William, 22040 A (22042)
Persia, H.I.M. the Shah of, see Pahlavi, H.I.M. Mohammad Reza.
Perth, 17th Earl of, 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A
Pertini, Alessandro, 22835 A
Pesl, Josef, 21895 A
Pesquet, Robert, 22834 A
Péter, János, 21981 A ; 22058 B
Peterfi, Stefan, 22509 A (22511)
Peterner, Branimir, 21805 A
Peters, Theophilus, 22139 A (22141)
Petersen, K. Helveg, 22793 A
Peterson, Leslie R., 22365 A
Peterson, William E., 23084 A
Petitpierre, Max, 22001 A
Pêtre, René, 22823 A
Petren, Bror Arvid Sture, 22136 A
Petri, Lennart, 22859 A (22860)
Peyrefitte, Alain, 21796 B ; 21855 A (21858) ; 21973 A (21977) ; 21999 A ; 22113 A ; 22324 A ; 22339 A ; 22811 A ; 23051 A
Peyson, Walter P., 21845 A
Peyton, John W. W., 22169 A (22171)
Pflimlin, Pierre, 21973 A
Pham Dang Lan, 22349 A (22355)
Pham Huy Co, Dr., 22349 A
Pham Van Dong, 22621 A ; 22859 A (22860) ; 23037 A (23040)
Pham Van Lieu, Col., 22349 A (22352)
Phan Hien, 22859 A (22863)
Phan Khac Suu, 22349 A
Phan Quang Dan, Dr., 22349 A
Phan Van Khoa, Lt.-Col., 22699 (22701)
Pharaon, Henri, 22550 C
Philip, André, 22957 A
Philip, Prof. Kjeld, 22107 A
Phillips, Rev. Channing E., 22961 A (22961)
Phillips, Cdr. Christopher, 22784 A ; 22921 A (22928)
Phillips, Sir Fred Albert, 22262 A
Phillips, J. G., 22896 B
Phillips, J. V. L., 22150 A ; 22567 B
Phillips, Rt. Rev. John H. L., 22921 A (22924)
Phillips, Norman, 22636 A
Phillips, Rubel, 22433 D
Phillips, Maj.-Gen. Samuel C., 21890 A ; 22463 B
Pho Ba Long, Prof., 22349 A (22355)
Phool Chand, 22078 A (22079)
Phool Singh, 22078 A (22082)
Piccioni, Attilio, 21867 A (21867) ; 22835 A
Pickersgill, John Whitney, 21852 B ; 22434 B
Pickett, Thomas, 22060 A
Pico Mantilla, Dr. Galo, 22006 B
Pierre, Donald P., 21960 B
Piffi-Percevic, Dr. Theodor, 22516 A
Pike, Miss I. Mervyn P., 22328 A ; 22675 A (22680)
Pike, Marshal of the R.A.F. Sir Thomas G., 22176 A
Pilkington, Baron (Sir William Henry (Harry) Pilkington), 22578 B ; 22921 A (22924)
Pillai, V. M. C. Varadha, 22078 A (22083) ; 22776 A (22777)
Piller, Jan, 21895 A ; 22528 A ; 22711 A (22712) ; 22885 A (22890) ; 22909 A
Pinay, Antoine, 21973 A
Pincher, Henry Chapman, 22315 A
Pindling, Lynden Oscar, 21887 B ; 23023 A
Piñera Carvallo, José, 22906 A
Piniés, Jaime de, 22787 A (22790) ; 22863 A
Pinilla, Col. José Maria, 23104 A
Pinkva, Josef, 22909 A (22916)
Pinna, Mgr. Giovanni, 22551 A
Pinney, M. Aza, 22835 B
Pinto Bull, Benjamin, 21943 C
Pintos Risso, Walter, 22607 C
Piper, John, 22050 A
Pipinelis, Panayotis, 22023 A (22024) ; 22435 A ; 22451 A ; 22604 A ; 22808 A ; 22847 A (22847) ; 22954 A ; 23070 A
Pippas, Prof. Demosthenes, 21862 A
Pire, Rev. Dominique-Georges, 22384 A
Pirkl, Fritz, 22093 A
Pirzada, Sharifuddin, 21797 A ; 21887 C ; 22153 A (22159) ; 22224 A ; 22345 B ; 22596 B ; 22684 B ; 22905 B ; 23001 A
Pisa, Karl, 22516 A
Pisani, Edgard, 21973 A ; 21999 A ; 22308 A ; 22601 A ; 22811 A (22815) ; 22897 A
Pisula, Feliks, 22684 A
Pitt, B. Ll. B., 21960 B
Pitt, Dr. David, 23067 A
Pittermann, Bruno, 21887 A
Pizzardo, H.E. Cardinal Giuseppe, 22551 A
Platt, Baron (Sir Robert Platt), 21898 A ; 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22924)
Platt, Sir Robert, see Platt, Baron.
Plaza Lasso, Galo, 22561 A
Plescoff, Georges, 22691 A (22695)
Pleven, René, 21973 A
Plimsoll, Sir James, 21867 A (21867)
Plowden, Lady (Bridget), 21846 A
Plummer, Baroness, 22854 A
Plummer, Desmond, 22010 A
Po I-po, 21985 A
Pocepicky, Lt.-Col. Josef, 22711 A (22715)
Pode, Sir E. Julian, 22169 A (22175)
Podgorny, Nikolai V., 21813 A ; 21901 A ; 22009 B ; 22038 C ; 22044 A ; 22085 B ; 22105 A ; 22117 A ; 22179 A ; 22275 A ; 22331 A ; 22335 A ; 22345 B ; 22372 A ; 22435 A ; 22562 A ; 22723 A (22725) ; 22762 A ; 22846 A ; 22885 A ; 22909 A ; 23024 A ; 23025 A ; 23098 A
Pohanyar, Sayed Mohamad Masud, 22479 A
Poher, Alain, 22989 A
Pöhner, Konrad, 22093 A
Poiblanc, Roger, 22195 A (22200)
Poignet, Lt. Augustin, 22633 A ; 23016 A
Pokorny, Bedrich, 22711 A (22715)
Poku, J. Mathew, 22567 B
Polacek, Karel, 21895 A
Polak, Prof. Carel H. F., 21983 A
Politis, Andreas, 22847 A (22849)
Polk, Gen. James H., 22180 C
Pollard, Reginald, 21919 A
Polyansky, Dmitri S., 22331 A ; 22562 A ; 22909 A (22912)
Pompidou, Georges Jean Raymond, 21793 A ; 21855 A ; 21879 A (21879) ; 21973 A ; 21999 A ; 22091 A ; 22103 C ; 22186 A ; 22195 A ; 22205 A (22205) ; 22217 A ; 22220 A ; 22294 A ; 22339 A ; 22345 B ; 22444 A ; 22555 A ; 22655 A ; 22718 A (22722) ; 22811 A ; 22834 A ; 22837 A ; 22897 A
Ponce Enriquez, Dr. Camilo, 22006 B ; 22775 B
Pongault, Gilbert, 22633 A
Pongracz, Kalman, 22058 B
Poniatowski, Prince Michel, 22655 A ; 22897 A (22897)
Ponnambalam, G. G., 21797 A
Ponomaryov, Boris N., 22885 A ; 22909 A (22912)
Poole, 1st Baron, 22445 A (22447)
Poon Wai Wai, 22265 A (22269)
Poonacha, Cheppudira Muthana, 22036 A
Popal, Dr. Ali Ahmad, 22479 A
Pope, His Holiness the, see Paul VI, His Holiness Pope.
Pope, Sir George Reginald, 21809 A (21812) ; 22311 B
Popov, Prof. Ivan, 21839 A
Popov, Konstantin, 22672 A
Popovich, Kocha, 21805 A ; 22057 A ; 22372 A
Popovich, Milentije, 21805 A ; 22057 A
Popovich, Vladimir, 22105 A ; 22179 A
Poroi, Alfred, 22555 A
Portela de Melo, Gen. Jaime, 21937 A (21941)
Porter, Prof. George, 22385 A
Porter, Ivor F., 22609 A
Porter, R. W., 22134 A
Porter, William J., 21960 C ; 22585 A (22588)
Portsmouth, Bishop of, see Phillips, Rt. Rev. John H. L.
Posey, Billy Wayne, 22646 B
Poswal, Kanhiyalal, 22776 A (22777)
Potamianos, Air Marshal Haralambos, 22451 A (22455)
Potez, Henry, 22220 A
Poujade, Pierre, 21973 A (21976) ; 22897 A (22898)
Poujade, Robert, 22655 A ; 22718 A (22722)
Poulantzas, Eftstathios, 22023 A (22024) ; 22451 A (22455)
Powell, Rev. Adam Clayton, 21854 A ; 21921 A ; 22086 A
Powell, Daniel Lewis John, 22289 A
Powell, Rt. Hon. J. Enoch, 22251 A ; 22256 A ; 22445 A (22448) ; 22489 A (22496) ; 22611 A (22614) ; 22675 A (22675) ; 22782 A ; 22864 A (22866) ; 23031 A
Prabhu Narain Singh, 22078 A (22082) ; 22557 A (22559) ; 22776 A (22778) ; 22838 A
Prader, Dr. Georg, 22516 A
Pradhan, Pabitra Mohan, 21865 A ; 22078 A (22080)
Prado Vallejo, Dr. Julio, 22204 B
Prakash, Mahant Ram (Congress Party, Punjab), 22438 A (22443)
Prakash, Ram (Jan Sangh, Uttar Pradesh), 22591 A
Pramanick, Gangadhar, 22438 A (22441) ; 22776 A (22779)
Prarthi, Lalchand, 22078 A (22083)
Pratap Singh, 22078 A (22082)
Pravda, Jiri, 22107 B
Prchlik, Gen. Vaclav, 22885 A (22890)
Prebisch, Dr. Raúl, 22514 A ; 22564 A ; 22893 A ; 23069 B
Prem, Prem Singh, 21827 A
Prentice, Rt. Hon. Reginald E., 22228 A ; 22774 A ; 22822 C ; 22843 A
Prevatt, Francis, 21960 B
Prey, Günter, 22707 A
Price, Cecil, 22646 B
Price, David E. C., 21840 A ; 22593 A ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22932 A
Price, George C., 22373 A (22373) ; 22798 A
Price, Herbert, 22365 A
Prickett, Air Marshal Sir Thomas O., 21954 A (21959) ; 22611 A (22618)
Priest, Mrs. Ivy Baker, 22933 A (22933)
Prieto, César, 21937 A (21938)
Prior-Palmer, Miss Diana, 22262 A
Pritchard, Norman T., 22411 A (22418)
Prochazka, Jan, 22395 A
Prokofiev, Prof. Mikhail, 21804 C
Protopapas, Haralambos, 22847 A (22849)
Prumov, Ivan, 21839 A
Pucinski, Roman C., 22723 A (22723)
Puget, Gen. André, 22220 A
Pulgar, Juvencio, 22118 A
Purdy, Canon W. A., 22274 B
Puttaswamy, K., 22078 A (22080) ; 22776 A (22777)
Pyke, Stephen T., 22365 A
Pym, Francis L., 22010 A

Q

Qablan, Abdullah Mohammed, 22151 B
Qayssi, Abdul Rahman al, 22110 A ; 22868 A (22868)
Quaison-Sackey, Alexander, 21875 A
Qualen, Hans-Hellmuth, 22093 A
Quashie, Leonidas, 21884 A
Quénet, Sir Vincent E., 22763 A ; 22921 A (22926)
Queremeur, —, 22187 A
Quintana, Carlos, 21894 B
Quirós, Roberto Eugenio, 22229 A (22233)

R

Rabin, Maj.-Gen. Itzhak, 22062 A ; 22063 A (22063) ; 22075 A ; 22099 A ; 22434 C
Rachiah, Basavaiah, 22078 A (22080) ; 22776 A (22777)
Radcliffe, 1st Viscount, 22315 A
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli, 21865 A ; 21964 B ; 22051 A ; 22078 A (22082)
Radich, Mme. Mara, 22313 A
Radigan, Joseph B., 22433 D
Radius, —, 22205 A (22206)
Radulescu, Gheorghe (Gogu), 22509 A (22511)
Radvanyi, Janos, 22105 B
Radwan, Abbas, 22336 A ; 22896 A
Rafael, Gideon, 22063 A ; 22075 A ; 22108 A ; 22153 A (22157)
Raghavulu, T. V., 22078 A (22078)
Raghu Ramaiah, Kotha, 22036 A
Raghunath, Krishnan, 22277 A
Raglan, 5th Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Rahman, Shaikh Abdur, 22591 C ; 22743 C
Rahman, Hamoodur, 23054 A
Rahman, Mizan Ur, 23067 A
Rahman, Mustansir, 22264 A
Rai, Deo Prakash, 22078 A (22083)
Rai, Jharkhande, 22078 A (22082) ; 22776 A (22778)
Rai, Dr. Ram Charan, 22342 A (22342)
Rai, Yashwant, 21827 A
Rainey, Lawrence, 22646 B
Rais, Stefan, 22762 B
Raj, Dhan, 21910 A
Raj Bahadur, 22011 A (22011)
Raj Deo Singh, 22557 A (22558)
Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti, 21910 A ; 22705 A
Rajaram, K., 22557 A (22558)
Rajaratnam, Sinathamby, 23088 B
Rajinder Singh (Hariana), 22438 A (22442)
Rajinder Singh, Gen. (Punjab), 22078 A (22080)
Raju, R. Ramalinga, 22078 A (22078)
Raju, V. B., 22078 A (22078)
Rallis, George, 22023 A ; 22451 A (22452) ; 22847 A (22849) ; 22990 A
Ram, Baloo, 22078 A (22081)
Ram, Chand, 21827 A ; 22078 A (22079) ; 22342 A (22343)
Ram, Hari (Hariana), 22051 A
Ram, Hari (Himachal Pradesh), 22078 A (22083)
Ram, Jagjivan, 22011 A (22011) ; 22036 A
Ram, Khubi, 22051 A
Ram, Rizak, 22078 A (22079)
Ram, Shobha, 22342 A (22344)

Ram, Sita, 22078 A (22082)
Ram Chandra Prasad, 22776 A (22776)
Ram Nagim Singh, 22776 A (22776)
Ram Singh, 22776 A (22777)
Ram Subhag Singh, Dr., 22036 A ; 22746 A
Ramakrishna, Y., 22776 A (22777)
Ramamurti, P., 22438 A (22443) ; 22557 A (22558) ; 22746 A
Ramapati Singh, 22078 A (22078)
Ramaseshaiah, N. R., 22078 A (22080)
Ramaswami, Vaidyanathier, 21971 A
Ramaswamy, Arige, 22078 A (22078)
Ramaswamy, Thota, 22078 A (22078)
Rameshwaranand, Swami, 22011 A (22011)
Ramgoolam, Sir Seewoosagur, 22396 A ; 22596 A
Ramolefe, Andrew, 21849 A
Ramos, Narciso, 22856 A ; 23083 A
Ramsden, Rt. Hon. James E., 22445 A (22449) ; 22611 A (22617)
Ramsey, Most Rev. A. Michael, 22274 B ; 22551 A ; 22675 A ; 22921 A (22924) ; 23011 A ; 23067 A
Ramsey, Sir Alfred Ernest, 21898 A
Ran, Dr. Atma, 21883 A
Ran Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Ranbir Singh, 21827 A ; 22011 A (22013)
Randall, Stanley J., 22365 A
Randers, Gunnar, 22388 A
Randolph, A. Philip, 21854 A ; 21921 A ; 22086 A ; 22301 A (22304)
Ranga, N. G., 22746 A ; 22831 B
Rangel, Dr. Domingo Alberto, 22118 A
Ranjan Khan, Shibu, 22776 A (22776)
Rankin, Dame Annabelle Jane Mary, 21919 A ; 22546 A
Rankin, John, 22205 A (22212)
Rankovich, Aleksandar, 21805 A
Rao, G. B. Shankar, 22776 A (22777)
Rao, J. V. Narsinga, 22078 A (22078)
Rao, Jagannath, 22036 A
Rao, Dr. K. Krishna, 22838 A ; 22981 A
Rao, Dr. Kannru Lakshman, 22036 A
Rao, M. Krishna, 22759 A
Rao, M. V. Rama, 22078 A (22080)
Rao, P. V. Narasimha, 22078 A (22078)
Rao, Thirumala, 22557 A (22558)
Rao, V. Satyanarayana, 22078 A (22078)
Rao, Vandematharam Ramachandra, 22759 A
Rao, Dr. Vijayendra Kasturi Ranga Varadaraja, 22036 A ; 22431 A
Raoul, Maj. Alfred, 23016 A
Rapacki, Adam, 21981 A ; 22339 A ; 22621 A
Rarewala, Gian Singh, 21827 A ; 22078 A (22081) ; 22776 A (22778) ; 22966 B
Raschid, U, 22556 B
Rashid, Rashid al, 22399 A (22400)
Rashidi, S., 21914 A
Rasminsky, Louis, 22465 A (22466) ; 22522 A ; 22597 A (22599)
Rasmussen, Gen. E., 22176 A
Rathinavelu, P., 22776 A (22777)
Ratter, John, 23007 A (23008)
Rattray, Dr. Kenneth, 22264 A
Rauchfuss, Wolfgang, 22707 A
Raunio, Eino, 22450 A ; 22673 A
Rauta (pronounced—and sometimes spelt—Rautca), Vasile, 22048 A ; 22775 C
Ravensdale, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22923)
Rawaf, Rawaf al, 22370 A
Rawi, Maj.-Gen. Abdul Ghani al, 22110 A ; 22179 A ; 22868 A (22868)
Rawi, Abdul Hadi al, 22868 A (22868)
Rawlinson, Rt. Hon. Sir Peter A. G., 22727 A
Ray, James Earl (alis Eric Starvo Galt, Raymond George Sneyd, etc.), 22687 A ; 22844 A
Raymond, Sir Stanley Edward, 21898 A ; 23007 A (23008)
Razl, Stanislav, 22711 A (22712)
Rea, 2nd Baron, 21948 A ; 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22923)
Read, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Antony J., 22864 A (22867)
Reading, Joseph Lewis, 21806 B
Reagan, Ronald W., 22301 A (22305) ; 22659 A (22662) ; 22845 A ; 22933 A (22933)
Realeh, Djibril Hassan, 23088 A
Rebocho Vaz, Lt.-Col. Camilo Augusto de Miranda, 22252 C
Redcliffe-Maud, Baron (Sir John Primatt Redcliffe Maud), 22137 B ; 22921 A (22924)
Reddaway, William Brian, 22825 A (22831)
Reddi, Dr. Dinnapati Sadasiva, 21865 A
Reddiar, Manickavasaga, 22078 A (22083)
Reddiar, V. Venkatasubba, 22078 A (22083) ; 22776 A (22777) ; 22966 B
Reddy, A. C. Subba, 22078 A (22078)
Reddy, Bezwada Gopala, 21910 A ; 22078 A (22083) ; 22776 A
Reddy, H. C. Linga, 22776 A (22777)
Reddy, K. V. Narayana, 22078 A (22078)
Reddy, K. Vijaybhasker, 22078 A (22078)
Reddy, Kasu Brahmananda, 21910 A ; 22078 A (22078) ; 22831 B
Reddy, Kyasambally Chengalaraya, 22342 A (22342)
Reddy, Dr. M. Chenna, 22036 A ; 22078 A (22078) ; 22759 A
Reddy, Neelam Sanjiva, 21910 A ; 22011 A (22011) ; 22036 A ; 22776 A (22781)
Reddy, P. Thimma, 22078 A (22078)
Reddy, Raghunath, 22036 A
Reddy, S. Sidha, 22078 A (22078)
Reddy, T. Nagi, 22917 A
Redesdale, 5th Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Redhead, Edward C., 21815 A ; 22272 A
Reece, Eric E., 21929 B
Rees, Merlyn, 21815 A ; 22256 A (22261) ; 22611 A (22617) ; 22864 A (22867) ; 22988 A
Rees-Mogg, William, 21809 A (21812)
Reeve, Rt. Rev. A. Stretton, 22921 A (22924)
Reeve, C. Trevor, 22675 A
Reeves, Rt. Rev. Richard Ambrose, 22621 A (22622)
Regan, Gerald, 22365 A
Regio, José, 22959 A
Rehak, Dr. Frantisek, 22711 A (22712)
Rehak, Laslo, 22057 A
Rehor, Frau Grete, 22516 A
Reichelt, Hans, 22707 A
Reid, Baron, 22137 B ; 22921 A (22925)
Reid, James L., 22018 A
Reid, Dr. Ptolemy A., 21828 A ; 22373 A (22373)
Reidy, Rev. Mother Angela, 23057 A
Reierson, Raymond, 22365 A
Reilly, Sir D. Patrick, 22640 B ; 22723 A (22725)
Reimann, Max, 22992 A
Reimer, Neil, 22365 A
Rein, Rudolf, 22636 A
Remarque, Erich Maria, 22384 A
Renard, H.E. Cardinal Alexandre Charles, 22137 A
Renaud, Capt. Daniel, 22524 A (22525)
Renfrew, Colin, 22773 A
Rennie, Sir John Shaw, 22396 A ; 22596 A ; 22741 A
Renton, Rt. Hon. Sir David L. M., 22675 A (22675)
Restivo, Franco, 22835 A
Restout, Marcel, 21973 A (21979)
Reuter, Paul, 22425 A
Reuther, Walter, 21921 A ; 22301 A (22301)
Rey, Henry, 22811 A ; 22897 A (22902)
Rey, Jean, 22205 A (22205) ; 22217 A ; 22222 A ; 22227 A ; 22246 A ; 22597 A (22597) ; 22975 A (22975) ; 23018 A (23020)
Reynard, Alan, 23027 A
Reynolds, Rt. Hon. Gerald W., 21815 A ; 21925 A (21927) ; 22002 A (22002) ; 22176 A ; 22256 A (22261) ; 22445 A (22449) ; 22611 A ; 22808 A ; 22843 A ; 22864 A ; 23070 A ; 23088 B
Reza, Prince, 22239 C ; 22264 D ; 22386 A
Reza, Mohamad Akbar, 22479 A
Rhodes, Baron, 21815 A
Rhodes, James A., 22845 A ; 22933 A (22933)
Rhys Williams, Sir Brandon M., 22583 B
Riad, Gen. Abdel Monem, 22111 A ; 22179 A ; 22336 A ; 22803 B ; 22846 A
Riad, Mahmoud, 22052 A ; 22063 A ; 22075 A ; 22111 A ; 22179 A ; 22411 A (22415) ; 22662 B ; 22846 A ; 23028 A (23031)
Riani, Col. Mohammed al, 21891 A (21892)
Ribbing, Herbert Bosson de, 22283 A
Ribeiro, Carlos, 22959 A
Riberi, H.E. Cardinal Antonio, 22137 A
Ribicoff, Abraham A., 22961 A ; 23065 A
Richard, André F., 22365 A
Richard, Ivor S., 22675 A (22680)
Richard, R. Ernest, 22365 A
Richard, Robert, 22045 A (22047)
Richards, E. L., 21809 A (21809)
Richards, George A., 21960 B
Richards, Rev. Michael, 22274 B
Richardson, James, 22841 A
Richardson, P. A., 22502 A
Riches, Rt. Rev. Kenneth, 22921 A (22924)
Richter, Francis X., 22365 A
Rickett, Sir Denis H. F., 22553 A
Rickover, Vice-Admiral Hyman George, 23104 C
Rideout, Mrs. Margaret, 22841 A
Ridley, Nicholas, 21793 A (21793) ; 22169 A
Rieke, Karl, 22707 A
Rietz, Hans, 22707 A
Rifaat, Kamaluddin, 22111 A ; 22662 B
Rifai, Abdul Monem, 22399 A (22400) ; 22481 B ; 22710 B ; 23028 A (23031)
Rifai, Dr. Rashid, 22868 A
Rigo, Emil, 22528 A ; 22711 A (22712) ; 22885 A (22890) ; 22909 A (22916)
Rikabi,Fuad, 22868 A (22870)
Rikhye, Maj.-Gen. Indarjit, 22063 A ; 22075 A
Rimawi, Dr. Kassem, 21817 A (21821) ; 22215 A
Ripon, Bishop of, see Moorman, Rt. Rev. John R. H.
Rippon, Rt. Hon. A. Geoffrey F., 22328 A ; 22843 A 23031 A
Ristich, Predrag, 21805 A
Ritchie, Charles S. A., 22176 A ; 22425 A
Ritchie, Rev. R. L. W., 21970 A
Ritchie-Calder, Baron, 22675 A (22682) ; 23067 A
Ritter, H.E. Cardinal Joseph Elmer, 22137 A
Ritter Aislan, Eduardo, 22561 A
Rivera Carballo, Lt.-Col. Julio Adalberto, 21943 B
Rivero, Admiral Horacio, 22425 A
Rivers, L. Mendell, 22585 A (22585)
Robarts, David John, 22742 A
Robarts, John Parmenter, 22365 A ; 22737 A ; 23022 A
Robbins, Baron, 22578 B
Robens of Woldingham, Baron, 21809 A (21812) ; 22017 D ; 22289 A ; 22470 A ; 22686 A
Roberto, Holden, 21965 A
Roberts, Albert, 22785 B
Roberts, Alton Wayne, 22646 B
Roberts, Archibald Kelso, 22365 A
Roberts, David Lewis, 22289 A
Roberts, Sir Frank K., 22176 A ; 22640 B
Roberts, Rt. Hon. Goronwy O., 22228 A ; 22489 A ; 22524 A (22525) ; 22555 B ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22730 A ; 22772 A ; 22843 A ; 22988 A
Roberts, Rev. Harold, 22286 B ; 22903 A
Roberts, T. Somerville, 23067 A
Robertson, Prof. A. D., 23007 A (23010)
Robertson, Capt. R. J., 22595 C
Robichaud, Hédard J., 22504 A ; 22747 A ; 22841 A
Robichaud, Louis J., 22365 A ; 22519 A (22522) ; 22737 A ; 23022 A
Robinson, A. N. R., 21960 B
Robinson, Rt. Hon. Kenneth, 22635 A ; 22675 A (22680) ; 22988 A
Robinson, Sir Leslie H., 22332 A
Robinson, Lionel M., 21960 B
Robinson, Dr. Thomas E., 22180 A
Robinson, Walter, 22732 A
Robles, Marco Aurelio, 22229 A (22233) ; 22734 A
Roblin, Dufferin, 22311 A ; 22365 A ; 22790 A ; 22841 A
Rocard, Michel, 22897 A (22897)
Rochat, André, 21891 A (21893) ; 22204 A ; 22411 A (22414)
Rochcau, Mgr. Georges, 22668 A (22671)
Rochdale, 1st Viscount, 22015 B ; 22431 A
Roche, Jean, 22811 A
Rochereau, Henri, 22217 A ; 22975 A (22978)
Rochester, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682) ; 22921 A (22923)
Rochet, Waldeck, 21879 A (21879) ; 21973 A (21974) ; 22294 A (22296) ; 22501 A ; 22718 A ; 22811 A ; 22897 A ; 22993 A ; 23064 A
Rockefeller, Laurance S., 21902 D
Rockefeller, Nelson A., 22659 A ; 22687 A ; 22735 A ; 22845 A ; 22933 A (22933) ; 22957 B
Rockefeller, Winthrop, 22933 A (22933)
Rockwell, George Lincoln, 22301 A (22304) ; 22312 B
Rodenberg, Prof. Hans, 22707 A
Röder, Franz-Josef, 22239 D
Rodgers, Sir John C., 23089 A (23091)
Rodgers, William T., 21815 A ; 22139 A (22141) ; 22265 A ; 22524 A (22525) ; 22654 A ; 22775 A ; 22843 A ; 22864 A (22867)
Rodriguez, Dr. Abraham, 21943 B

Rogers, Sgt.-Major Amadou, 22698 A
Rogers, Dr. Katherine C., 21996 A
Rogers, William P., 22069 A
Rogers-Wright, C. B., 21949 A
Rohoumi, Lt.-Col. Ahmed al, 22547 A
Roll, Sir Eric, 21809 A (21812); 21980 A
Rolleghem, Gen. Florent V. P. van, 22176 A
Rollin, Henri, 23076 B
Rolz-Bennett, José, 22245 A; 22435 A; 22514 A
Romains, Jules, 22384 A
Romanovsky, Sergei, 22331 A
Romney, George W., 22301 A; 22659 A; 22687 A; 22933 A (22933)
Ronai, Sandor, 22058 B
Ronning, Chester Alvin, 22621 A (22627)
Rooken-Smith, Capt., 22397 A
Roolvink, Bouke, 21983 A
Roos, Joseph, 22195 A (22200)
Root, Rev. Howard Eugene, 22274 B
Rootes, 2nd Baron, 21840 A; 22056 B
Rootes, Sir Reginald C., 21840 A
Roots, William L., 22583 B
Rose, Sir Alec, 22810 A
Rose, Sir David J. G., 21828 A
Rose, Lady (Dorothy), 22810 A
Rose, John Derek, 22411 A (22418)
Rose, Paul B., 21833 A (21836); 23044 A (23045)
Rosenhead, Jonathan V., 22583 B
Roshchin, Alexei A., 22399 A; 22458 A (22459); 22513 A; 22609 A
Rosier, Air Marshal Sir Frederick E., 22808 A
Roskill, Sir Ashton Wentworth, 21809 A (21809); 22940 A
Roskill, Sir Eustace Wentworth, 22380 A (22383)
Ross, Prof. Claud Richard, 22017 D
Ross, Joseph Donovan, 22365 A
Ross, Rt. Hon. William, 21879 A (21881); 22228 A; 22727 A
Rossetti, Oscar, 22723 A (22725)
Rossi, Hugh A. L., 22419 A
Rossi, Prof. Paolo, 22835 A
Rossides, Zenon, 22435 A; 22458 A (22458)
Rossignol, Yves, 22464 B
Rostow, Eugene V., 22063 A (22067); 22465 A; 22597 A (22597); 22723 A (22724); 22808 A; 22893 A
Rostow, Walt Whitman, 22180 A; 22565 A
Rotalde de Romaña, Capt. Miguel Felipe, 23101 A
Roth, William, 22465 A (22469); 23018 A (23021)
Rothschild, Maj.-Gen. Robert P., 22309 B
Rouleau, Eric, 22270 A; 22868 A (22871)
Roullier, Jean Georges, 22358 D
Routray, Nilamani, 21865 A; 22011 A (22014)
Rowallan, 2nd Baron, 22727 A
Rowe, Dr. F. W., 22365 A
Rowett, Geoffrey C., 21809 A (21812)
Rowland, Christopher J. S., 22658 A
Rowntree, Henry L., 22365 A
Roy, Dr. Guha, 22776 A (22780)
Roy, Jagadananada, 22438 A (22441); 22776 A (22780)
Roy, H.E. Cardinal Maurice, 22253 A; 23022 A
Roy, Pratap Chandra Guha, 22438 A (22441)
Roy, Mrs. Premlata, 22342 A (22343)
Rozakis, Leonidas, 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22451)
Ruben, Vitaly P., 21879 A (21879)
Rubin, Jerry, 22961 A (22966)
Rubin, Very Rev. Ladislao, 22551 A
Rubinacci, Leopoldo, 22113 A; 22835 A
Rubinstein, Earl, 21842 C
Ruby, Jack L., 21842 C
Rudakov, Alexander P., 22507 A
Rudd, Mark, 23084 A
Rudland, George W., 22040 A (22042); 22163 A; 22784 A
Rudnyckyi, Jaroslav Bohdan, 22529 A (22535)
Rüegg, Prof. Walter, 22930 A
Ruffini, H.E. Cardinal Ernesto, 22137 A
Rugg, Sir E. Percy, 22010 A
Ruggia, Heraclio, 21984 A
Rugiati, Capt. Pastrengo, 22002 A
Ruini, Meuccio, 22835 A
Rum, Dr. Mohammed, 21903 A
Rumor, Mariano, 22835 A; 22993 A (22996)
Rumpf, Willy, 22707 A
Rumpff, F. L. H., 21889 A
Runge, Sir Peter F., 22169 A (22175)
Rupert, Dr. Anton, 21849 A; 22943 B
Rusk, Dean, 21845 D; 21898 C; 21915 A; 21924 A; 22001 A; 22063 A; 22099 A (22100); 22121 A; 22123 A (22128); 22176 A; 22180 A; 22187 A; 22229 A; 22256 A (22258); 22399 A (22405); 22562 A; 22565 A; 22585 A (22585); 22621 A; 22723 A; 22773 F; 22787 A (22790); 22808 A; 22856 A; 22859 A; 22933 A (22937); 22981 A; 22993 A (22994); 23037 A (23041); 23065 A; 23070 A
Russel, Armand, 22365 A; 23022 A
Russell, 3rd Earl (Bertrand Russell), 22384 A
Russell, Mr. Justice (Uganda), 22133 A
Russell, John Dennis, 22332 A
Russell, Richard B., 22187 A
Russo, Carlo, 22835 A
Ruste, H. A., 22365 A
Rustin, Bayard, 22301 A (22304)
Rutherford, Dame Margaret (Mrs. M. T. Davis), 21898 A
Ryan, John, 22489 A (22497); 22825 A (22829); 23044 A (23045)
Rybar, Jaroslav, 23098 A
Ryhta, Niilo, 22336 C
Ryzhov, Nikita S., 21901 A

S

Saadi, Ali Saleh, 22868 A
Saaeh, Sheikh Abdel Hamid el, 22481 B
Sabah, Sheikh Sabah al Ahmed al, 21891 A (21891)
Sabah, H.H. Sheikh Sabah al Salem al, Amir of Kuwait, 22275 B; 22489 A (22494)
Sabbagh, Bashir, 22710 B
Sabhapati Singh, 22078 A (22078)
Sabra, Abdel Salam, 22547 A
Sabri, Adnan Ayub, 22868 A (22871)
Sabry, Ali, 22111 A; 22179 A; 22473 A; 22507 A; 22662 B
Sabur Khan, Abdus, 21887 C
Sachindra Lal Singh, 22078 A (22083)
Sachs, Albert Louis, 21970 A
Sadat, Anwar el, 22846 A
Saddok, Col., 22195 A (22195)
Sadiq, Ghulam Mohammed, 22078 A (22083); 22705 A
Sadiq Pasha, S. J., 22078 A (22079)
Sadler, Peter G., 22822 A
Sadovsky, Stepan, 22909 A (22916); 23025 A
Saeger, Joseph de (previously described as de Jaeger), 22823 A
Saget, Louis, 21961 A; 22360 B
Sahai, Govind, 22078 A (22082)
Sahay, Bhagwan, 22078 A (22083); 22705 A
Sahay, Krishna Ballabh, 21865 A; 22011 A (22013)
Sahi, Hargun, 22776 A (22776)
Sahi, Satrumardan, 22776 A (22776)
Sahnoun, Mohammed, 22991 A
Said, Ahmed Abdou, 22547 A
Said, Dr. Mustapha el, 22370 A
Saidi, Mohammed Yacoub al, 22110 A; 22868 A (22868)
Saifoulaye, Diallo, 22516 B
Saifuddin, Sultan Sir Omar Ali, 22321 B
Saifudin, Gen. 21985 A (21991); 22183 A (22185)
Saigh, H.E. Cardinal Maximos IV, 22370 A
Saigo, Kichinosuke, 23086 A
Sain-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, Prince Richard Casimir Karl August Robert Konstantin zu, 22748 C
St. Davids, 2nd Viscount, 22675 A (22682)
St. John-Stevas, Norman A. F., 22675 A (22680); 22727 A; 23089 A (23091)
Saint-Pierre, René, 22365 A
Saito, Nobaro, 23086 A
Sakata, Michita, 23086 A
Sakharov, Andrei D., 23004 A
Sakkaf, Omar, 22270 A
Saklecha, Virendra Kumar (also spelt Sakhlecha and Suklecha), 22342 A; 22776 A (22777)
Sako, Issaka, 23073 A
Sakubita, Maimbolwa M., 23061 A
Salah, Abdullah, 21817 A (21821); 21913 B; 22073 B
Salah, Ahmed ben, 22884 B
Salan, Gen. Raoul, 21822 A; 22464 B; 22834 A; 23006 B
Salazar, Dr. António de Oliveira, 21965 A; 22074 B; 22959 A
Saleh, Abdel Kader al, 21817 A (21821)
Saleh, Ahmed Abou, 22370 A
Saleh, Chaerul, 21903 A
Saleh, Mahamat Rahma, 23073 A
Salesse, Léonce, 22195 A (22200)
Salih, Abdel Hamid, 22984 A
Salim, Abdul Samad, 22479 A
Salim, Lt.-Gen. Mohammed Ahmed, 22481 B
Salisbury, 5th Marquess of, 22163 A (22164); 22484 A (22486); 22727 A; 22921 A
Salisbury, Harrison, 22569 A (22571); 22621 A
Sallal, Abdullah, 21891 A; 22270 A; 22275 B; 22547 A
Saloranta, Toivo, 22336 C
Saloum, Abdullah, 22868 A (22871)
Salumu, Hamisi (also Halisi Beni), 22286 A
Salyi, Istvan, 22058 B
Samarrai, Dr. Shamel al, 22868 A
Samgeti, K. T., 22943 B
Sammut, J., 21925 A (21927)
Samore, H.E. Cardinal Antonio, 22137 A
Sampurnanand, Dr., 22078 A
Samudio, David, 22734 A; 22773 C
Samuel, 2nd Viscount, 22921 A (22924)
San Yun, 22283 A
Sánchez Hernández, Col. Fidel, 21943 B; 22229 A (22233)
Sandelson, Neville, 22338 A
Sandford-Hill, Dr. Bryan, 21929 A
Sandhu, Dr. Gurchuran, 22675 A (22677)
Sands, Sir Stafford L., 21887 B
Sandys, Rt. Hon. Duncan, 21833 A (21836); 21863 A; 21925 A (21928); 22040 A (22040); 22095 A; 22123 A (22130); 22163 A; 22169 A (22170); 22204 A; 22205 A (22210); 22256 A (22260); 22675 A
Sanford, Francis, 22555 A
Sangle, Balwant, 22342 A (22342)
Sangster, Sir Donald Burns, 21943 A; 22021 A
Sanguinetti, Alexandre, 21973 A (21979); 21999 A
Sanjivayya, Damodaram, 22011 A (22011); 22831 B
Santa Cruz, Marqués de, 21843 A; 22039 A; 22264 A; 22568 A; 22785 B
Santa Cruz, Dr. Hernan, 22369 C
Santaella, Dr. Héctor, 22118 A
Santhal, Jangal, 22287 A; 22917 A
Santos, Alfredo dos, 22959 A
Santos, Joaquim de Jesus, 22959 A
Santosham, Dr. M., 22557 A (22558)
Sanyal, Nalinakshya, 22438 A (22441); 22776 A (22779)
Sapena Pastor, Raúl, 22229 A (22233)
Sapir, Pinhas, 22048 A; 22373 A (22374); 22463 A; 22853 A
Sapre, Mrs. Tara Govind, 22011 A (22012)
Sarabhai, Miss Mridula, 22705 A
Sarabhai, Dr. Vikram A., 21883 A; 22388 A
Saragat, Giuseppe, 21890 B; 21901 A; 22091 A; 22205 A (22205); 22215 A; 22217 A; 22227 A; 22246 A; 22503 A; 22517 A; 22835 A
Sarangi, Rudra Pratap, 22078 A (22078)
Sarkodee-Adoo, Julius, 21875 A
Sartre, Jean-Paul, 22384 A
Sarvath, H.R.H. Princess, 22957 C
Sasaki, Kozo, 21897 A
Sassen, Emmanuel, 22217 A
Sasson, Eliahu, 22853 A
Sastrosatomo, Subadio, 21903 A
Sathe, Ram, 22277 A (22278)
Satin, Rustam, 22776 A (22778)
Satir, Dr. Kemel, 22115 B
Satish Prasad Singh, 22776 A (22776)
Sato, Eisaku, 21828 B; 21897 A; 22240 B; 22283 A; 22423 A; 22465 A (22466); 22483 C; 22597 A (22599); 22775 D; 22846 B; 22896 D; 22908 A; 23086 A
Sattar, Abdus, 22776 A (22779)
Satterthwaite, Canon John Richard, 22274 B
Satyabhat, Swami, 22051 A
Satyanarayana, Vempatapu, 22917 A
Saud ibn Abdul Aziz, ex-King of Saudi Arabia, 22019 A; 22270 A
Saunders, Prof. Sir Owen A., 22854 A
Sauvé, Maurice, 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Savary, Alain, 21973 A (21979)
Savich, Zivotije, 21805 A
Savimbi, Jonas, 21965 A
Sawant, Parsharam Krishnaji, 22078 A (22080)
Saxbe, William B., 23065 A
Sayaghi, Ahmed Nasr al, 22547 A (22549)
Sayaghi, Cadi Hussein al, 22547 A
Sayed, Abdel Aziz el, 22111 A
Sayed, Nasr el Din el, 22104 A; 22984 A
Sayeed, Dr. A. P. A., 23067 A
Sbeinati, Issan, 22370 A
Scaglia, Giovanni Battista, 22835 A
Scalfaro, Oscar Luigi, 22835 A
Scamp, Sir A. Jack, 23007 A (23010)
Scarlat, Constantin, 22509 A (22511)
Scego, Ali Omar, 22151 B
Schaff, Adam, 22664 A
Schaffner, Hans, 21813 A; 22072 A; 22444 C; 22465 A (22469)
Scharfenstein, Fritz, 22707 A
Schaus, Lambert, 22425 A

Schedl, Otto, 22093 A
Scheel, Walter, 21800 A; 22300 B; 22508 A; 22930 A
Schermbrucker, Lesley Erica, 21970 A
Scheyven, Raymond, 22823 A; 22958 A
Schick Gutiérrez, René, 21953 A
Schieler, Rudolf, 22093 A; 22943 A
Schijns, Dr. Charles, 22322 A
Schiller, Prof. Karl, 21800 A (21801); 21850 A; 22084 A; 22308 A; 22373 A (22378); 22641 A (22645); 22691 A (22694); 22955 A; 23032 A; 23089 A
Schiopu, Bucur, 22509 A (22511)
Schirra, Capt. Walter M., 23053 A
Schlegelberger, Hartwig, 22093 A
Schleinzer, Dr. Karl, 22516 A
Schmid, Prof. Carlo, 21800 A (21801)
Schmidt, Folke, 22225 A
Schmidt, Helmut, 21855 A (21858); 21983 C; 22246 A; 22704 A
Schmitz, Dr. Wolfgang, 22516 A; 22597 A (22599)
Schmücker, Kurt, 21800 A (21801)
Schneider, Fritz, 22093 A
Schneider, Karl H., 22322 A
Schneider, Frau Maria, 22707 A
Schnez, Lt.-Gen. Albert, 22425 A
Schnippenkötter, Swidbert, 22399 A (22403)
Schoeman, Barend Jacobus, 21833 A (21837); 22273 A; 22937 A (22937)
Schoeman, H., 22937 A (22937)
Scholz, Paul, 22707 A
Schon, Sir Frank, 21838 A
Schrade, Paul, 22735 A
Schraibi, —, 22195 A (22200)
Schram-Nielsen, Erik, 22176 A
Schramm, Maj. Augustin, 22711 A
Schramme, Maj. Jean, 22187 A; 22322 A; 22429 A; 22583 A; 22729 A
Schröder, Gerhard, 21800 A; 21855 A; 22123 A (22129); 22425 A; 22808 A; 23013 B; 23070 A
Schultze, Charles, 22589 A
Schulz, Gen. Arnaldo, 21943 C
Schulze, Rudolf, 22707 A; 23032 A (23034)
Schumann, Horst, 22707 A
Schumann, Maurice, 21973 A; 21999 A; 22398 B; 22654 B; 22811 A (22818); 22897 A
Schürer, Gerhard, 22707 A
Schut, Willem G., 21983 A
Schütte, Prof. Ernst, 22093 A
Schüttler, Josef, 22093 A
Schütz, Klaus, 22123 A (22129); 22308 A; 22398 A; 22799 A; 22808 A; 22930 A; 23032 A (23034)
Schütz, Waldemar, 22093 A
Schwalb López Aldana, Fernando, 23101 A
Schwartz, Alan U., 22053 A
Schwarz, Hans Otto, 22093 A; 22943 A
Schwarz, Sepp, 22943 A
Schwarz, Walter, 22241 A (22242)
Schwarzhaupt, Dr. Elisabeth, 21800 A (21801)
Schwedler, Rolf, 21982 A
Schweiker, Richard S., 23065 A
Schweitzer, Pierre-Paul, 22392 A; 22597 A (22598); 22691 A; 22710 E; 23089 A (23091)
Schwerner, Michael H., 22646 B
Sciberres, Paul, 22017 D
Scindia, Rajmata Vijaya Raje, Dowager, Maharani of Gwalior 22342 A (22342)
Scott, Gary L., 22103 A
Scott, Laurence P., 21809 A (21812)
Scott, Malcolm, 22546 A
Scott, Nicholas, P. 22675 A
Scott, Miss Sheila, 22191 C
Scott, W. Jack, 21900 B
Scott-Hopkins, James S. R., 22385 B
Scurfield, George, 22272 A
Seamans, Dr. Robert C., 21890 A
Sedati, Giacomo, 22835 A
Seddik, Mahjoub ben, 22894 B
Seebohm, Hans-Christoph, 21800 A (21801)
Seeiso, Prince Mathealira, 21849 A
Sefrin, Max, 22707 A
Segal, Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Segauke, Jaime R., 21913 A
Segers, Paul-Willem, 22823 A; 23070 A
Segnini La Cruz, Dr. Pedro, 22118 A
Séguy, Georges, 22811 A (22817)
Seïd, Brahim, 23073 A
Seifriz, Adalbert, 22093 A; 22943 A
Seika, Leonid, 21805 A
Seixas Dorias (previously spelt Doria), João, 21937 A (21937)
Sejna, Gen. Jan, 22711 A (22715); 22744 A
Selim, Mohammed Abdel Aziz, 21891 A (21892); 22270 A; 22275 B; 22547 A (22547)
Selingar, Silas, 23073 A
Selkirk, 7th Earl of, 22675 A (22682)
Semichastny, Vladimir, 22150 C; 22507 A
Sempill, Baroness, 22675 A (22682)
Semyonov, Vladimir, S. 22331 A
Sen, Dr. Binay Ranjan, 22369 C
Sen Hon Sui, 23088 B
Sen, Kamalesh Chandra, 22831 B
Sen, Prafulla Chandra, 22011 A (22014); 22438 A; 22776 A (22780)
Sen, Dr. Triguna, 22036 A; 22557 A (22559); 22831 B
Sen Gupta, Niranjan, 22078 A (22083); 22438 A (22441)
Senanayake, Dudley S., 21874 B; 22132 A; 22358 A; 22556 C; 22621 A; 22859 A (22860)
Senanayake, E. L., 22556 C
Sencovici, Alexandru, 22509 A (22511)
Senghor, Léopold Sédar, 22017 E; 22187 A; 22281 A; 22563 A; 22674 A; 22991 A
Senoussi, Ahmed, 22894 B
Senoussi, Mahamat, 23073 A
Senussi, H.R.H. Prince Hassan el Rida el, see Hassan el Rida el Senussi, H.R.H. Prince.
Seoane Corrales, Edgardo, 23101 A
Seper, H.E. Cardinal Franjo, 22551 A
Seregin, Col. Vladimir, 22762 A
Sergent, Capt. Pierre, 22834 A
Sergev, V. A., 21998 A
Serota, Baroness (Mrs. Beatrice Serota), 21898 A
Serrano Alarcón, Roberto, 23099 A
Setalvad, Motilal Chimanlal, 22746 A
Sethi, Prakash Chandra, 22036 A; 22759 A
Sevigny, Pierre, 22841 A
Sewill, Brendon, 22152 B
Seydoux de Clausonne, François, 21855 A
Seydoux de Clausonne, Roger, 21817 A (21819); 21833 A (21835); 21867 A (21867); 22063 A (22067); 22069 A; 22153 A (22161); 22322 A; 22425 A; 22808 A
Seynes, Philippe de, 22514 A
Sezgin, Refet, 22021 C; 22335 A
Sezhian, Era, 22438 A (22443); 22831 B
Shaabi, Faisal Abdul Latif as, 22411 A (22415)
Shaabi, Qahtan as, 22411 A
Shaba, Austin K. E., 22120 A
Shackleton, Baron, 21815 A; 21963 A; 22169 A (22171); 22367 A; 22411 A; 22419 A; 22489 A (22495); 22536 A; 22611 A (22616); 22635 A; 22675 A (22681); 22686 A; 22921 A (22923); 22980 A; 22988 A
Shadreck, Duly, 22763 A
Shafarevich, Prof. Igor, 22760 A
Shafei, Hussein el, 22111 A; 22547 A (22547); 22662 B
Shafer, Raymond P., 22845 A; 22933 A (22933)
Shah, Jayantilal Chhotalal, 21971 A
Shah, K. K., 22036 A; 22831 B
Shah, Kantilal Punhamchand, 22675 A (22677)
Shah, Manubhai Mansukhlal, 21799 B; 22011 A (22011)
Shah, Shantilal Harjivan, 21865 A
Shah, Shantilal R., 22078 A (22079)
Shahi, Agha, 22069 A
Shahiri, Maj.-Gen. Jassam Mohammed al, 22868 A (22869)
Shahnaz, H.R.H. Princess, 21792 B
Shaikhaly, Dr. Abdul Karim al, 22868 A (22871)
Shaker, Amin, 22111 A
Shakhov, Pavel, 22069 A
Shali, Col. Abdul Fattah al, 22868 A (22868)
Shalizi, Abdus Satar, 22411 A
Shamaa, Dr. Ahmed, 22868 A (22868)
Shamabanse, Henry, 23061 A
Shami, Ahmed ben Mohammed al, 21891 A (21891); 22270 A; 22547 A (22548)
Shamlan, Faisal, 22411 A (22415)
Shamsher Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Shamsuddin, Khwaja, 21910 A
Shanmugham, P., 22078 A (22083); 22776 A (22777)
Shannon, 9th Earl of, 22921 A (22924)
Shapi, Alex K., 23061 A
Shapiro, Michael, 22654 A
Shapiro, Moshe, 22181 A
Shapiro, Samuel H., 22961 A (22965); 23065 A
Sharaf, Sherif Abdul Hamid, 21817 A (21821); 21913 B; 22073 B
Sharef, Zeev, 22472 A; 22850 A; 22853 A
Sharie, Gen. Ghaleb al, 22547 A (22547)
Sharma, Bhagwat Dayal, 21827 A; 22078 A (22079); 22342 A (22344); 22438 A (22442); 22776 A (22777)
Sharma, Brij Sunder, 22078 A (22082)
Sharma, Rameshwar Prasad, 22342 A (22342)
Sharma, Satya Narain, 22776 A (22776)
Sharma, Shankar Dayal, 22078 A (22079)
Sharma, Udit Narain, 22078 A (22082)
Sharp, Baroness, 22854 A; 22921 A (22924)
Sharp, Jeremy, 22646 B
Sharp, Mitchell W., 21852 B; 21884 B; 22288 A; 22373 A (22378); 22465 A (22466); 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A; 22873 A (22880); 23051 A; 23070 A
Sharp, Admiral Ulysses S. Grant, 22831 A
Sharpe, Air Vice-Marshal Frederick, 22309 B
Shashi Bhushan Singh, 22342 A (22342)
Shastri, Bhola Paswan, 22776 A (22776)
Shastri, Lal Bahadur, 22132 A
Shastri, Prakash Vir, 22557 A (22558); 22705 A; 22831 B
Shaw, Michael, N. 22169 A (22170)
Shaw, Patrick, 22541 A (22544)
Shaw, Walter Russell, 22365 A (wrongly described as Robert).
Shaw, William, 22465 A (22469)
Shawcross, Baron, 21809 A (21812); 22421 A
Shawi, Khaled al, 22110 A
Shayya, Jamil, 22370 A
Shazar, Zalman, 22223 A; 22556 D; 22690 D
Shcherbitsky, Vladimir, 21879 A (21880); 23098 A
Shearer, Hugh L., 22021 A; 22262 A
Shegani, Ahmed al, 22547 A (22547)
Shehab, Col. Hamad, 22868 A (22869)
Shehu, Gen. Mehmet, 21847 A; 22944 A
Sheikh, Chafie Ahmed el, 21878 A
Sheikh Abdullah, 22705 A
Shelat, J. M., 21971 A
Sheldon, Robert E., 22675 A (22680)
Shelepin, Alexander N., 22150 C 22507 A; 22885 A (22890); 22909 A (22912)
Shelest, Pyotr (Peter) Y., 22760 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912); 23098 A
Shelton, Norman L., 22329 A
Shelton, Robert M., 21921 A
Shen Ping, 22139 A (22141); 22265 A; 22654 A; 23102 A
Sheoshanker Prasad, 22342 A (22343)
Shepherd, 2nd Baron, 22202 A; 22262 A; 22489 A (22495); 22568 A; 22668 A; 22675 A (22682); 22785 B; 22873 A; 22921 A (22923); 22988 A; 23023 A; 23074 A; 23102 A
Shepherd, Rev. Massey H., 22274 B
Shepherd, William, 22397 A
Sheppard, William Vincent, 22470 A
Sher Singh, Prof., 22036 A
Sherfield, 1st Baron, 21809 A (21812); 22921 A (22924)
Sheridan, Dermot J., 22133 A
Shermarke, Abdelrashid Ali, 22103 B; 22151 B; 22538 A
Shetty, B. Vittaldas, 22776 A (22777)
Shiina, Etsusaburo, 22483 C
Shinde, Anna Sahib, 22036 A
Shinnawy, Abdul Khalek el, 22111 A
Shinwell, Rt. Hon. Emanuel, 22204 A; 22205 A; 22315 A; 22621 A (22621); 22797 A
Shirley, Philip Hammond, 23007 A (23008)
Shirzada, Ihsan, 22110 A; 22868 A
Shitreet, Behor, 22853 A
Shiv Chand, 22078 A (22081)
Shliapnikov, Rudolf P., 22592 A
Shoaib, Mohammad, 22553 A
Sholokhov, Mikhail, 22384 A
Shore, Rt. Hon. Peter D., 21815 A; 22228 A; 22250 C, note; 22361 A (22361); 22445 A (22446); 22597 A (22598); 22635 A; 23049 A
Short, Rt. Hon. Edward W., 21838 A; 22635 A; 22881 A; 23057 A; 23100 A
Short, Mrs. Renée, 21793 A (21795); 22010 A
Shreyonath, Mahant, 22078 A (22079)
Shrivastava, Narbada Prasad, 22342 A (22342)
Shriver, Robert Sargent, 22686 B
Shtemenko, Gen. Sergei, 22871 A
Shtylla, Behar, 21847 A
Shuckburgh, Sir C. A. Evelyn, 22176 A
Shukairy, Ahmed, 21817 A; 22063 A (22064); 22075 A; 22473 A
Shukeir, Mohammed Labib, 22111 A; 22662 B

Shukla, Kishorilal, 22078 A (22079)
Shukla, Syama Charan, 22078 A (22079); 22776 A (22777)
Shukla, Vidya Charan, 21865 A; 22036 A; 22581 B; 22705 A
Shukri, Maj.-Gen. Shaker Mahmoud, 22110 A; 22179 A; 22868 A (22868)
Shumway, Dr. Norman E., 22475 B; 22528 B
Shurbaji, Dr. Muaffaq el, 22370 A
Sickert, Dr. Walter, 22398 A
Sicurani, Jean, 22555 A
Siddall, A., 22431 A
Sideratos, Michael, 22847 A (22850)
Sidi Baba, Dey Ould, 22894 B
Sidikou, Abdou, 22563 A
Sidky, Dr. Aziz, 22662 B
Sidos, Pierre, 23048 B
Sie, Banja T., see Tejan-Sie, Banja.
Sieber, Günter, 22707 A
Siebold, Klaus, 22707 A
Sieghart, Paul, 22395 A
Siegman, Rabbi Henry, 22687 A
Siegmann, W. E., 22604 A
Sigal, Charles, 22187 A; 22282 A
Sigal, Mme. Charles, 22187 A
Sigola, Chief Simon, 22040 A (22043)
Sigsgaard, Erik, 22793 A
Sigurdsson, Niels P., 22425 A
Sijaona, Lawi Nagwanda, 22120 A
Sik, Prof. Ota, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712); 22909 A; 22993 A (22994); 23025 A
Sikkim, Chogyal of, see Namgyal, H.H. Maharaj Kumar Palden Thondup.
Sikri, Sarv Mittra, 21971 A
Silek, Gamar, 23073 A
Silkin, 1st Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Silkin, Rt. Hon. John E., 22489 A (22497); 22635 A; 22727 A; 22825 A (22828); 22843 A
Silkin, Samuel C., 22419 A; 22604 A; 22675 A (22680)
Silone, Ignazio, 22384 A
Silsoe, 1st Baron, 22419 A; 22675 A (22682)
Silva Cunha, Prof. Joaquim Moreira da, 22959 A
Silva Sanches, Rui Alves da, 22959 A
Silva Simões, Adelino da, 21913 A
Silverman, Sydney S., 22489 A (22497); 22773 A
Silvester, Frederick J., 22272 A
Sim Var 22283 A
Simbille, André, 22195 A (22197)
Simbule, Ali M., 22151 C; 22444 D; 23061 A
Simbwe, Alexander David, 22133 A
Simecek, Vaclav, 22909 A (22916)
Simey, Baron, 22980 A
Simon, 2nd Viscount, 22675 A (22682)
Simon, Bohumil, 22885 A (22890); 22909 A
Simon, Hans-Heinrich, 22707 A
Simon, Jean, 22187 A
Simon, Raymond F., 22961 A (22966)
Simon, Most Rev. W. Glyn H., 22274 B; 22781 A
Simonen, Aarre, 22673 A
Simonett, John Richard, 22365 A
Simonov, Konstantin M., 22384 A
Simpson, W. (British European Airways), 22017 D
Simpson, William (Amalgamated Union of Engineering and Foundry Workers), 23067 A
Sims, Joseph Howard, 21921 A
Simunek, Otakar, 21895 A; 22711 A
Sinclair, Sir George E., 22675 A
Sinclair, Ian McC., 21919 A; 22314 A; 22546 A
Sindermann, Horst, 22707 A
Singh, T. N., see Tribhuan Narayan Singh.
Singhi, Rajendra Singh, 22438 A (22441); 22776 A (22780)
Singhuber, Kurt, 22707 A
Sinha, Deep Narayan, 22438 A (22438)
Sinha, Indradip, 22078 A (22078); 22776 A (22776)
Sinha, Mahamaya Prasad, 21865 A; 22078 A (22078); 22089 A; 22342 A (22343); 22438 A (22440); 22776 A (22776); 22831 B
Sinha, Mahesh Prasad, 22776 A (22776)
Sinha, Rabindra Lal, 22776 A (22779)
Sinha, Rameshwar Prasad, 22776 A (22776)
Sinha, Satya Narayan, 22011 A (22011); 22036 A; 22557 A (22560)
Sinyavsky, Andrei, 22384 A; 22507 A; 22760 A
Sinzogan, Maj. Benoit, 22580 A
Sipalo, Munukayumbwe, 23061 A
Sipila, Mrs. Helvi L., 22584 A
Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara, 22735 A
Sirikit, H.M. Queen, 22223 A
Siroky, Viliam, 21895 A; 22762 B
Siso Martinez, Dr. José Manuel, 22118 A
Sissoko, Fily Dabo, 22390 A
Sithole, Rev. Ndabaningi, 22163 A (22165)
Sitwell, Sir F. Osbert S., 22384 A
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 22384 A
Siu Sang, 22277 A (22279)
Skachkov, Semyon A., 22331 A
Skeffington, Arthur M., 22002 A (22002); 22419 A
Skinner, James J., 21920 A; 22060 A; 23061 A
Skiöld, Lars, 22276 A
Skiredj, Rachid, 22195 A
Skytte, Karl, 22793 A
Slansky, Rudolf, 22711 A (22715)
Slaoui, Driss, 22894 B
Slater, Joseph, 22675 A (22680); 22881 A
Slattery, Cdr. Francis A., 22773 B
Slavik, Vaclav, 22909 A (22916)
Slonimski, Antoni, 22664 A
Smallpeice, Sir Basil, 22274 A; 22431 A
Smallwood, Joseph R., 22365 A; 22737 A (22739); 23022 A
Smathers, George A., 22845 A; 23065 A
Smedley, Oliver, 22272 A
Smellie, Robert G., 22365 A
Smidmajer, Josef, 23098 A
Smirnovsky, Mikhail N., 22237 B; 22859 A (22859); 23052 A; 23097 A
Smith, Arnold Cantwell, 22241 A (22241); 22264 A; 22668 A; 22873 A
Smith, Arthur P., 22524 A (22527)
Smith, Charles George Percy, see Delacourt-Smith, Baron.
Smith, Cyrus R., 22567 C
Smith, Donald M., 22365 A
Smith, Dudley Gordon, 22658 A
Smith, E. A. T., 22921 A (22926)
Smith, Elwood, 22418 B
Smith, George Isaac, 22365 A; 22737 A (22740); 23022 A
Smith, Ian Douglas, 21833 A; 21863 A; 22040 A; 22163 A; 22273 A; 22484 A; 22524 A (22526); 22763 A; 22921 A
Smith, Mrs. Jean, 22735 A
Smith, Rev. John Coventry, 23011 A
Smith, John Mitchell Aitken, 21873 A
Smith, Rear-Admiral John V., 22585 A
Smith, Lance, 22921 A (22927)
Smith, Peter, 22484 A (22486)
Smith, Ron, 22169 A
Smith, Steven, 22735 A
Smole, Janko, 21805 A; 22057 A
Smollett, Patrick T., 21929 A
Smrkovsky, Josef, 21895 A; 22711 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A; 23025 A; 23098 A
Snedden, Billy M., 21919 A; 22464 A; 22546 A
Sneyd, Raymond George, see Ray, James Earl.
Snow, Julian W., 21815 A
Snowden, Jimmy, 22646 B
Snoy et d'Oppuers, Baron Jean, 22823 A
So Nem, 22283 A
Soames, Rt. Hon. A. Christopher J., 22640 B
Soares, Mario, 22959 A
Sobhuza II, King of Swaziland, 22022 A; 22248 A; 22943 B
Socratidis, Socrates, 22023 A (22023)
Sofos, George, 22847 A (22849)
Sofoulis, Constantine, 22847 A (22849)
Soglo, Gen. Christophe, 21884 A; 22580 A; 22972 A
Soglo, Nicèphore, 22580 A
Sokei, Col. Louis Chude, 22668 A (22669)
Soko, A. J., 22286 A; 23061 A
Sokolov, Nicolas Brocks, 22760 A
Sokolov, Gen. Sergei, 22179 A; 22347 A
Solá, Dr. Alberto, 22216 A
Soldatov, Alexander A., 21879 A (21880); 22592 A
Soliman, Mohammed Sidki, 22111 A; 22662 B
Solis Ruiz, José, 22373 A (22375); 22515 A
Sölle, Horst, 22707 A; 23032 A
Solomentsev, Mikhail S., 22507 A
Solomon, Anthony, 22465 A (22469)
Solomon, L., 22776 A (22777)
Solomon, Patrick V. J., 22981 A
Sölvhöj, Hans, 21816 A; 22312 A
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, 22384 A; 23004 A
Somogyi, Miklos, 22058 B
Somoza Debayle, Gen. Anastasio, 21953 A; 22229 A (22233)
Somoza Debayle, Col. Luis, 21953 A
Somphet, Col., 21966 B
Somunoglu, Edip, 22021 C
Somveille, Pierre, 22195 A (22197)
Son Ngoc Thanh, 22283 A
Son Sann, 22283 A
Sonja, H.R.H. Princess (Miss Sonja Haraldsen), 22605 A; 22920 F
Sonoda, Sunao, 22483 C
Soong Ching-ling, Mme., 21985 A (21986); 22945 A
Soothill, Ronald Gray, 22431 A
Soper, Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Sorabi, Dr. Abdul Wahid, 22479 A
Sorby, T. D., 22265 A (22266)
Sorensen, Max, 22136 A
Sörensen, Poul, 22793 A
Sorensen, Theodore C., 22018 A
Sorgenicht, Klaus, 22707 A
Soronics, Franz, 22516 A
Sosa Avila, Col. Manuel, 23099 A
Sotgiu, Admiral Luciano, 22176 A; 23070 A
Souaidy, Mohammed Yacoub al, 22868 A (22870)
Souchal, Roger, 23089 A (23095)
Souchon, Louis, 22195 A
Soulié, Michel, 21973 A
Sousa e Melo, Marshal Márcio de, 21937 A (21941)
Soussia, Bernard, 23073 A
Soussia, Robert Delsia, 23073 A
Soustelle, Jacques, 21822 A; 21973 A; 22192 A; 22834 A; 23006 B
Southwark, Bishop of, see Stockwood, Rt. Rev. A. Mervyn.
Souvanna Phouma, Prince, 21804 D; 23037 A (23041)
Souza Aguiar, Gen., 21937 A (21938)
Soyinka, Wole, 22241 A (22244)
Spaak, Paul-Henri, 21807 A; 22123 A (22129)
Spacek, Josef, 22528 A; 22711 A; 22885 A (22890); 22909 A
Spagnolli, Giovanni, 22835 A
Spandidakis, Lt.-Gen. Gregorios, 22023 A; 22281 B; 22451 A
Spangenberg, Dietrich, 21982 A
Speed, Herbert Keith, 22658 A; 22825 A (22829)
Spellman, H.E. Cardinal Francis Joseph, 22621 A (22621)
Spencer, Cyril, 22929 A
Spencer-Churchill, Baroness, 22427 A
Spender, Sir Percy C., 22010 B
Spicer, W. Michael H., 22152 B
Spiljak, Mika, 22057 A; 22153 A (22157); 22517 A
Spinelli, Pier Pasquale, 21947 A; 22514 A
Spirlet, André de, 22018 A
Spivak, Sidney, 22365 A
Spooner, Joseph Wilfrid, 22365 A
Spotswood, Air Marshal Sir Denis F., 22176 A; 22611 A (22618); 22808 A
Spreckley, David R. A., 22272 A
Springer, Axel Cäsar, 22398 A; 22930 A
Spühler, Willy, 21813 A; 22418 A; 22444 C; 22723 A (22725); 22859 A (22860)
Spychalski, Marshal Marian, 22339 A; 22684 A; 22885 A (22887)
Srikrishna Singh, 22078 A (22078)
Sroka, Stanislaw, 22433 C
Staffa, H.E. Cardinal Dino, 22137 A
Stalin, Miss Svetlana, see Alliluyeva, Mrs. Svetlana.
Stallard, Sir Peter H. G., 22675 A (22683)
Stamatopoulos, Byron, 22847 A (22850)
Stambelos, Christos, 21862 A
Stambolich, Petar, 21805 A; 22057 A
Stancel, Michael, 22711 A (22712)
Stanfield, Robert Lorne, 22050 B; 22311 A; 22365 A; 22418 B; 22504 A; 22529 A (22535); 22685 B; 22841 A
Stanovnik, Janez, 22476 C
Starewicz, Artur, 22885 A (22891)
Starr, Michael, 22311 A; 22504 A; 22841 A
Stasinopoulos, Epaminondas, 21862 A
Stassen, Harold E., 22659 A (22662); 22933 A (22933)
Stavropoulos, Constantin A., 22541 A (22542); 22636 A; 22906 A
Stawinski, Eugeniusz, 22684 A
Steed, Michael, 21996 A
Steedman, Air Cdre. A., 22369 A
Steel, David M. S., 22484 A (22487); 22675 A; 22873 A (22875)
Steele, Thomas, 22477 A
Steen, Anthony, 22481 A
Stefanovich, Svetislav, 21805 A
Steger, Otto, 22707 A
Stehlin, Gen. Paul, 22897 A (22901); 23006 B
Stein, Prof. Werner, 21982 A
Stennis, John C., 22569 A (22575)
Stephanopoulos, Stephanos Christos, 21862 A; 21947 A; 22847 A (22849)
Stephenson, Sir Hugh S., 21948 B
Stergiotis, Prof. Petros, 21862 A
Steuart, D. G., 22365 A
Stevens, Capt. D. H., 22595 C
Stevens, Siaka Probyn, 21912 A; 21949 A; 22698 A
Stevenson, Adlai E., 21943 C; 22399 A (22400); 22458 A (22458)
Stewart, Sir Iain Maxwell, 22593 A
Stewart, Potter, 22301 A (22305); 22619 A

Stewart, Rt. Hon. R. Michael M., 21793 A; 21838 A; 21843 A; 21879 A (21880); 22113 A; 22123 A (22123); 22143 A; 22205 A (22212); 22228 A; 22445 A (22449); 22477 A; 22489 A (22496); 22608 A; 22635 A; 22730 A; 22763 A (22769); 22772 A; 22785 B; 22787 A (22790); 22798 A; 22825 A (22829); 22859 A (22859); 22873 A (22876); 22988 A; 23070 A; 23089 A (23091); 23097 A
Stewart, William Atcheson, 22365 A
Steyn, G. J. J. F., 22943 B
Steytler, Dr. Jan, 22937 A (22938)
Stibbe, Pierre, 22195 A (22199)
Stijacich, Radovan, 22057 A
Stirling, Duncan Alexander, 22742 A
Stirling, Rear-Admiral Michael G., 22309 A
Stocks, Baroness, 22675 A (22682)
Stockwood, Rt. Rev. A. Mervyn, 22921 A
Stoica, Chivu, 22509 A
Stokes, Carl B., 22433 D
Stokes, Sir Donald G., 21838 A; 22512 A
Stoltenberg, Gerhard, 21796 B; 21855 A (21858); 22113 A; 22336 B; 22399 A (22405); 23088 C
Stone, J. W., 22769 A
Stone, Gen. William S., 22176 A
Stonehouse, Rt. Hon. John T., 21803 A; 21815 A; 21894 C; 22251 A; 22308 A; 22332 A; 22396 A; 22500 C; 22601 A; 22619 B; 22710 A; 22775 A; 22796 A; 22843 A; 22864 A (22867); 22881 A; 23000 A
Stonham, Baron, 22228 A; 22380 A (22383); 22727 A; 23100 A
Stopford, Rt. Rev. Robert W., 22286 B; 22675 A (22682); 22727 A; 22903 A; 22921 A (22924)
Stoph, Willi, 22105 A; 22179 A; 22300 A; 22707 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912); 22979 A; 23013 B; 23032 A
Stopper, Dr. Edwin, 22373 A (22377); 22465 A (22469); 22597 A (22598); 22691 A (22694); 23089 A (23091)
Stow Hill, Baron, 22380 A (22383); 22419 A
Strachan, Ivor, 22372 B
Strachan, Robert, 22365 A
Straka, Pavel, 22711 A (22714)
Strang, 1st Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Sträng, Gunnar Georg Emanuel, 21803 B; 22373 A (22377)
Strathcarron, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Strätling, Erich, 22103 D
Stratos, Christophoros, 21862 A
Strauss, Franz-Josef, 21800 A; 21855 A (21858); 22227 A; 22246 A; 22373 A (22378); 23018 A (23022); 23032 A (23034); 23089 A (23094)
Strauss, Rt. Hon. George Russell, 22169 A (22170); 22727 A
Strauss, Paul, 22707 A
Strelitz, Johannes, 22093 A
Striek, Heinz, 21982 A; 23032 A (23034)
Strobel, Frau Käte, 21800 A (21801)
Stroessner, Gen. Alfredo, 22229 A (22233); 22620 B
Stroll, Irwin, 22735 A
Strom, Harry Edwin, 22365 A
Strong, Miss Anna Louise, 22945 A (22947)
Strong, Maj.-Gen. Sir Kenneth W. D., 21954 A (21959)
Strougal, Lubomir, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712); 23025 A; 23098 A
Stübinger, Oskar, 22093 A
Stücklen, Richard, 21800 A (21801); 23032 A (23034)
Stuhldreher, —, 22799 A
Stuttaford, Walter, 22040 A (22043)
Subandrio, Dr. R., 21903 A
Subba Rao, Koka, 21971 A; 22051 A; 22557 A (22561)
Subramaniam, Chidambaram, 22011 A (22011)
Sucharda, Bohumil, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712)
Sucre Figarella, Dr. Leopoldo, 22118 A
Suder, Mihai, 22509 A (22511)
Sudreau, Pierre, 21973 A (21980)
Suharto, Gen., 21903 A; 21972 A; 22672 B; 22723 A (22723)
Sükan, Faruk, 21947 A; 22021 C
Sukarno, Ahmed, 21903 A; 21972 A; 22672 B
Sukarri, Col. Abdel Karim al, 22547 A (22548)
Sukati, Mfundza, 22248 A
Sukhadia, Mohan Lal, 21865 A; 22078 A; 22342 A (22344); 22831 B
Sulemana, Lt. A., 21875 A
Suliman, Ahmed, 22104 A
Sultan, Sheikh Zaid bin, of Abu Dhabi, 22489 A (22494)
Sumitra Singh, Mrs., 22342 A (22344)
Summers, Sir G. Spencer, 22675 A (22680)
Sun Chih-yuan, 22945 A (22948)
Sunay, Cevdet, 21877 D; 21879 A (21880); 22224 A; 22240 A; 22331 A; 22435 A
Sundaram, Kuthur Vaidyanath Kalyan, 21910 A
Sundarayya, P., 22831 B
Suorttanen, Sulo, 22673 A
Supardjo, Brig.-Gen. Mustafa Sjarif, 21903 A; 21972 A
Suryadev, Yogiraj, 21827 A
Susini, Jean-Jacques, 23006 B
Suslov, Mikhail A., 22639 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Suweiduni, Gen. Ahmed, 22179 A
Suzman, Mrs. Helen, 21898 B; 21970 A; 22620 A; 22906 A; 22937 A (22938)
Svestka, Oldrich, 22711 A (22712); 22885 A (22890); 22909 A
Svitak, Ivan, 22711 A (22714)
Svoboda, Gen. Ludvik, 22711 A; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A; 23025 A; 23052 B; 23098 A
Swai, A. Z., Nsilo 21914 A
Swain, Thomas, 22489 A (22497)
Swallow, Sir William, 22593 A
Swanborough, Baroness, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22924)
Swansi, Brindabad, 22776 A (22776)
Swaran Singh, Sardar, 21827 A; 22011 A (22011); 22036 A; 22557 A (22560); 22621 A (22631); 23001 A
Swart, Charles Robberts, 21898 B
Swartz, Reginald W. C., 21919 A; 22546 A
Swaythling, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22923)
Swell, Prof. G. G., 22831 B
Swift, Cecil, 22060 A; 22397 A
Swingler, Stephen T., 22228 A; 22988 A
Swinton, 1st Earl of, 22921 A (22924)
Symington, James W., 23065 A
Symington, W. Stuart, 22349 A (22353); 23065 A
Symonette, Sir Roland T., 21887 B; 23023 A
Szabo, Istvan, 22058 B
Szabo, Zoltan, 22058 B
Szakasits, Arpad, 22058 B
Szapiro, Jerzy, 22664 A
Szirmai, Istvan, 22058 B
Szlajfer, Henryk, 22664 A
Szpotanski, Janusz, 22664 A
Szulc, Tad, 23098 A
Szurdi, Istvan, 22058 B

T

Tabone, Dr. Vincent, 21925 A (21927)
Tabor, Hans R., 22063 A (22067); 22075 A; 22108 A; 22312 A; 22399 A (22400); 22556 A
Taft, Seth, 22433 D
Tagmaç, Gen. Memduh, 22940 B
Tahi (or Tah), Dasarathi, 22438 A (22441); 22776 A (22779)
Tailyour, Gen. Sir Norman H., 22611 A (22618)
Takatsuji, Masami, 22483 C; 23086 A
Takeuchi, Harumi, 22162 A
Takla, Dr. Assad, 22370 A
Takriti, Lt.-Gen. Hardan, 22868 A
Talabani, Jalal, 22868 A (22868)
Talba, Mahamet, 23073 A
Talbot, Vice-Admiral Sir A. A. Fitzroy, 21954 A (21959); 22176 A
Talbot, John E., 21996 A
Talbot de Malahide, 7th Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Taleb, Ahmed, 22985 A
Taleb, Maj.-Gen. Naji, 22110 A
Taleyarkhan, Homi Jehangir, 21865 A
Talhouni, Bahjat, 22215 A; 22481 B; 22710 B
Tali, Alhjai Yakubu, 21859 A
Talib, Niranjan Singh, 21827 A
Tallon, James J., 22607 A
Tam Chau, Thich, 22349 A (22356)
Tambreshwar Prasad, 22078 A (22082)
Tamot, Gulab Chand, 22078 A (22079)
Tan Chen-lin, 21985 A; 22183 A; 22945 A
Tan Fu-jen, Gen., 22945 A (22953)
Tan Siew Sin, Tun, 22373 A (22376); 22774 A
Tanaka, Tatsuo, 22483 C
Tang Kim Dong, Prof., 22349 A (22355)
Tang Shang-kun, 21985 A
Tangley, Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Tansel, Air Marshal Ifran, 22940 B
Tao Chu, 21985 A; 22139 A (22139); 22183 A; 22945 A; 22945 A
Tara Singh, Master, 22776 A (22778)
Tarabanov, Milko, 22063 A (22067); 22108 A
Tarini Prasad Singh, 22776 A (22776)
Tarka, M. J. S., 22668 A (22671)
Tarragona Corbella, Eduardo, 22515 A
Tashi, Mohammed al, 21891 A (21893)
Tattersall, Brian, 22773 A
Taty, Alexander, 21965 A
Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, H.M. King, 22122 F
Taurino de Rezende, Marshal, 21937 A (21937)
Tausz, Janos, 22058 B
Tavard, Rev. George, 22274 B
Taverne, Dick, 22380 A (22382); 22635 A; 22843 A; 22942 A
Taviani, Paolo Emilio, 22835 A
Tavora, Rt. Rev. José, 21937 A (21938)
Tawil, Lt.-Gen. Mohammed Rabah el, 22370 A
Tayeb, Abdel Malik, 22547 A
Taylor of Gryfe, Baron (Thomas Johnston Taylor), 22578 B; 22921 A (22924); 23007 A (23008)
Taylor, Mrs. Catherine, 22937 A (22939)
Taylor, David, 22187 A; 22282 A
Taylor, Edward McM., 22169 A (22171)
Taylor, Gordon Edward, 22365 A
Taylor, Lee jr., 22201 A
Taylor, Cdr. Michael Owen, 22524 A (22525)
Taylor, Stephen, 22921 A (22926)
Taylor, T., 23057 A
Taylor, Thomas Johnston, see Taylor of Gryfe, Baron.
Tayside, Baron (David Lauchlan Urquhart), 22194 A; 22421 A
Tazky, Anton, 22909 A (22916)
Tchernouchtchenko, Guerodot Gavrilovich, 22981 A
Tchisekedi, Etienne, 22187 A; 22322 A; 22958 A
Teariki, John, 22555 A
Teeling, Sir L. William B., 22675 A (22680)
Teillet, Roger, 21884 B; 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Teir, Grels, 22673 A
Teixeira Lott, Marshal Henrique, 21937 A (21937)
Tejan-Sie, Banja, 22698 A
Tekin, Ibrahim, 22021 C
Tekoah, Yosef, 23028 A (23030)
Tell, Moraiwid M., 22039 B
Tell, Wasfi al, 21817 A; 21913 B; 22215 A; 22481 B
Tembo, Nephas, 23061 A
Temple, John M., 22843 A
Teng Hai-ching, Gen., 22183 A (22185)
Teng Hsiao-ping, 21985 A; 22183 A; 22945 A
Teng Hsu-ping, 22945 A (22948)
Teng To, 22945 A (22948)
Terán Barea, Dr. Benjamin, 22006 B
Terang, Sat Sai, 22078 A (22078)
Teron, Chatrasing, 22078 A (22078)
Terrington, 4th Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Terwagne, Freddy, 22823 A
Teshea, Mrs. Isabel U., 21960 B
Tessitori, Tiziano, 22835 A
Testa, H.E. Cardinal Gustavo, 22001 A; 22551 A
Tewari, Ramanand, 22078 A (22078)
Tewfiq, Maj.-Gen. Abdel Salam, 22270 A
Tewson, Sir H. Vincent, 22854 A
Thabit, Ayyad Said, 22868 A (22871)
Thackery, Bal, 22831 B
Thadden, Adolf von, 22093 A; 22321 A; 22943 A
Thaker, Mohan Lal, 22342 A (22343); 22438 A (22442)
Thakkar, Premjibhai, 22078 A (22079)
Thakra, Kushabhau, 22776 A (22777)
Thakur, Karpuri, 22078 A (22078); 22342 A (22342)
Thalmann, Ernesto A., 22240 D; 22481 B
Thami, Bachir ben, 22894 B
Than Tun, Thakin, 22277 A (22277)
Thant, U, 21797 A; 21817 A; 21833 A (21835); 21891 A (21894); 21894 B; 21947 A; 21961 A; 22039 A; 22040 A (22041); 22062 A; 22063 A; 22069 A; 22075 A; 22099 A (22102); 22108 A; 22137 A; 22153 A; 22181 A; 22187 A; 22193 A; 22215 A; 22240 D; 22241 A (22244); 22245 A; 22281 A; 22281 B; 22313 A; 22347 A; 22349 A (22356); 22372 A; 22388 A; 22399 A (22400); 22411 A (22415); 22435 A; 22473 A; 22476 C; 22503 C; 22505 A; 22514 A; 22524 A (22524); 22562 A; 22564 A; 22565 A; 22621 A; 22636 A; 22657 A; 22687 A; 22723 A; 22859 A; 22872 A; 22873 A (22880); 22883 A; 22906 A; 22921 A (22925); 22967 A (22967); 22981 A; 22991 A; 23028 A; 23069 B
Thappa, A. Hanuman, 22776 A (22777)
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret H., 22328 A; 22470 A; 23031 A

Thatcher, Wilbert Ross, 22365 A; 22737 A (22740)
Theisen, Johan S., 22411 A (22418)
Theodorakis, Mikis, 22451 A; 22604 A
Theodorakopoulos, Prof. Ioannis, 21862 A
Theotokis, Spyros, 22023 A (22024)
Theriault, L. Norbert, 22365 A
Thestrup, Knud O. M., 22793 A
Thiam, Doudou, 21833 A (21834)
Thich. This is an honorific applied to Buddhist monks and is equivalent to "the Reverend". In the Index of Names it is therefore subordinated to the individual's name, e.g. "Thich Quang Duc" is indexed as "Quang Duc, Thich".
Thielen, Fritz, 22093 A; 22321 A
Thiry, Marcel, 22823 A
Thomas, A. M., 22011 A (22011)
Thomas, Sir Ben Bowen, 22854 A
Thomas, Eugene, 21921 A
Thomas, Iorwerth R., 21929 A
Thomas, J. Henry, 21828 A
Thomas, Mrs. K. R. Gouri, 22078 A (22079)
Thomas, Rt. Hon. Peter J. M., 22399 A (22399); 22458 A
Thomas, Rt. Hon. T. George, 21815 A; 21925 A (21926); 22060 A; 22241 A; 22524 A (22525); 22635 A; 22668 A (22670); 22843 A
Thomas, T. V., 22078 A (22079)
Thomas, Vivian, 22289 A
Thompson, Alan Eric, 23057 A
Thompson, Alfred A., 21960 B
Thompson, Dr. Floyd L., 22017 C
Thompson, Llewellyn E., 21915 A; 22585 A (22585); 22956 A
Thompson, N. M., 22686 A
Thompson, Robert Norman, 22504 A; 22841 A
Thomsen, Christian, 21816 A
Thomsen, Knud, 22793 A
Thomson of Fleet, 1st Baron, 21809 A
Thomson, David S., 21804 A; 21900 B; 22704 F; 22774 A
Thomson, Rt. Hon. George M., 21793 A; 21815 A; 21879 A (21880); 22063 A; 22123 A (22123); 22163 A (22163); 22176 A; 22228 A; 22237 B; 22265 A (22268); 22396 A; 22484 A; 22489 A; 22524 A (22526); 22608 A; 22668 A (22671); 22675 A (22676); 22686 A; 22723 A (22725); 22732 A; 22763 A; 22774 A; 22785 B; 22856 A; 22873 A; 22921 A; 22943 B; 22988 A; 23023 A; 23074 A; 23102 A
Thomson, John, 22742 A
Thomson, Kenneth, 21809 A (21812); 22311 B
Thornberry, W. Homer, 22792 A; 23087 A
Thorncroft, Charles H., 23061 A
Thorneycroft, Baron (Rt. Hon. G. E. Peter Thorneycroft), 22421 A; 22536 A; 22611 A (22616)
Thornley, Sir Colin H., 22873 A
Thoroddsen, Gunnar, 22798 C
Thorp, René-William, 22195 A
Thorp, Willard Long, 22957 A
Thorpe, Rt. Hon. J. Jeremy, 21842 A; 22063 A (22068); 22095 A; 22163 A (22165); 22204 A; 22205 A; 22315 A (22320); 22427 A; 22445 A (22445); 22477 A; 22489 A (22495); 22562 A; 22675 A; 22727 A; 22763 A; 22873 A (22878); 22993 A (22995); 23044 A (23046)
Thorpe, William Geoffrey, 23007 A (23008)
Thorsteinsson, Petur, 22176 A
Thurmond, J. Strom, 22647 A (22653); 22933 A (22933); 23087 A
Tidemand, Otto Grieg, 23070 A
Tidke, Narendra Mahipati, 22078 A (22080)
Tiekso, Mrs. Anna-Liisa, 22673 A
Tigga, Simon, 22342 A (22343); 22776 A (22776)
Tigrid, Pavel, 22395 A
Tilney, John D. R. T., 21888 A; 22675 A (22680); 22785 B
Timar, Matyas, 22058 B
Timberlake, Clare H., 22399 A (22399); 22458 A (22462)
Timmins, Godfrey, 22607 A
Timonen, Esa, 22336 C
Tindemans, Léo, 22823 A
Tinh Khiet, Thich, 22349 A (22356)
Tinn, James, 22843 A
Tisserant, H.E. Cardinal Eugène, 22240 A
Titel, Werner, 22707 A
Titmuss, Prof. Richard Morris, 22675 A (22677); 23067 A
Tito, Josip Broz, 21805 A; 22045 A (22047); 22057 A; 22105 A; 22117 A; 22179 A; 22372 A; 22501 A; 22795 A; 22846 A; 22885 A (22892); 22908 A; 22993 A
Tiwari, Chandra Pratap, 22776 A (22777)
Tiwari, Gangaram, 22078 A (22079)
Tiwari, Ramgopal, 22078 A (22079)
Tiwari, Sharda Charan, 22342 A (22342)
Tiwari, Shatrugna Singh, 22078 A (22079)
Tixier-Vignancour, Jean-Louis, 21973 A; 22195 A (22198); 22897 A (22898)
Todd, Baron, 22921 A (22924)
Todd, R. S. Garfield, 22784 A
Todorov, Stanko, 21839 A; 22744 A; 22885 A
Todorovich, Mijalko, 21805 A
Toeplitz, Dr. Jerzy, 22664 A
Toivo, Toivo Herman Ja, 22636 A
Toker, Turgut, 22021 C
Tokonami, Tokuji, 23086 A
Tolbert, William Richard, 22142 A
Toman, Josef, 21895 A
Tomás, Admiral Américo Deus Rodrigues, 22074 B; 22959 A
Tomasek, Most Rev. Frantisek, 22711 A (22716)
Tombalbaye, François, 22594 A; 22653 A; 22991 A; 23073 A
Tombi Singh, N., 22078 A (22083); 22776 A (22777)
Tomeh, Georges, 21817 A (21818); 22108 A; 22313 A
Tomkins, Rt. Rev. Oliver S., 22903 A; 22921 A (22924)
Tomo, Paul, 22422 B
Tomorowicz, Bohdan, 22859 A (22861)
Ton That Dinh, Lt.-Gen., 22349 A (22355)
Ton That Trinh, 22349 A (22355)
Toncic-Sorinj, Lujo, 21813 A; 22516 A
Tong Ping-tat, 22265 A (22265)
Toom, Willem den, 22425 A
Topaloglu, Ahmet, 22021 C; 22123 A (22129); 22425 A
Topolski, Fryderyk, 22664 A
Toppo, Philimon, 22342 A (22343)
Torreggiani, Maj. A. C., 22017 D
Torrijos, Lt.-Col. Omar, 23104 A
Torsteinsson, Eggert, 22122 B
Torto, J. O., 22567 B
Tory, Sir Geofroy W., 21925 A (21927)
Toska, Haki, 21847 A
Totomis, Paul, 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22452)
Toubas, Henri, 22195 A
Touch Kim, 22283 A
Toukan, Mohammed (Ahmed), 21817 A (21821); 22073 B; 22108 A; 22153 A (22157); 22215 A; 22481 B
Toumbas, Vice-Admiral Ioannis, 22123 A (22128)
Touré, Ismael, 22516 B
Touré, Kassim, 22390 A
Touré, Sekou, 21912 A; 22037 A; 22245 A; 22281 A; 22306 B; 22516 B; 22674 A; 22991 A
Tourgoudi, Ouchar, 23073 A
Townsend, Mrs. Lena, 23067 A
Toynbee, T. Philip, 22384 A
Tracey, Brendan, 22040 A (22043)
Traglia, H.E. Cardinal Luigi, 22551 A
Traikov, Georgi, 22180 B; 22300 A; 22306 D
Trampczynski, Witold, 22339 A
Tran Chanh Thanh, 22349 A (22355)
Tran Cuu Chan, 22349 A (22352)
Tran Lu Y, Dr., 21923 A; 22349 A (22355)
Tran Luu Cung, 22349 A (22355)
Tran Minh Tiet, 21923 A
Tran Ngoc Lieng, 22349 A
Tran Thuong Nhon, 22349 A
Tran Trung Dung, 22349 A (22355)
Tran Van Chieu, 22349 A (22352)
Tran Van Do, Dr., 21923 A; 22349 A (22355); 22621 A; 22723 A (22724); 22856 A; 22859 A
Tran Van Don, Lt.-Gen., 22349 A (22355)
Tran Van Huong, 22349 A
Tran Van Kien, Prof., 21923 A
Tran Van Lam, 22349 A (22355)
Tran Van Ly, 22349 A
Tran Van Van, 21923 A; 22349 A (22356)
Traore, Abakar Sanga, 23073 A
Trapp, George J., 22365 A
Trautmann, Rezsö, 22058 B; 22773 E
Trefgarne, 2nd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Trejos Fernández, José Joaquin, 22229 A (22233)
Trelles Montes, Dr. Oscar, 23101 A
Tremblay, Jean-Noêl, 22365 A; 23022 A; 23051 A
Tremelloni, Roberto, 22123 A (22129); 22425 A; 22808 A
Trench, Sir David C. C., 22139 A; 22807 B
Trench, Peter E., 22825 A (22831)
Trend, Sir Burke St. J., 22562 A
Trethewey, Mrs. Bridget, 21929 A
Trevelyan, Baron (Sir Humphrey Trevelyan), 22411 A; 22578 B
Trewhela, Paul Henry, 22225 A
Trezise, Philip H., 22465 A (22469); 22597 A (22597); 23018 A (23021)
Tri Quang, Thich, 22349 A
Triantaphyllopoulos, Prof. Ioannis, 22847 A (22847)
Tribhuan Narain Singh, 22011 A (22011)
Triloki Singh, 22776 A (22779)
Trinder, Sir A. Charles, 22987 A
Tring Quang Quy, 22349 A (22355)
Trinh Quoc Khanh, 22349 A (22351)
Trinidad Oliva, Col. Enrique, 23099 A
Tripathi, Kamlapati, 22011 A (22014); 21910 A; 22776 A (22779)
Tripathy, Kamakhya Prasad, 22078 A (22078)
Tripathy, Sadasiba, 22011 A (22014); 21865 A
Trivedi, Umashankar, 21865 A
Trivedi, Vishnuprasad Chunilal, 22399 A; 22458 A
Trokan, Josef, 22711 A (22712)
Trollip, Alfred E., 22937 A
Tron, Ludovic, 21973 A (21974)
Trorial, Jacques, 22897 A (22902)
Tröscher, Tassilo, 22093 A
Trowbridge, Alexander B., 21894 D; 22068 A; 22465 A (22468); 22567 C
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, 21983 D; 22504 A; 22737 A; 22747 A; 22841 A; 23022 A; 23051 A; 23070 A
True, Arthur, 21929 A
Truman, Harry S., 22659 A (22660)
Truong Dinh Dzu, 22349 A
Truong Thai Ton, 21923 A; 22349 A (22355)
Truong Van Thuan, 21923 A
Tsafendas, Dimitri, 21889 A
Tsangridis, Nikolaos, 21862 A
Tsarapkin, Semyon K., 22001 A; 22399 A; 22458 A; 22799 A; 23032 A (23035)
Tsaroukis, Panayotis, 22023 A (22024); 22451 A (22451)
Tsatsos, Constantine, 22023 A (22024)
Tsatsos, Themistocles, 22451 A (22451)
Tschudi, Dr. Hans-Peter, 22444 C; 23103 B
Tsedenbal, Marshal Yumzhagiin, 22180 B; 22979 A
Tsellos, Epaminondas, 21862 A; 22847 A (22847)
Tseng Yung-ya, Gen., 22945 A (22954)
Tshamu, Dr. Odilon, 22322 A; 22958 A
Tshatshi, Col. Joseph, 22006 A
Tshibangu, André, 22322 A; 22958 A
Tshika, Lt., 22633 A
Tshimpola, Lt.-Col. Ferdinand, 22006 A
Tshombe, Moise, 21807 A; 22006 A; 22187 A; 22282 A; 22288 B; 22322 A; 22991 A
Tshombe, Mme. Ruth, 22187 A
Tshombe, Thomas, 22006 A
Tsimbouala, Lt., 22633 A
Tsiranana, Philibert, 22281 A; 22563 A; 22991 A
Tsoi Yen Gen, 22501 A
Tsolakas, Lt.-Gen. Constantine, 21947 A
Tsolov, Tano, 21839 A
Tsotsi, Wycliffe, 21849 A
Tsubokawa, Shinzo, 23086 A
Tsuruoka, Senjin, 22347 A; 22787 A (22789)
Tubman, William V. S., 22142 A; 22245 A; 22281 A; 22873 A (22878); 22991 A
Tucci, Rev. Roberto, 23011 A
Tucker, Sir Henry J., 22732 A
Tudu, Rassaraj, 22776 A (22776)
Tuluy, Turan, 21947 A
Tumba, Ferdinand, 21807 A; 22322 A; 22958 A
Tung Hsiao-peng, 22945 A (22951)
Tung Pi-wu, 22183 A (22183); 22945 A; 23069 A
Tural, Gen. Cemal, 22772 A
Turay, Maj. Abdul R., 21949 A
Turbay Ayala, Julio César, 22522 B
Turcios Lima, Capt. Luis, 23099 A
Turcot, Maj.-Gen. Gilles A., 22176 A
Turgut, Mehmet, 22021 C; 22335 A
Türkel, Ahmet, 22021 C
Turnbull, Sir Richard G., 22411 A
Turner, Rear-Admiral Arthur Francis, 21954 A (21959)
Turner, Prof. Herbert Arthur, 22825 A (22831)
Turner, Miss Jacqueline, 22265 A (22265)
Turner, John Napier, 21884 B; 21983 D; 22504 A; 22747 A; 22841 A
Turton, Rt. Hon. Robert H., 22163 A (22165); 22205 A (22209); 22675 A (22681)
Turvey, Ralph, 22825 A (22831)
Tvardovsky, Alexander T., 22384 A
Twigt, Bernard Tieleman, 22480 A
Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Gerard F. G., 23007 A (23008)

Twiss, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank R., 21954 A (21959)
Twohig, Joseph, 22921 A (22928)
Tydings, Joseph Davies, 22998 A
Tyerman, Donald, 21809 A (21809)
Tyrer, Edward, 22265 A (22265)
Tzanetis, Gen. Sophocles, 21862 A
Tzevelekos, Panayotis, 22847 A (22847)

U

Udaini, Lt. Abdullah Qassim al, 21891 A (21893)
Udayar, M. K. Jeevaratna, 22078 A (22083)
Udink, Bernardus J., 21983 A
Udo-Affia, James, 22873 A (22879)
Udoma, Sir Ethelbert Udo, 22133 A
Ugarte Pelayo, Alirio, 22118 A
Uike, Vasant Rao, 22078 A (22079)
Ulanfu, Gen., 21985 A; 22183 A (22185); 22945 A (22950)
Ulbricht, Walter, 21981 A; 22089 B; 22105 A; 22179 A; 22300 A; 22707 A; 22744 A; 22799 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912); 23032 A
Umba-di-Lutete, Jean, 22873 A (22878)
Ung Hong Sath, 22283 A
Unruh, Jesse, 22961 A (22961)
Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal, 22342 A (22342); 22591 A
Upjohn, Baron, 21888 A
Uran, Admiral Necdet, 22940 B
Urgüplü, Ali Suat Hayri, 21879 A (21880)
Urquhart, David Lauchlan, see Tayside, Baron.
Urquia, Miguel Rafael, 22561 A
Urrutia, Col. Bolivar, 23104 A
Urs, D. Devaraja, 22078 A (22080)
Ursi, H.E. Cardinal Corrado, 22137 A
Urvalek, Dr. Jiri, 22711 A (22715); 22762 B
Urwin, Thomas W., 22635 A
Usami, Makoto, 22373 A (22379); 22522 A
Usher, Arsène Assouan, 22245 A; 22306 B
Uslar Pietri, Dr. Arturo, 22118 A
Ussery, Wilfred, 22301 A (22304)
Uszta, Gyula, 22058 B
Uteibi, Abdullah al, 22370 A
Uwechue, Raphael, 22873 A (22880)
Uys, Dirk Cornelis Hermanus, 22646 A; 22937 A (22937)

V

Vaculik, Ludvik, 22395 A; 22885 A (22885)
Vaculik, Martin, 22711 A (22712)
Vagnozzi, H.E. Cardinal Egidio, 22137 A; 22551 A
Vaidialingam, C. A., 21971 A
Vairale, M. A., 22078 A (22080)
Vaizey, John, 23057 A
Vajpayee, Atal Bihari, 22438 A (22442); 22557 A (22558); 22591 A; 22776 A (22777); 22831 B
Valcarcel, Garcia, 22515 A
Valdemarsson, Dr. Hannibal, 22122 B
Valdés Subercaseaux, Gabriel, 22229 A (22233); 22358 B
Valdivia, Marqués de 22515 A
Vales, Vaclav, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712); 22909 A (22916)
Vallarino, Brig.-Gen. Bolivar, 22734 A
Vallier, Ivan, 23104 C
Vallon, Louis, 21973 A (21979); 22294 A (22294); 22655 A
Valyi, Peter, 22058 B
Van Kinh, 22349 A (22349)
Vance, Cyrus R., 22110 B; 22435 A; 22585 A (22588); 22859 A; 22933 A (22937); 23037 A
van der Byl, P. K. (Rhodesia), 22921 A (22928)
van der Byl, Maj. Piet (Republic of South Africa), 21898 B
van der Poel, Johannes H. B., 21901 B
van der Steen, Arsène, 22187 A
van der Wath, J. G. H., 22646 A; 22906 A; 22937 A (22937)
Van Elslande, Renaat, 22205 A (22213); 22217 A; 22246 A
Van Horne, Charles, 22365 A
Vanier, Gen. the Rt. Hon. Georges P., 22022 C
van Rensburg, M. C. G. J., 22646 A
Vardinoyannis, Pavlos, 22023 A (22023)
Vargas, Daniel, 23099 A
Vargas, Lt.-Gen. Jesús M., 22856 A
Varley, Eric G., 22727 A
Vartak, Hari Govindrao, 22078 A (22080)
Vasco Rodrigues, —, 21943 C
Vasconcellos, Amilcar, 22607 C
Vasconcellos Marques, Antonio, 22959 A
Vass, Mme. Istvan, 22058 B
Vassilev, Stefan, 21839 A
Vaughan-Thomas, L. J. Wynford, 22854 A
Väyrynen, Antero, 22450 A; 22673 A
Vaz Pinto, Alfredo, 22959 A
Vázquez Salas, J. Jorge, 22229 A (22233); 23101 A
Vedovato, Gen. Germano, 22176 A
Vedram, 22078 A (22079)
Vegh Garzón, Carlos, 21984 A; 22607 C
Veglison, Doña Josefina, 22515 A
Veii, Gerson, 22636 A
Velasco Alvarado, Gen. Juan, 23101 A
Velasco Ibarra, Dr. José Maria, 22775 B
Velchev, Boris, 21839 A; 22885 A (22887); 22909 A (22912)
Velebit, Vladimir, 22476 C
Vendroux, Jacques, 21973 A (21979); 21999 A
Vendroux, Jacques-Philippe, 21973 A (21979)
Venkatasubbaiah, Pendekanti, 22746 A
Vennamo, Veikko Emil Aleksander, 22540 B
Verdet, Ilie, 22509 A
Verdin, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard B., 22918 A
Veres, Jozsef, 22058 B
Veringa, Prof. Gerardus H., 21983 A
Verma, Brijlal, 22342 A (22342)
Verma, Jai Ram, 22078 A (22082)
Verma, Man Singh, 22342 A (22344)
Verma, Ram Swarup, 22078 A (22082); 22557 A (22559); 22776 A (22778)
Verma, Upendra, 22078 A (22078)
Vermeylen, Pierre, 22823 A
Verner, Paul, 22707 A
Verwoerd, Hendrik F., 21849 A
Véscovi, Enrique, 21984 A
Veselinov, Jovan, 21805 A
Vetillard, Lucien, 23088 A
Veuillot, H.E. Cardinal Pierre, 22137 A
Vevidakis, Eleftherios, 22451 A (22451)
Viana Rebelo, Gen. Horacio, 22959 A
Vicente Cabeza, Juan, 22118 A
Vickers, Dame Joan H., 22675 A; 23100 A
Vidalis, Brig. Orestes, 22451 A; 22604 A
Vignaud, Jean, 22195 A (22200)
Viitanen, Martti, 22450 A
Vijay, P., 22277 A (22278)
Vijoli, Aurel, 22509 A (22511)
Vikal, Ram Chandra, 22078 A (22082); 22776 A (22779)
Viljoen, Johannes, 22040 A (22044)
Viljoen, Mrs. Johannes, 22040 A (22044)
Viljoen, Marais, 22937 A
Villalba, Jóvito, 22118 A
Villar Palasá, José, 22716 A
Villaviecencio, Manuel, 22118 A
Vincent, Clément, 22365 A; 23022 A
Vincent, Jean, 22265 A (22267); 22945 A (22945)
Vincent, Jean-Marie, 21822 A
Vinci, Piero, 22981 A
Vinogradov, Alexander P., 22608 B
Vinson, Fred M., 22844 A
Vira, Dharma, 21827 A; 22078 A (22083); 22438 A; 22776 A (22780); 22831 B
Virendra Bahadur Singh, Raja, 22342 A (22342)
Virkkunen, Matti Samuli, 22540 B
Virolainen, Dr. Johannes, 22673 A
Virtanen, Viljo Artturi, 22673 A
Visharad, Mangal Deo, 22078 A (22082); 22776 A (22778)
Visser 't Hooft, Dr. Willem Adolf, 23011 A
Viswakarma, B., 22287 A
Viswanatham, Tenneti, 22036 A
Viswanathan, Venkata, 22078 A (22083)
Vitoria Pires, Domingos Rosado, 22959 A
Vivian, 5th Baron, 22730 A
Vlachos, Mrs. Helen, 22451 A (22453); 22604 A; 22847 A (22850)
Vlahovich, Veljko, 21805 A
Vlasak, Frantisek, 21895 A; 22711 A (22712)
Vlcek, Dr. Vladislav, 22711 A (22712)
Vlerick, Prof. André, 22823 A
Vo Van En, 21923 A; 22349 A (22356)
Vo Van Nhung, 22349 A (22355)
Vogel, Bernhard, 22093 A
Voitot, Roger, 22195 A
Volio Jimenez, Fernando, 22399 A (22400)
Volk, Kenneth H., 22002 A (22005)
Vollenhoven, Pieter van, 21842 B
Volpe, John A., 22845 A
von Braun, Dr. Wernher, 22463 B
Voronov, Gennady I., 22885 A (22890); 22909 A (22912)
Vorster, Balthazar Johannes, 21797 A; 21833 A (21837); 21849 A; 21898 B; 21964 A; 21970 A; 22040 A (22042); 22069 A; 22273 A; 22477 A; 22524 A (22526); 22636 A; 22906 A; 22937 A
Vorster, Rev. D. J., 22937 A (22937)
Vouel, Raymond, 21877 A
Voyadzis, Apostolos, 22847 A (22847)
Voznesensky, Andrei, 22384 A
Vranckx, Alphons, 22823 A
Vu Hong Khanh, 22349 A
Vu Quoc Thuc, Dr., 22621 A (22626)
Vukmanovich, Svetozar, 21805 A
Vyas, Damodarlal, 22078 A (22082)

W

Wacker, Alfred, 21813 A
Waddilove, L. E., 23057 A
Waddington, David C., 22773 A
Wadds, Mrs. Jean, 22841 A
Wade, Baron, 21842 A; 21948 A; 21963 A; 22536 A; 22675 A; 22921 A (22923)
Wahlen, Friedrich Traugott, 22116 A
Wainwright, Edwin, 23100 A
Wainwright, Richard S., 21793 A (21795); 22143 A (22146); 22169 A (22170); 22445 A (22449); 22825 A (22828)
Wajda, Marian, 22664 A
Wajdowicz, Roman, 22664 A
Wakholi, John N. K., 22133 A
Wald, Prof. George, 22385 A
Waldegrave, 12th Earl, 22675 A (22682)
Walden, A. Brian, 22445 A (22445); 22675 A (22680)
Waldheim, Dr. Kurt, 22516 A; 22859 A (22862)
Waldron-Ramsey, Waldo E., 22225 A
Wales, Prince of, see Charles, H.R.H. Prince of Wales.
Wales, Archbishop of, see Morris, Most Rev. A. Edwin and Simon, Most Rev. W. Glyn H.
Walker, Air Chief Marshal Sir G. Augustus, 21954 A (21959); 22176 A
Walker, Harold, 22635 A; 22825 A (22829)
Walker, Peter E., 22675 A (22680); 22843 A; 23031 A
Walker, Lt.-Gen. Sir Walter Colyear, 22256 A (22261); 22864 A (22867)
Walker-Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir Derek C., 21793 A (21795); 21809 A (21812); 22205 A (22212); 22477 A; 22675 A (22680)
Wall, Patrick H. B., 21863 A; 21948 B; 22163 A (22163); 22675 A (22680)
Wallace, George C., 21921 A; 22659 A; 22845 A; 22983 A; 22988 A; 23065 A
Wallace, Mrs. Lurleen B., 22301 A (22305); 22647 A (22653)
Wallace, Robert E., 21960 B
Wallace-Whitfield, Cecil, 21887 B
Wallef, Louis, 21807 A
Wallis, Sir Barnes Neville, 22855 A
Walsh, Lt.-Gen. Geoffrey, 22309 B
Walsh, Samuel, 22365 A
Walston, Baron, 21815 A; 21985 A (21986); 22228 A; 22250 C
Walton, Sir William T., 22578 B
Wanchoo, Kailas Nath, 21971 A; 22051 A; 22610 B
Wang En-mao, Gen., 21985 A; 22183 A (22185); 22945 A (22954)
Wang Jen-chung, 22183 A (22185); 22945 A (22945)
Wang Kuang-mei, Mme., 21985 A
Wang Li, 21985 A (21993); 22183 A; 22945 A
Wang Tung-hsing, 23069 A
Wangchuk, H.M. Jigme Dorji, King of Bhutan, 22941 A; 23104 E
Wankhede, Seshrao Krishnarao, 22078 A (22080)
Wanninayake, U. B., 22863 B
Warburton, Eric John Newnham, 21873 A
Ward, Miss Barbara, see Jackson, Lady (Robert).
Ward, Henry, 22433 D
Ward, Dame Irene M. B., 22675 A (22680)
Ward Thomas, G. E., 22854 A
Wardak, Dr. M. Omar, 22479 A
Wardrope, George Calvin, 22365 A
Warhaftig, Dr. Zerah, 22181 A
Waring, Frank Walter, 21964 A; 22937 A (22937)
Waris, Dr. Klaus, 22348 A; 22373 A (22376)
Warnke, Herbert, 22707 A
Warnke, Paul C., 22110 B
Warnock, J. Edmond, 23044 A (23045)
Warren, Earl, 22301 A; 22792 A; 23087 A
Warren, John G., 22060 A; 22397 A
Warsama, Abdi Ahmed, 21961 A; 22360 B
Warsame (spelt previously Ualsame), Ismail Dualeh, 22151 B
Warter, Sir Philip, 22854 A
Washington, Walter E., 22261 A; 22687 A
Washkansky, Louis, 22475 B

Wassa, Albert, 22972 A
Wassai, Mohammed Kamal al, 21891 A (21892); 22547 A (22547)
Waterson, Sidney F., 22937 A (22940)
Watkin Williams, Sir Peter, 22803 A
Watkins, Alan, 22315 A (22316)
Watkins, Tudor E., 22205 A (22213)
Watson, J. H. Adam, 22123 A (22129)
Watson, Samuel, 22470 A
Watson, William Marvin, 22704 C
Watt, George, 22654 A
Waverley, 2nd Viscount, 22921 A (22924)
Way, Sir Richard G. K., 22332 A
Wayne, John, 22983 A
Wazir, Ibrahim al, 21891 A (21892)
Weaver, Robert C., 22482 A; 22687 A
Webb, James Edwin, 21890 A; 22038 C; 23053 A
Webber, Fernley Douglas, 22321 B
Webber, Col. John D., 23099 A
Webber, Kenneth J., 22365 A
Webber, Dr. L., 22546 A
Webber, William James Percival, 22470 A
Webster, Gen. Benjamin J., 22176 A
Webster, Bethuel M., 22798 A
Webster, David W. E., 22847 A (22849)
Webster, Rev. Ronald, 22262 A
Wedgwood, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Wedgwood, Dame Cicely Veronica, 22855 A
Wehenkel, Antoine, 21877 A; 22205 A (22213); 22227 A
Wehner, Herbert, 21800 A; 21855 A (21858); 22246 A; 22321 A; 22992 A; 23032 A
Wei Kuo-ching, Gen., 22945 A
Wei Tao-ming, Dr., 21867 A (21867)
Weinberg, Violet May, 21970 A
Weir, Walter C., 22365 A; 22790 A; 23022 A
Weisel, William, 22735 A
Weiss, Gerhard, 22707 A
Weiss, Dr. Ludwig, 22516 A
Weissberg, Vladimir, 22760 A
Weitzman, David, 22843 A
Weiz, Dr. Herbert, 22707 A
Weizacker, Dr. Carl Friedrich von, 22399 A (22405)
Welensky, Sir Roland (Roy), 22763 A (22765)
Wellingdon, B., 22078 A (22079)
Wells, Clyde, 22365 A
Wells-Pestell, Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Wen Yu-cheng, 23069 A
Wentworth, W. C., 22546 A
Wenzel, Jan F., 22514 C
Werner, Pierre, 21877 A; 22205 A (22206); 22217 A; 22227 A; 22373 A (22378); 22691 A (22691)
Wertz, Hans, 22093 A
Wessel, Lt.-Gen. Gerhard, 22538 B; 22808 A
West, Henry William, 22134 A
West, Dame Rebecca (Mrs. Andrews), 22384 A
Westin, Alan, 23084 A
Westmoreland, Gen. William C., 22569 A; 22597 A (22597); 22621 A (22626); 22699 A (22699); 22831 A; 22859 A (22860)
Weston, Philip J., 22654 A
Westrick, Ludger, 21800 A (21801)
Wey, Cdre. J. E. A., 22087 A
Weyer, Willi, 22093 A; 22300 B
Weyman, Stephen, 22365 A
Whaley, William Rae, 22040 A (22042); 22784 A
Wheatley, W. O. II Kevin Arthur, 21898 A
Wheeler, Sir Charles Reginald, 21838 A
Wheeler, Gen. Earle G., 22831 A; 23037 A (23043); 23065 A
Wheeler, Air Marshal Henry Neil George, 22611 A (22618); 22864 A (22867)
Wheeler, Joseph C., 22091 A
Wheeler, Sir R. E. Wheeler, 21898 A
Whitaker, Benjamin C. G., 22163 A (22166); 22675 A
Whitaker, T. K., 22456 A
White, Byron R., 22301 A (22305)
White, Lt.-Col. Edward H., 21890 A
White, Mrs. Eirene, 21815 A; 21833 A (21837)
White, Kevin H., 22433 D
White, Mrs. Virginia Mae, 22475 B
Whitehead, Phillip, 22385 A
Whitener, Basil L., 21806 A
Whitlam, Edward Gough, 21919 A; 22106 A; 22517 B; 22683 A; 23062 A
Whitlock, William C., 22202 A; 22988 A; 23023 A
Whitney, Raymond W., 22139 A (22141)
Whyte, Lewis G., 22470 A
Wickman, Krister, 21803 B; 22691 A (22694)
Widgery, Rt. Hon. Sir John Passmore, 21888 A
Wiesner, Dr. Jerome Bert, 22325 A (22327)
Wigg, Baron (Rt. Hon. George E. C. Wigg), 22332 A; 22367 A; 22421 A; 22658 A; 22672 C; 22675 A (22682)
Wigg, Rt. Hon. George E. C., see Wigg, Baron.
Wiggins, J. H. (U.K. Decimal Currency Board), 21873 A
Wiggins, James Russell (U.S. diplomat), 22979 D
Wilhelm, René-Jean, 22322 A; 22429 A
Wilkins, Roy, 21921 A; 22301 A
Wilkinson, Frank, 22470 A
Wilkinson, Robert, 22773 A
Wilks, Miss Jean Ruth Fraser, 23057 A
Willebrands, Mgr. Jan G. M., 22274 B
Willem Alexander Claus Georg Ferdinand, H.R.H. Prince, 22037 B
Willey, Rt. Hon. Frederick T., 21894 C; 22002 A (22002); 22228 A; 22419 A; 22675 A (22680)
Williams, Sir A. Leonard, 22658 A; 22741 A; 22837 B
Williams, Alan John, 22228 A
Williams, Sir Alan Meredith, 22039 A
Williams, Prof. Bernard A. O., 23057 A
Williams, Prof. Bruce Rodda, 22825 A (22831)
Williams, Dr. the Rt. Hon. Eric E., 21960 B; 22229 A (22233)
Williams, G., 22484 A (22487)
Williams, Mrs. G. L., 22289 A
Williams, John Bell, 22433 D
Williams, Mrs. Lucille Pickett, 22086 A
Williams N. A. F., 22524 A (22527)
Williams, Dr. Philip J. S., 22822 A
Williams, Robert (Maoist Negro), 22301 A (22304)
Williams, Robert C., 22822 A
Williams, Rt. Rev. Ronald Ralph, 22727 A; 22921 A (22924)
Williams, Mrs. Shirley V. T. B., 21815 A; 22675 A (22680); 22932 A
Williams, W. Donald, 22658 A
Willis, Baron, 21963 A; 22675 A (22682)
Willis, Rt. Hon. Eustace George, 21815 A
Willis, Robert, 22825 A (22831)
Williston, Ray G., 22365 A
Willoch, Kare, 21813 A; 22072 A; 22804 A; 23089 A (23091)
Wilson, Sir A. Duncan, 22640 B; 23097 A
Wilson, Alexander, 22338 A
Wilson, Mrs. Ethel S., 22365 A
Wilson, Geoffrey (U.K. Railways), 23007 A (23008)
Wilson, Geoffrey Masterman (U.K. Civil servant), 22553 A
Wilson, Dr. Hubert, 21847 B
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J. Harold, 21793 A; 21813 A; 21833 A; 21848 B; 21863 A; 21879 A; 21891 A (21893); 21894 C; 21898 A; 21925 A (21925); 21954 A (21959); 22001 A; 22002 A; 22015 B; 22040 A; 22050 A; 22063 A; 22075 A; 22091 A; 22095 A; 22099 A (22100); 22115 A; 22135 A; 22151 C; 22163 A; 22176 A; 22205 A; 22215 A; 22217 A; 22228 A; 22238 A; 22241 A (22243); 22246 A; 22252 B; 22256 A (22259); 22265 A (22268); 22315 A; 22321 C; 22361 A; 22372 A; 22399 A (22405); 22427 A; 22445 A (22446); 22450 B; 22465 A (22469); 22470 A; 22477 A; 22489 A; 22501 A; 22524 A (22525); 22562 A; 22565 A; 22569 A (22572); 22582 A; 22597 A (22598); 22608 A; 22621 A; 22635 A; 22723 A (22725); 22763 A; 22772 A; 22775 A; 22787 A (22790); 22797 A; 22804 A; 22825 A (22828); 22873 A; 22980 A; 22988 A; 22993 A (22995); 23000 A; 23007 A (23010); 23044 A; 23049 A; 23089 A
Wilson, Rt. Rev. J. Leonard, 22921 A (22924)
Wilson, Rt. Rev. Roger Plumpton, 22675 A (22682); 22921 A (22924)
Wilson, Sir Roy M., 22332 A; 22566 A; 23067 A
Win Maung, U, 22314 B; 22556 B
Wina, Arthur N. L., 22060 A; 22397 A; 23061 A
Wina, Sikota, 23061 A
Windlesham, 3rd Baron, 22675 A (22682)
Windsor, H.R.H. the Duke of, 22855 A
Wingfield, Mrs. Margaret E., 22272 A
Winkelmann, Fritz, 22093 A
Winkler, Pavel, 22399 A (22408)
Winnick, David J., 22477 A; 22675 A
Winstanley, Dr. Michael P., 22675 A (22681); 23100 A
Winter, Col. Robert, 21896 B
Winterbottom, Baron, 21815 A; 22988 A
Winterbottom, Richard E., 22773 A
Winters, Robert H., 21852 B; 22052 B; 22288 A; 22685 B; 22747 A; 22775 C
Winzer, Otto, 21981 A; 22707 A; 22967 A (22971); 23032 A (23033)
Wirtz, Willard M., 22659 A (22660)
Wischnewski, Hans-Jürgen, 21800 A (21801); 22983 B
Wishart, Arthur A., 22365 A; 22737 A (22740)
Withalm, Dr. Hermann, 22516 A
Witman, William , 21833 A (21833)
Witney, Charles H., 22365 A
Witteveen, Hendrikus Johannes, 21983 A; 22373 A (22378); 22691 A (22693)
Wittik, Johann, 22707 A
Woddis, Jack, 22639 A
Wojtyla, H.E. Cardinal Karol, 22137 A; 22551 A
Wolff, Lester L., 22204 A
Wolters, August, 22093 A
Won Yong Suk, 22138 A
Wood, Rt. Hon. Richard F., 22328 A; 22727 A
Woodburn, Rt. Hon. Arthur, 22332 A
Woodcock, Rt. Hon. George, 22143 A (22148)
Woods, George David, 21876 A; 22488 A; 22553 A; 22871 B
Woods, John, 21901 B
Woods, Very Rev. Robert Wilmer, 23057 A
Woodward, Miss W. Joan, 22825 A (22831)
Woolley, Baron (Sir Harold Woolley), 21898 A; 22921 A (22924)
Woolley, Sir Harold, see Woolley, Baron.
Wootton of Abinger, Baroness, 22675 A (22682); 22727 A
Workman, Colin, 22265 A (22265)
Worley, Sir Newnham A., 22732 A
Wormser, Olivier Boris, 22333 A
Worsley, Lt.-Gen. Sir John F., 22265 A (22265)
Wrangham, Cuthbert E., 22371 B
Wrathall, John J., 22040 A; 22163 A; 22273 A; 22373 A (22376); 22524 A
Wright of Ashton-under-Lyne, Baron (Lewis Tatham Wright), 22578 B; 22825 A (22831); 22921 A (22924)
Wright, A. Michael J., 22265 A (22265)
Wright, Prof. Esmond, 21929 A; 22675 A (22680)
Wright, J. Skelly, 22301 A (22305)
Wright, Lewis Tatham, see Wright of Ashton-under-Lyne, Baron.
Wright, Reginald Charles, 22546 A
Wu Fa-hsien, 23069 A
Wu Han, 21985 A (21985); 22945 A (22948)
Wu Tai-chow, 22265 A (22269)
Wu Teh, 21985 A; 22183 A (22183)
Wünsche, Kurt, 22707 A
Wyatt, Woodrow L., 22169 A; 22445 A (22449); 22477 A; 22658 A
Wykeham, Air Marshal Sir Peter G., 21954 A (21959)
Wyndham White, Sir Eric Henry, 22379 C; 22641 A (22641); 22704 B; 22741 B
Wynne, Stanley, 22690 F
Wynne, Thomas James, 22289 A
Wyschofski, Günter, 22707 A
Wyszynski, H.E. Cardinal Stefan, 22551 A; 22664 A

X

Xanthopoulos-Palamas, Christian, 22425 A; 22451 A (22451)
Xidopoulos, Ioannis, 22451 A (22451)
Xuan Thuy, 22859 A (22862); 23037 A

Y

Yacé, Philippe, 22245 A
Yadav, Amritlal, 22342 A (22344)
Yadav, Mahabir Prasad, 22776 A (22776)
Yadav, Ram Chandra 22776 A (22776)
Yadav, Ram Sewall, 22838 A
Yadav, Shyam Lal, 22078 A (22082)
Yadavindra Singh, Maharaja of Patiala, 22078 A (22080)
Yadin, Prof. Yigael, 22591 B
Yafi, Dr. Abdullah, 21817 A (21820); 22550 C; 22845 B; 22999 A; 23003 A
Yaftali, Abdullah, 22479 A

Yagnik, Bhanushankar Manchharam, 22078 A (22080)
Yahia, Abdelnour Ali, 22985 A
Yahia, Mohammed Ben, 22187 A
Yahya, Prince Abdurrahman ibn, 21891 A (21893)
Yahya, Lt.-Gen. Taher, 22063 A (22064); 22110 A; 22179 A; 22868 A
Yahya Khan, Gen. A. M., 23001 A
Yakir, Peter, 22760 A; 23004 A
Yakta, Abdallah, 22479 A
Yakubovsky, Marshal Ivan I., 22142 B; 22744 A
Yakubu, B. A., 22009 A
Yamani, Sheikh Ahmed Zaki, 22135 A; 23072 A
Yaméogo, Antoine W., 22691 A (22695)
Yamey, Prof. Basil Selig, 21809 A (21809)
Yang Cheng-wu, Gen., 21985 A (21988); 22183 A (22183); 22945 A (22951)
Yang Shang-kun, 22045 A (22047); 22945 A (22951)
Yang Yung, Gen., 21985 A (21988)
Yanicelli, Ricardo, 21984 A
Yanzu, Samuel, 22131 C
Yao Teng-shan, 22945 A (22948)
Yao Wen-yuan, 22945 A; 23069 A
Yao Yi-lin, 21985 A (21992)
Yaremko, John, 22365 A
Yarrow, Sir Eric G., 22593 A
Yassin, Subhi Mohammed, 23028 A (23029)
Yav, Rudolph, 21807 A; 22958 A
Yaw Berkoh, Sjt. George, 21875 A
Yazali, Mohammed al, 21891 A
Yearling, Rev. Erwin, 22086 A
Yeboah, Lt. Moses, 22009 A; 22107 B
Yeboah, S. W., 22009 A
Yegorychev, Nikolai G., 22507 A
Yeh Chi-chuang, 21985 A (21986)
Yeh Chun, Mme., 22945 A (22948); 23069 A
Yehya (or Yehia), Emir Abdel Rahman ben, 22270 A; 22547 A (22550)
Yehya, Emir al Hassan ben, 22270 A
Yemeni, Col. Ali Hamid al, 21891 A (21892)
Yen Chung-chuan, Gen., 22945 A (22952)
Yen Hung-yen, 22183 A (22185)
Yepishev, Gen. Alexei, 22744 A
Yerovi Indaburu, Clemente, 22006 B
Yeshayahu, Yisrael, 22853 A
Yessenin-Volpin, Alexander, 22760 A
Yeung Kwong, 22139 A (22139)
Yevtushenko, Yevgeny, 22384 A
Yilmaz, Gen. Refik, 22940 B
Yokoyama, Nokku, 22846 B
Yon Sosa, Capt. Marco Antonio, 23099 A
Yoon Bo Sun, 22138 A
York, Dr. Herbert Frank, 22325 A (22327)
Yorty, Samuel W., 22735 A
Yoshida, Shigeru, 22423 A
Yosmas, Xenophon, 21841 B
Young, John Richard Dendy (Mr. Justice Dendy Young), 22763 A (22764); 22921 A (22926)
Young, Roger William, 23057 A
Young, Stephen M., 22349 A (22353); 22845 A
Young, Whitney, 21921 A; 22301 A (22304); 22349 A (22353)
Younis, Mahmoud, 22111 A; 22662 B
Yu Chiu-li, 21985 A (21993); 22945 A (22951)
Yu Li-chin, Gen., 22945 A (22951)
Yu Shen-chin, 22265 A (22268)
Yunis, —, 22954 A
Yusof, Dato Pengiran, 22321 B
Ywassa, Léonard, 21884 A

Z

Zabransky, Dr. Frantisek, 22711 A (22714)
Zahedi, Ardeshir, 21972 B; 22224 A; 22772 A
Zahir Shah, H.M. King Mohammed of Afghanistan, 22479 A; 22795 A; 22837 A; 22908 A
Zahouane, Hocine, 22985 A
Zahraoui, Gen. Mohammed Mezziane, see Mezziane, Gen. Mohammed.
Zail Singh, 21827 A
Zakaria, Dr. Rafiq, 22078 A (22080)
Zakharov, Marshal Matvei V., 22179 A
Zaki, Rear-Admiral Fuad Mohammed, 22111 A
Zaki (also spelt Zaky), Hassan Abbas, 21799 B; 22111 A; 22662 B
Zaki, Flt.-Col. Tahseen, 22896 A
Zaluska, Mme. Wanda, 22664 A
Zalzala, Dr. Abdul Hassan, 22868 A (22868)
Zamansky, Marc, 22811 A
Zambrowski, Roman, 22664 A
Zamencnik, Karel, 22395 A
Zamundu, Alphonse, 22322 A; 22958 A
Zamyatin, Leonid, 22085 B
Zanlerigu, Lt.-Col., 23058 A
Zarnowiecki, Krzyst, 22664 A
Zaruba, Dr. J., 22909 A (22916)
Zatopek, Col. Emil, 22885 A (22885)
Zavala Ortiz, Miguel Angel, 22229 A (22229)
Zbiri, Col. Tahar, 22985 A
Zea Hernandes, German, 22229 A (22233)
Zeayen, Dr. Youssef, 21817 A (21817); 22075 A; 22135 A; 22179 A; 22370 A; 22473 A
Zedenbal, Marshal Yumzhagiin, see Tsedenbal, Marshal Yumzhagiin.
Zeghari, Mohammed, 22894 B
Zeid, Salah Abu, 22215 A; 22331 A; 22481 B
Zeidan, Abdul Karim, 22868 A
Zeitoun, Mashour, 22370 A
Zelenka, Jan, 22395 A
Zeller, Gen. André, 21822 A; 22464 B
Zenko, Franjo, 21805 A
Zerdani, Abdel Aziz, 22985 A
Zhiri, Kacem, 22894 B
Zhivkov, Todor, 21839 A; 22049 A; 22105 A; 22153 A (22157); 22179 A; 22180 B; 22300 A; 22501 A; 22672 A; 22690 C; 22744 A; 22885 A; 22909 A (22912)
Zhivkov, Zhivko, 21839 A; 22105 A; 22179 A; 22744 A
Zhukov, Yuri Georgi A., 22885 A (22893)
Zijlstra, Jelle, 21902 A; 21983 A; 22205 A (22206); 22597 A; 22691 A (22693)
Zilliacus, Konni, 22338 A
Zimmermann, Gerhard, 22707 A
Zinn, Georg-August, 22093 A
Zinsou, Dr. Emile Derlin, 22580 A; 22972 A
Ziyada, Mohammed, 22104 A
Zohbi, Mohammed al, 21817 A (21822); 22370 A
Zoitakis, Lt.-Gen. Efstratios, 22023 A; 22451 A; 22604 A; 22847 A (22847)
Zolkiowski, Stefan, 22664 A
Zollinger, Louis, 22195 A
Zolotukhin, Boris, 22760 A
Zorin, Valerian A., 22399 A (22399); 22458 A (22462)
Zorza, Victor, 22664 A; 22723 A (22723)
Zrak, Josef, 22909 A (22916)
Zu'abi, Hatem al, 21817 A (21821); 21913 B; 22073 B; 22215 A; 22331 A; 22481 B
Zuaiter, Akram, 21817 A (21821); 22215 A
Zuccarelli, Jean, 22697 A
Zuckerman, Sir Solly, 21815 A; 22002 A (22002); 22388 A; 22399 A (22405); 22562 A; 22855 A
Zulu, Rt. Rev. A. H., 23011 A
Zulu, Alexander Grey, 23061 A
Zuritta, Joseph, 22195 A
Zwane, Ambrose P., 22022 A; 22248 A; 22943 B
Zwick, Charles, 22589 A
Zyaee, Mohamad Anwar, 22479 A

Printed by Dawson & Goodall Ltd., The Mendip Press, Bath, for the Publishers, Keesing's Publications Ltd., 65 Bristol Road, Keynsham, Bristol